

Basic equipment - OCTAVIA II

As of May 2005

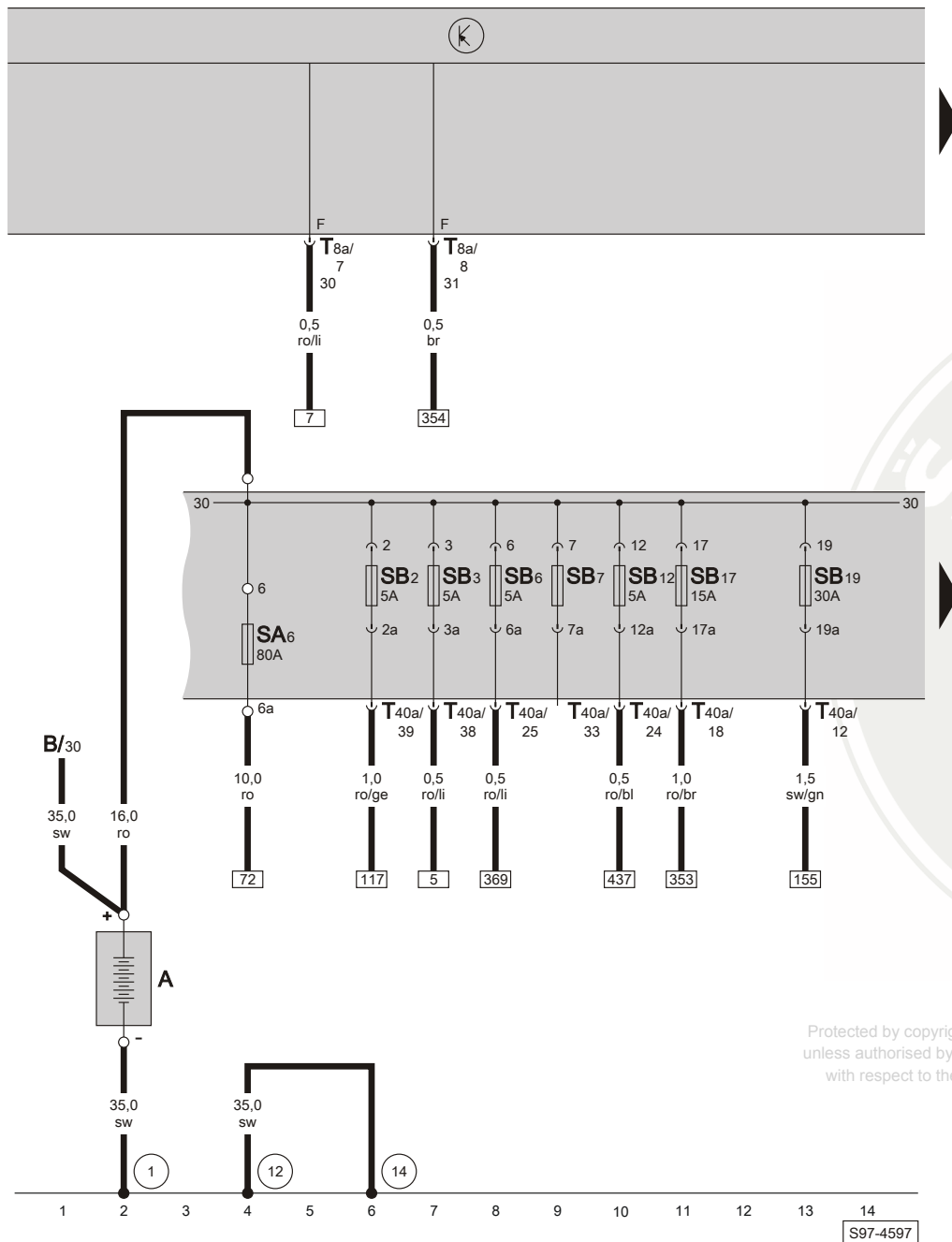
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Battery, E box

- A Battery
- B Starter
- SA6 Fuse -6- (30), in the E box
- SB2 Fuse -2-, in the E box
- SB3 Fuse -3-, in the E box
- SB6 Fuse -6-, in the E box
- SB7 Fuse -7-, in the E box
- SB12 Fuse -12-, in the E box
- SB17 Fuse -17-, in the E box
- SB19 Fuse -19-, in the E box
- T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box

- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox

ws = white

sw = black

ro = red

br = brown

gn = green

bl = blue

gr = grey

li = purple

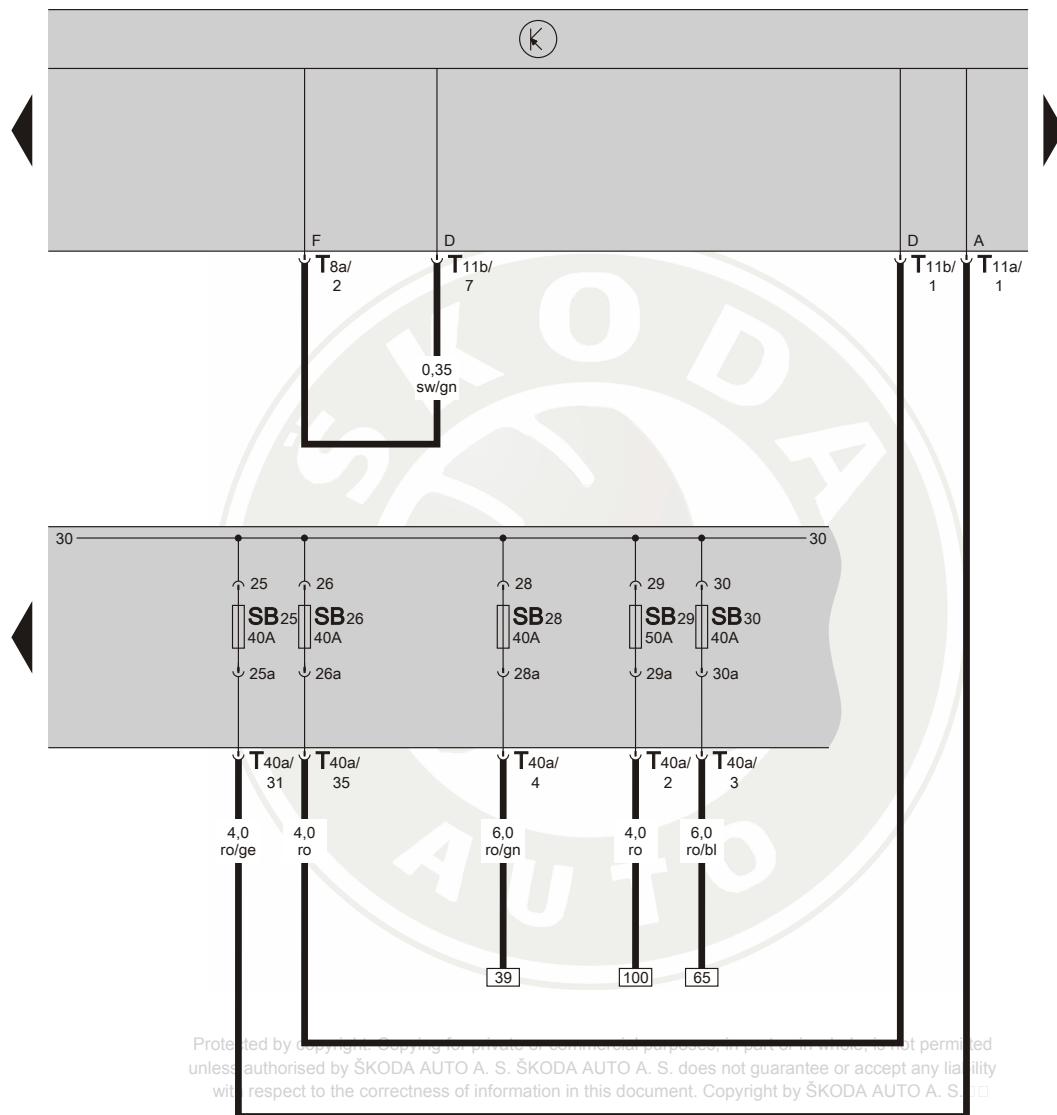
ge = yellow

or = orange

rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. 2007

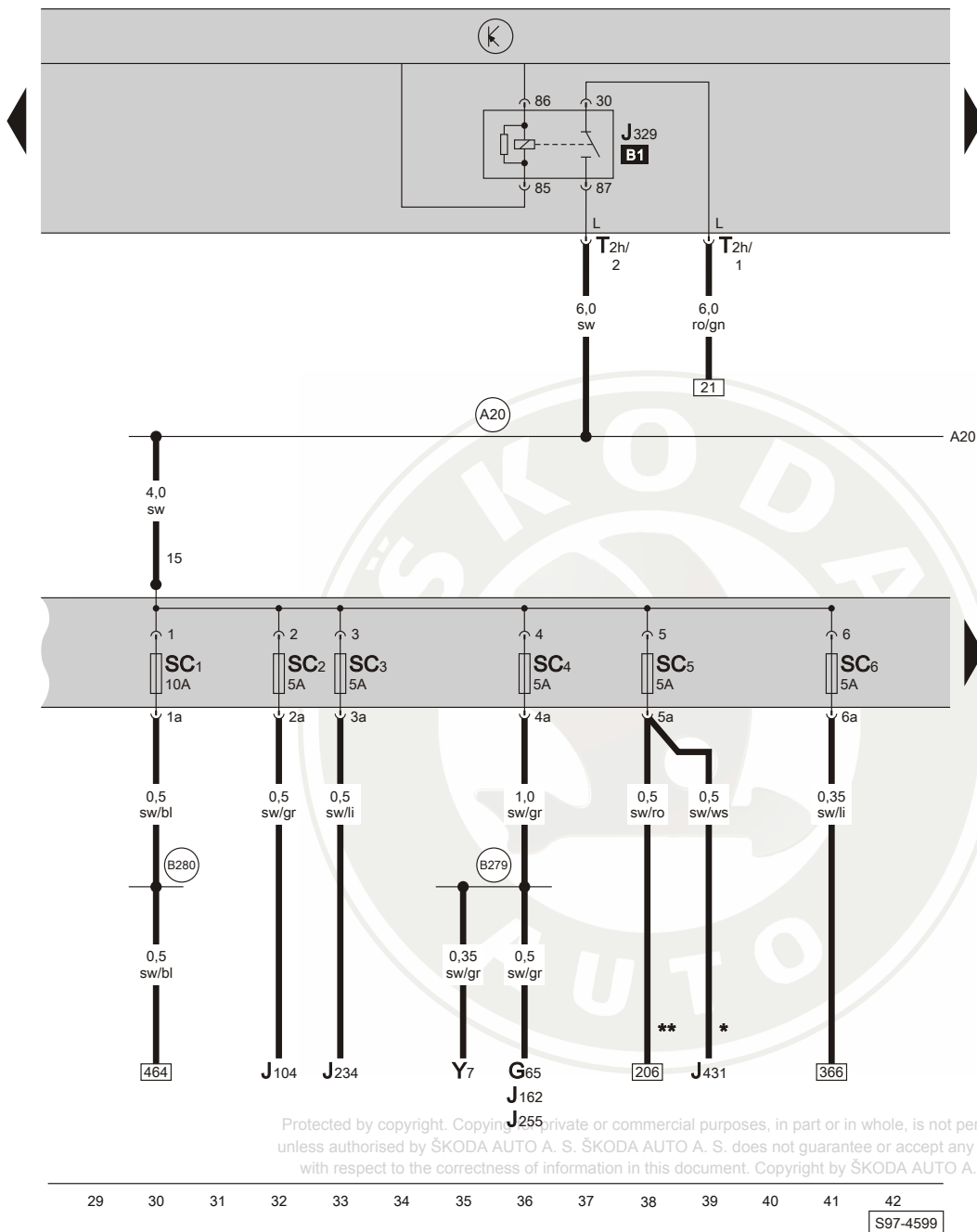
S97-4597



E box

- SB25 Fuse -25-, in the E box
- SB26 Fuse -26-, in the E box
- SB28 Fuse -28-, in the E box
- SB29 Fuse -29-, in the E box
- SB30 Fuse -30-, in the E box
- T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T11b 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Terminal 15 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

- G65 High pressure sender
- J104 ABS control unit with TCS/ABS with EDS and TCS/ESP
- J162 Heater control unit
- J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J329 Terminal 15 voltage supply relay, on the onboard power supply control unit
- J431 Headlight range control unit, below dash panel, centre
- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- SC3 Fuse -3-, in fuse holder
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- SC5 Fuse -5-, in fuse holder
- SC6 Fuse -6-, in fuse holder
- T2h 2-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- Y7 Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror

A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness

B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with gas discharge lamps
- ** not valid for vehicles with gas discharge lamps

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

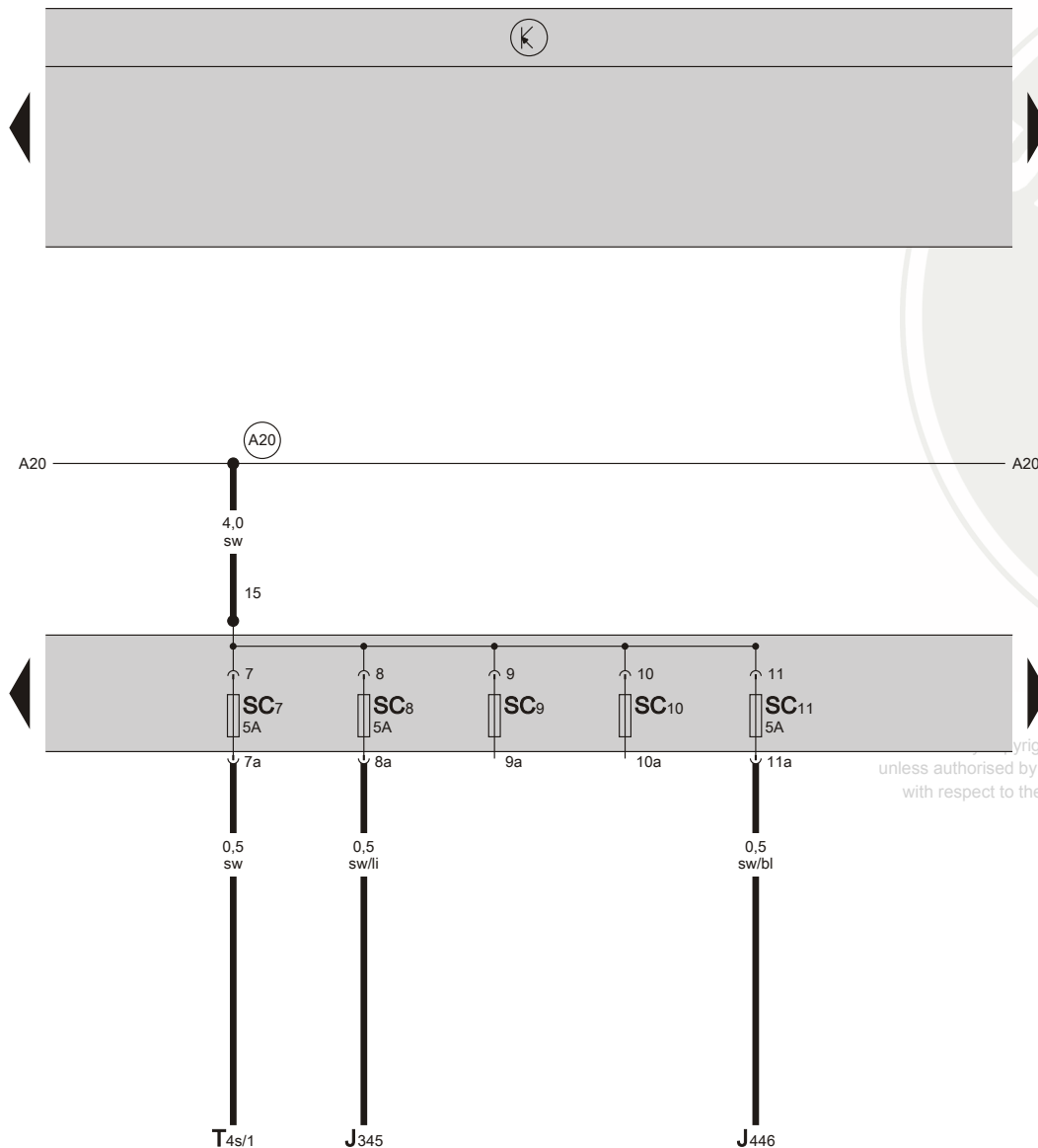
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42
S97-4599

Fuse holder

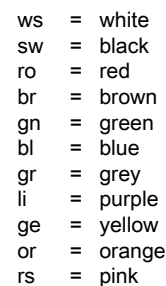
- J345 Trailer detector control unit
- J446 Parking aid control unit, in luggage compartment, left
- SC7 Fuse -7-, in fuse holder
- SC8 Fuse -8-, in fuse holder
- SC9 Fuse -9-, in fuse holder
- SC10 Fuse -10-, in fuse holder
- SC11 Fuse -11-, in fuse holder
- T4s 4-pin connector, behind radio or behind radio navigation system (telephone preinstallation)

 A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness



Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



E9	Fresh air blower switch
G70	Air mass meter
J59	X contact relief relay, on the onboard power supply control unit
J492	Four-wheel drive control unit
N79	Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation
N...	Injection valves
SC29	Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
SC30	Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
SC31	Fuse -31-, in fuse holder
SC40	Fuse -40-, in fuse holder
SC41	Fuse -41-, in fuse holder
SC42	Fuse -42-, in fuse holder
SC49	Fuse -49-, in fuse holder
T2a	2-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
T6w	6-pin connector, in the holder on the fuel level sender -2-
T10e	10-pin connector, behind right dash panel
V192	Vacuum pump for brakes

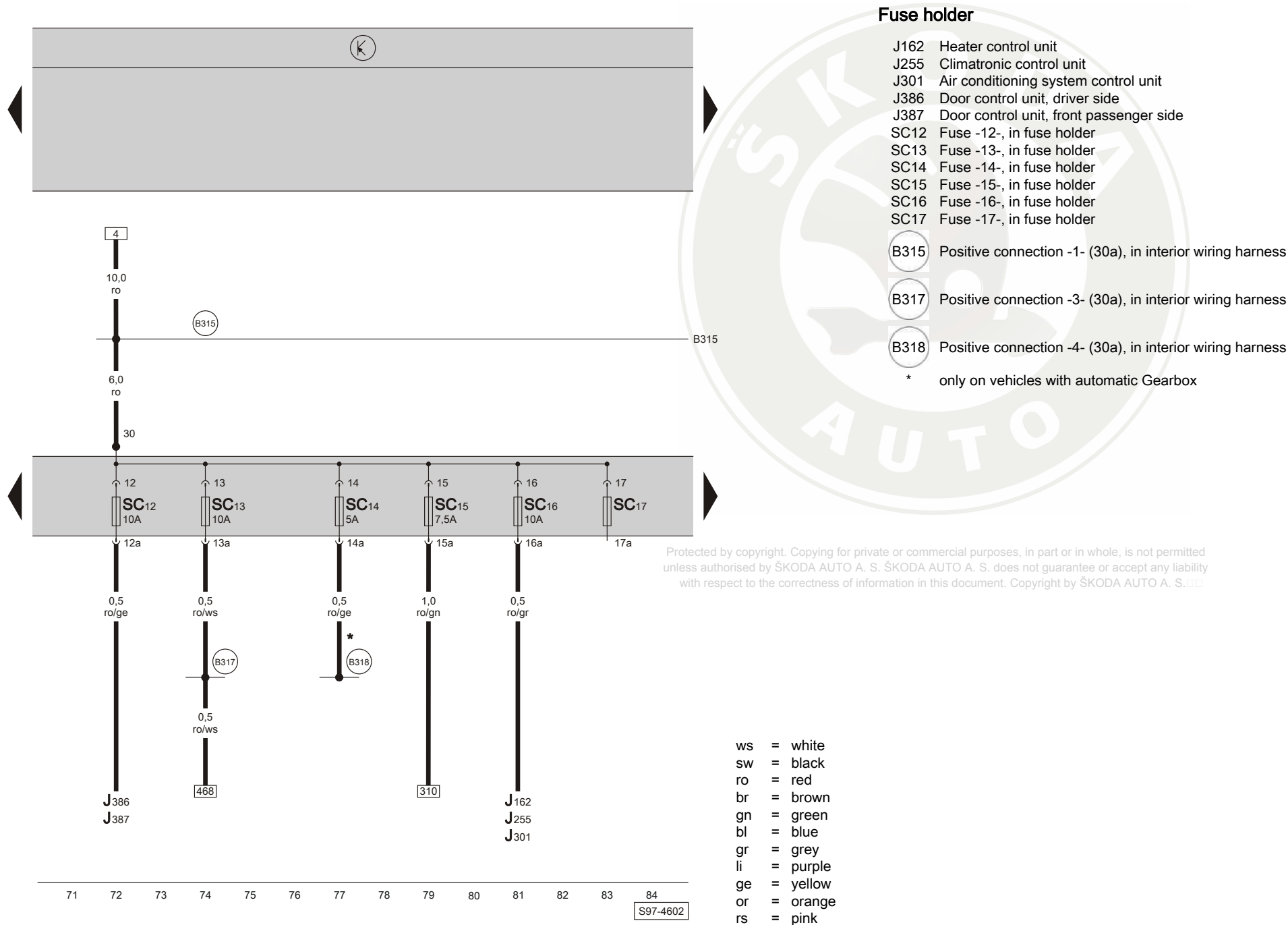
A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

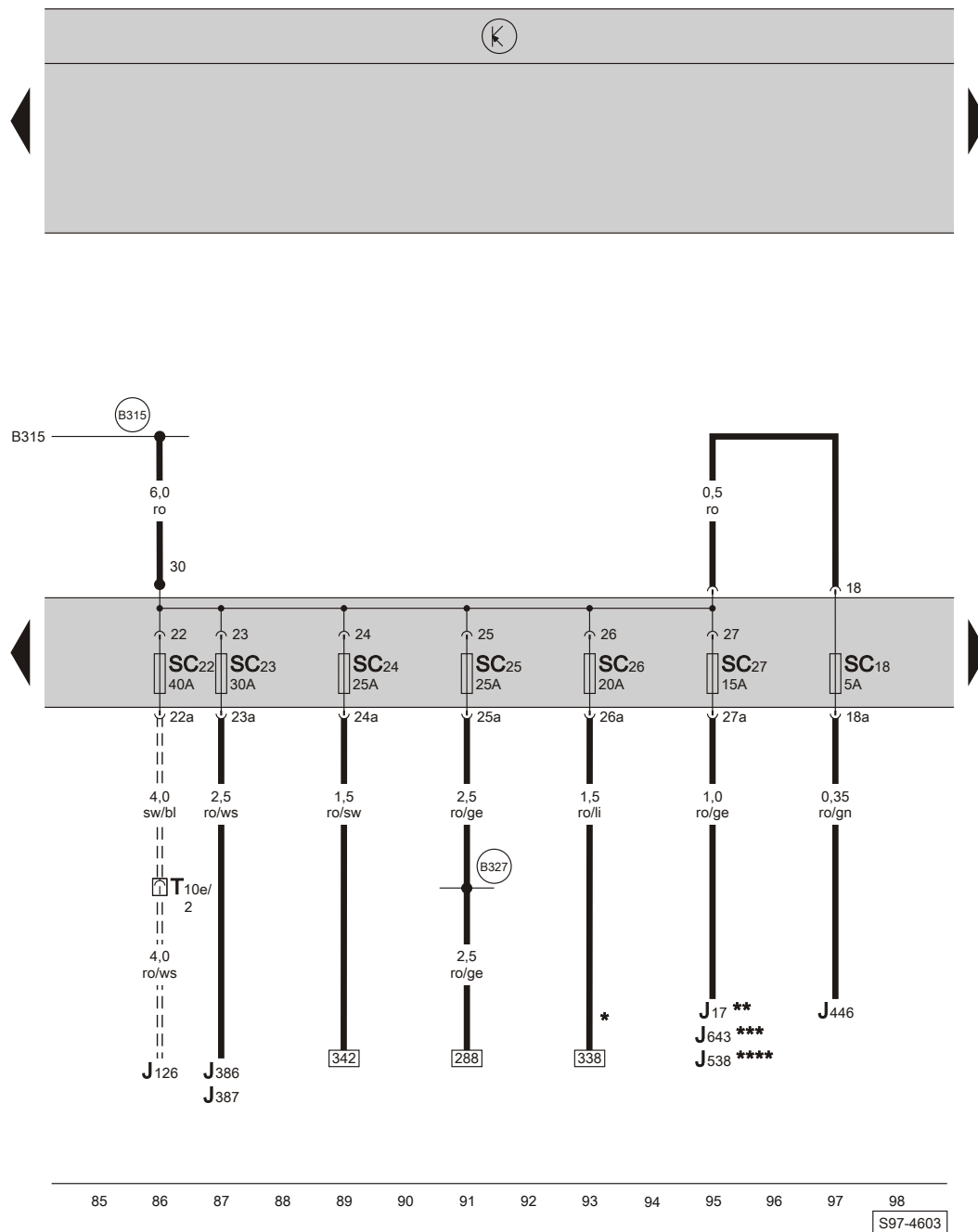
* only for vehicles with four-wheel drive
** only on vehicles with automatic Gearbox

*** only on vehicles with rear window wiper

**** only on vehicles without rear window wiper

```
<fo:exte
  nal-
graphic
src="../../
PDOC/
samba/
tools/
png-
convert/
out//slp/ only on vehicles with heating or climatic
ft_icons/
ggg.png"
content-
width="2
0pt"
scaling="
uniform"/
>
```





Fuse holder

- J17 Fuel pump relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- J126 Fresh air blower control unit
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- J446 Parking aid control unit, in luggage compartment, left
- J538 Fuel pump control unit
- J643 Fuel supply relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- SC18 Fuse -18-, in fuse holder
- SC22 Fuse -22-, in fuse holder
- SC23 Fuse -23-, in fuse holder
- SC24 Fuse -24-, in fuse holder
- SC25 Fuse -25-, in fuse holder
- SC26 Fuse -26-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind right dash panel

B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

B327 Positive connection -13- (30a), in interior wiring harness

* only for Combi

** on diesel engines, for engine identification characters BCA, BSE, BSF

*** for engine identification characters BCA, BSE, BSF

**** for engine identification characters BLF, BLR, BLX, BLY

<fo:external-graphic src="/../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="200px" scaling="uniform"/>

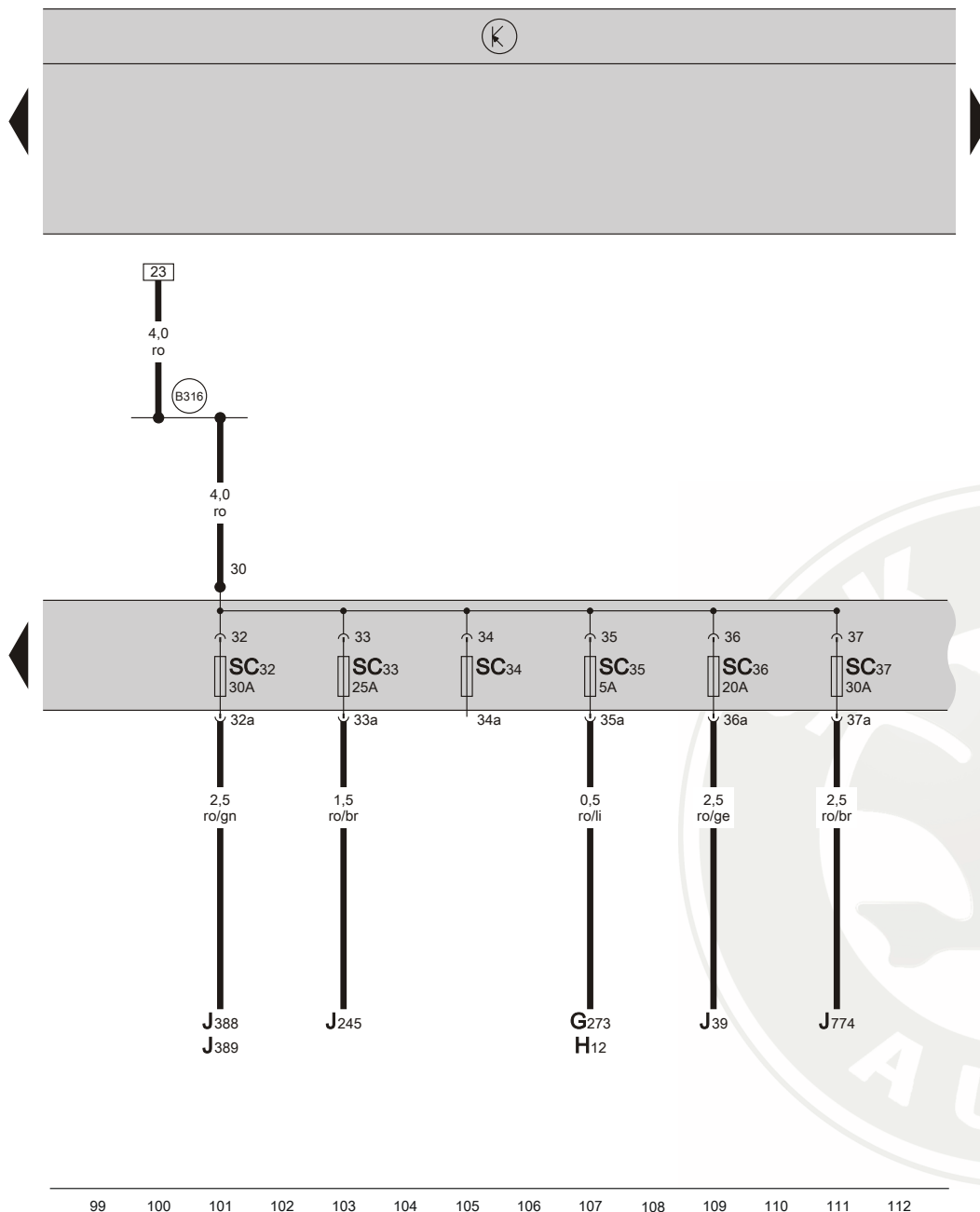
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2007

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Fuse holder

- G273 Interior monitoring sensor
- H12 Alarm horn
- J39 Headlight washer system relay
- J245 Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
- J388 Door control unit, rear left
- J389 Door control unit, rear right
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC32 Fuse -32-, in fuse holder
- SC33 Fuse -33-, in fuse holder
- SC34 Fuse -34-, in fuse holder
- SC35 Fuse -35-, in fuse holder
- SC36 Fuse -36-, in fuse holder
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder

(B316) Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness

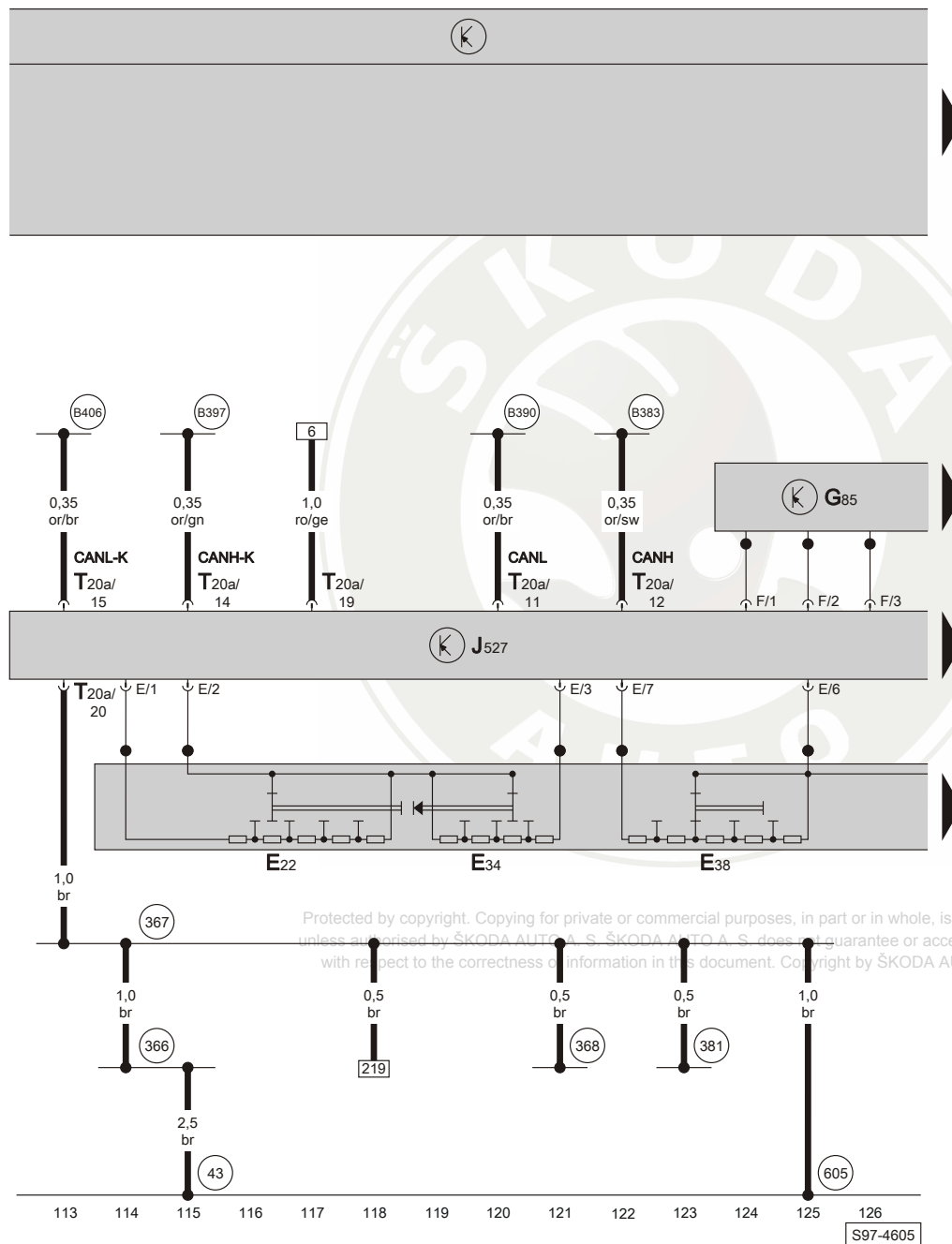


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

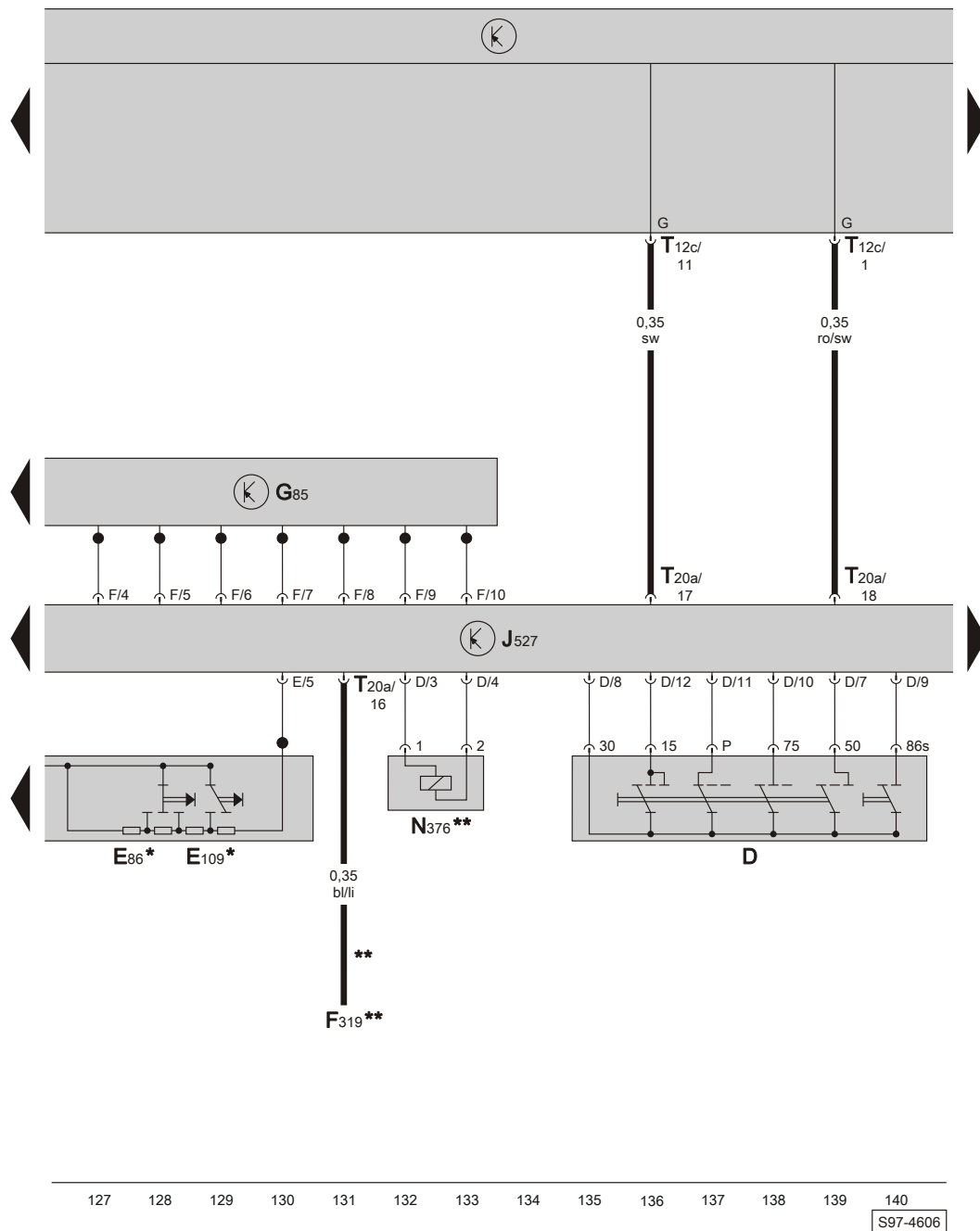
Steering column electronics control unit, intermittent wiper switch, rear wiper switch, intermittent wiper control, steering angle sender

- E22 Intermittent wiper switch
- E34 Rear wiper switch
- E38 Intermittent wiper control
- G85 Steering angle sender
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit

- 43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- 381 Earth connection -16-, in interior wiring harness
- 605 Earth point, on steering column
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

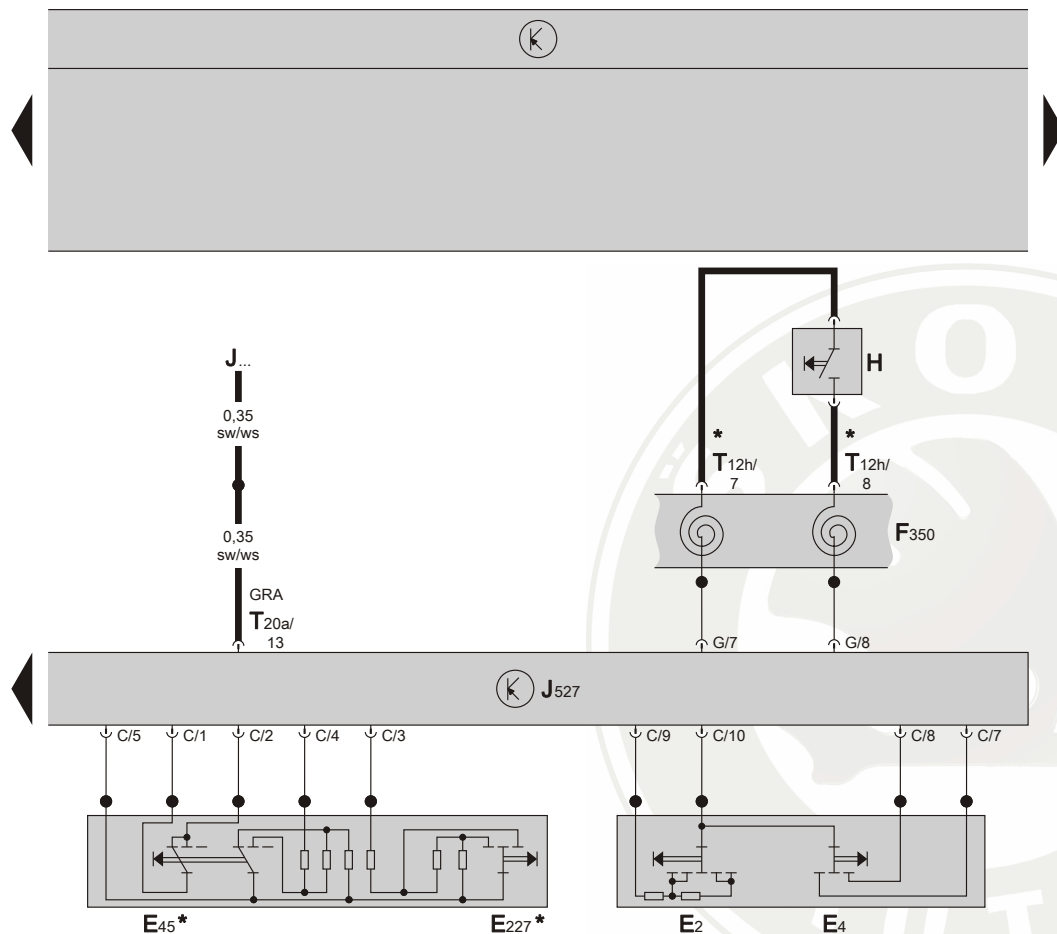


Steering column electronics control unit, ignition starter switch, multi-function display call-up button, steering angle sender, ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid

- D Ignition starter switch
- E86 Multi-function display call-up button
- E109 Multi-function display, memory switch
- F319 Selector lever locked in position P switch
- G85 Steering angle sender
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- N376 Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid
- T12c 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit only on vehicles with multi-function display (MFD)
- * only on vehicles with multi-function display (MFD)
- ** only on vehicles with automatic Gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 011

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Steering column electronics control unit, turn signal switch, headlight dipper/flasher switch, GRA switch, horn activation, coil

- E2 Turn signal switch
- E4 Headlight dipper/flasher switch
- E45 Cruise control system switch
- E227 Cruise control system (CCS) button (Set)
- F350 Coil
- H Horn activation
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J... Engine control units
- T12h 12-pin connector, at the coil, in the steering wheel
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- * not valid for vehicles with multi-function steering wheel

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee the accuracy of the information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2007

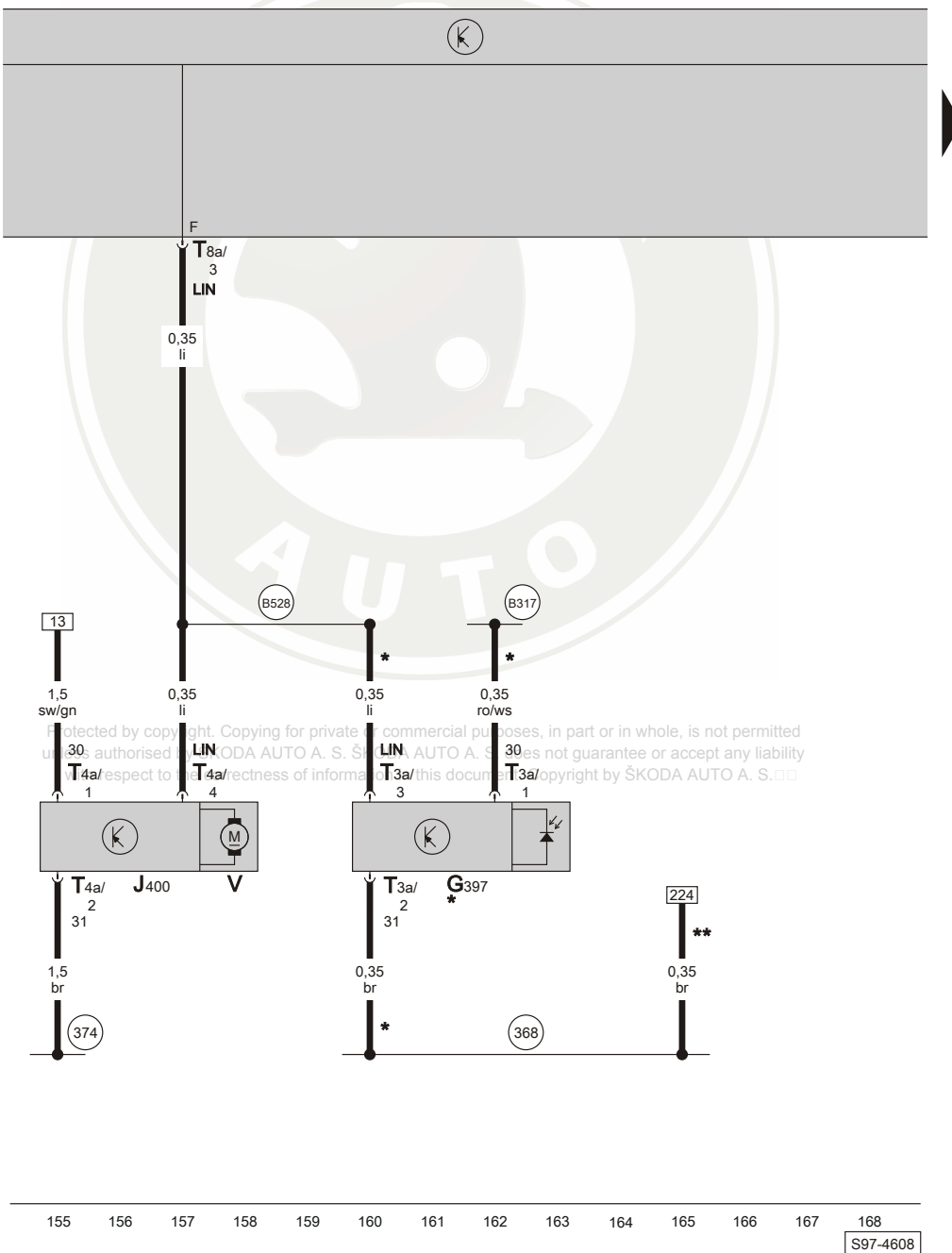
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

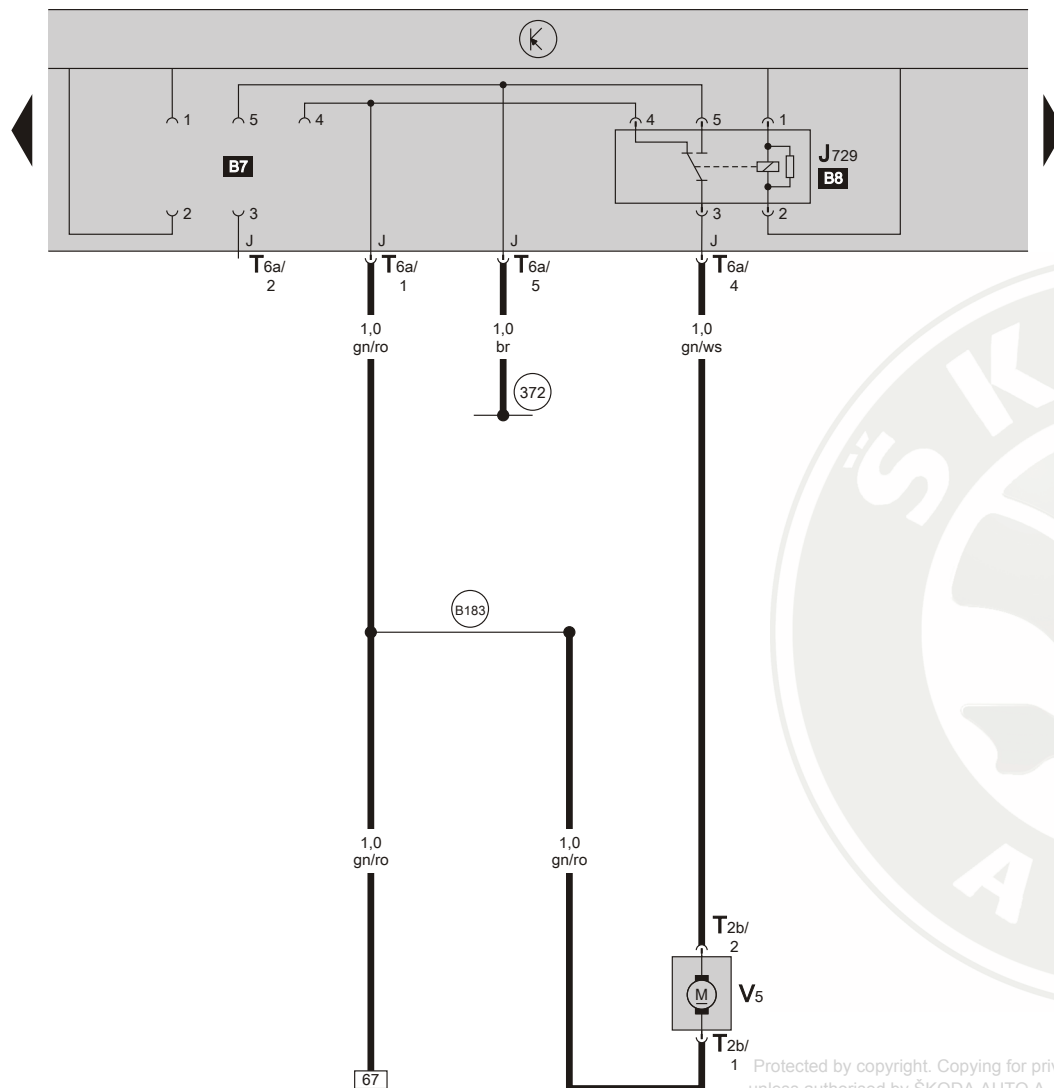
Windscreen wiper motor, rain and light detector sensor

- G397 Rain and light detector sensor
 J400 Wiper motor control unit
 T3a 3-pin connector, on rain and light detector sensor
 T4a 4-pin connector, at windscreen wiper motor
 T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 V Windscreen wiper motor

- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
 B317 Positive connection -3- (30a), in interior wiring harness
 B528 Connection -1- (LIN bus), in interior wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with rain detector sensor and automatic driving lights activation
 ** not valid for vehicles with gas discharge lamps



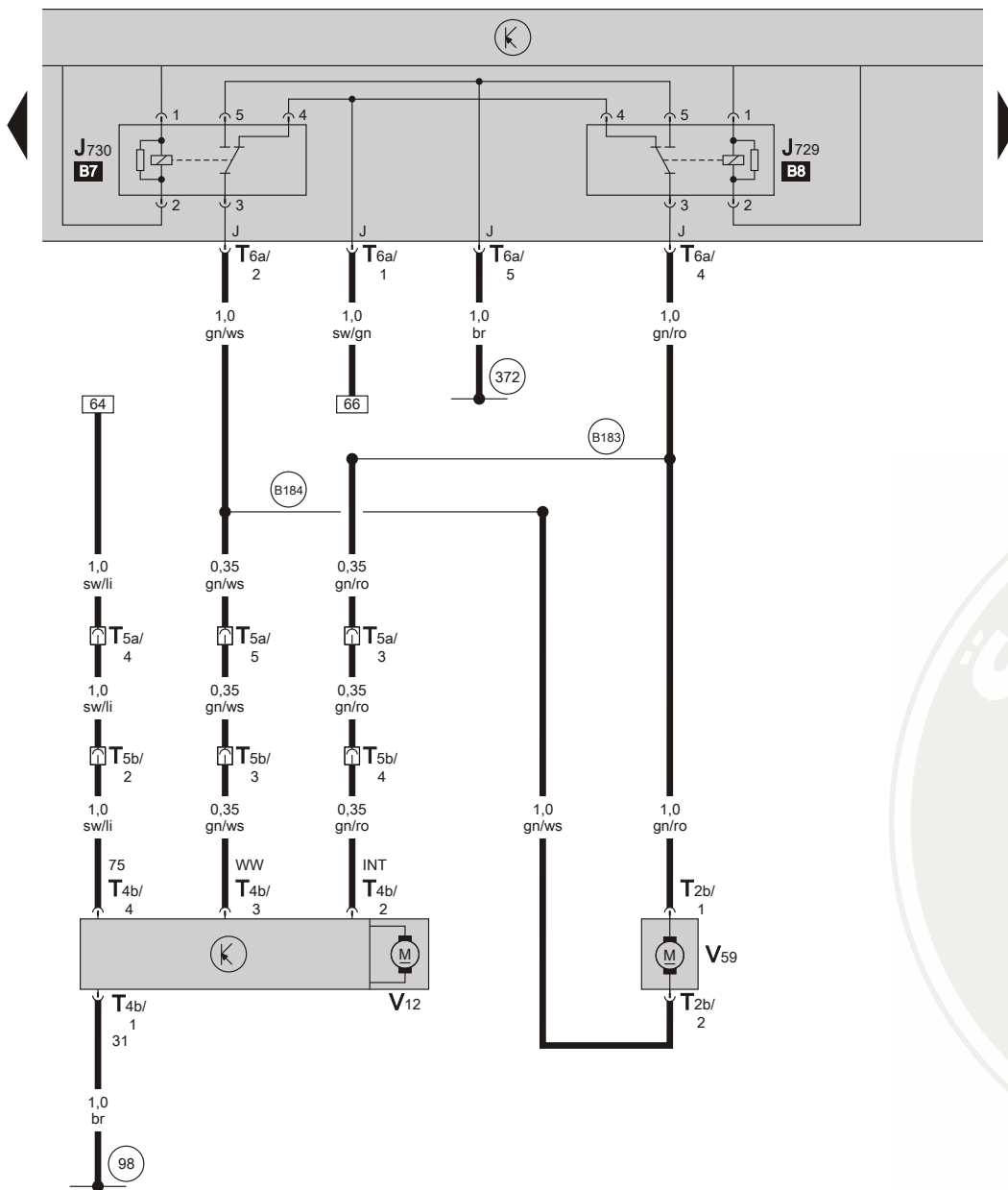


Windscreen washer pump relay, windscreen washer pump, (valid for vehicles without rear window wiper)

- J729 Relay -1- for windscreen washer pump, on the onboard power supply control unit
 T2b 2-pin connector, on the windscreen washer pump
 T6a 6-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 V5 Windscreen washer pump
 372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
 B183 Connection -1- (windscreen washer pump), in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

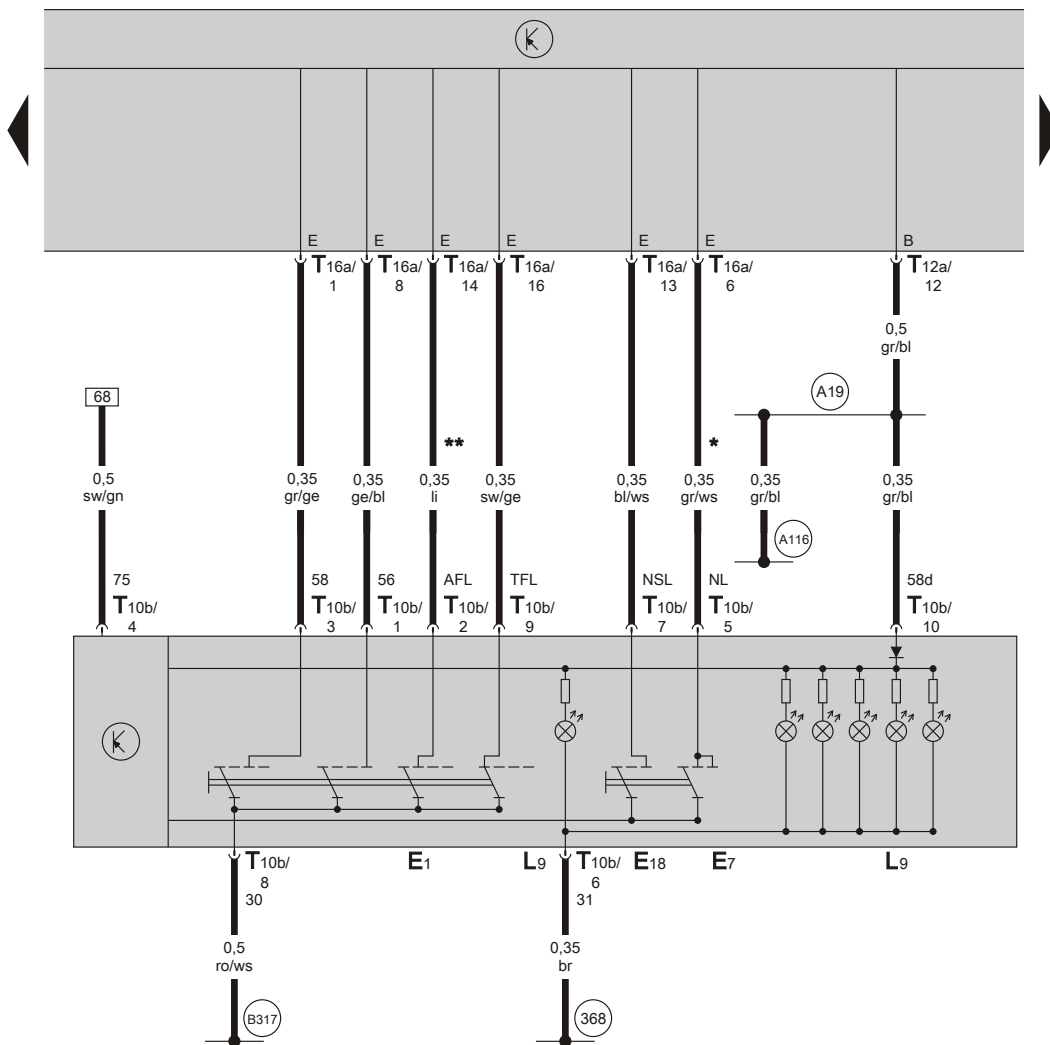
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Windscreen washer pump relay, rear window wiper motor, windscreen and rear window washer pump, (valid for vehicles with rear window wiper)

- J729 Relay -1- for windscreen washer pump, on the onboard power supply control unit
- J730 Relay -2- for windscreen washer pump, on the onboard power supply control unit
- T2b 2-pin connector, on the windscreen and rear window washer pump
- T4b 4-pin connector, at rear window wiper motor
- T5a 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (pink)
- T5b 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (black)
- T6a 6-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- V12 Rear window wiper motor
- V59 Windscreen and rear window washer pump
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- 372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
- B183 Connection -1- (windscreen washer pump), in interior wiring harness
- B184 Connection -2- (windscreen washer pump), in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Light switch

- E1 Light switch
- E7 Fog light switch
- E18 Rear fog light switch
- L9 Lamp for light switch illumination
- T10b 10-pin connector, at light switch
- T12a 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T16a 16-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- B317 Positive connection -3- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with fog lights
- ** only on vehicles with automatic driving lights activation

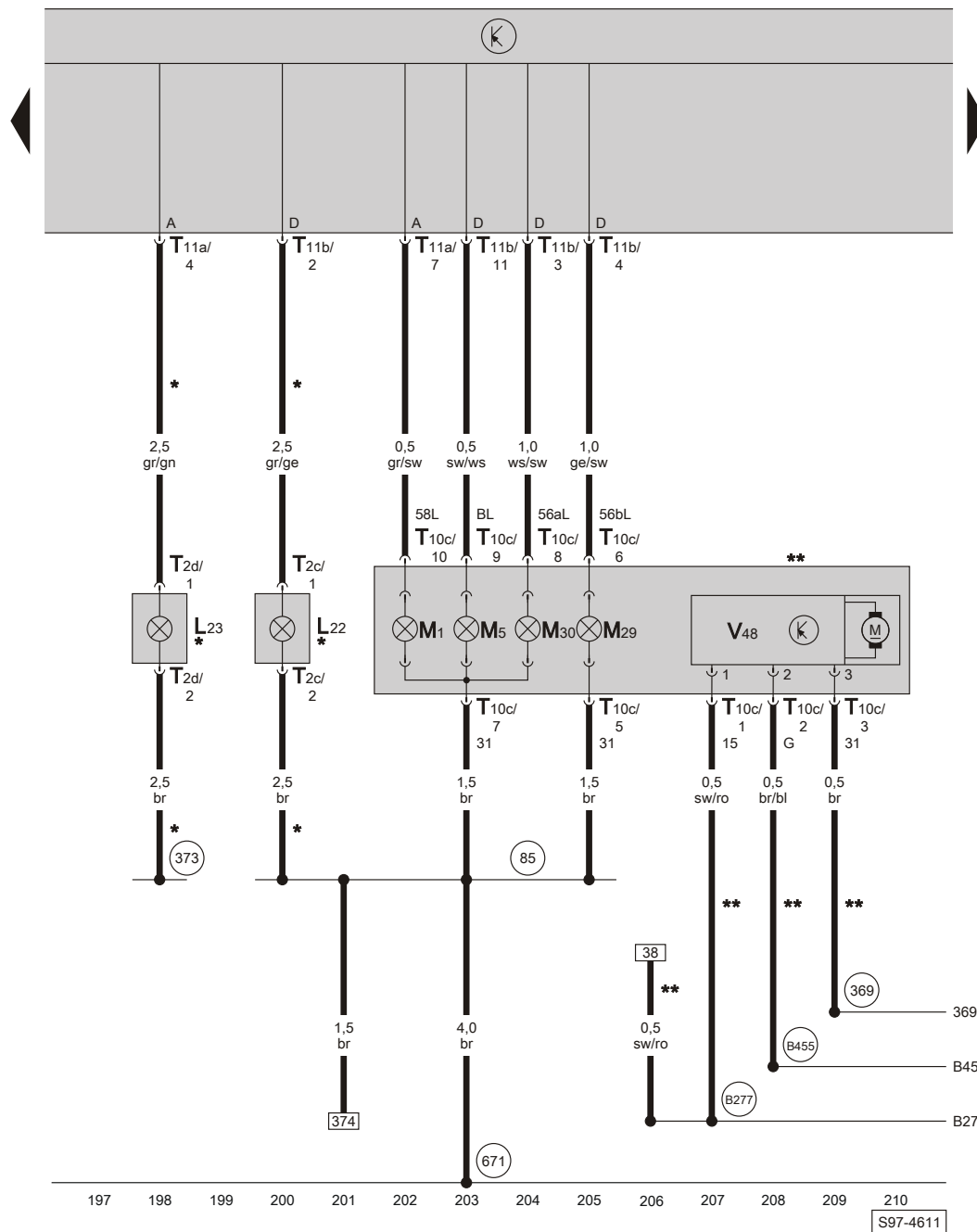
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

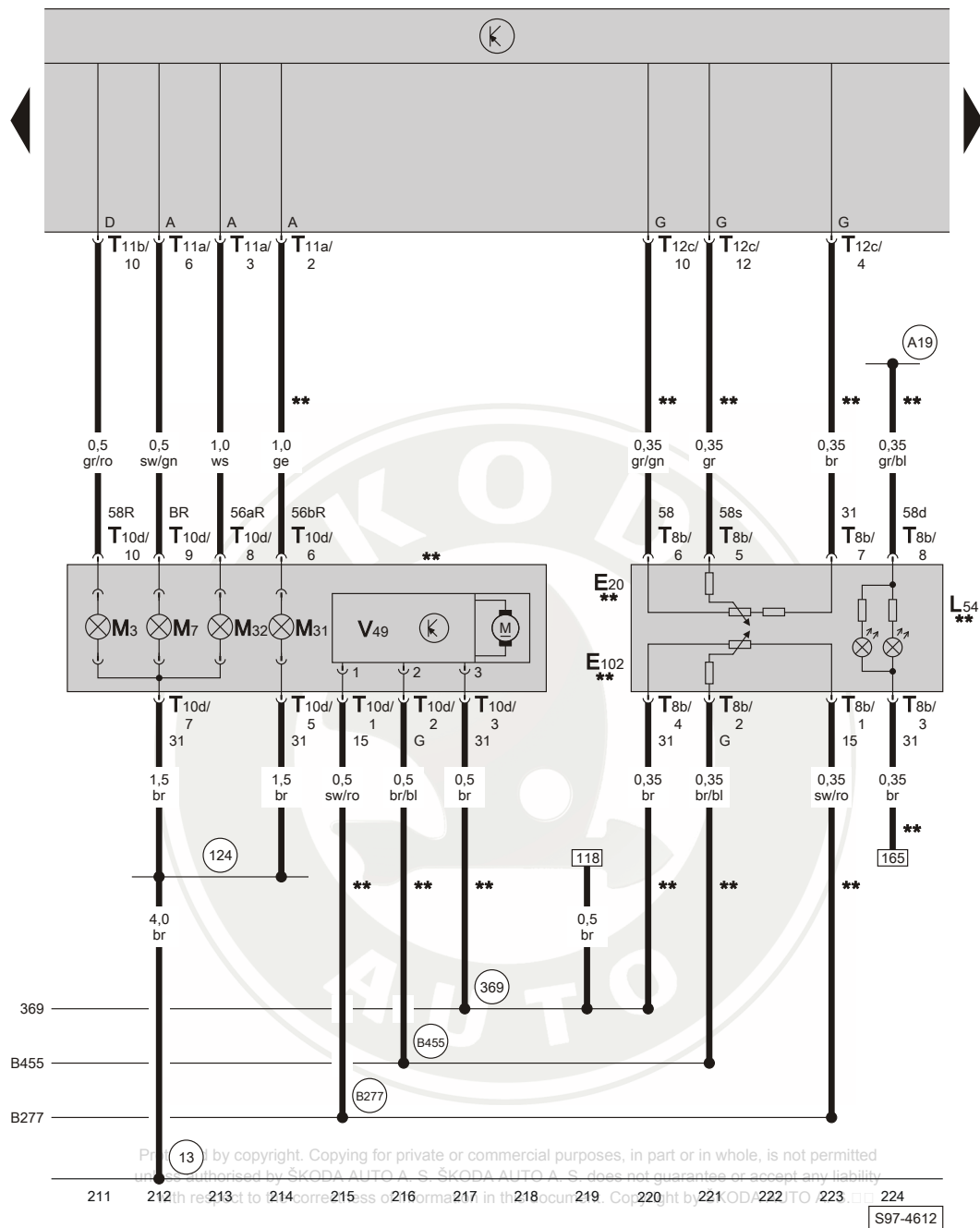
Left headlight, fog light

- L22 Fog light bulb, left
 L23 Fog light bulb, right
 M1 Side light bulb, left
 M5 Turn signal bulb, front left
 M29 Dipped beam bulb, left
 M30 Main beam bulb, left
 T2c 2-pin connector, at fog light, left
 T2d 2-pin connector, at fog light, right
 T10c 10-pin connector, at left headlight
 T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T11b 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
 V48 Headlight range control motor, left
 85 Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
 369 Earth connection -4-, in interior wiring harness
 373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
 671 Earth point -1-, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
 B277 Positive connection -1- (15a), in interior wiring harness
 B455 Connection (headlight range control), in interior wiring harness
 * only on vehicles with fog lights
 ** not valid for vehicles with gas discharge lamps

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

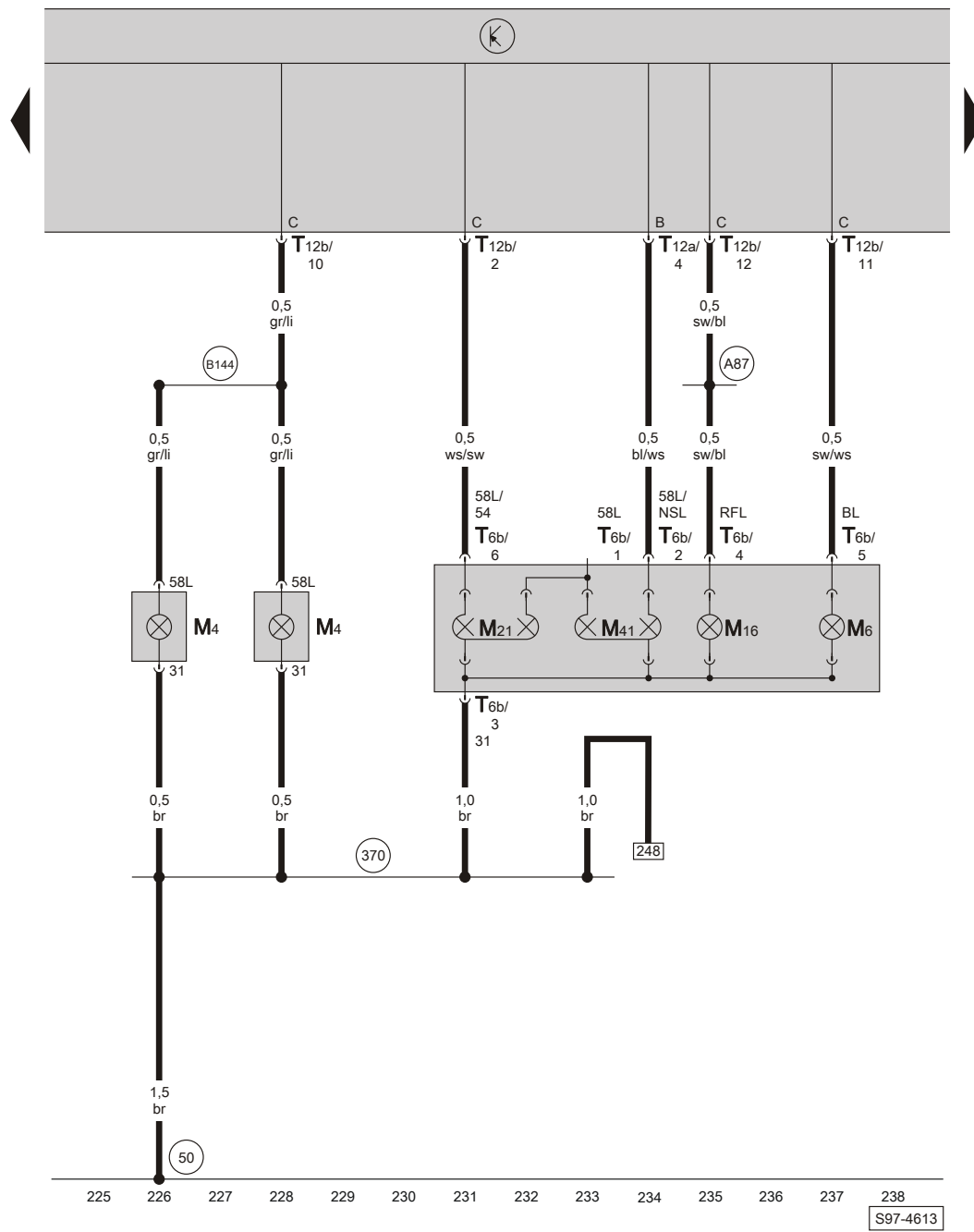
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink





Right headlight, illumination regulator - switches and instruments, headlight range control adjuster

- E20 Switches and instruments light regulator
- E102 Headlight range control adjuster
- L54 Headlight range control/adjuster light bulb
- M3 Side light bulb, right
- M7 Turn signal bulb, front right
- M31 Dipped beam bulb, right
- M32 Main beam bulb, right
- T8b 8-pin connector, at illumination regulator and headlight range control adjuster
- T10d 10-pin connector, at right headlight
- T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T11b 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T12c 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- V49 Headlight range control motor, right
- 13 Earth point, on right in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 124 Earth connection, in engine compartment right wiring harness
- 369 Earth connection -4-, in interior wiring harness
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- B277 Positive connection -1- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B455 Connection (headlight range control), in interior wiring harness
- ** not valid for vehicles with gas discharge lamps



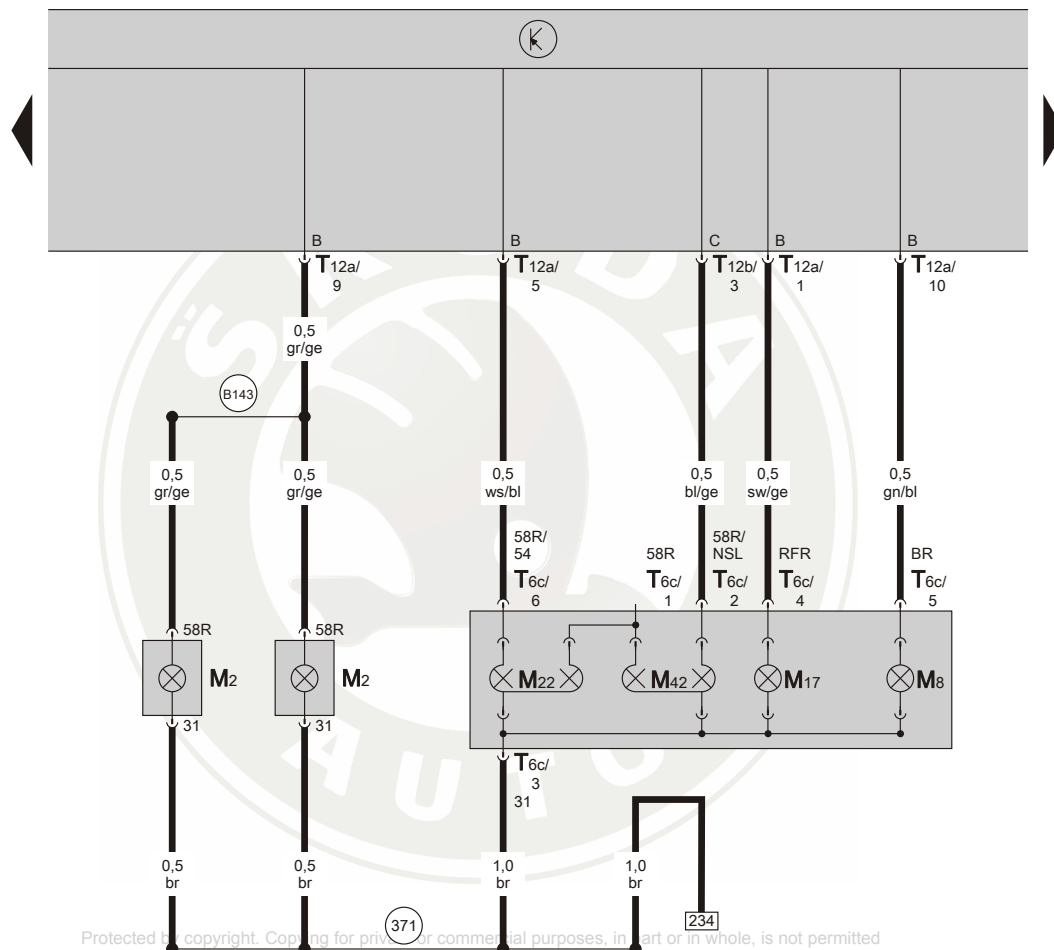
Left tail light (valid for tailgate vehicles)

- M4 Tail light bulb, left
- M6 Turn signal bulb, rear left
- M16 Reversing light bulb, left
- M21 Tail and brake light bulb, left
- M41 Tail and rear fog light bulb, left
- T6b 6-pin connector, on left tail light
- T12a 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T12b 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 50 Earth point, in luggage compartment, left
- 370 Earth connection -5-, in interior wiring harness
- A87 Connection (reversing lights), in dash panel wiring harness
- B144 Positive connection (58L), in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Produced by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Right tail light (valid for tailgate vehicles)

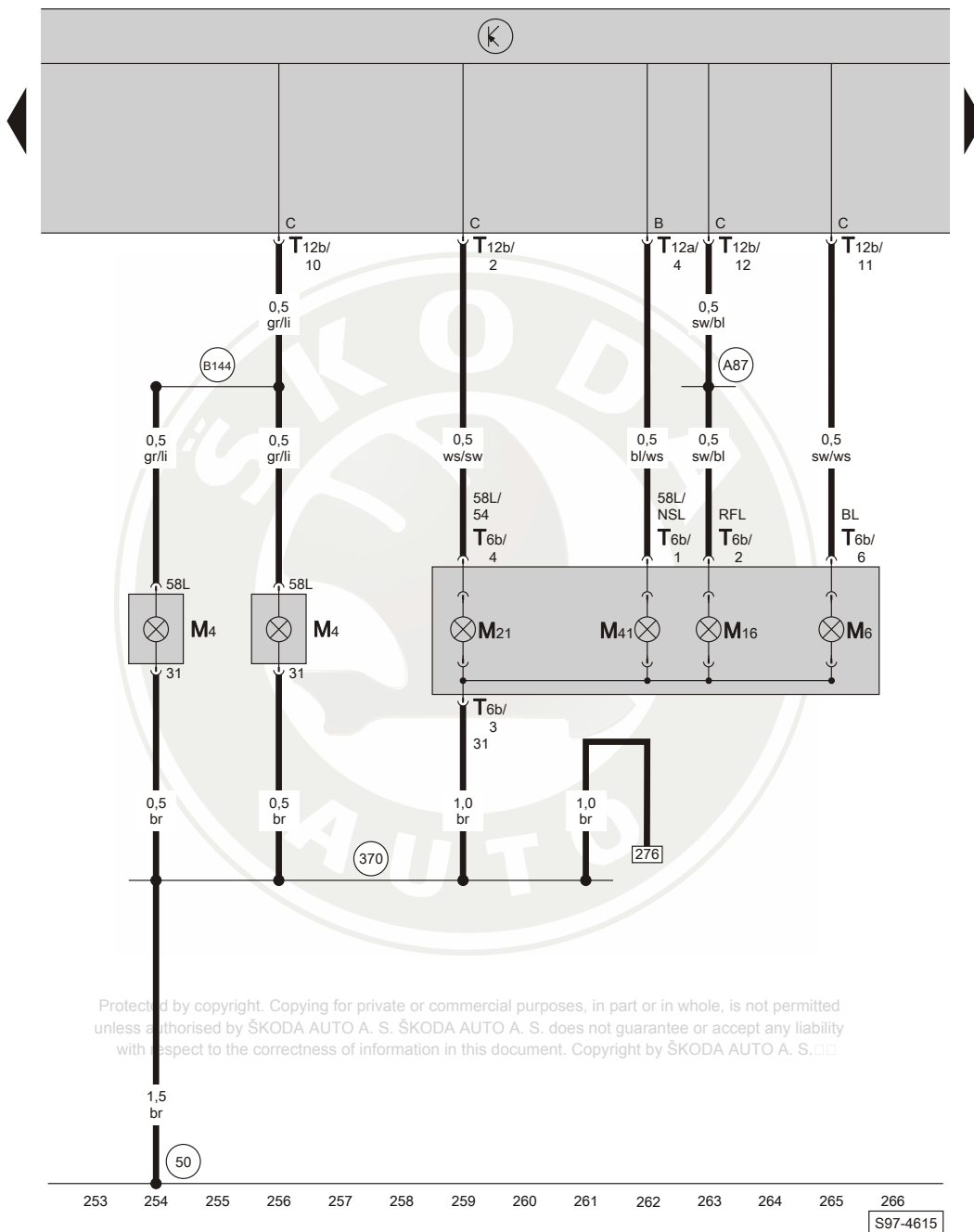
- M2 Tail light bulb, right
- M8 Turn signal bulb, rear right
- M17 Reversing light bulb, right
- M22 Tail and brake light bulb, right
- M42 Tail and rear fog light bulb, right
- T6c 6-pin connector, on right tail light
- T12a 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T12b 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

371 Earth connection -6-, in interior wiring harness

B143 Positive connection (58R), in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

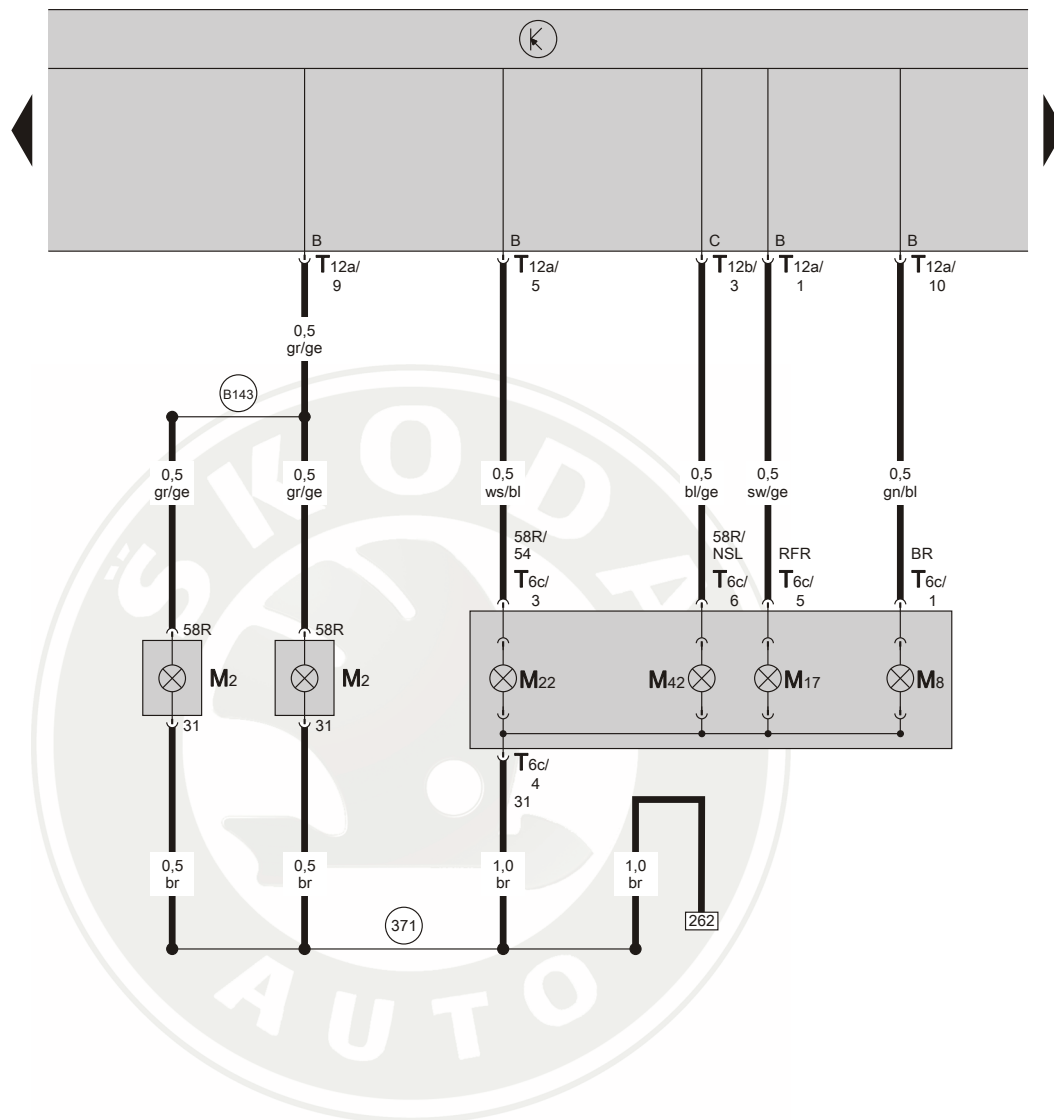


Left tail light (valid for Combi vehicles)

- M4 Tail light bulb, left
- M6 Turn signal bulb, rear left
- M16 Reversing light bulb, left
- M21 Tail and brake light bulb, left
- M41 Tail and rear fog light bulb, left
- T6b 6-pin connector, on left tail light
- T12a 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T12b 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 50 Earth point, in luggage compartment, left
- 370 Earth connection -5-, in interior wiring harness
- A87 Connection (reversing lights), in dash panel wiring harness
- B144 Positive connection (58L), in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Right tail light (valid for Combi vehicles)

- M2 Tail light bulb, right
- M8 Turn signal bulb, rear right
- M17 Reversing light bulb, right
- M22 Tail and brake light bulb, right
- M42 Tail and rear fog light bulb, right
- T6c 6-pin connector, on right tail light
- T12a 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T12b 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 371 Earth connection -6-, in interior wiring harness
- B143 Positive connection (58R), in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □

high level brake light, number plate light, heated rear window relay, heated rear window

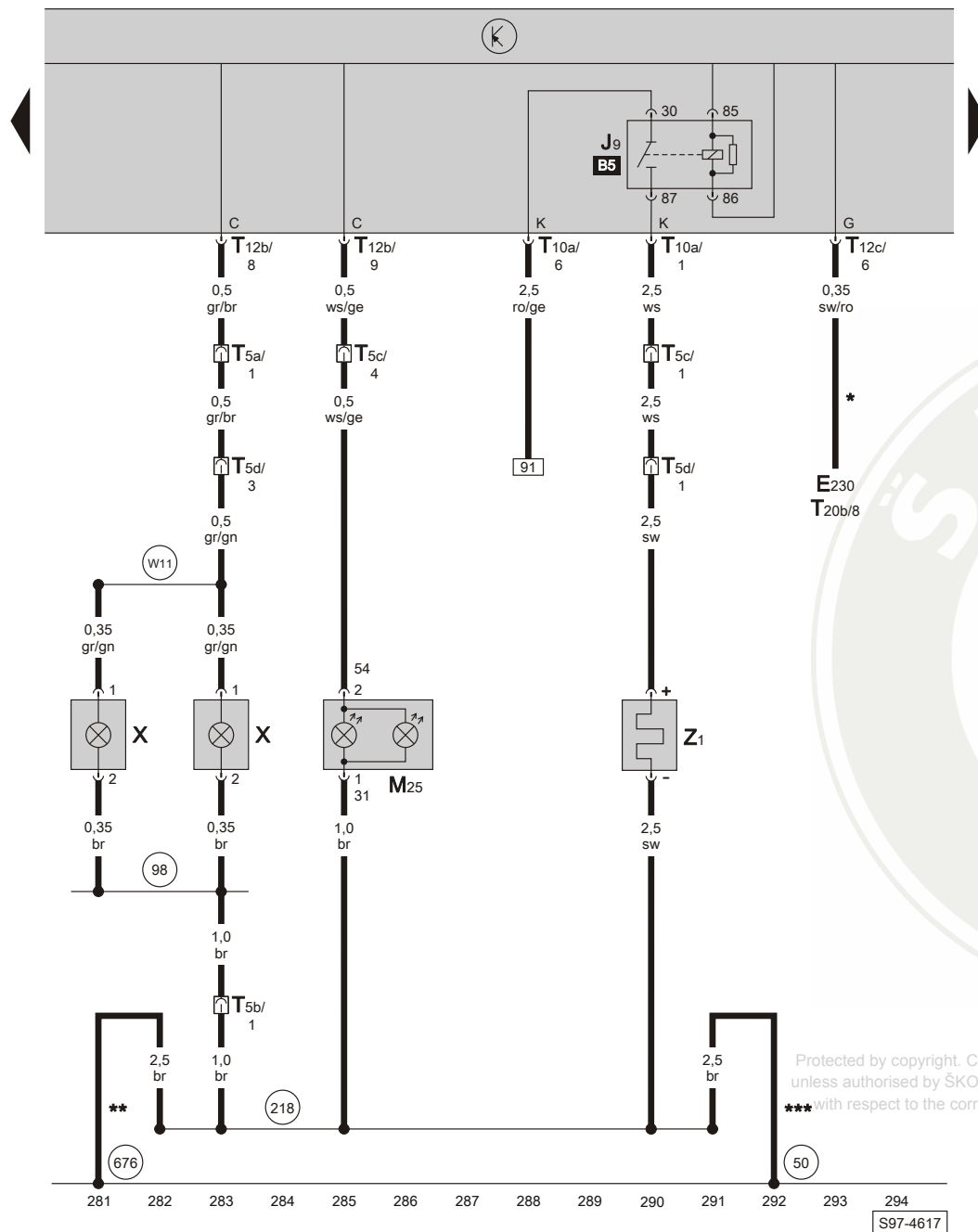
- E230 Heated rear window button
- J9 Heated rear window relay, on the onboard power supply control unit
- M25 High level brake light bulbs
- T5a 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (pink)
- T5b 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (black)
- T5c 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (black)
- T5d 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
- T10a 10-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T12b 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T12c 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- X Number plate light
- Z1 Heated rear window

- 50 Earth point, in luggage compartment, left
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- 218 Earth connection, in rear lid communication cord
- 676 Earth point -2-, in luggage compartment, left
- W11 Positive connection (58), in rear lid wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with heating
- ** only for tailgate vehicles
- *** only for Combi vehicles

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

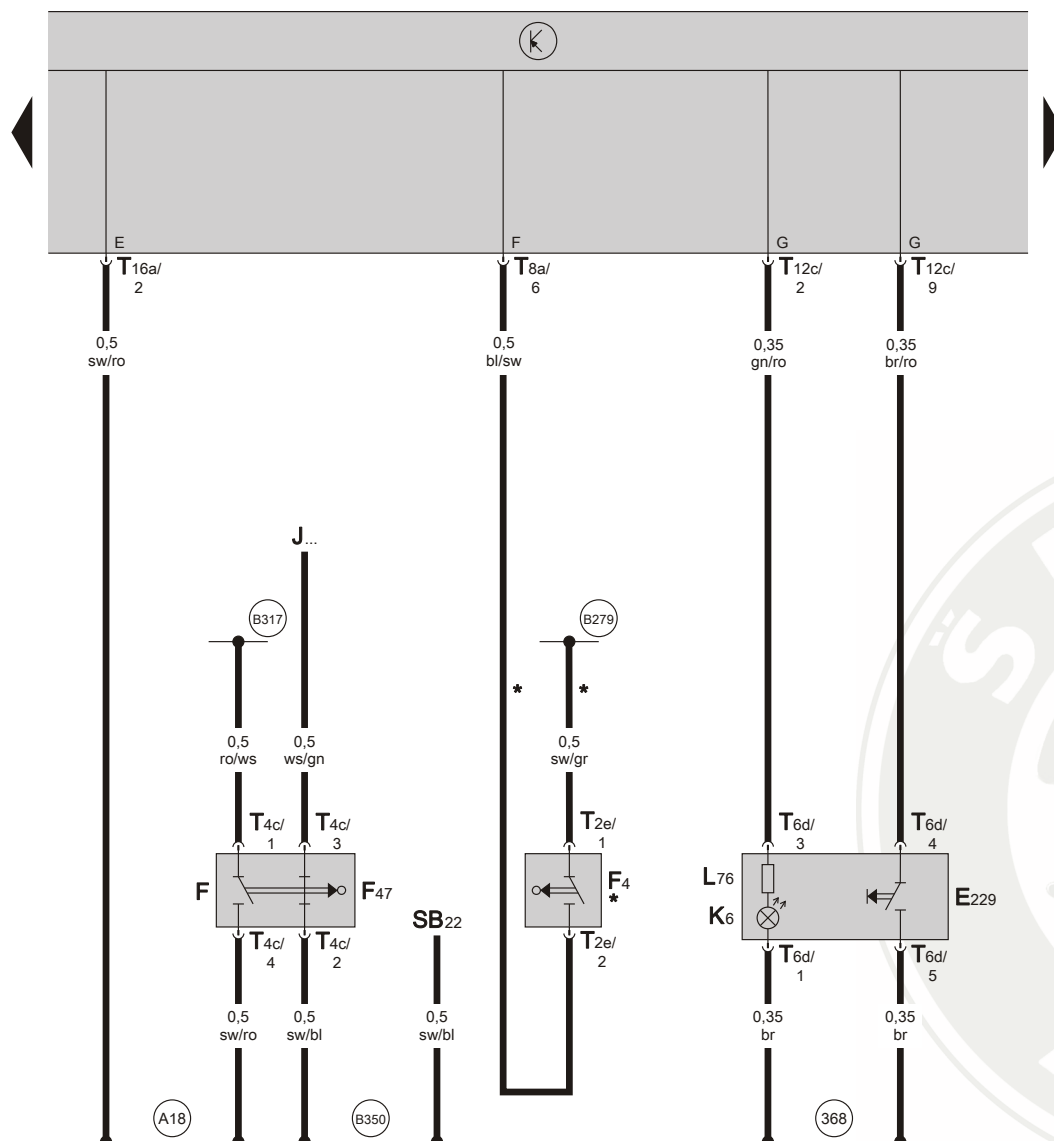


Hazard warning lights button, brake pedal switch, reversing light switch

- E229 Hazard warning lights button
 F Brake light switch
 F4 Reversing light switch
 F47 Brake pedal switch
 J... Engine control units
 K6 Hazard warning light system warning lamp
 L76 Bulb for button lighting
 SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
 T2e 2-pin connector, at reversing light switch
 T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
 T6d 6-pin connector, at hazard warning lights button
 T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T12c 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T16a 16-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
 A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
 B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
 B317 Positive connection -3- (30a), in interior wiring harness
 B350 Positive connection -1- (87a), in interior wiring harness
 * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox Gearbox

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

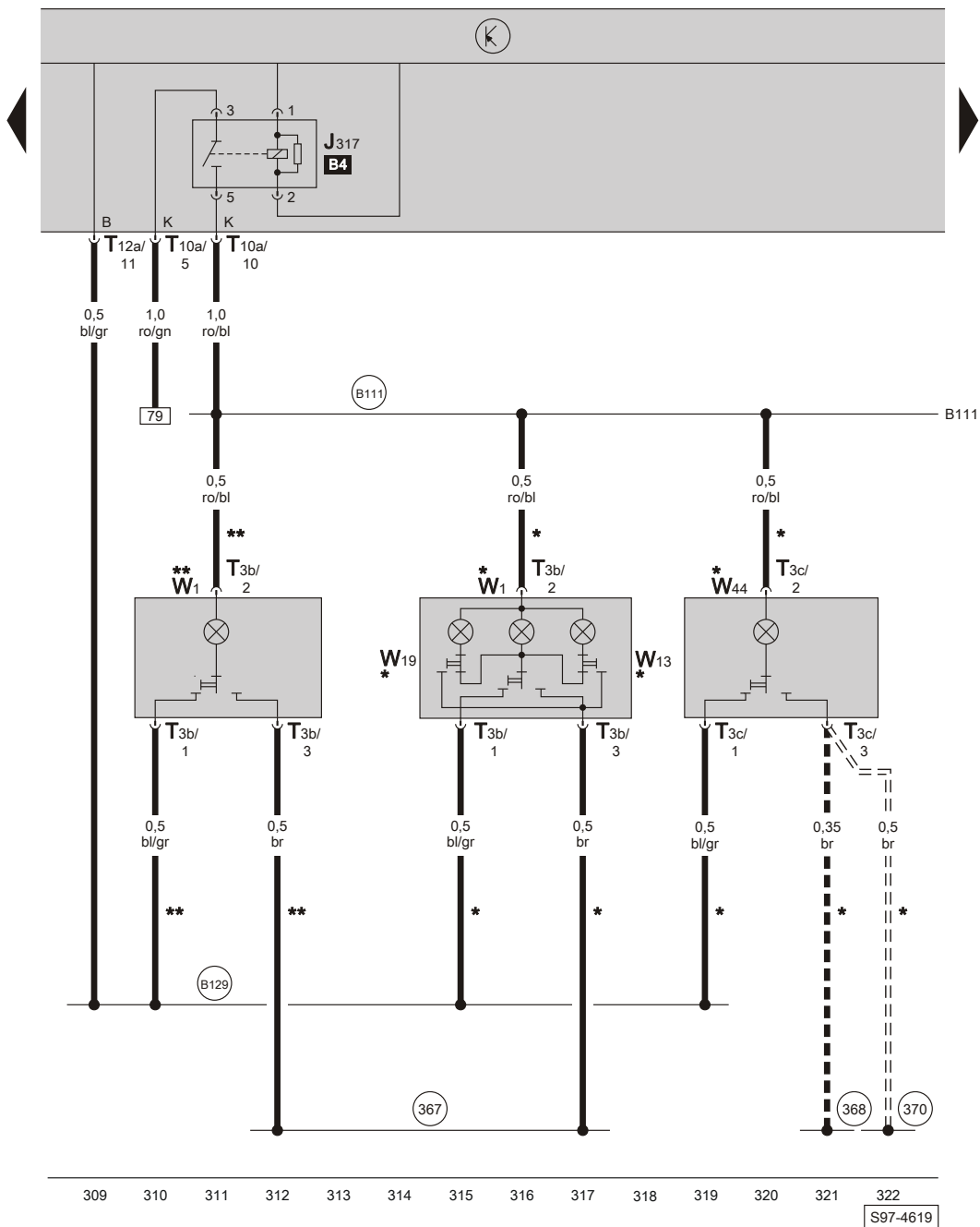


295 296 297 298 299 300

301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308

S97-4618

Protected by copyright. Copying or private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2007



Front interior light, rear reading light, terminal 30 voltage supply relay

- J317 Terminal 30 voltage supply relay, on the onboard power supply control unit
- T3b 3-pin connector, on the bulb of the front interior light
- T3c 3-pin connector, at the rear centre reading light
- T10a 10-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T12a 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- W1 Front interior light
- W13 Front passenger reading light
- W19 Reading lamp, driver side
- W44 Rear centre reading light
- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- 370 Earth connection -5-, in interior wiring harness
- B111 Positive connection (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B129 Connection (31, interior light/door contact switch), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with optional equipment
- ** only on vehicles without optional equipment

<fo:external-graphic

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

PDODC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/m_m_m.png" content-width="200pt" scaling="uniform"/>

ws = white

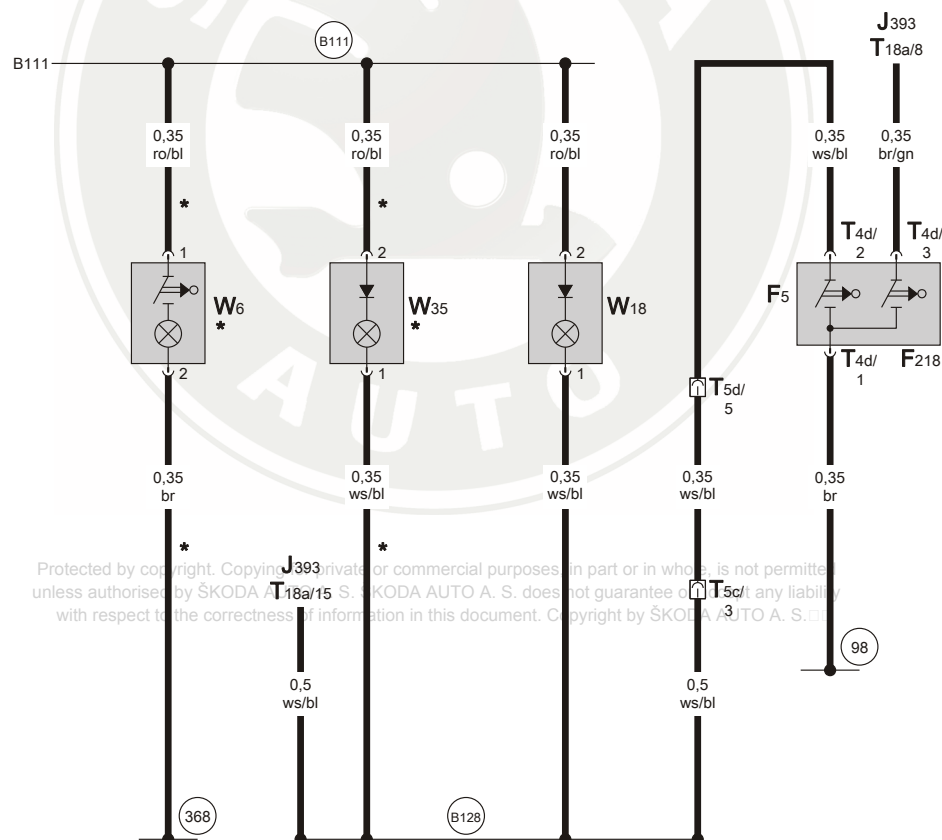
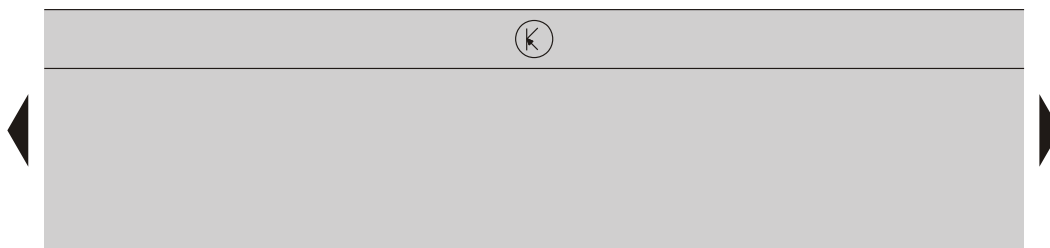


- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

```

<fo:external-
graphic
src="../../
PDOC/
samba/
tools/
png-
convert/
out//slp/ only on vehicles with head airbag
ft_icons/
ggg.png"
content-
width="2
0pt"
scaling="
uniform"/
>
    
```

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Glove box light, luggage compartment light, luggage compartment light switch, central locking switch

- F5 Luggage compartment light switch, in rear hinged lock
- F218 Central locking switch, in rear hinged lock
- J393 Convenience electric central control unit, behind right dash panel
- T4d 4-pin connector, at rear hinged lock
- T5c 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (black)
- T5d 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
- T18a 18-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit (brown)

- W6 Glove box light
- W18 Luggage compartment light, left
- W35 Luggage compartment light, right

98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness

368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness

B111 Positive connection (30a), in interior wiring harness

B128 Connection (31, luggage compartment light), in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with optional equipment

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Socket, cigarette lighter, socket in luggage compartment, ashtray light

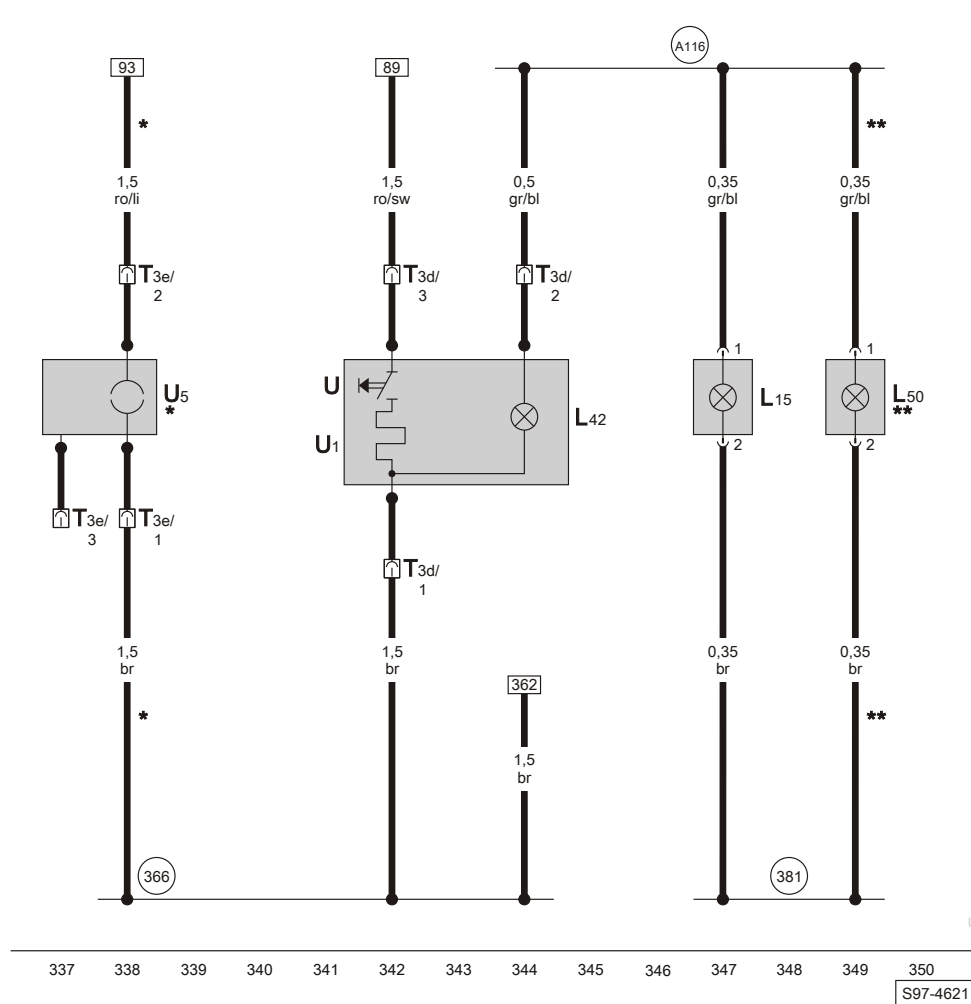
- L15 Front ashtray light bulb
- L42 Socket light bulb
- L50 Rear centre ashtray light bulb
- T3d 3-pin connector, on the socket
- T3e 3-pin connector, on the socket in luggage compartment, right
- U Socket
- U1 Cigarette lighter
- U5 12 V - Socket in luggage compartment, right

366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness

381 Earth connection -16-, in interior wiring harness

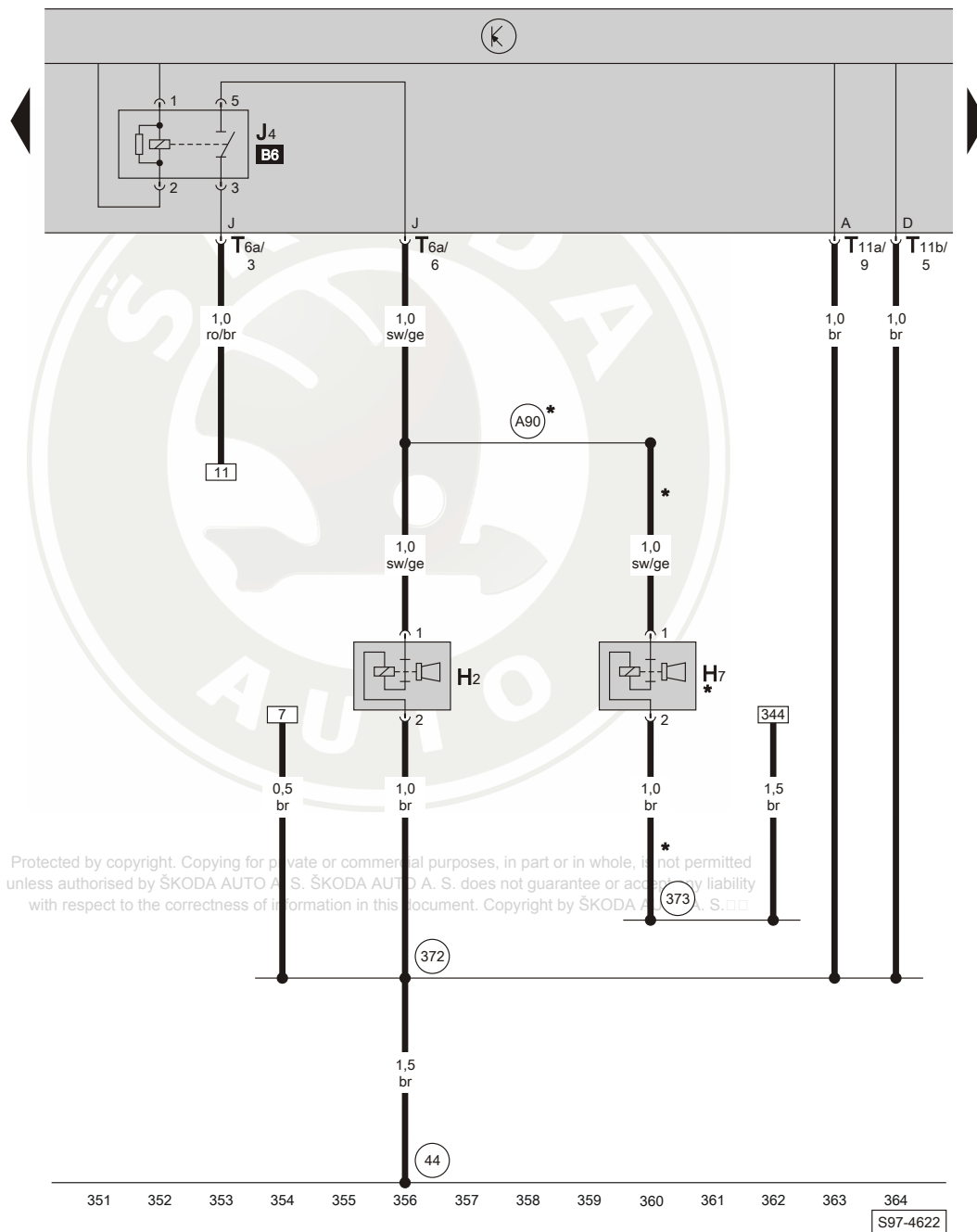
A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness

- * only for Combi
- ** only on vehicles with optional equipment



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Horn, horn relay

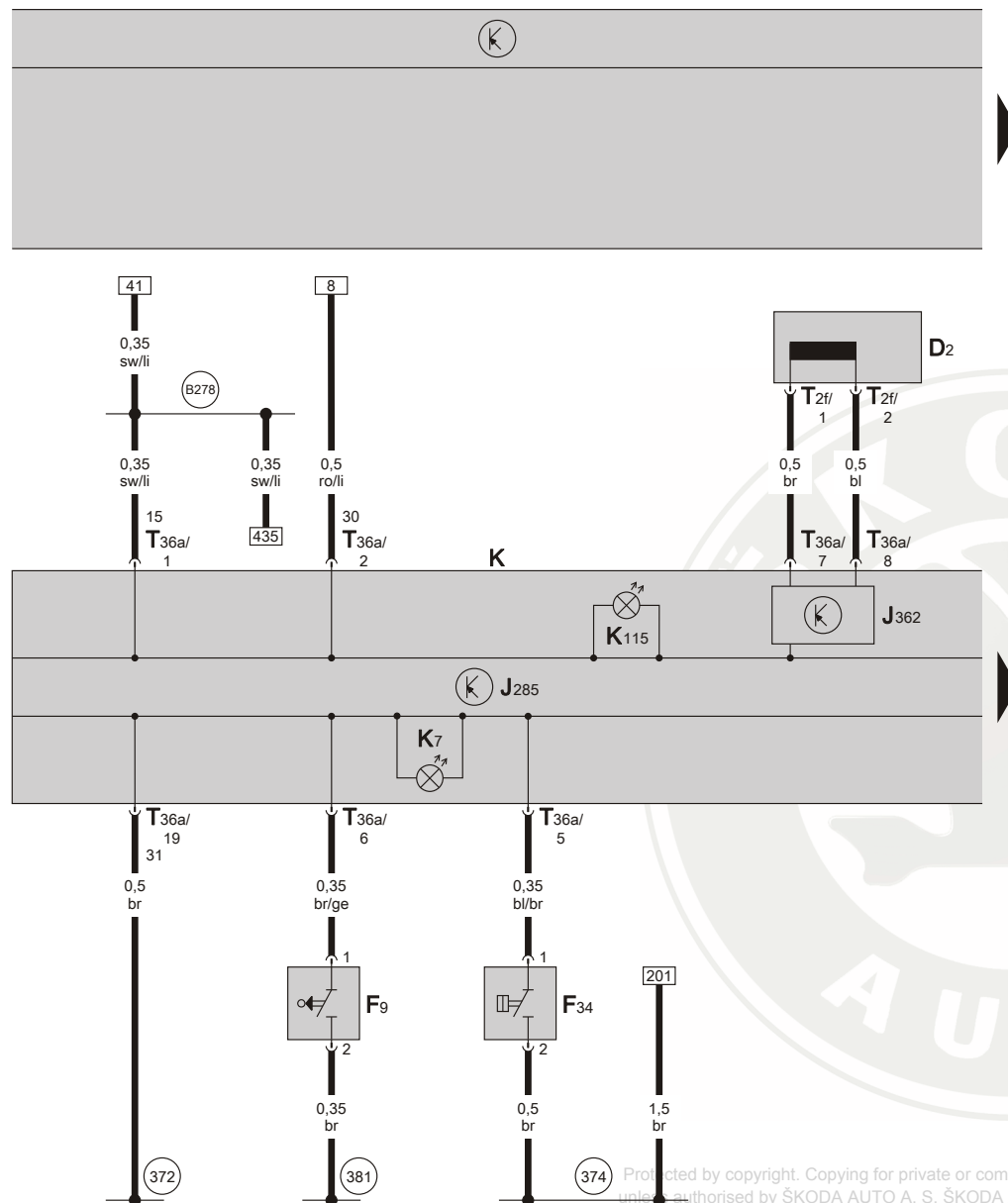
- H2 High tone horn
- H7 Low tone horn
- J4 Horn relay, on the onboard power supply control unit
- T6a 6-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T11b 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
- 372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
- 373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
- A90 Connection (horn), in dash panel wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with optional equipment

Immobilizer, dash panel insert, warning lamps, handbrake warning switch, brake fluid level warning contact

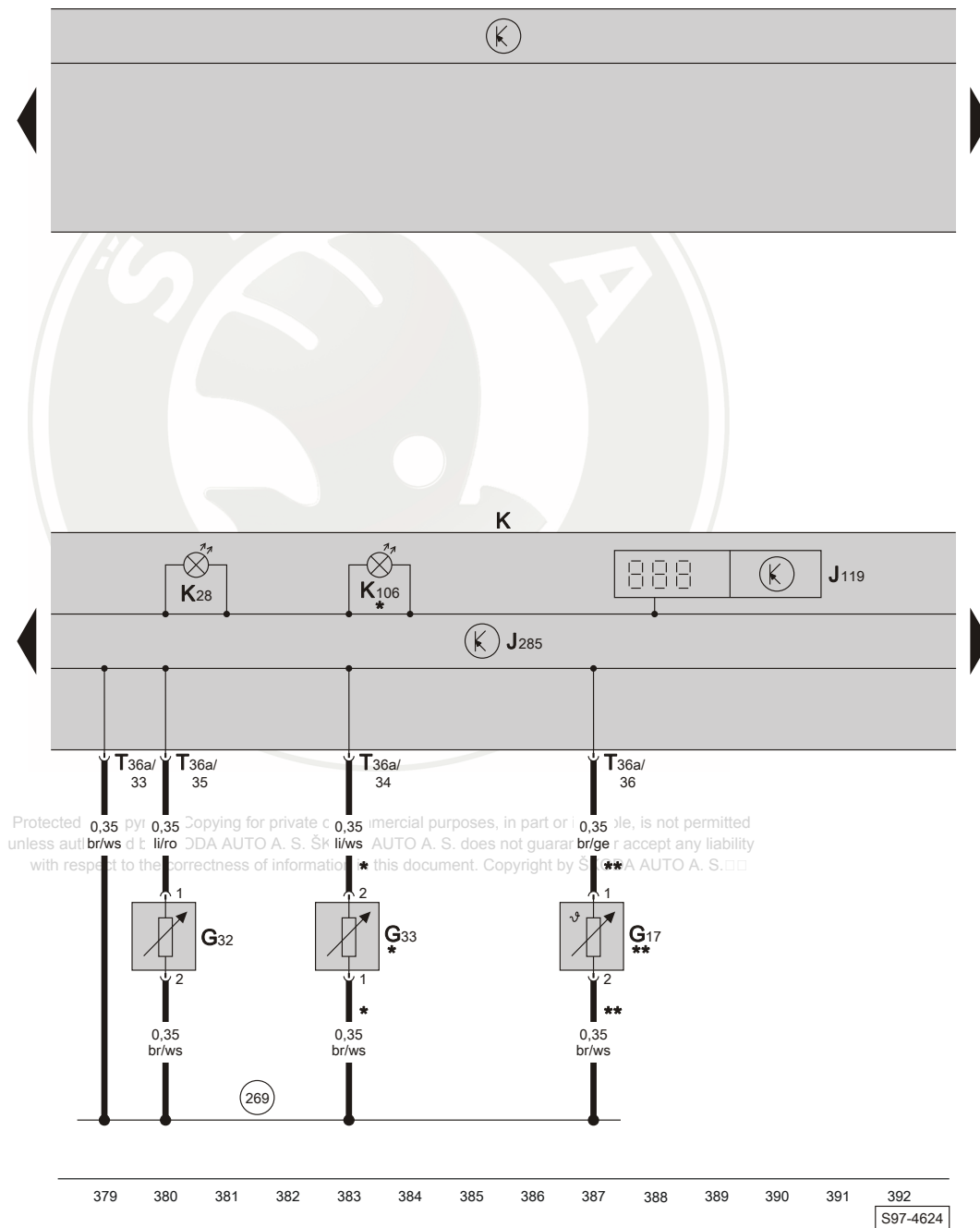
- D2 Immobilizer reading coil (at ignition starter switch)
- F9 Handbrake warning switch
- F34 Brake fluid level warning contact
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J362 Immobilizer control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K7 Brake fluid level warning lamp and handbrake
- K115 Immobilizer warning lamp
- T2f 2-pin connector, at the immobilizer reading coil
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert

- 372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- 381 Earth connection -16-, in interior wiring harness
- B278 Positive connection -2- (15a), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378
 S97-4623



Dash panel insert, warning lamps, multi-function display (MFD), coolant shortage indicator sender, windscreen washer fluid level sender, ambient temperature sensor

- G17 Ambient temperature sensor, under the front bumper
- G32 Coolant shortage indicator sender
- G33 Windscreen washer fluid level sender
- J119 Multi-function display
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- K106 Washer fluid low warning lamp
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- 269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness

* only on vehicles with optional equipment
 ** only on vehicles with multi-function display (MFD)



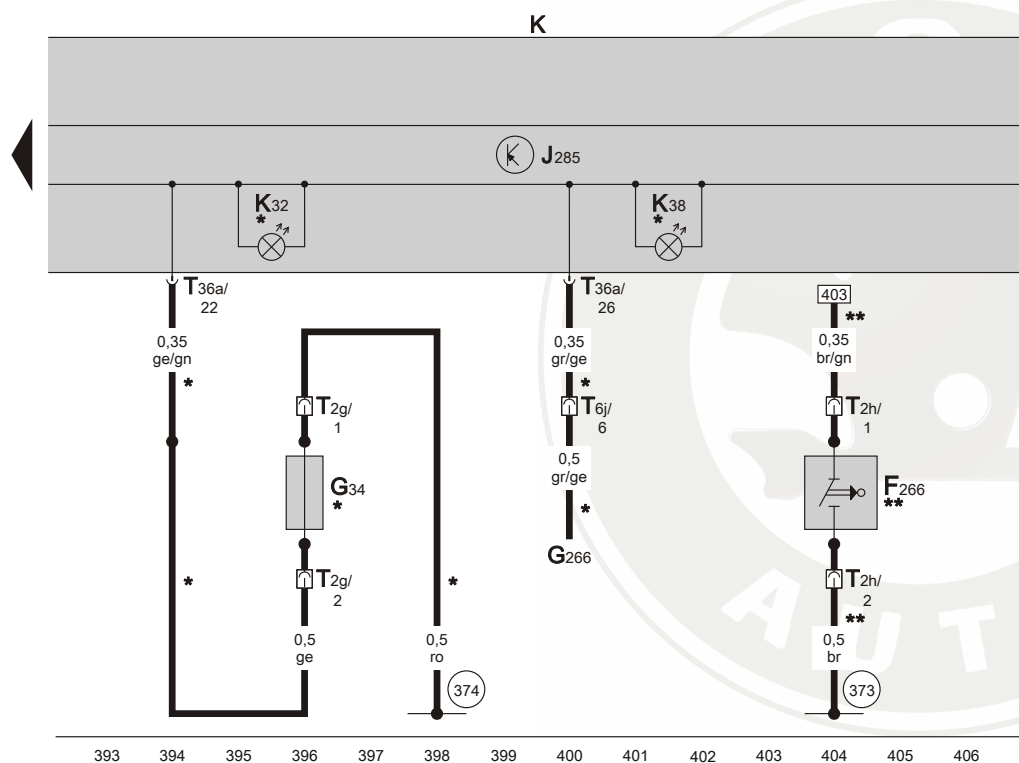
Dash panel insert, warning lamps, bonnet contact switch, brake pad wear sender

- F266 Bonnet contact switch
- G34 Brake lining/pad wear sender, front left
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- K Dash panel insert
- K32 Brake pad/lining warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- T2g 2-pin connector, at brake lining/pad wear sender, front left
- T2h 2-pin connector, at bonnet contact switch
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert

373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

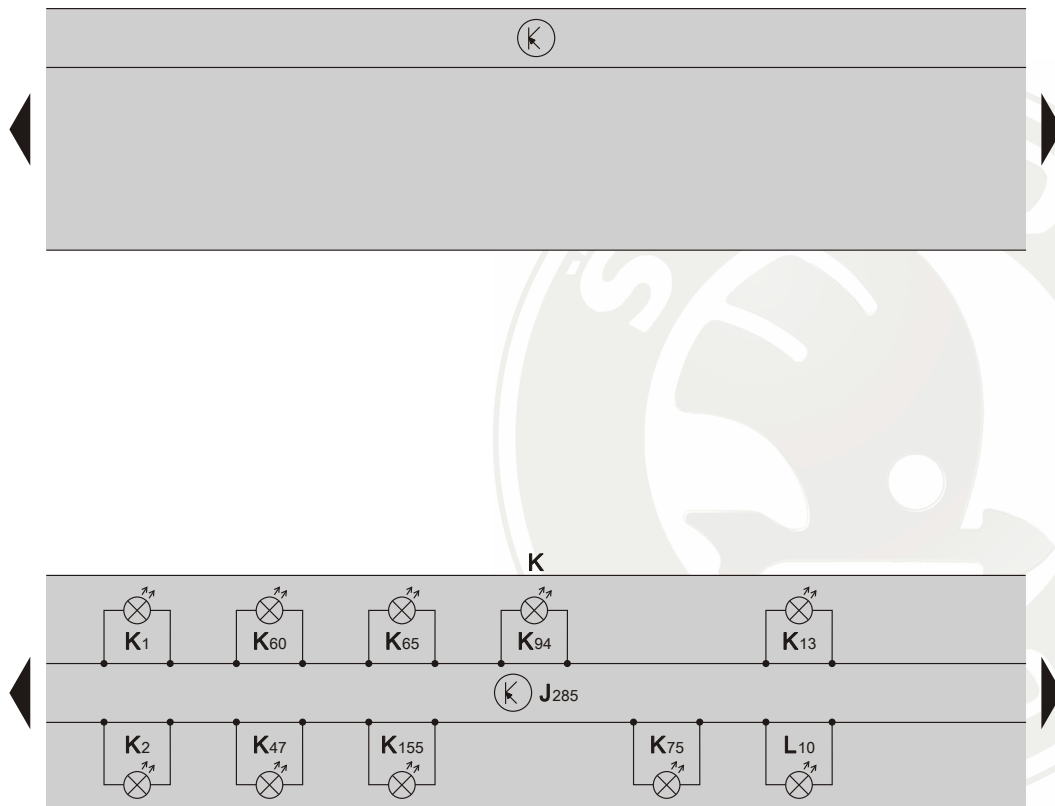
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)
- ** only on vehicles with optional equipment



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Dash panel insert, warning lamps

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- K Dash panel insert
- K1 Main beam warning lamp
- K2 Alternator warning lamp
- K13 Rear fog light warning lamp
- K47 Warning lamp for ABS
- K60 Dipped beam warning lamp
- K65 Left turn signal warning lamp
- K75 Airbag warning lamp
- K94 Right turn signal warning lamp
- K155 TCS/ESP warning lamp
- L10 Bulbs for dash panel insert lighting

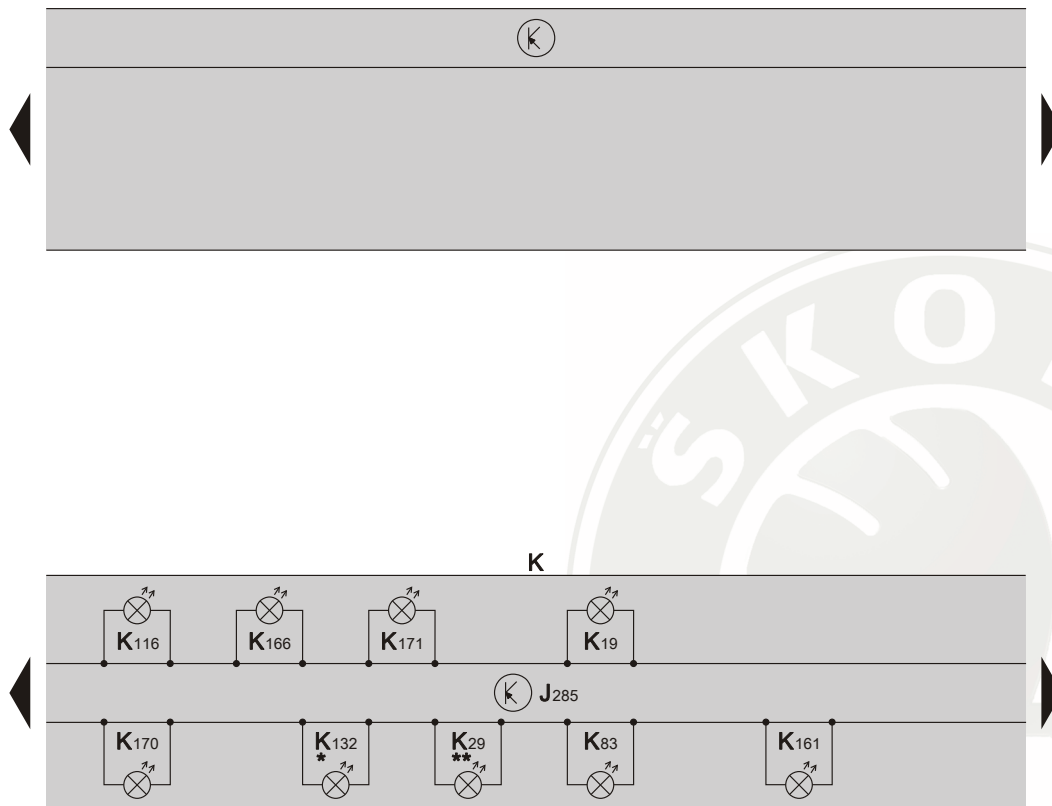


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Dash panel insert, warning lamps

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
 K Dash panel insert
 K19 Seat belt warning system warning lamp
 K29 Glow period warning lamp
 K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
 K116 Rear lid open warning lamp
 K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
 K161 Electro/mechanical power steering warning lamp
 K166 Door open warning lamp
 K170 Bulb failure warning lamp
 K171 Bonnet open warning lamp
 * for petrol engines
 ** for diesel engines



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

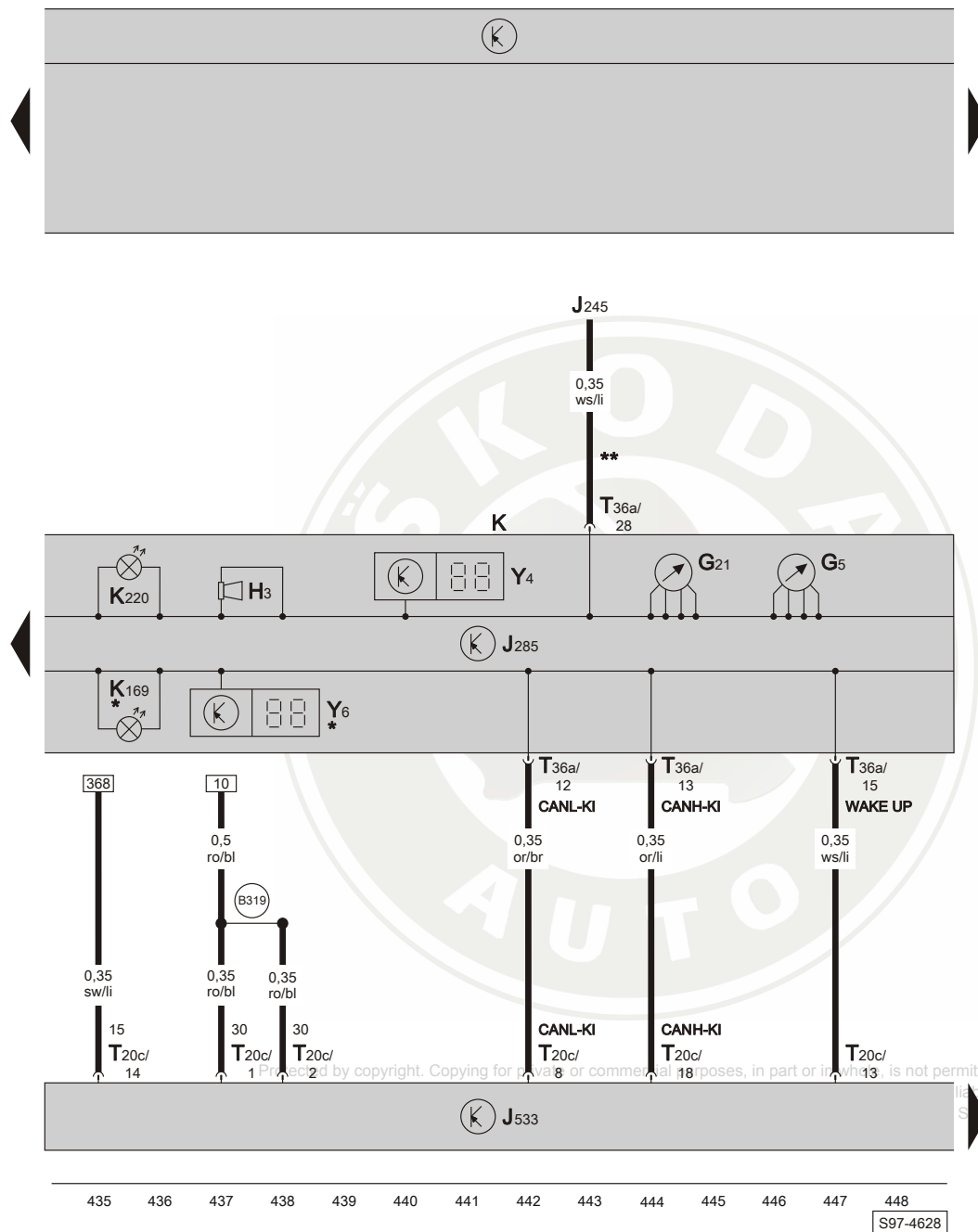
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Dash panel insert, warning lamps, rev. counter, speedometer, odometer display, buzzer/gong, selector lever position indicator, data bus diagnostic interface

- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- H3 Buzzer/gong
- J245 Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K169 Selector lever lock warning lamp
- K220 Tyre pressure display warning lamp
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- Y4 Odometer display
- Y6 Selector lever position indicator

B319 Positive connection -5- (30a), in interior wiring harness

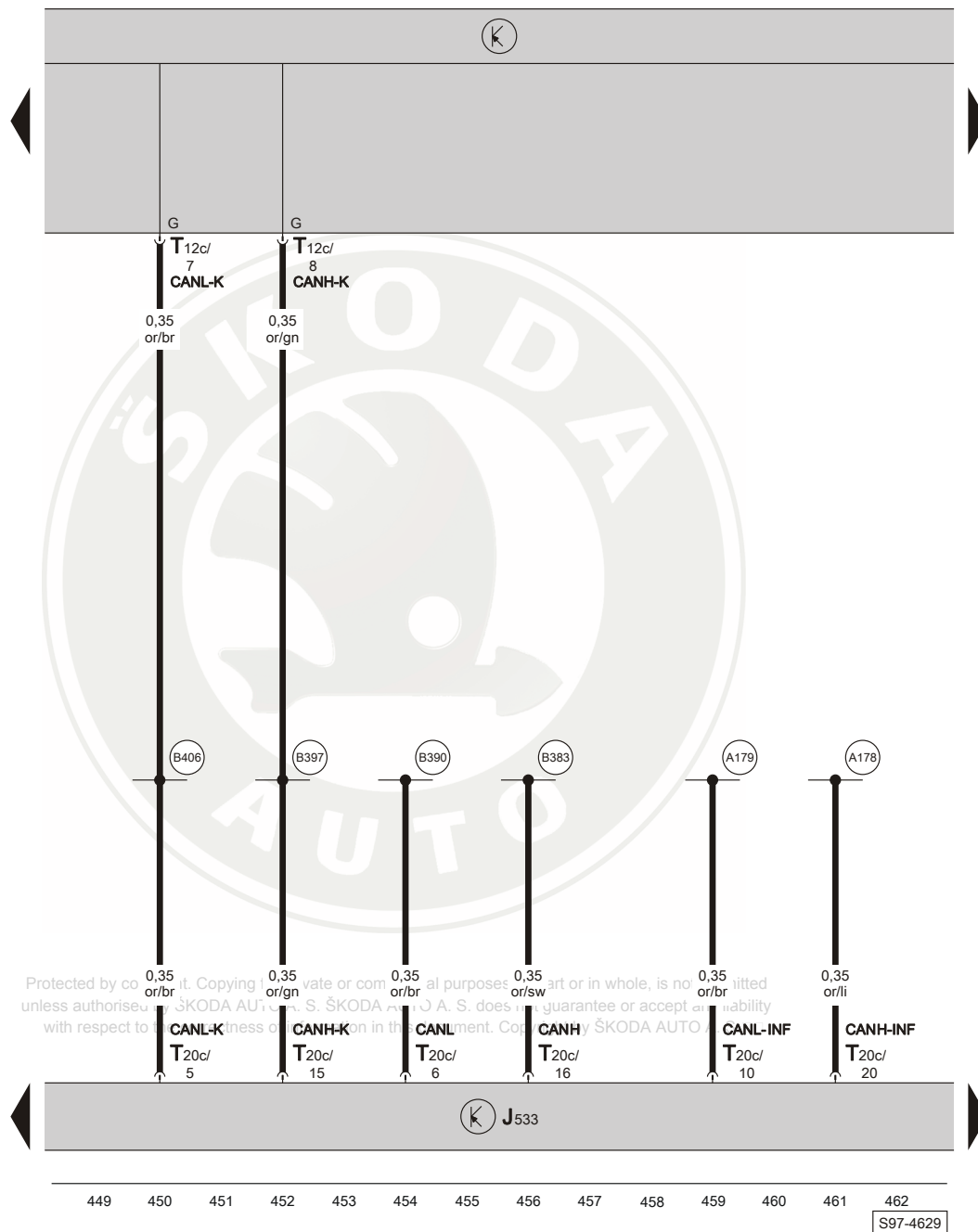
- * only on vehicles with automatic Gearbox
- ** only for vehicles with electrical sliding roof



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

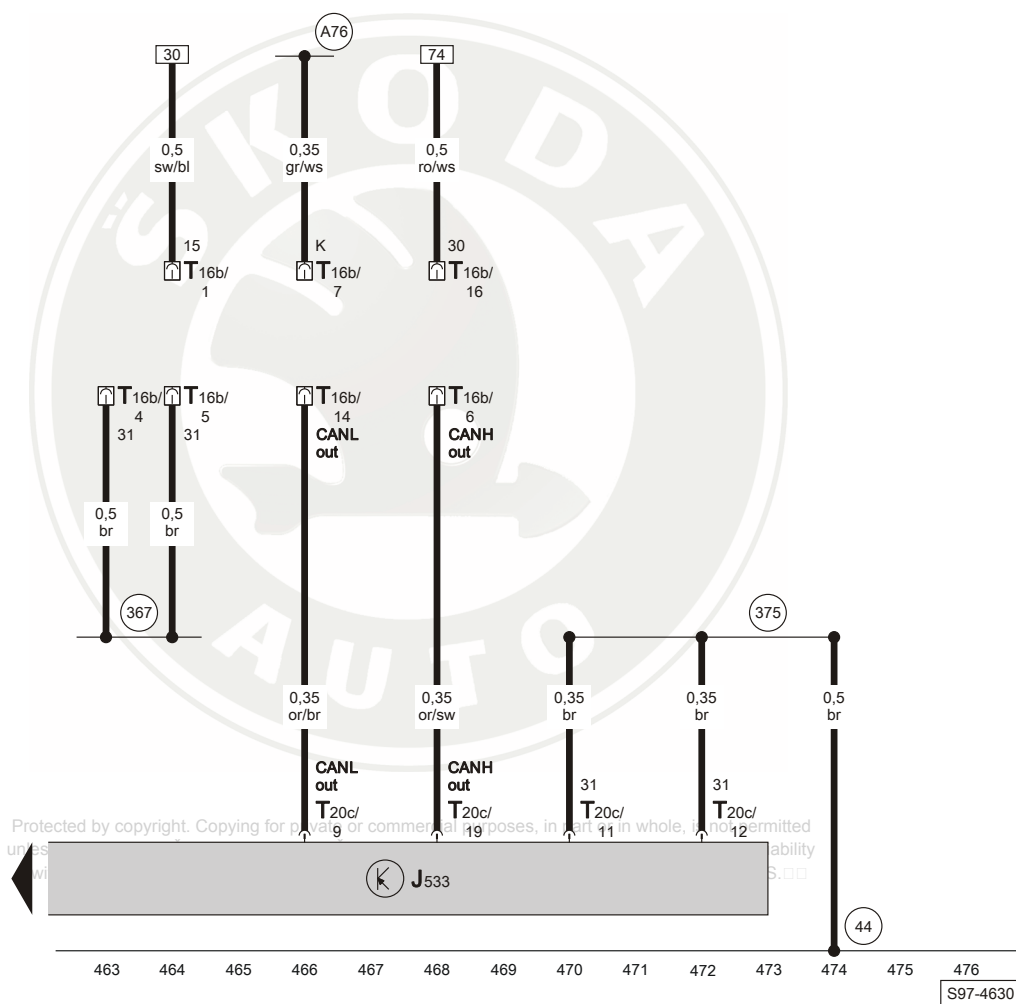
Data bus diagnostic interface

- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
 T12c 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
 A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
 A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
 B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
 B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness
 B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
 B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness



Data bus diagnostic interface, connector for diagnostic connection

- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
 T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- (44) Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
 (367) Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
 (375) Earth connection -10-, in interior wiring harness
 (A76) Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

1.4 ltr. - Motronic/55 kW, Engine identification characters BCA

As of May 2005

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

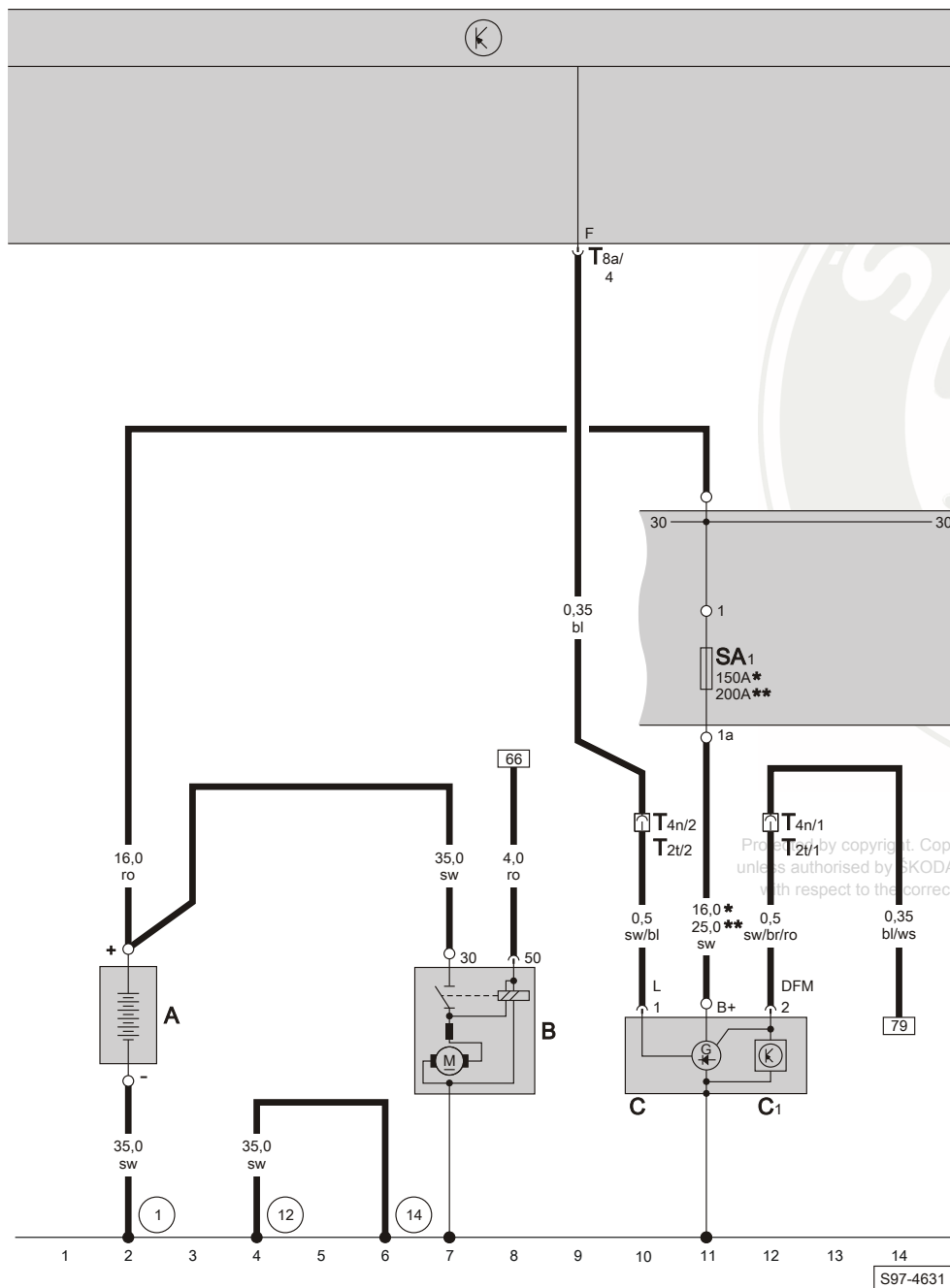
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Battery, starter, alternator, E box

- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox

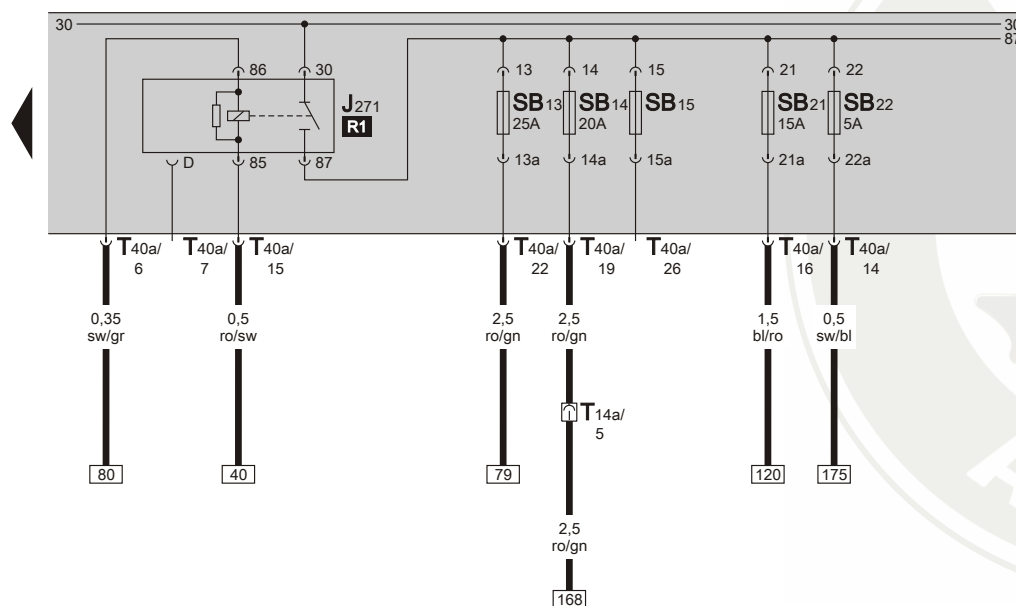
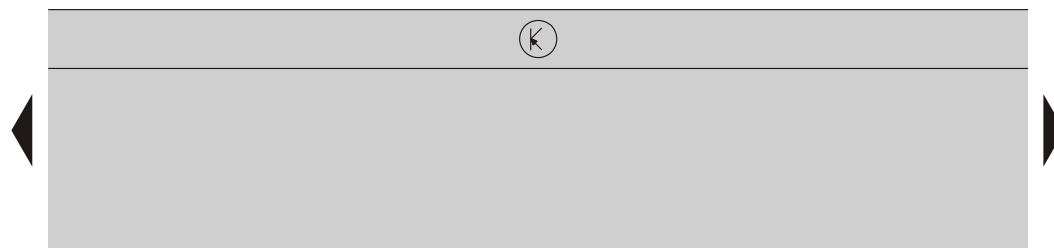
- * on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- ** on vehicles with alternator 140A



Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

J271 Motronic current supply relay, in the E box
SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box

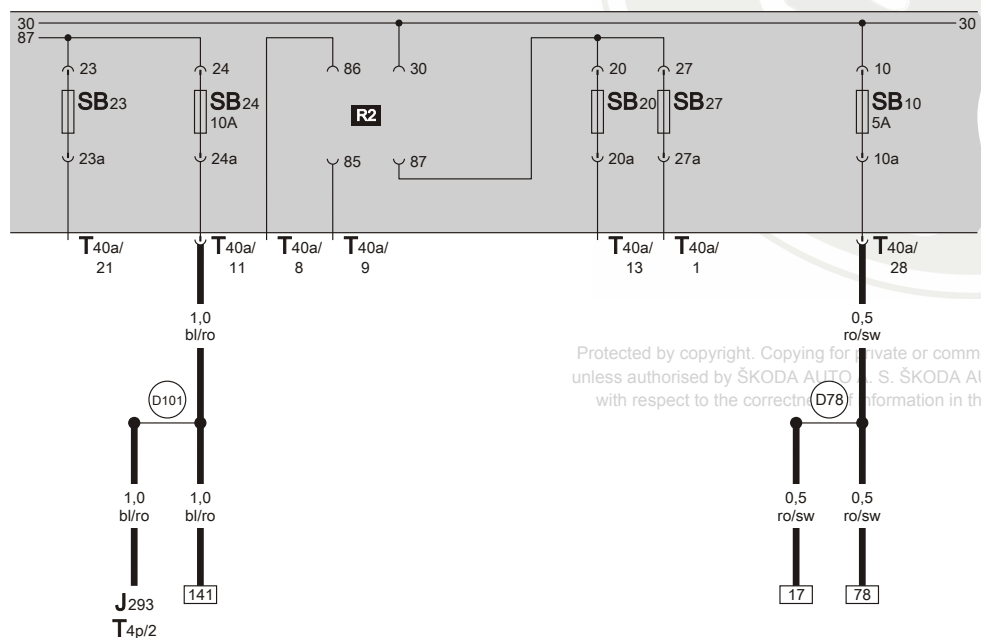
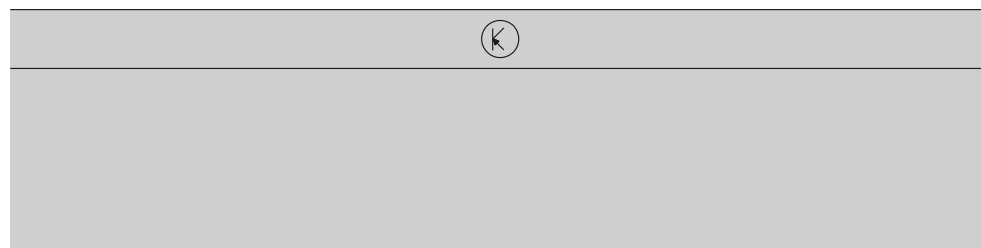


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 

E box

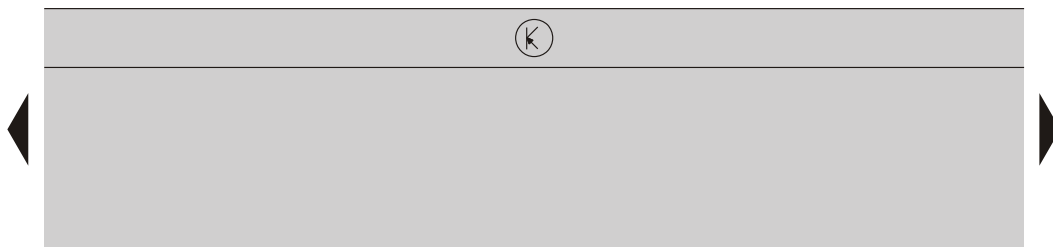
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- D78 Positive connection -1- (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2000

29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42
S97-4633

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

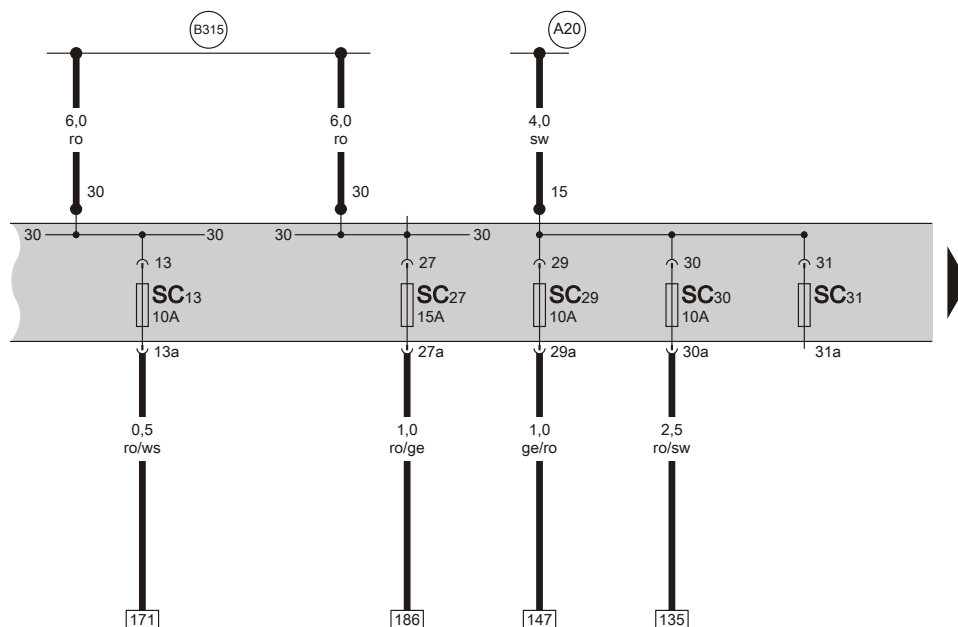


Fuse holder

- SC13 Fuse -13-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness



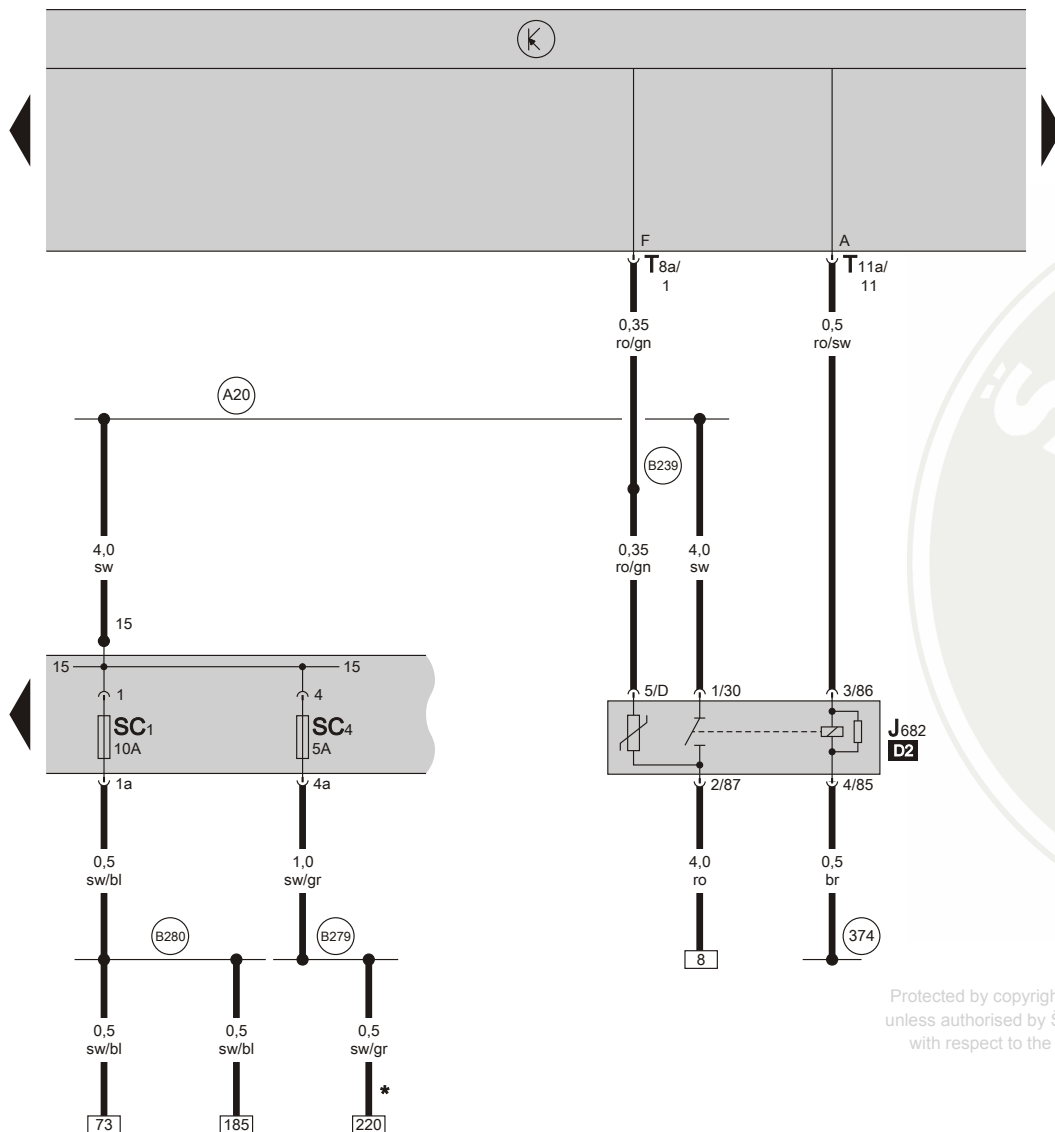
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

- J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
- B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)



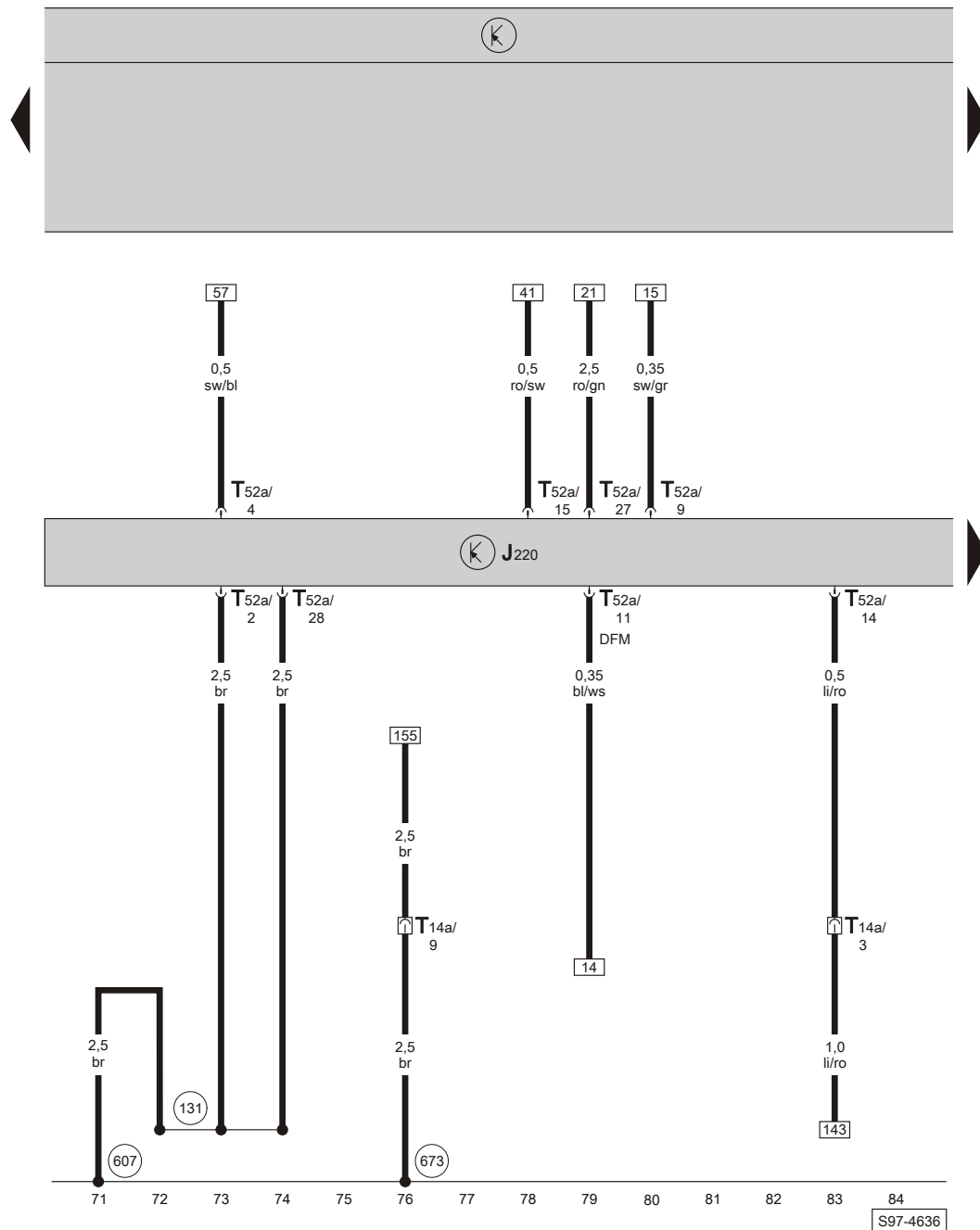
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Motronic control unit

- J220 Motronic control unit
 T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
 T52a 52-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness
 607 Earth point, on left in plenum chamber
 673 Earth point -3-, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)

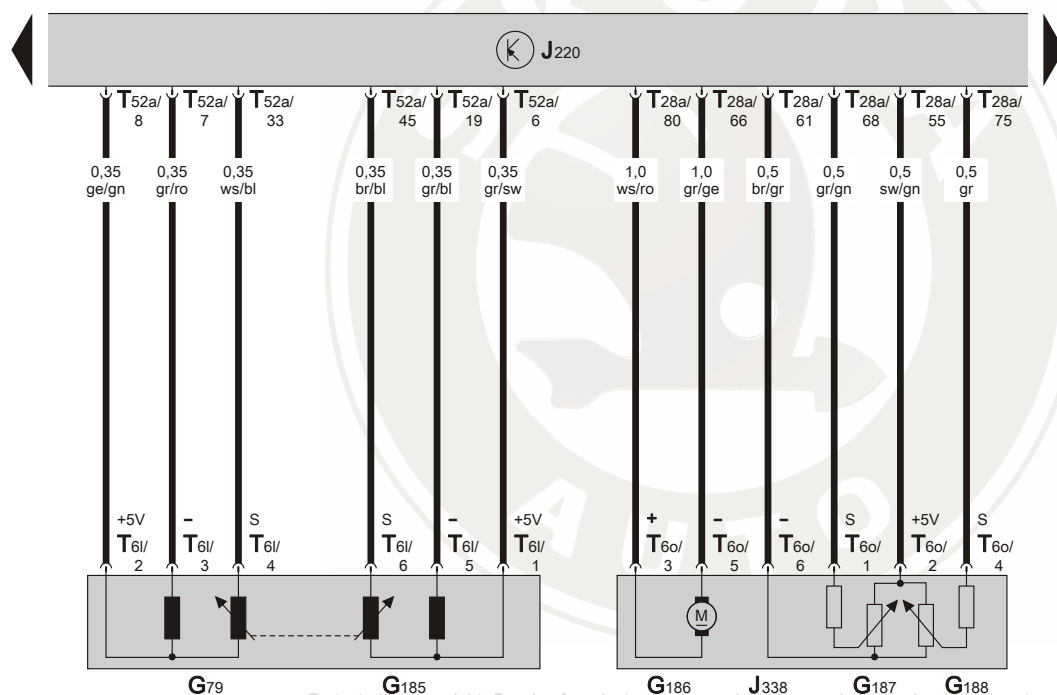
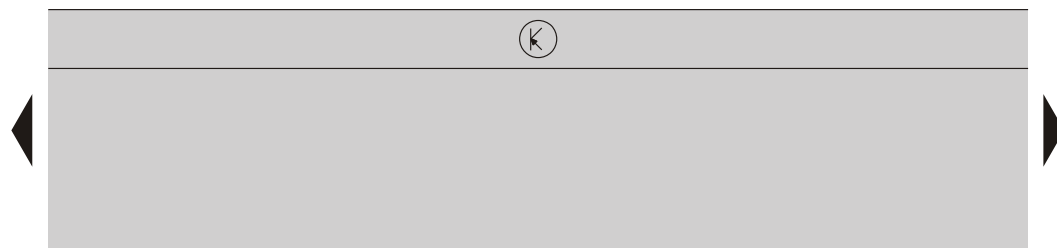


- ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2007

Motronic control unit, accelerator pedal position sender, throttle valve control unit

- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- G186 Throttle valve drive
- G187 Throttle valve drive angle sender -1-
- G188 Throttle valve drive angle sender -2-
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J338 Throttle valve control unit
- T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T6o 6-pin connector, on the throttle valve control unit
- T28a 28-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T52a 52-pin connector, at engine control unit



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-4637

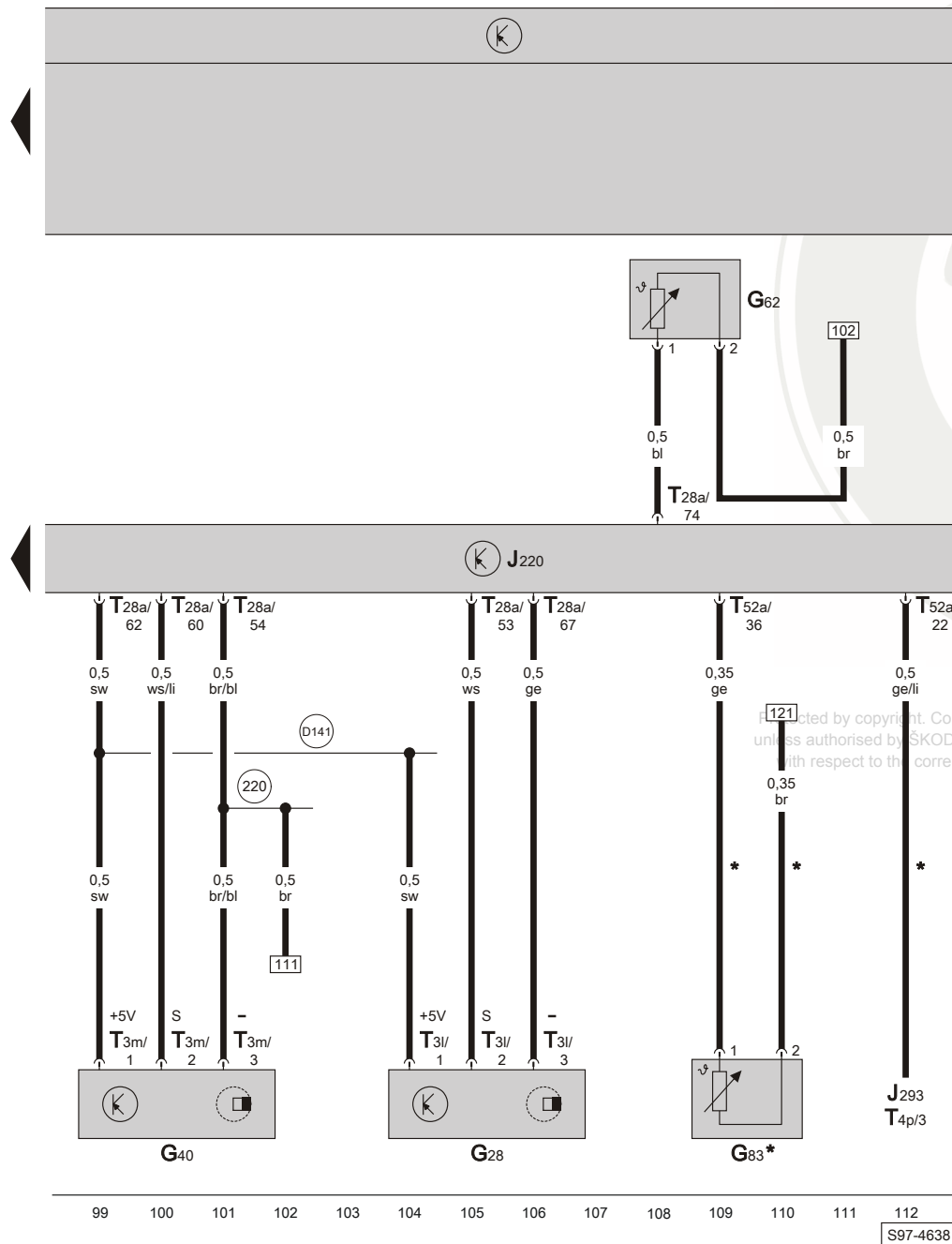
Motronic control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T28a 28-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T52a 52-pin connector, at engine control unit

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

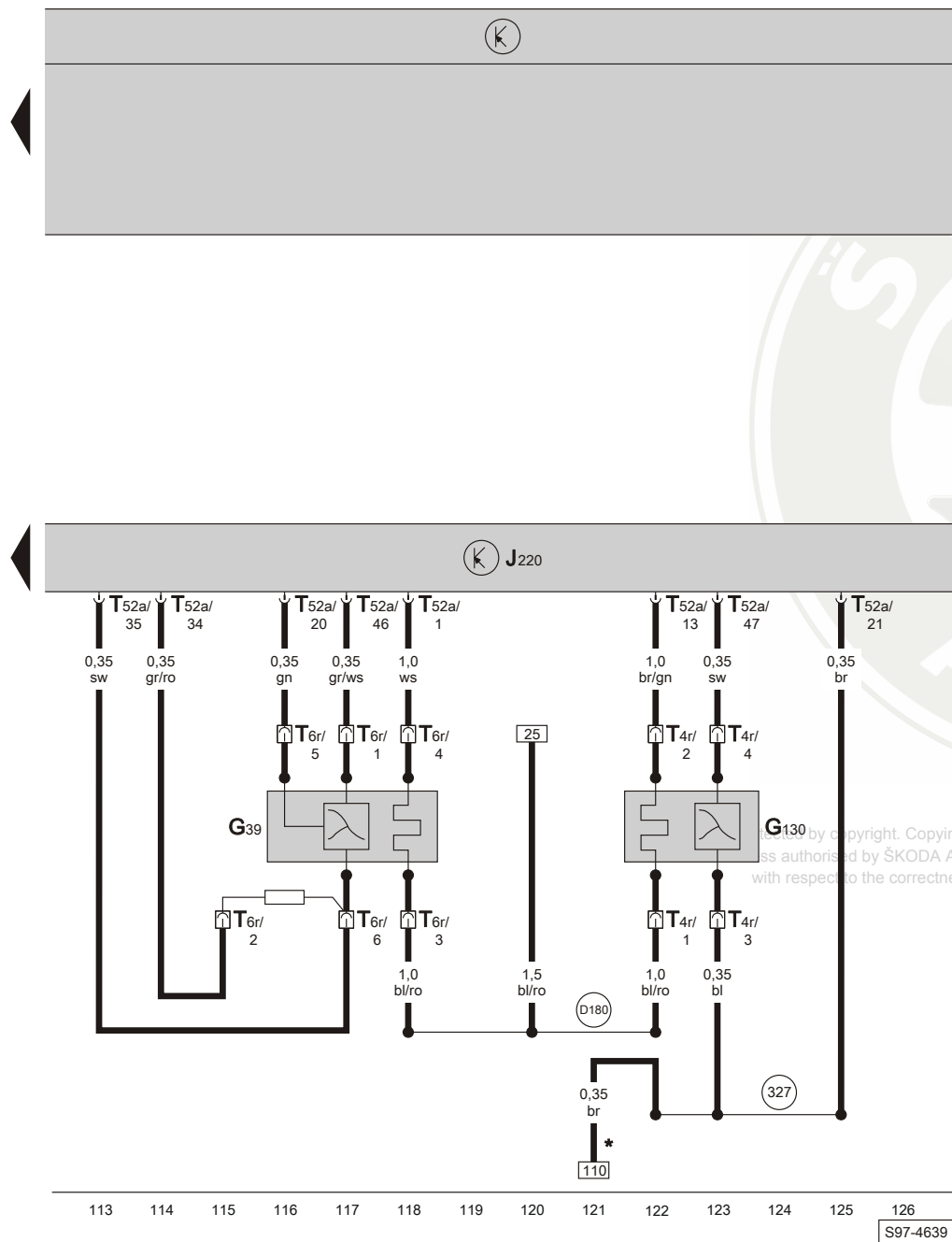
* only on vehicles with optional equipment, depending upon the type of radiator fan



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Motronic control unit, lambda probe, lambda probe after catalytic converter

- G39 Lambda probe
- G130 Lambda probe after catalytic converter
- J220 Motronic control unit
- T4r 4-pin connector, at the lambda probe after catalytic converter
- T6r 6-pin connector, at the lambda probe (black), in the holder on the gearbox
- T52a 52-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with optional equipment, depending upon the type of radiator fan



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

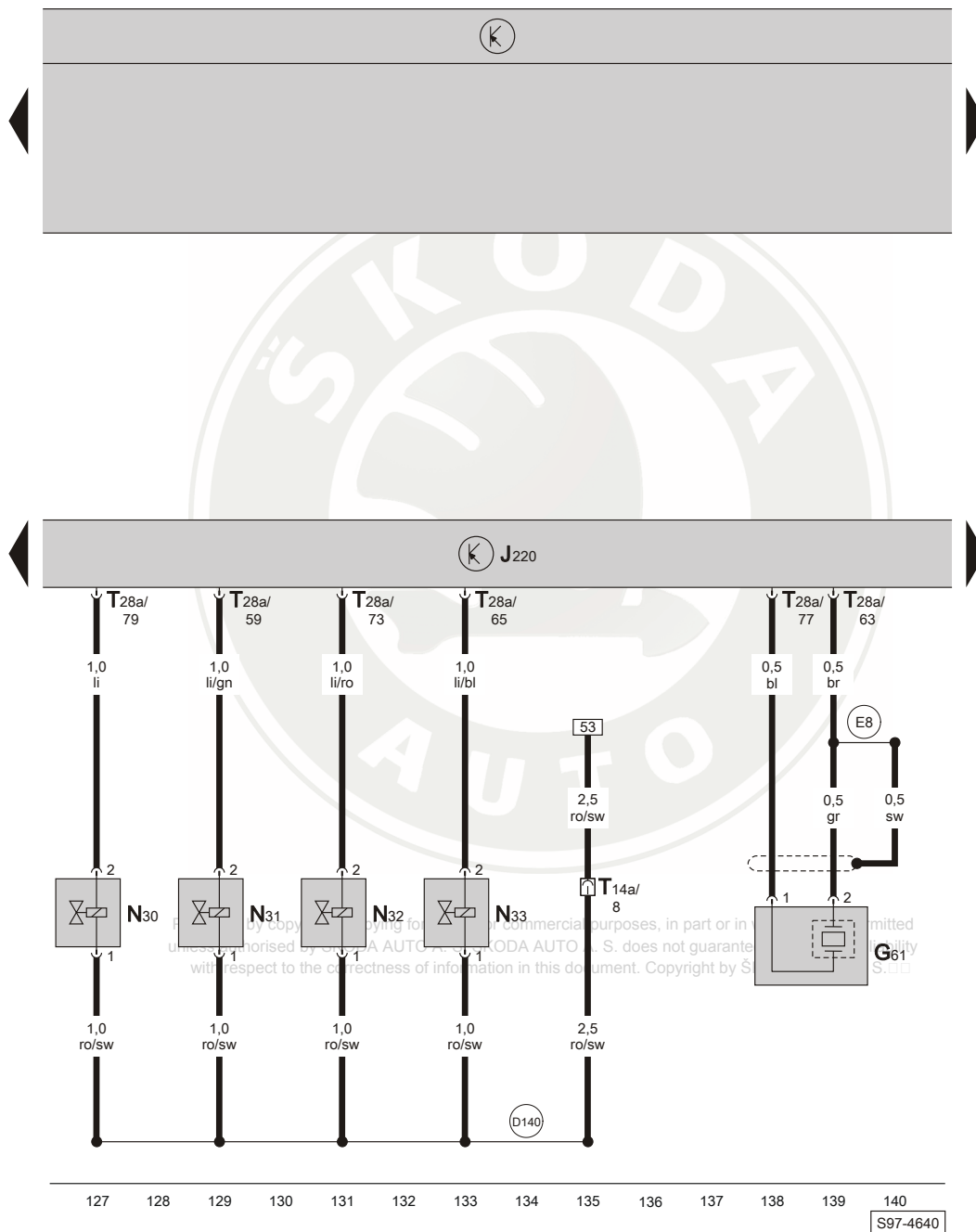
by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
ss authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Motronic control unit, injection valves, knock sensor I

- G61 Knock sensor I
- J220 Motronic control unit
- N30 Injector, cylinder 1
- N31 Injector, cylinder 2
- N32 Injector, cylinder 3
- N33 Injector, cylinder 4
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T28a 28-pin connector, at engine control unit

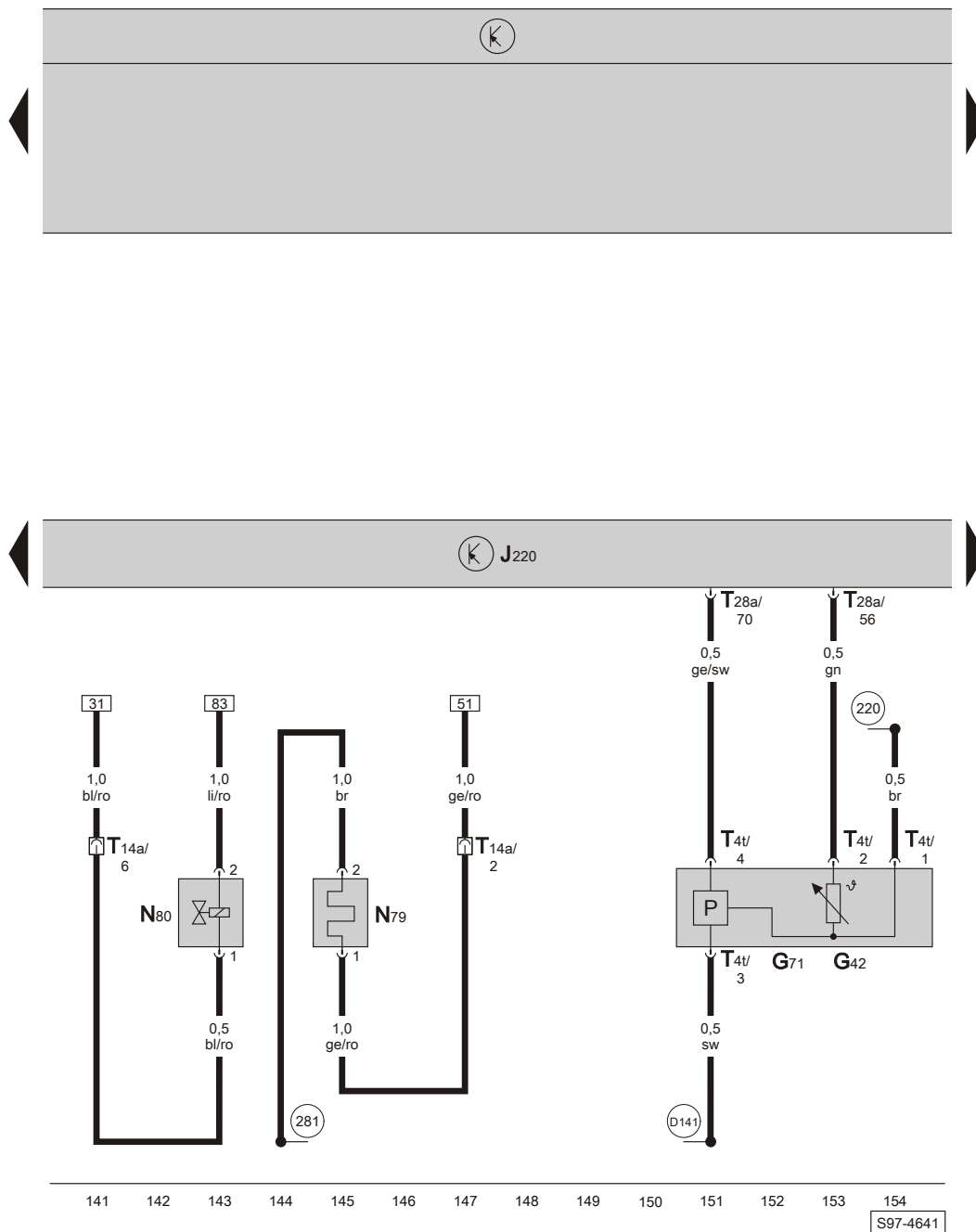
D140 Connection (injectors), in engine wiring harness

E8 Connection (earth), in engine wiring harness



Motronic control unit, activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve, intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure, heating resistor for crankcase ventilation

- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G71 Intake manifold pressure sender
- J220 Motronic control unit
- N79 Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation
- N80 Activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve
- T4t 4-pin connector, at intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T28a 28-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- 281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness



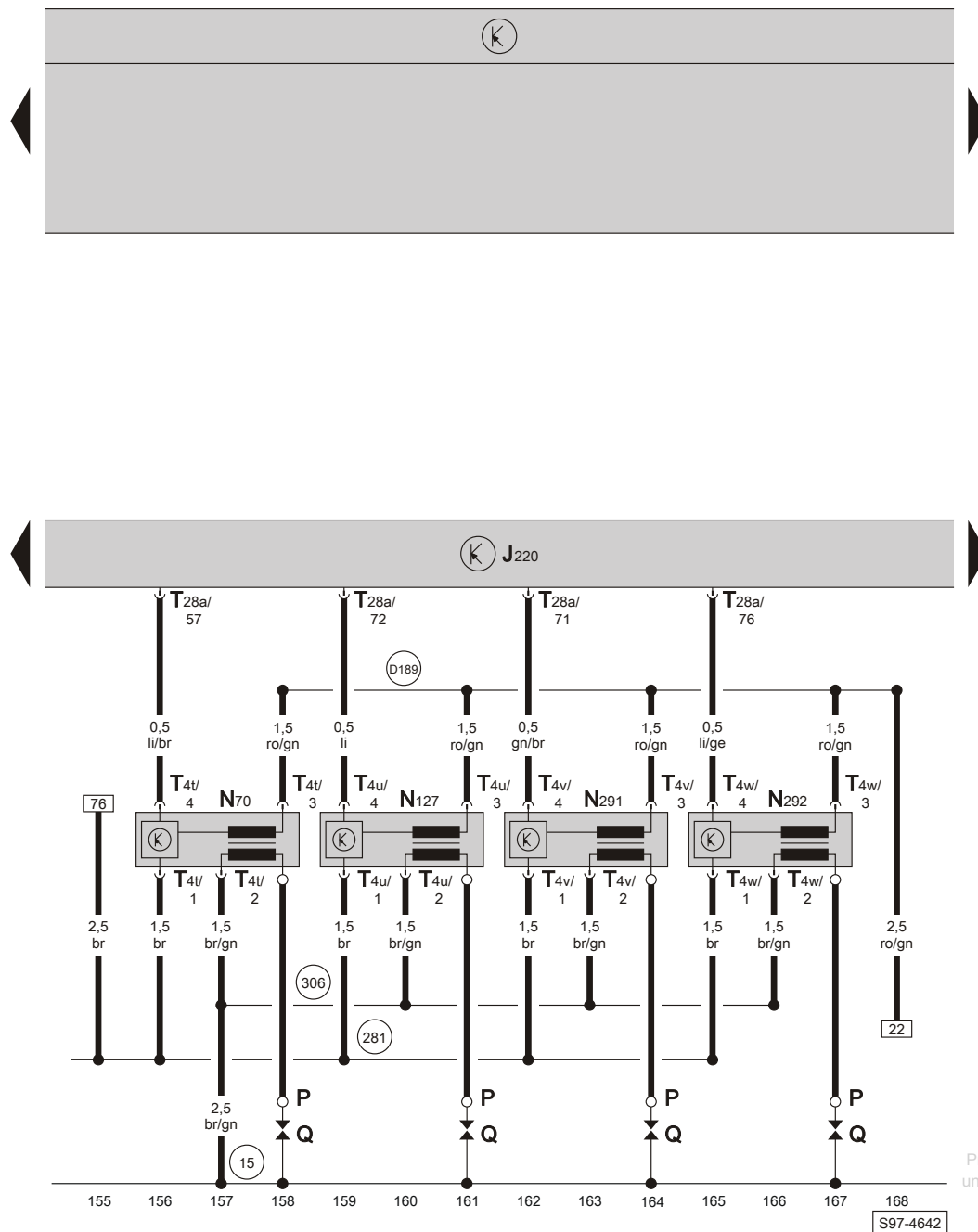
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

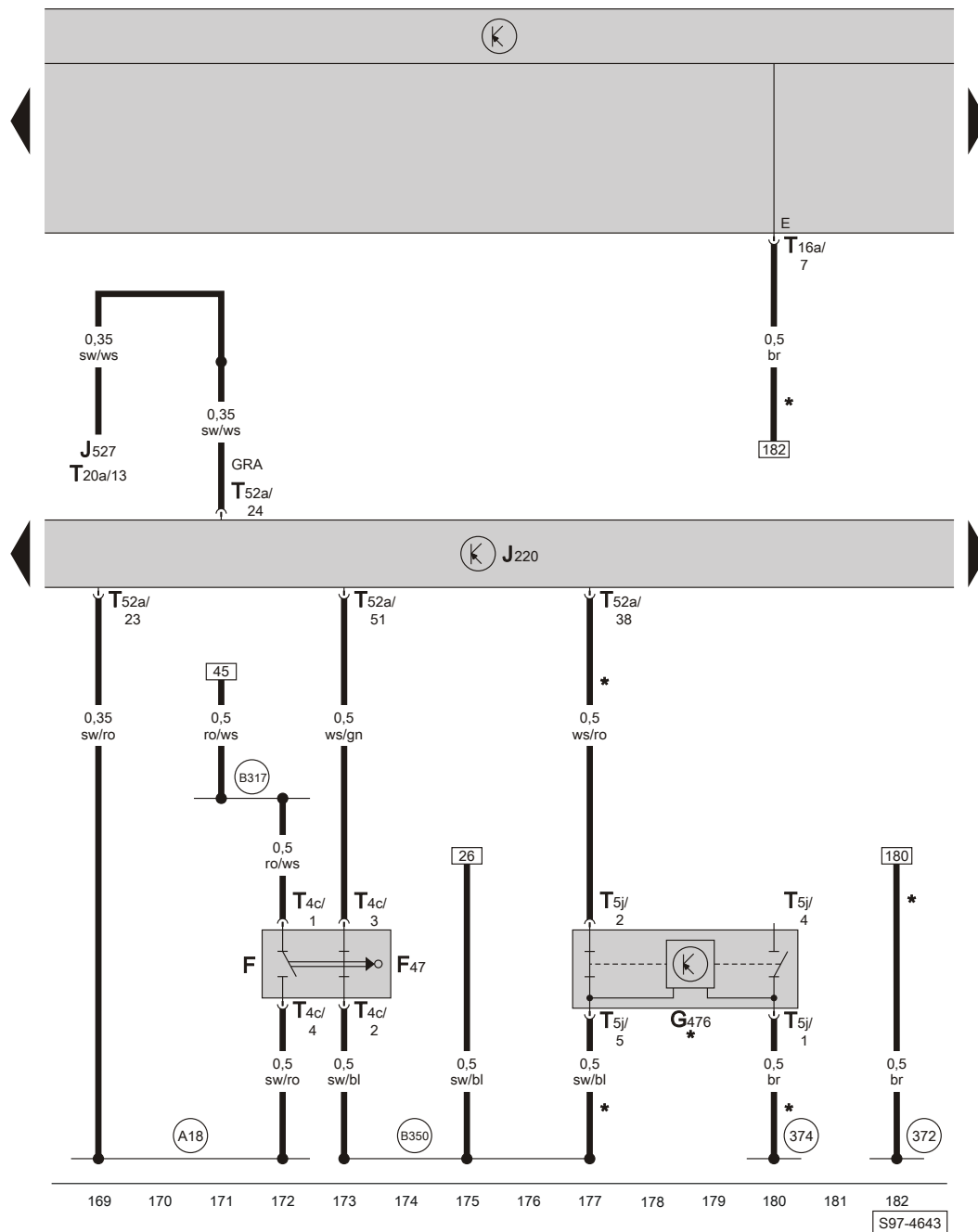
Motronic control unit, ignition system

- J220 Motronic control unit
- N70 Ignition coil 1 with output stage
- N127 Ignition coil 2 with output stage
- N291 Ignition coil 3 with output stage
- N292 Ignition coil 4 with output stage
- P Spark plug connector
- Q Spark plug
- T4t 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 1
- T4u 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 2
- T4v 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 3
- T4w 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 4
- T28a 28-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 15 Earth point, on cylinder head
- 281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness
- 306 Earth connection (ignition coils), in engine harness
- D189 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Motronic control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender

- F Brake light switch
- F47 Brake pedal switch
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T16a 16-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T52a 52-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
- B317 Positive connection -3- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B350 Positive connection -1- (87a), in interior wiring harness
- * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox Gearbox

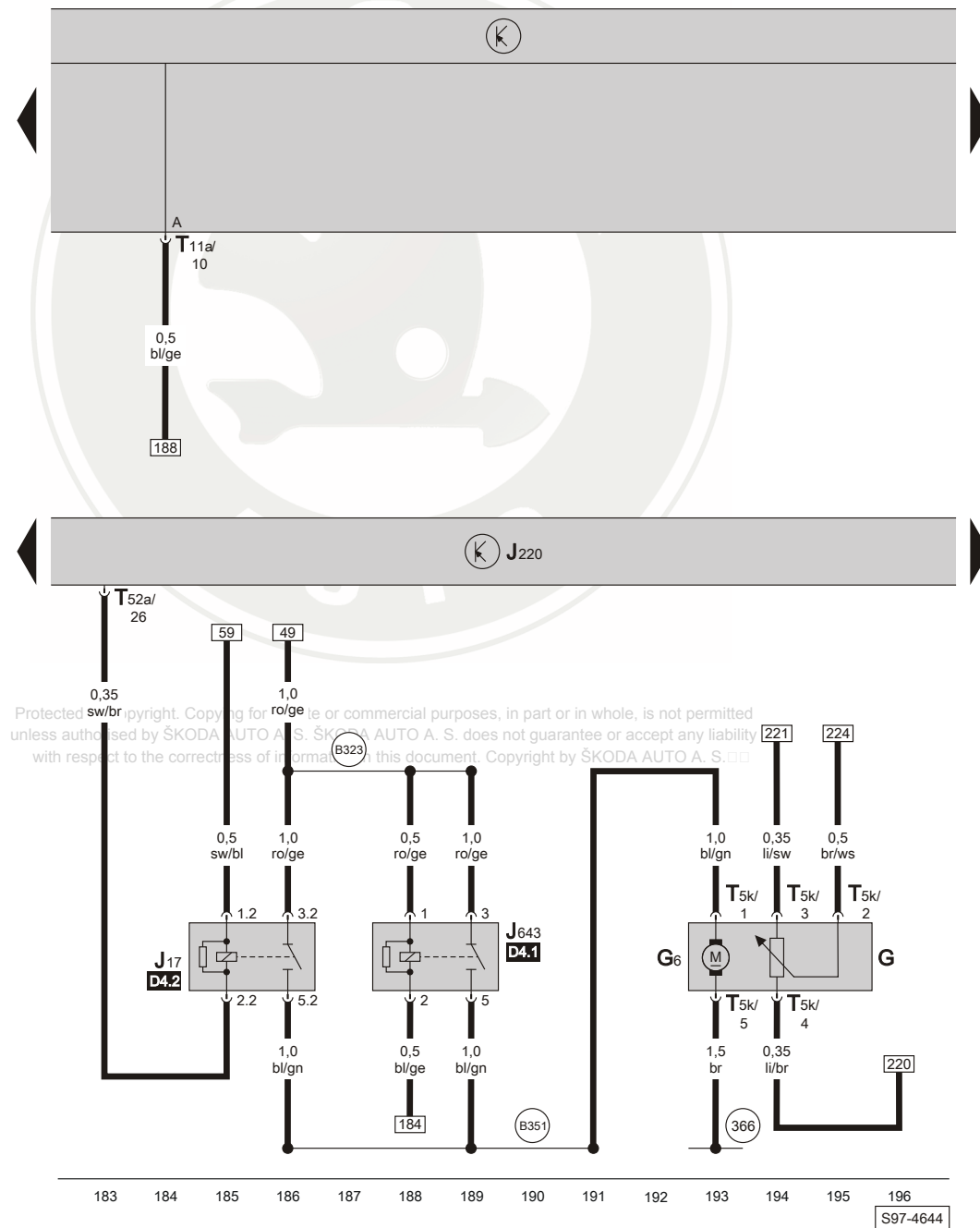
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Motronic control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump, fuel pump relay, fuel supply relay

- G Fuel gauge sender
 G6 Fuel pump
 J17 Fuel pump relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
 J220 Motronic control unit
 J643 Fuel supply relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
 T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
 T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T52a 52-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
 B323 Positive connection -9- (30a), in interior wiring harness
 B351 Positive connection -2- (87a), in interior wiring harness

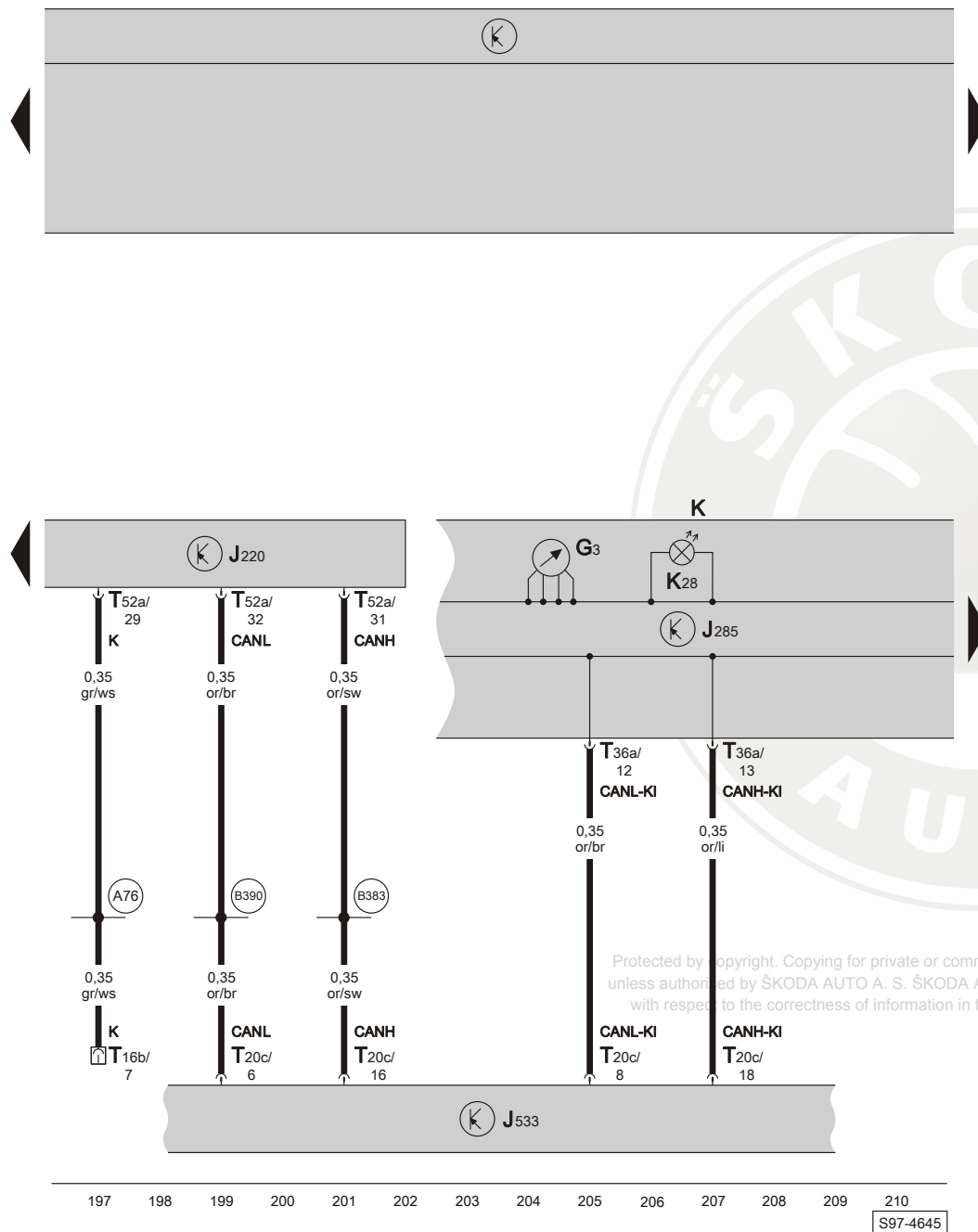


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Motronic control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T52a 52-pin connector, at engine control unit

- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness

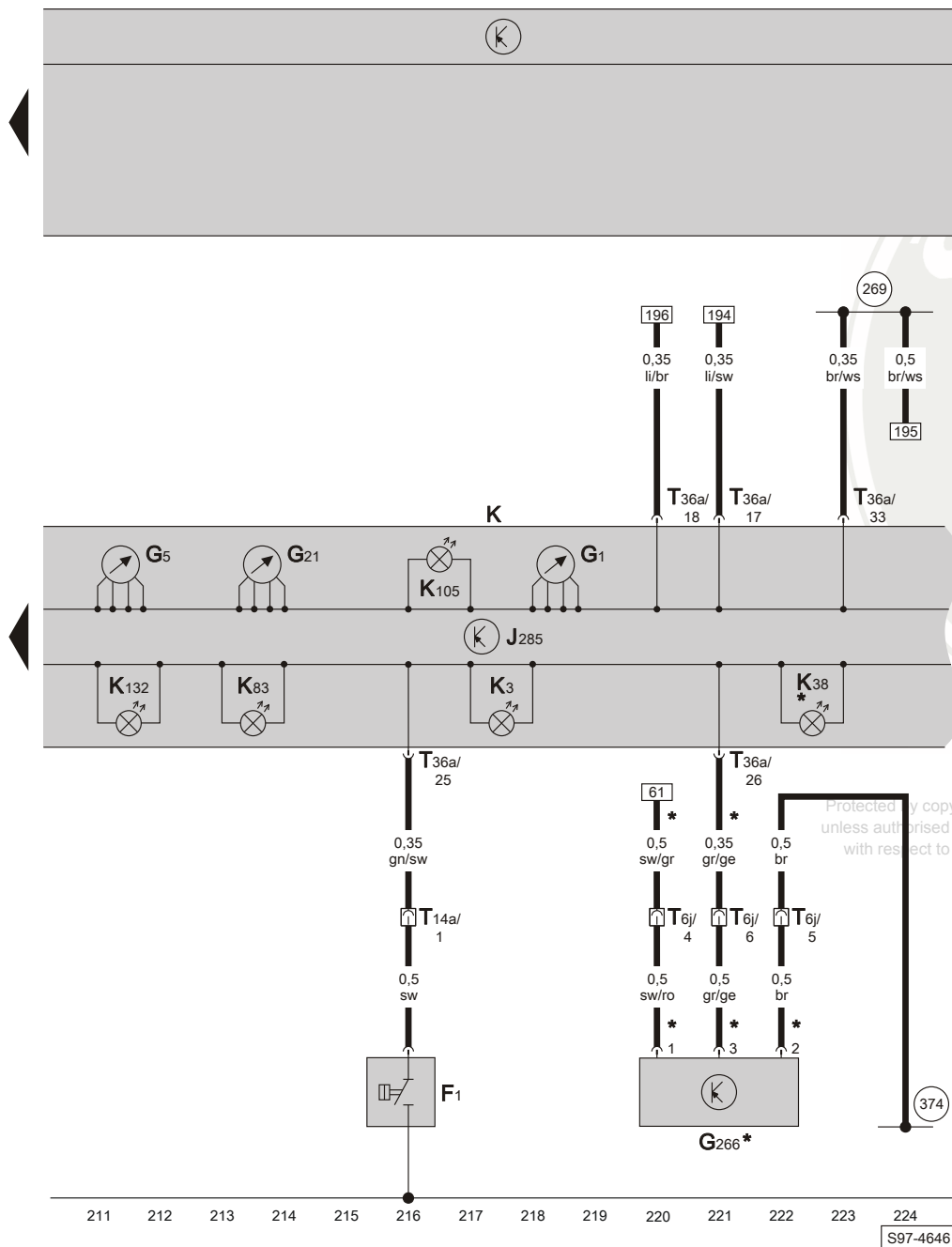


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender

- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- 269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1.6 ltr. - Simos/75 kW, Engine identification characters BSE

As of May 2005

1.6 ltr. - Simos/75 kW, Engine identification characters BSF

As of May 2005

Information about

◆ Relay position and fuse assignments

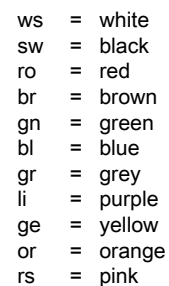
◆ Multi-pin connectors

◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



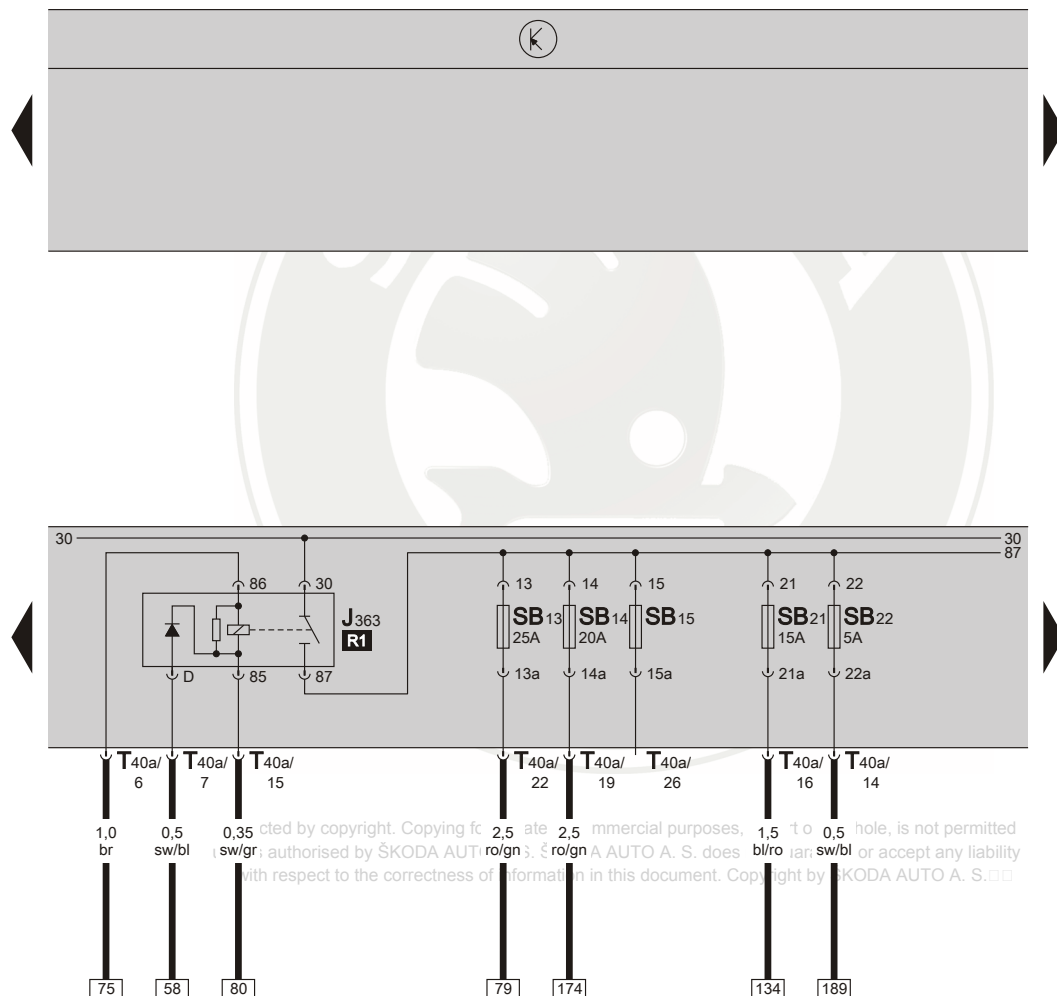
A	Battery
B	Starter
C	Alternator
C1	Voltage regulator
SA1	Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
T2t	2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
T4n	4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
T8a	8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox

* on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
** on vehicles with alternator 140A

Current supply relay for Simos, E box

- J363 Current supply relay for Simos, in the E box
 SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
 SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
 SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
 SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
 SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

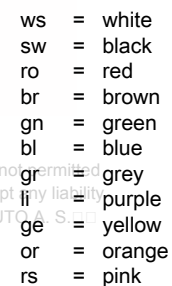
S97-4647



- | | |
|------|---|
| J293 | Radiator fan control unit |
| J299 | Secondary air pump relay, in the E box |
| SB10 | Fuse -10-, in the E box |
| SB20 | Fuse -20-, in the E box |
| SB23 | Fuse -23-, in the E box |
| SB24 | Fuse -24-, in the E box |
| SB27 | Fuse -27-, in the E box |
| T4p | 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator |
| T40a | 40-pin connector, at the E box |

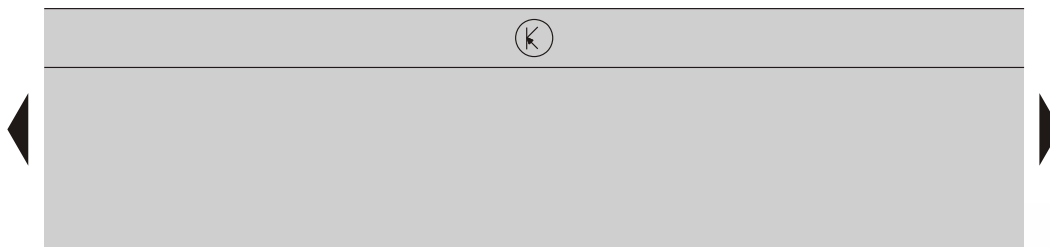
(D101) Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

* not valid for engine identification characters BSF



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted, unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

[illegible]



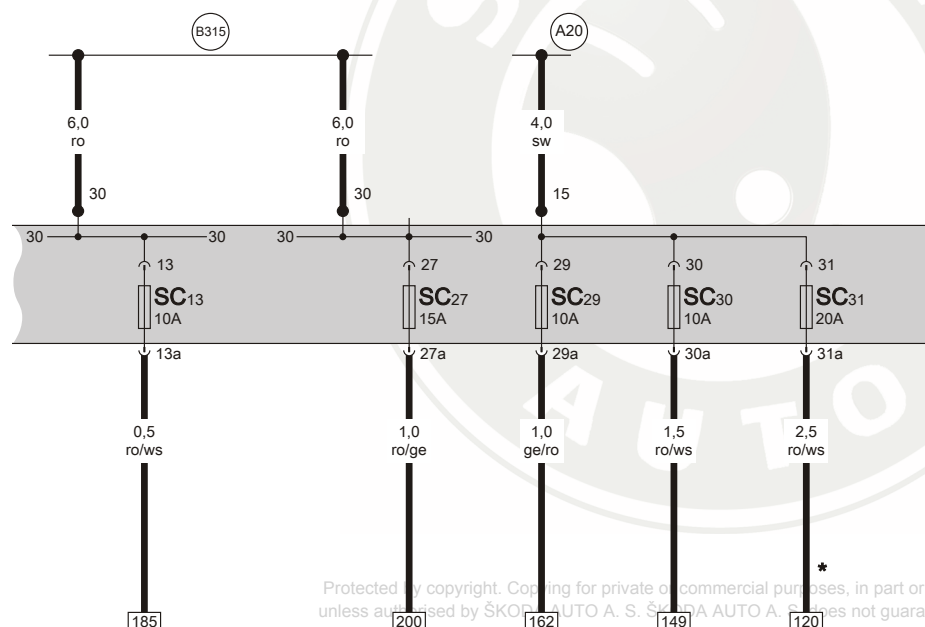
Fuse holder

- SC13 Fuse -13-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

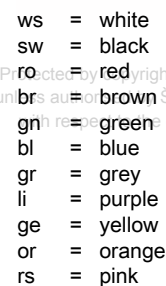
B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with automatic Gearbox



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

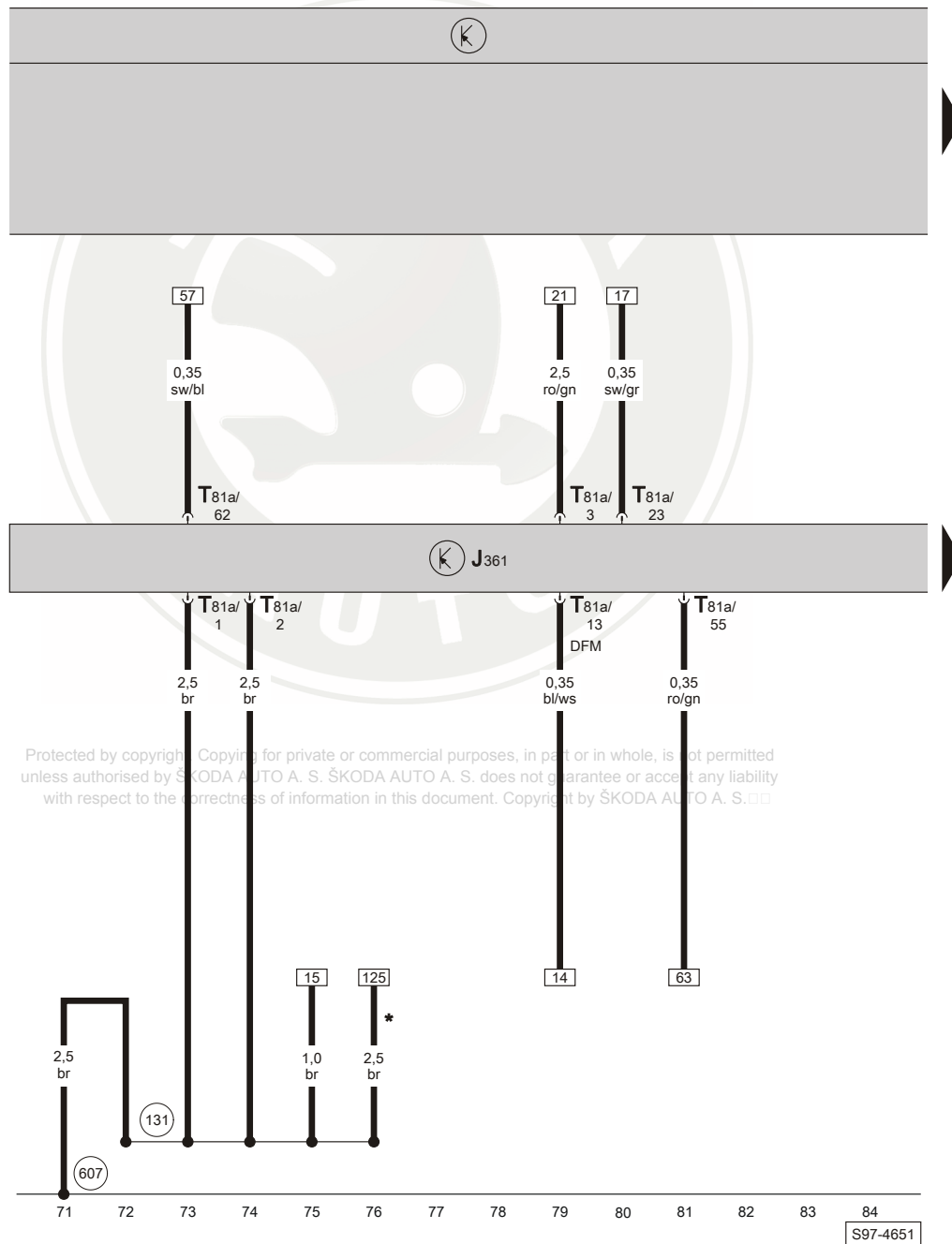


J682	Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
SC1	Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
SC4	Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
T8a	8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
T11a	11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
 - A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 - B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
 - B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
 - B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

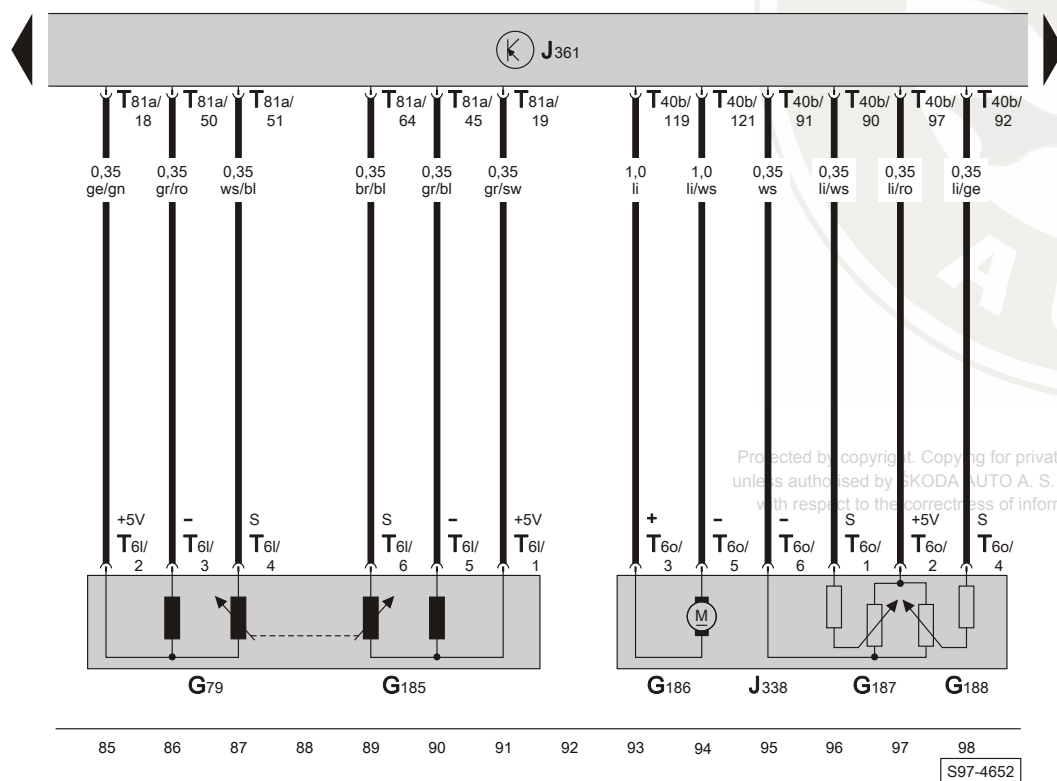
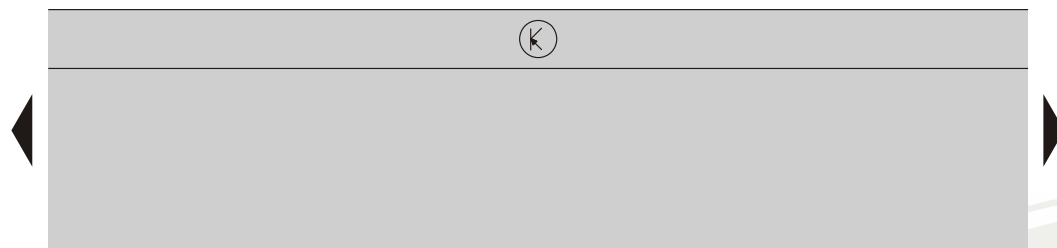
Simos control unit

- J361 Simos control unit
 T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit
 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness
 607 Earth point, on left in plenum chamber
 * only on vehicles with automatic Gearbox



Simos control unit, accelerator pedal position sender, throttle valve control unit

- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- G186 Throttle valve drive
- G187 Throttle valve drive angle sender -1-
- G188 Throttle valve drive angle sender -2-
- J338 Throttle valve control unit
- J361 Simos control unit
- T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T6o 6-pin connector, on the throttle valve control unit
- T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit



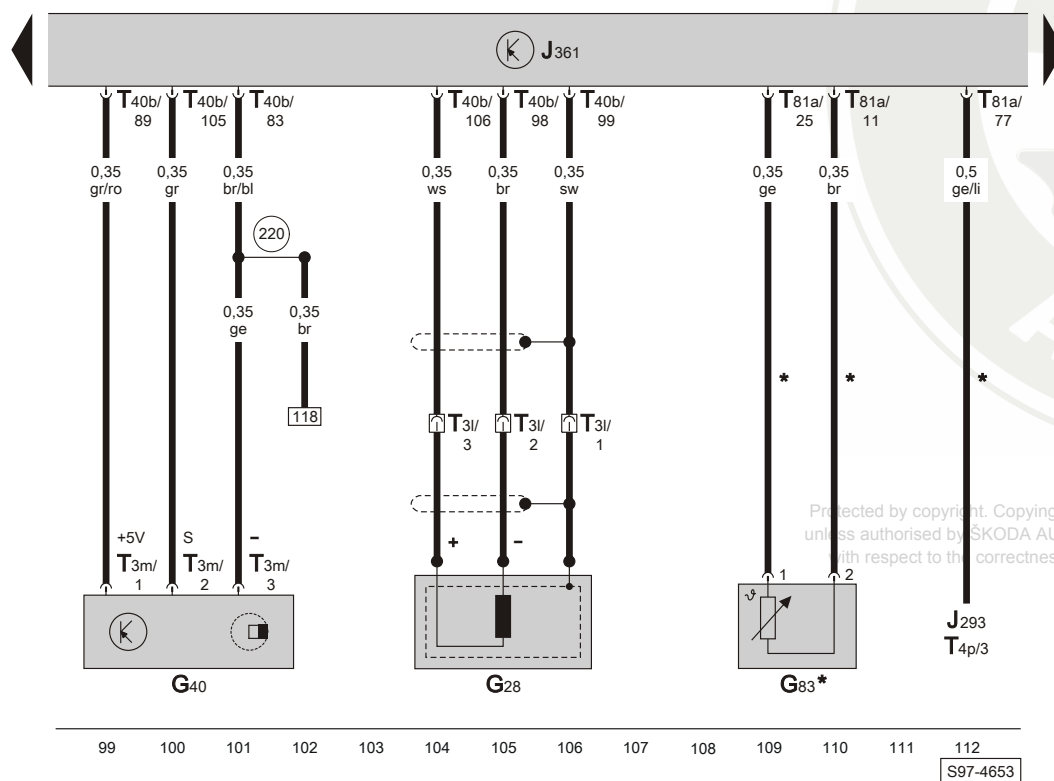
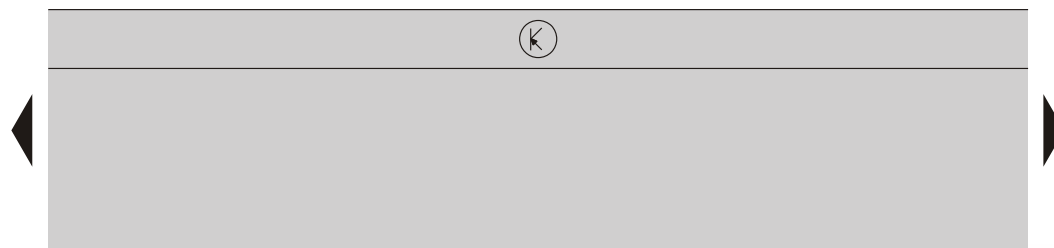
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Simos control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J361 Simos control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit

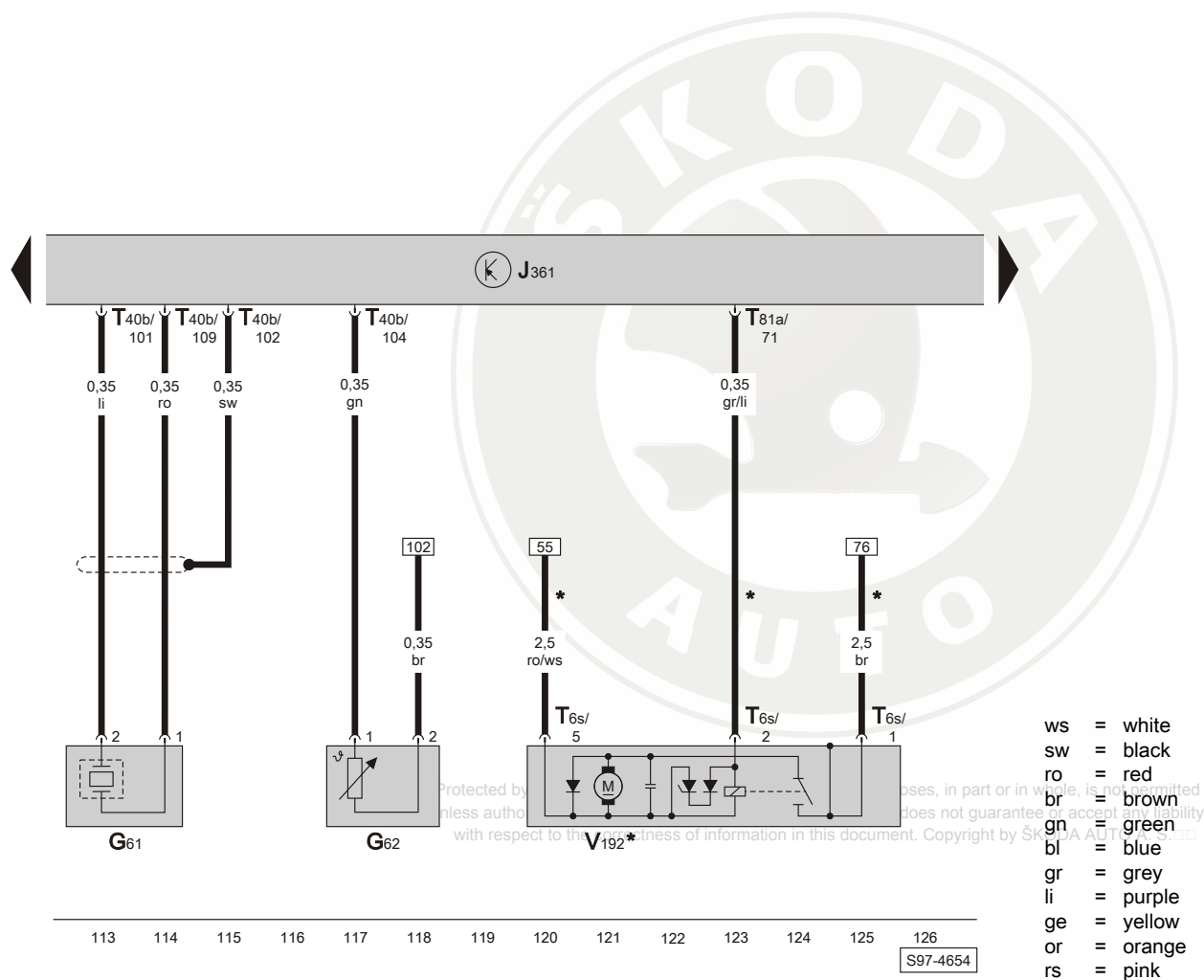
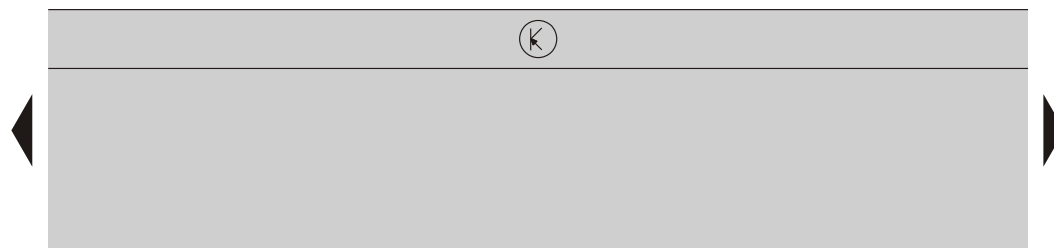
220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

* only on vehicles with optional equipment, depending upon the type of radiator fan



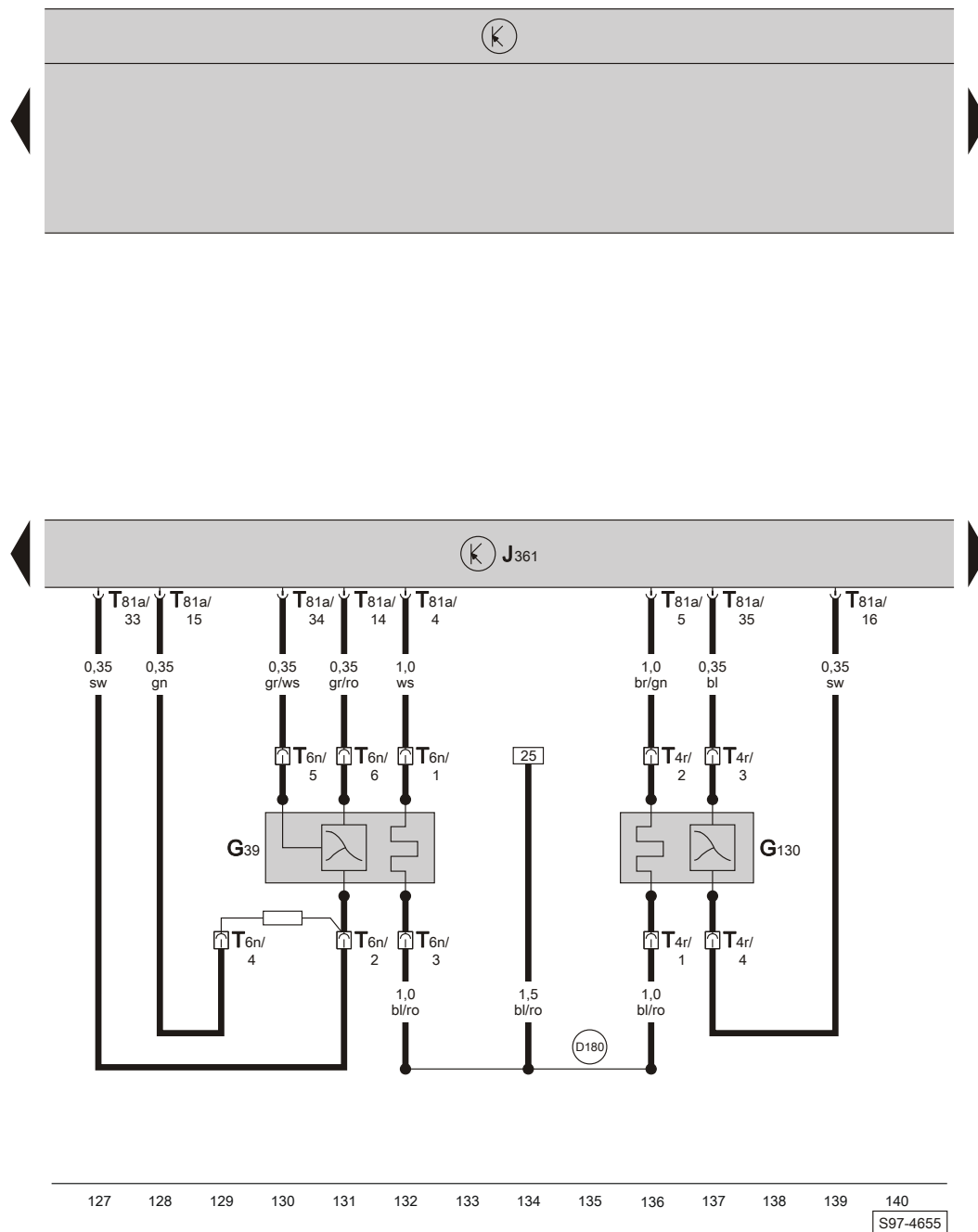
Simos control unit, knock sensor I, coolant temperature sender, brake vacuum pump

- G61 Knock sensor I
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- J361 Simos control unit
- T6s 6-pin connector, at the brake vacuum pump
- T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V192 Vacuum pump for brakes
- * only on vehicles with automatic Gearbox



Simos control unit, lambda probe, lambda probe after catalytic converter

- G39 Lambda probe
- G130 Lambda probe after catalytic converter
- J361 Simos control unit
- T4r 4-pin connector, at the lambda probe after catalytic converter
- T6n 6-pin connector, at the lambda probe (black), at the front wall, left
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit
- D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



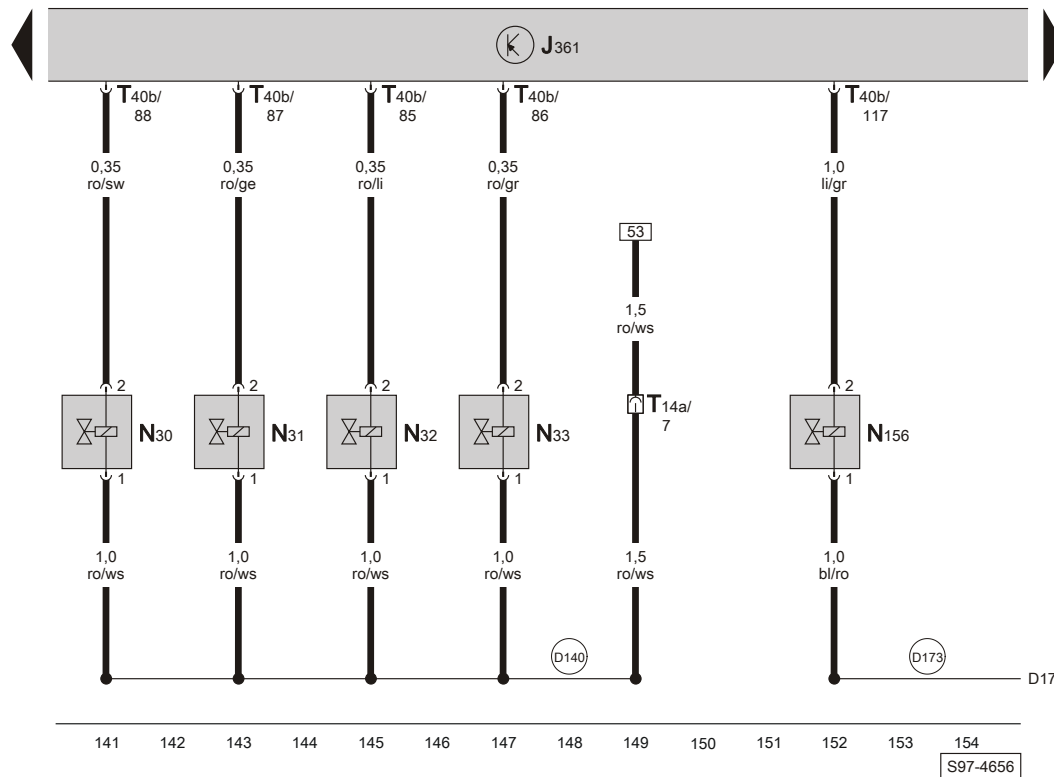
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Simos control unit, injection valves, variable intake manifold change-over valve

- J361 Simos control unit
 N30 Injector, cylinder 1
 N31 Injector, cylinder 2
 N32 Injector, cylinder 3
 N33 Injector, cylinder 4
 N156 Variable intake manifold change-over valve
 T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
 T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit

D140 Connection (injectors), in engine wiring harness

D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Simos control unit, ignition system, secondary air pump motor

- J361 Simos control unit
 N152 Ignition transformer
 P Spark plug connector
 Q Spark plug
 T4s 4-pin connector, at ignition transformer
 T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
 T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit
 T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit
 V101 Secondary air pump motor

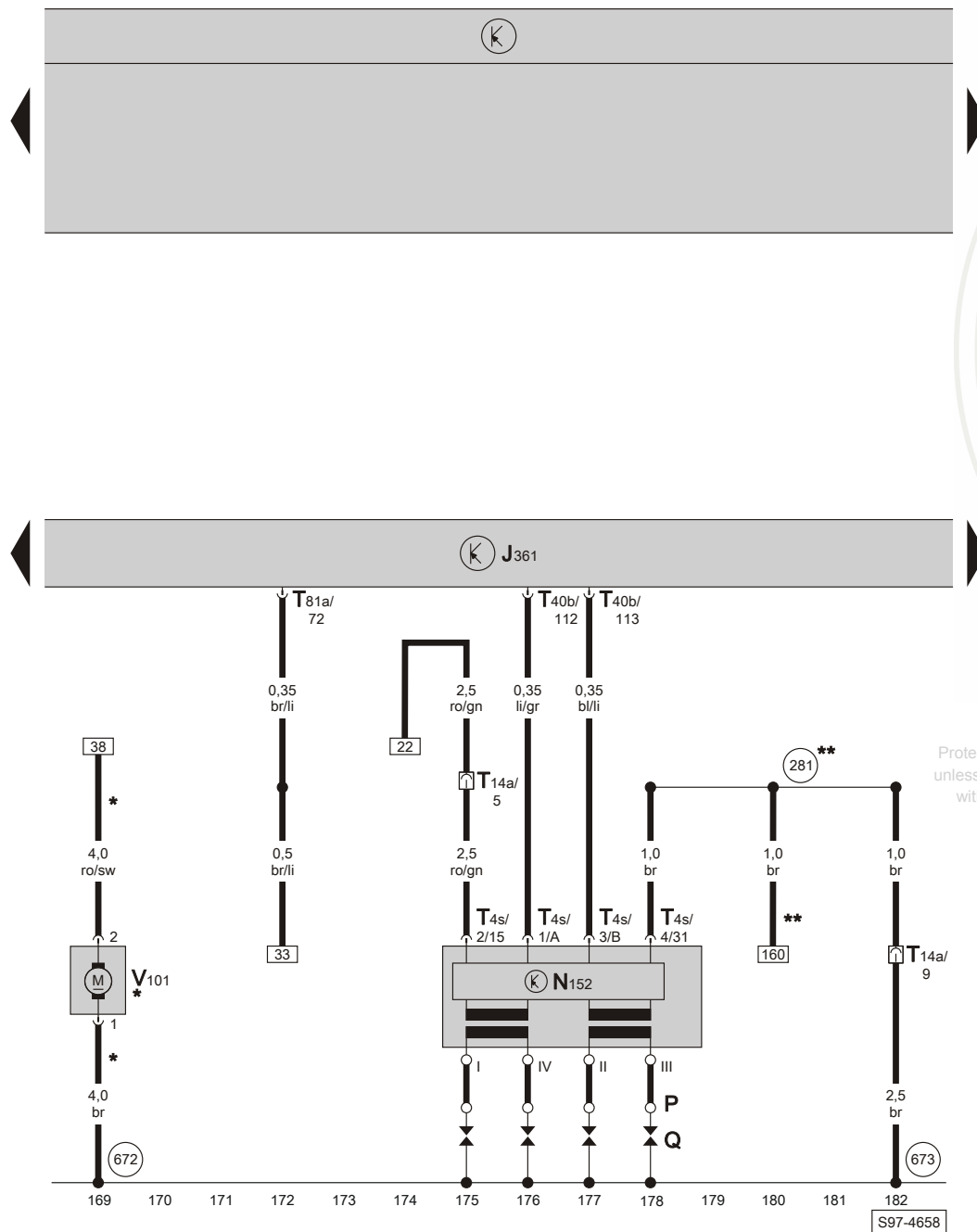
281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness

672 Earth point -2-, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)

673 Earth point -3-, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)

* not valid for engine identification characters BSF

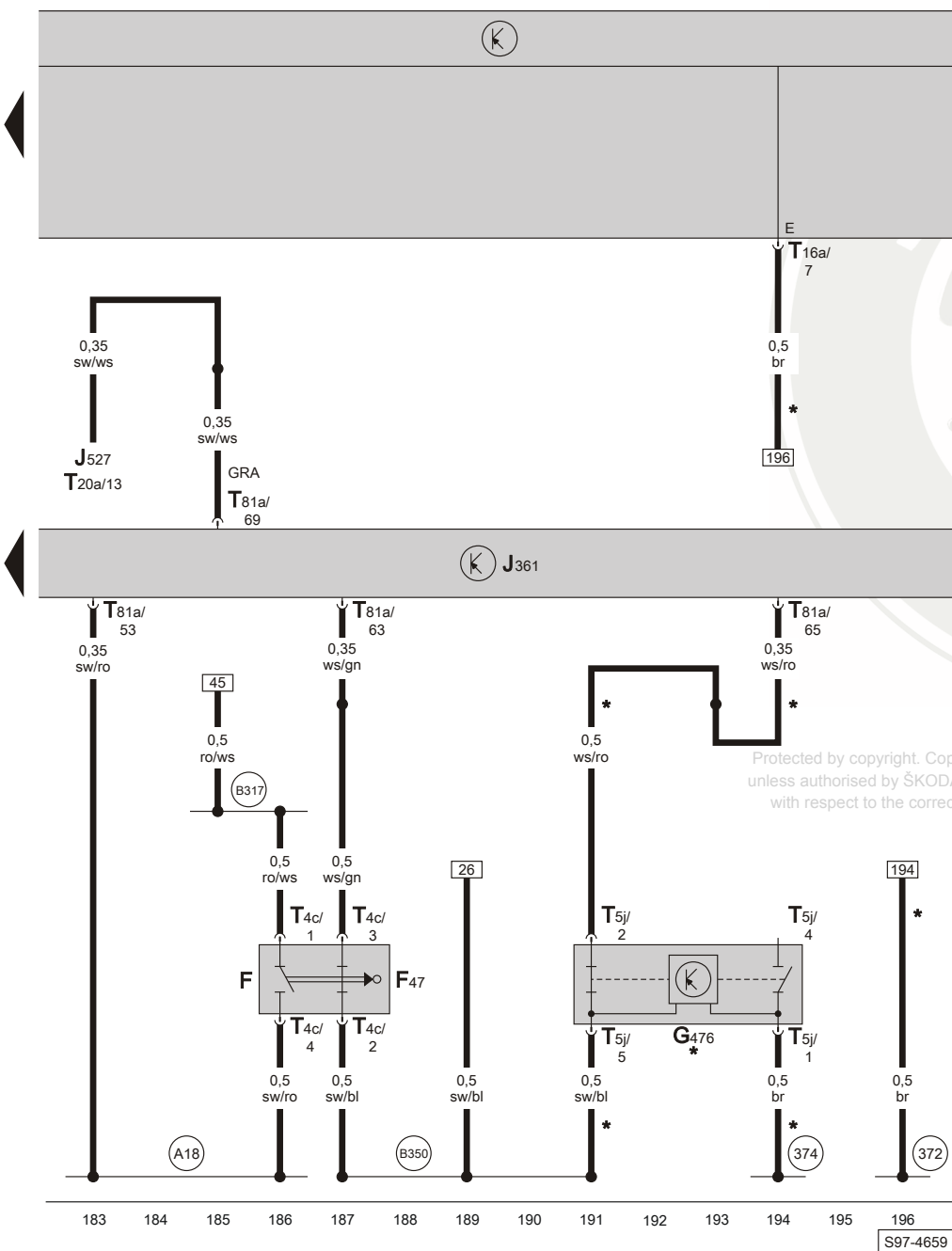
** only on vehicles with optional equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Simos control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender



- F Brake light switch
- F47 Brake pedal switch
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J361 Simos control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T16a 16-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
- B317 Positive connection -3- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B350 Positive connection -1- (87a), in interior wiring harness
- * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox Gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 1997

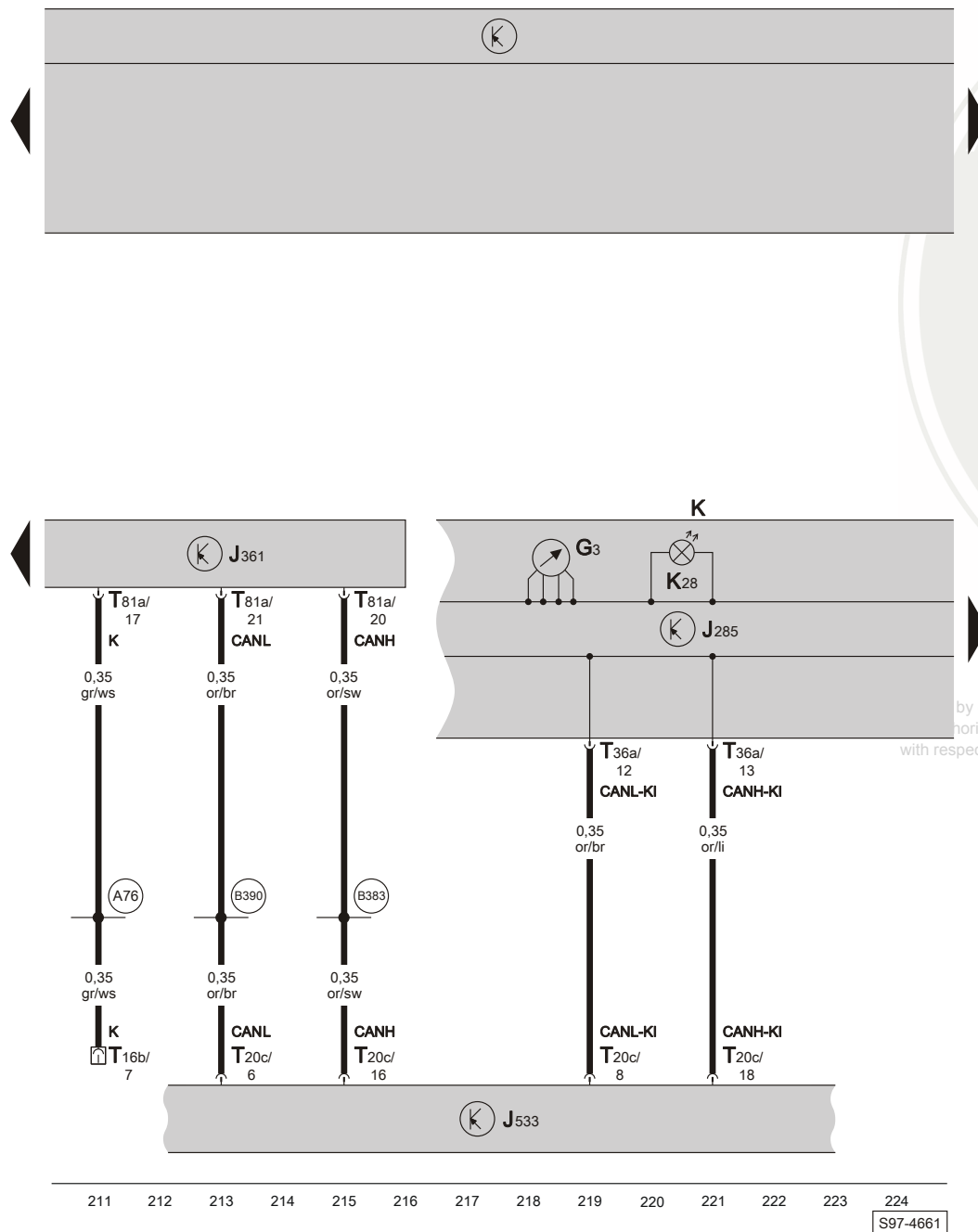
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Simos control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J361 Simos control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit

- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
 authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
 with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

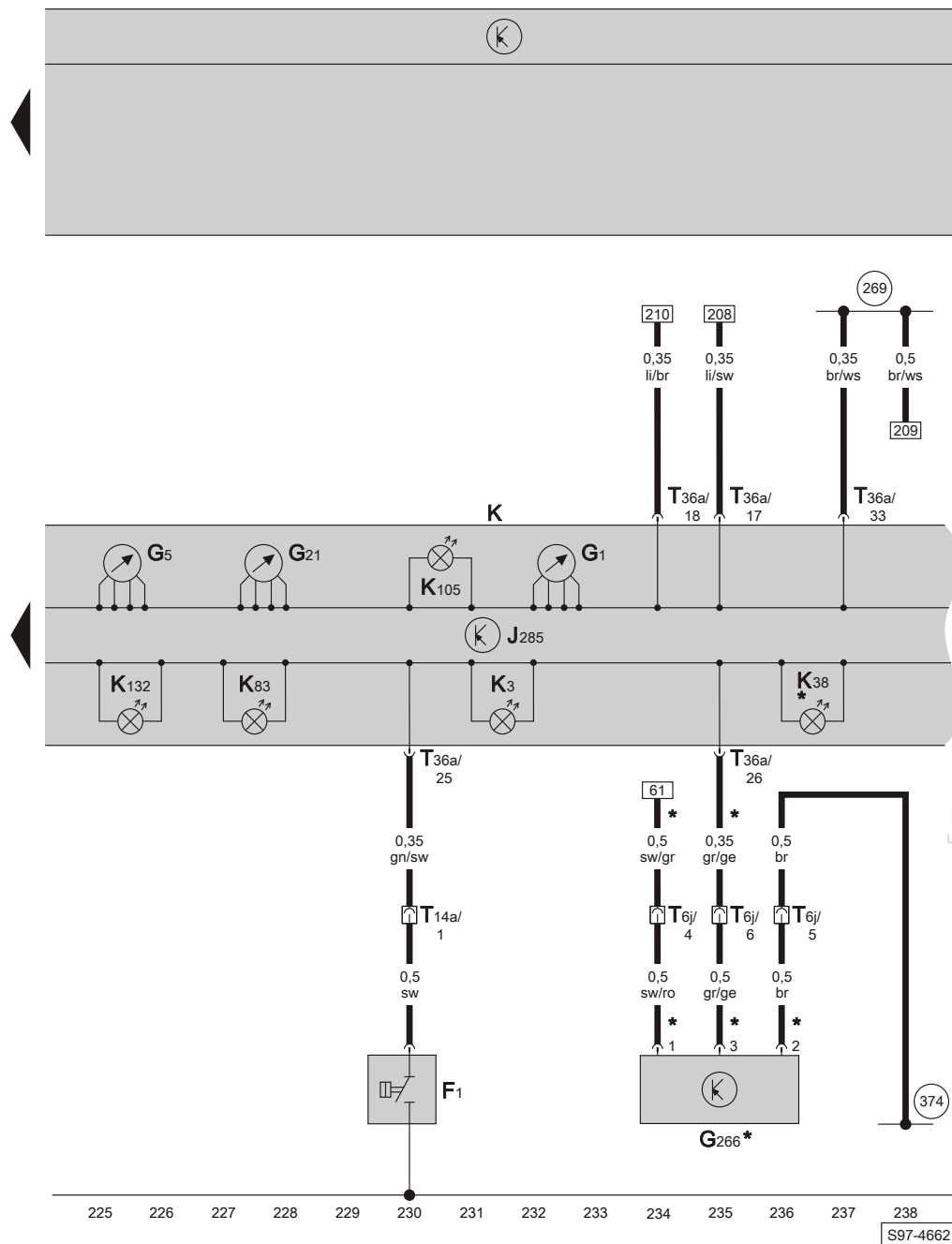
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender

- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- 269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ☐☐

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



1.6 ltr. - Motronic/85 kW, Engine identification characters BLF

As of May 2005

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



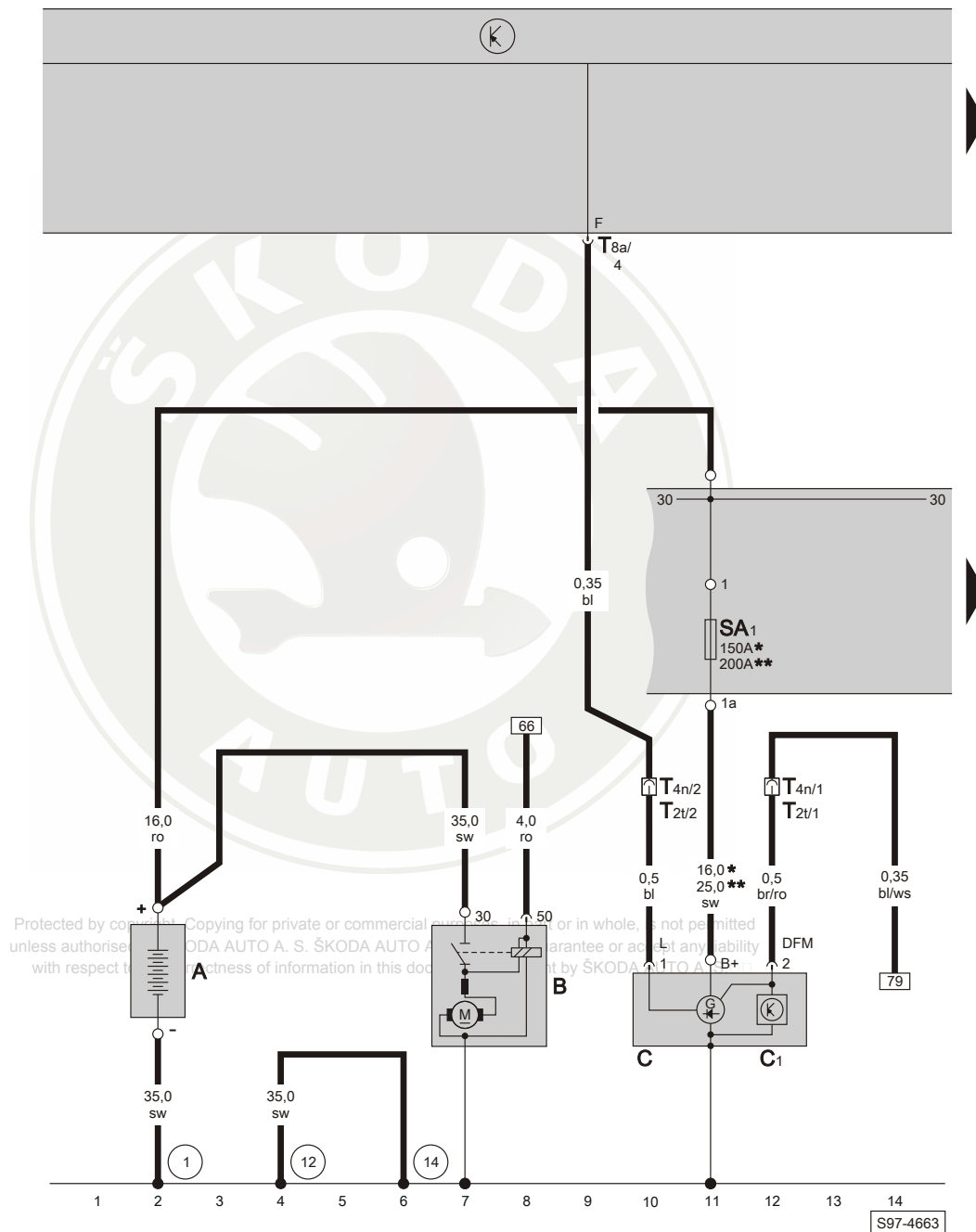
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Battery, starter, alternator, E box

- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

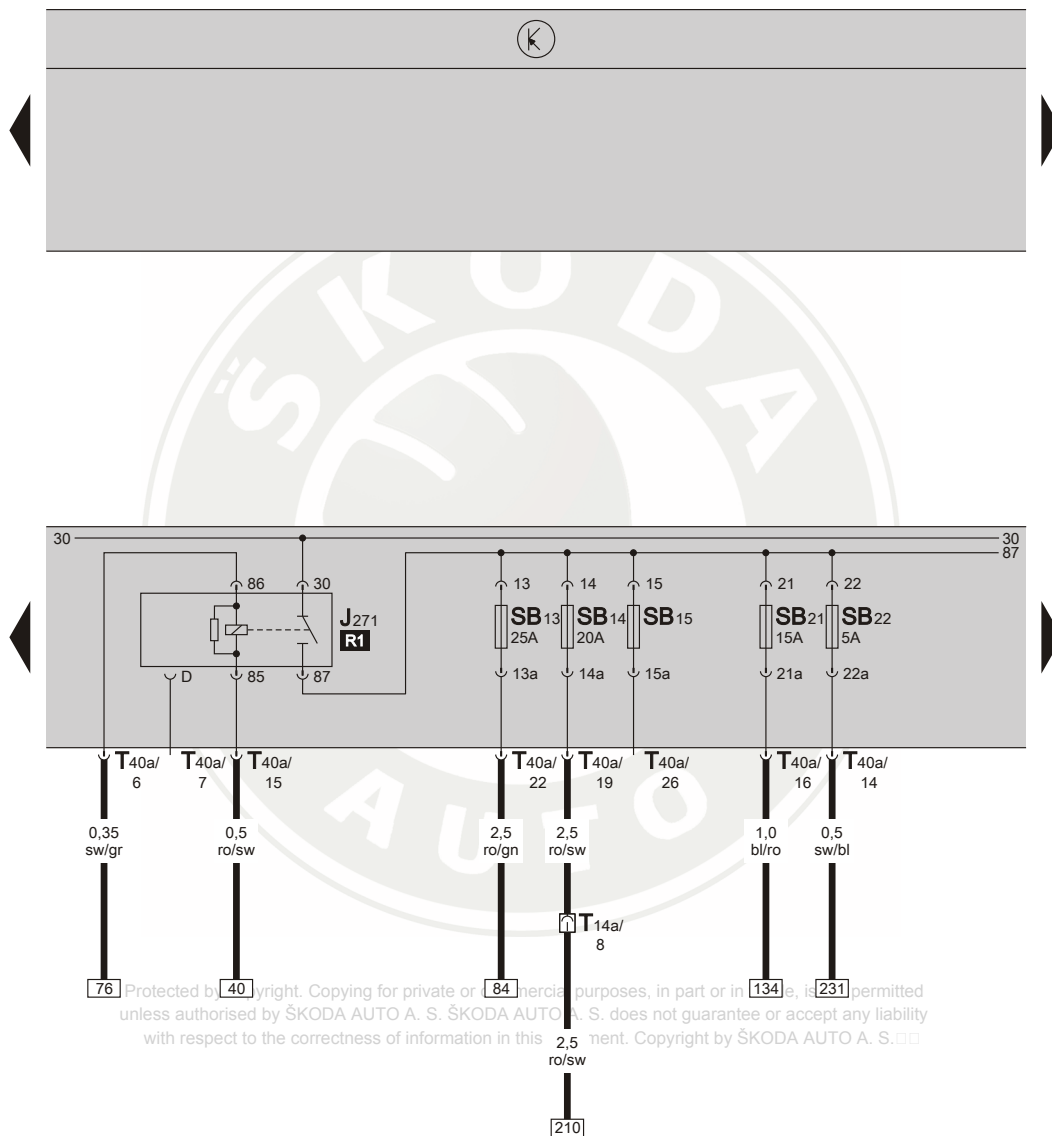
- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox

- * on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- ** on vehicles with alternator 140A



Motronic current supply relay, E box

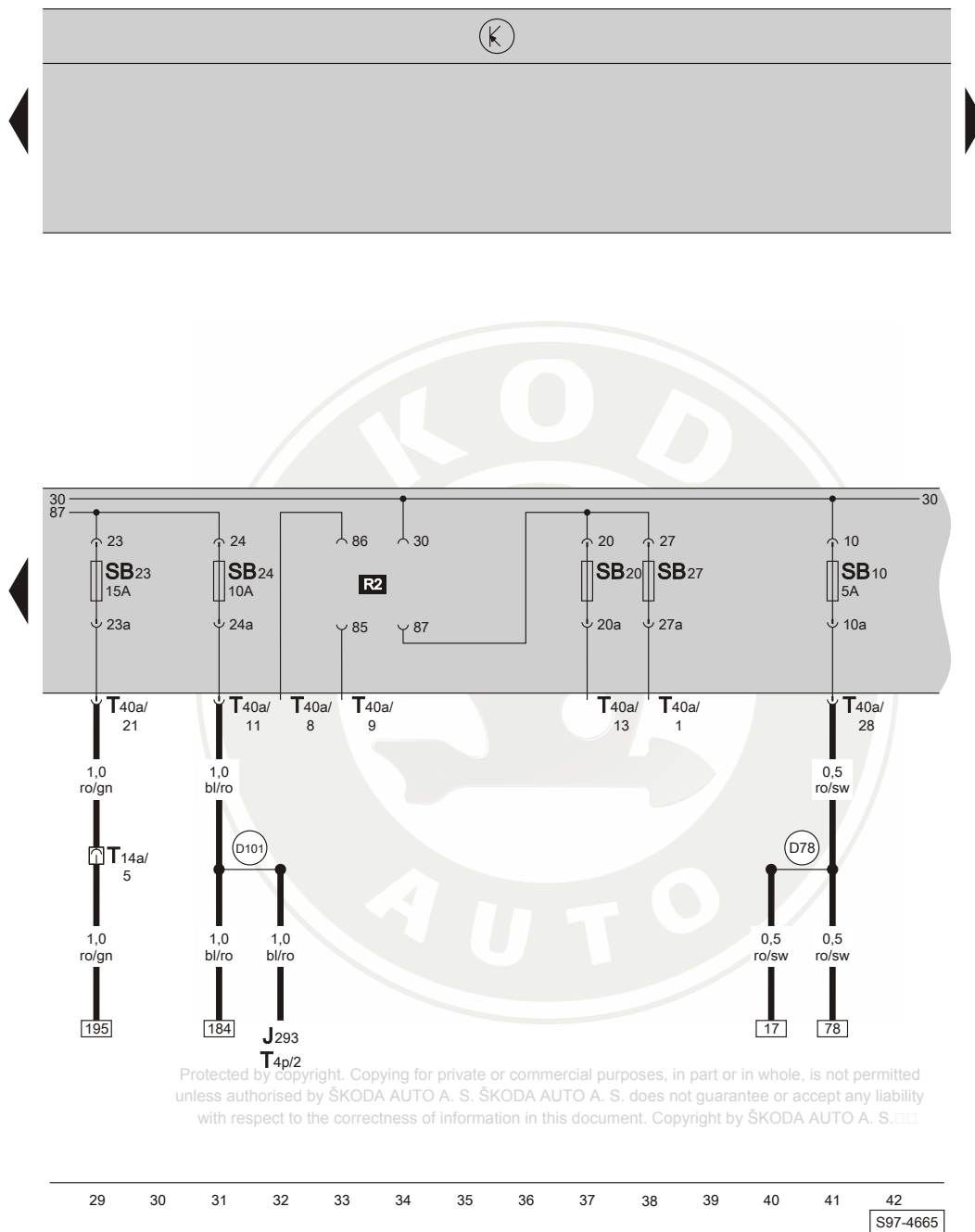
- J271 Motronic current supply relay, in the E box
- SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
- SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
- SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
- SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
- SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- D78 Positive connection -1- (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

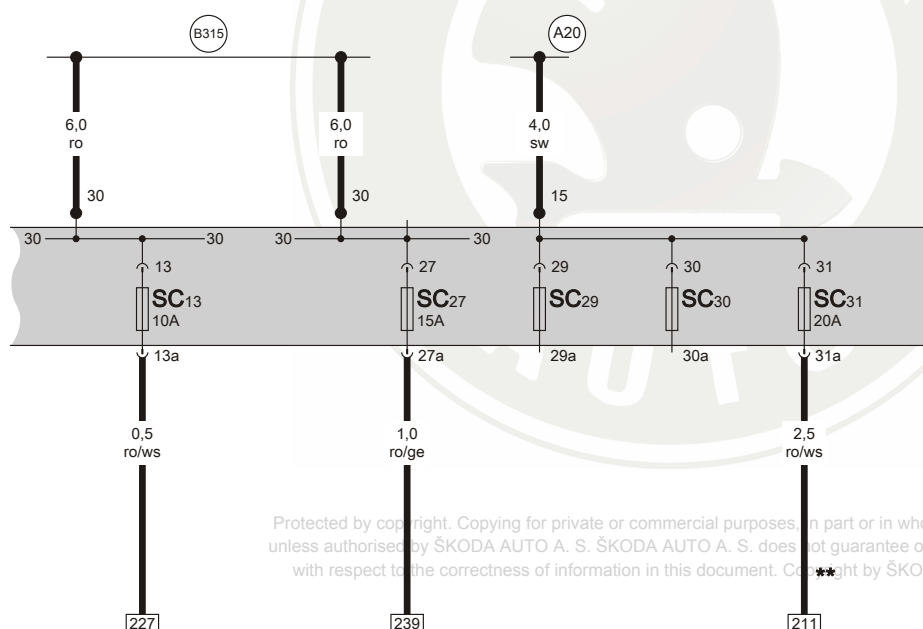
Fuse holder

- SC13 Fuse -13-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

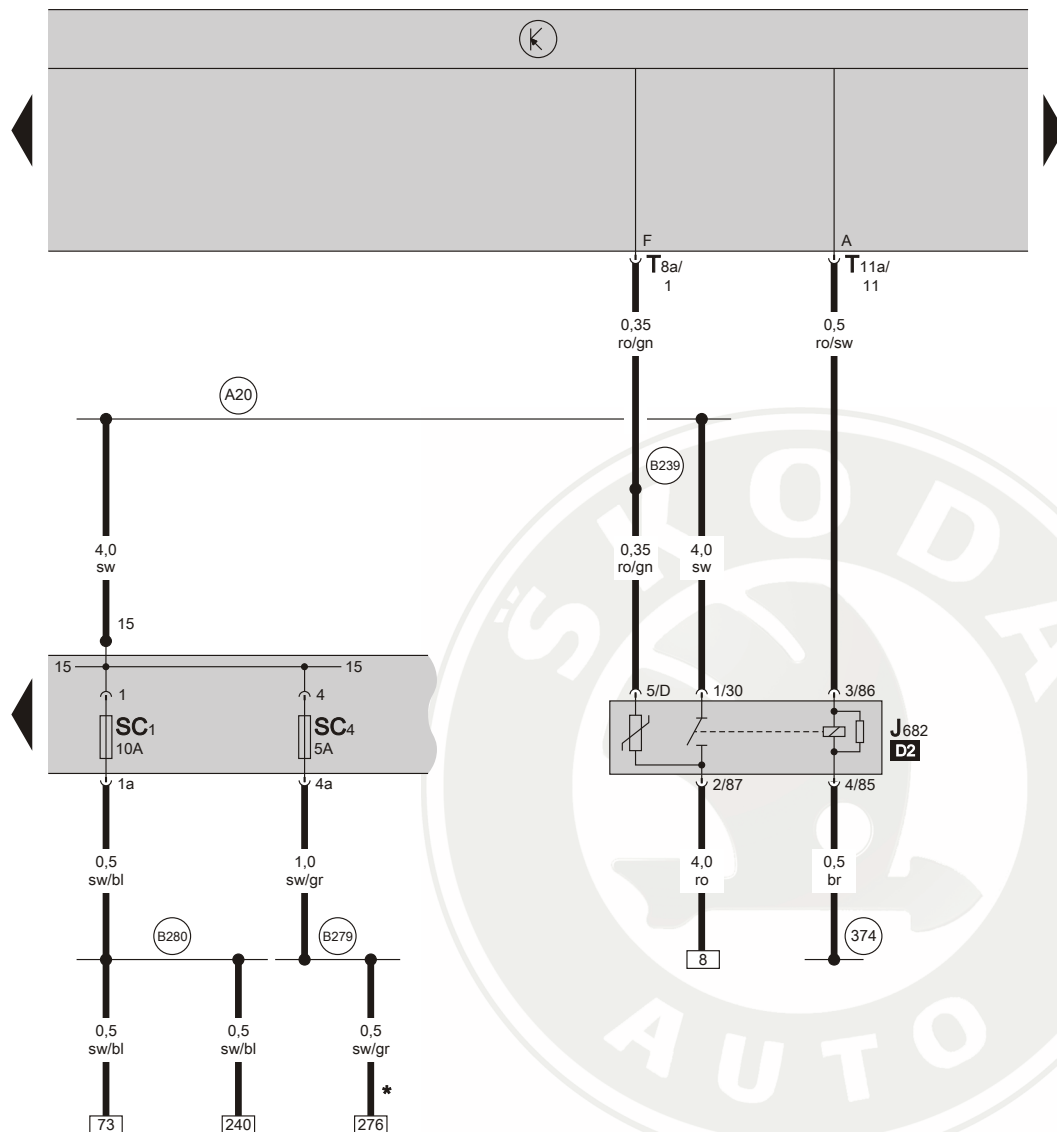
B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

** only on vehicles with automatic Gearbox



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

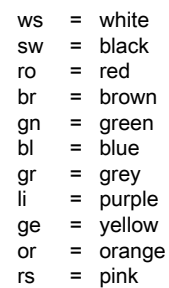
- J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
- B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

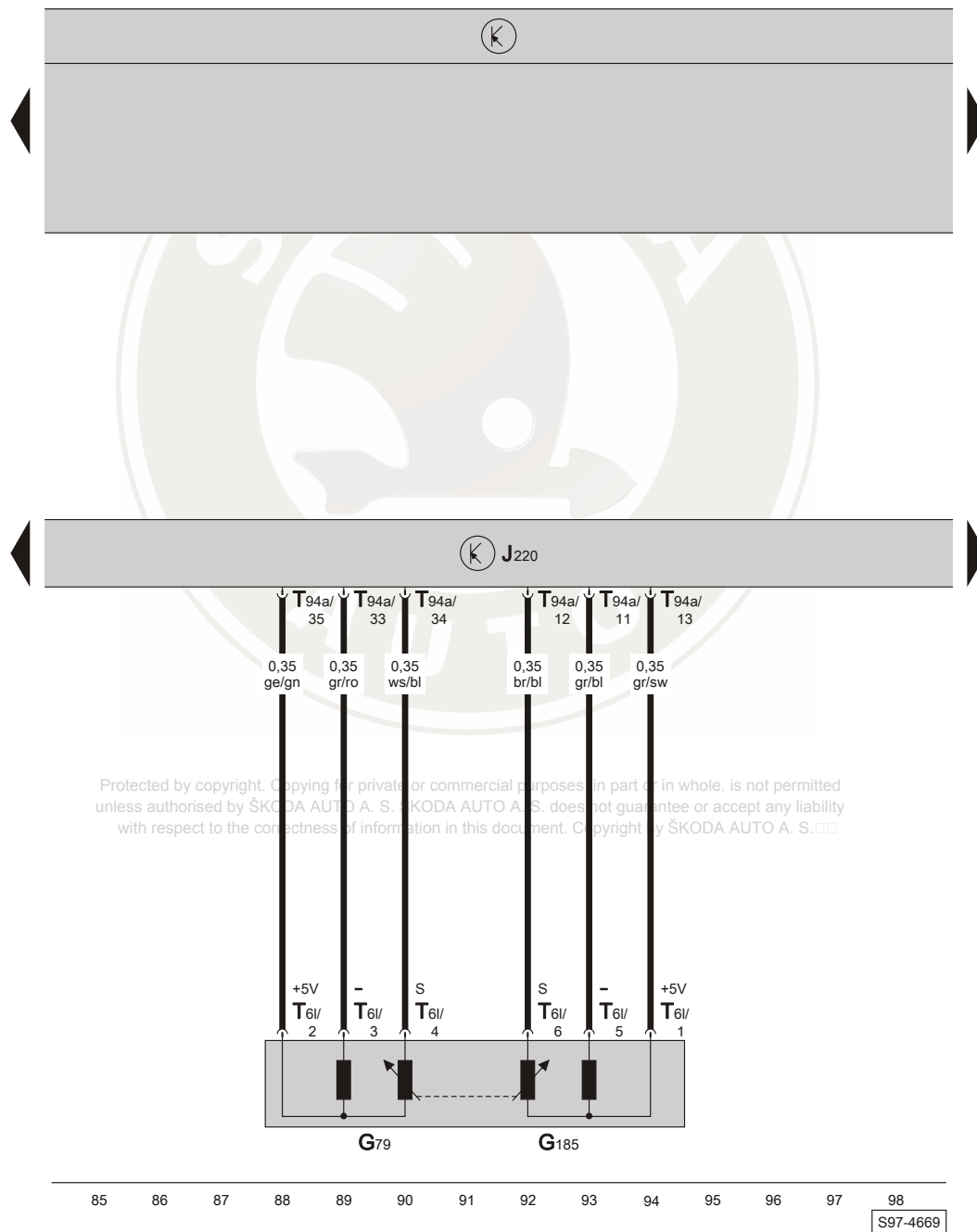


J220	Motronic control unit
T14a	14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
T94a	94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- ** only on vehicles with automatic Gearbox

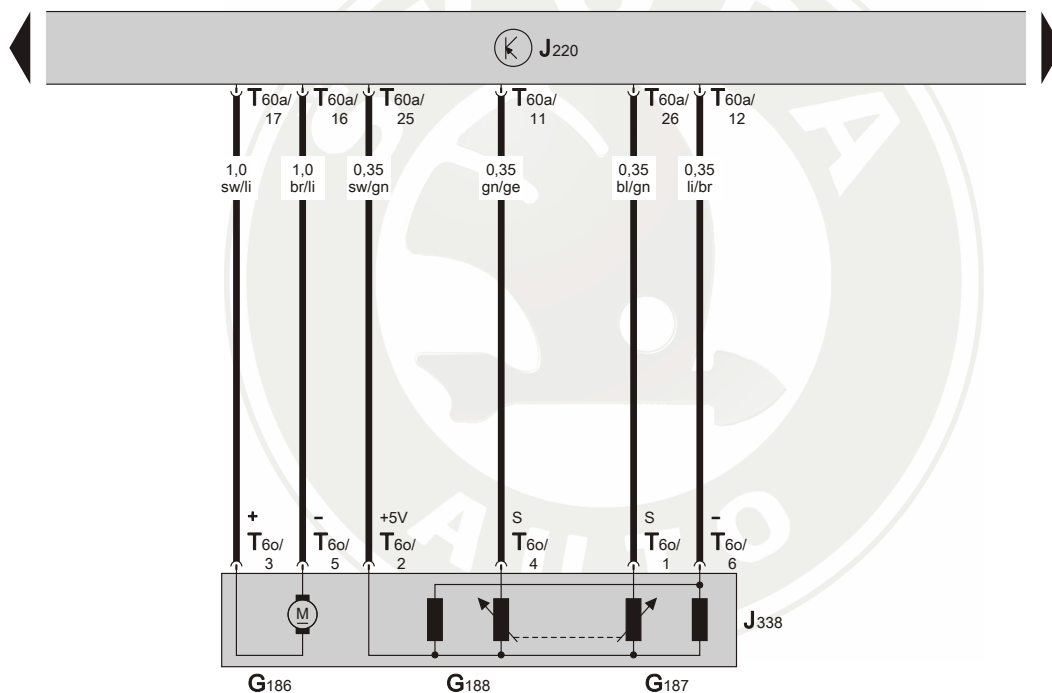
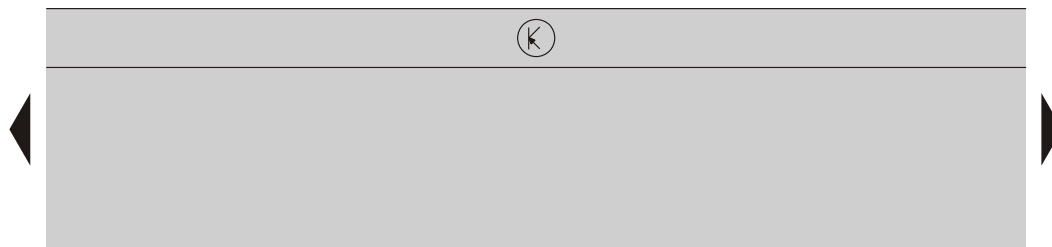
Motronic control unit, accelerator pedal position sender

- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
 G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
 J220 Motronic control unit
 T6I 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit



Motronic control unit, throttle valve control unit

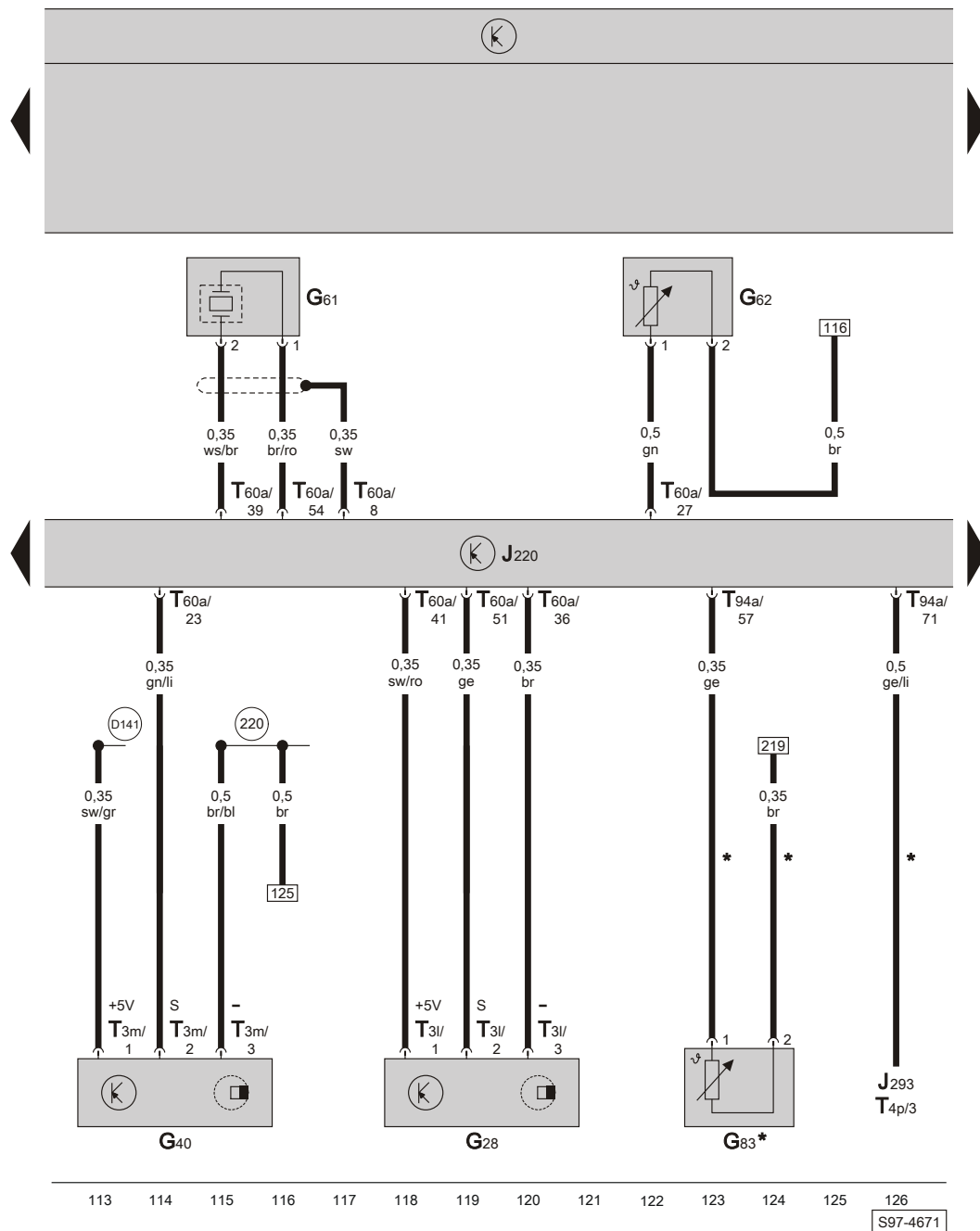
- G186 Throttle valve drive
- G187 Throttle valve drive angle sender -1-
- G188 Throttle valve drive angle sender -2-
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J338 Throttle valve control unit
- T6o 6-pin connector, on the throttle valve control unit
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A.S. SKODA AUTO A.S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A.S.

S97-4670



Motronic control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, knock sensor I, coolant temperature sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G61 Knock sensor I
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

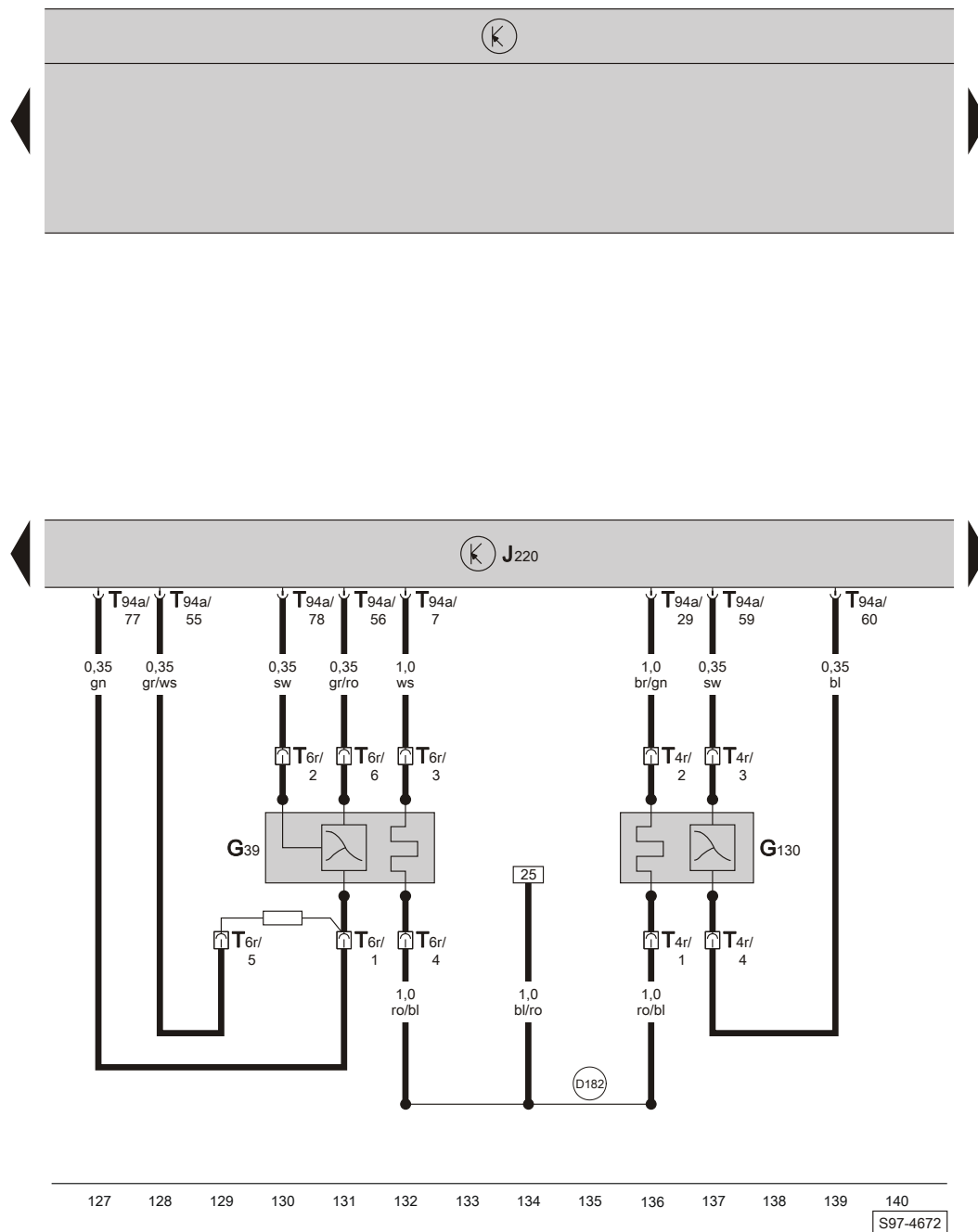
* only on vehicles with optional equipment, depending upon the type of radiator fan

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Motronic control unit, lambda probe, lambda probe after catalytic converter

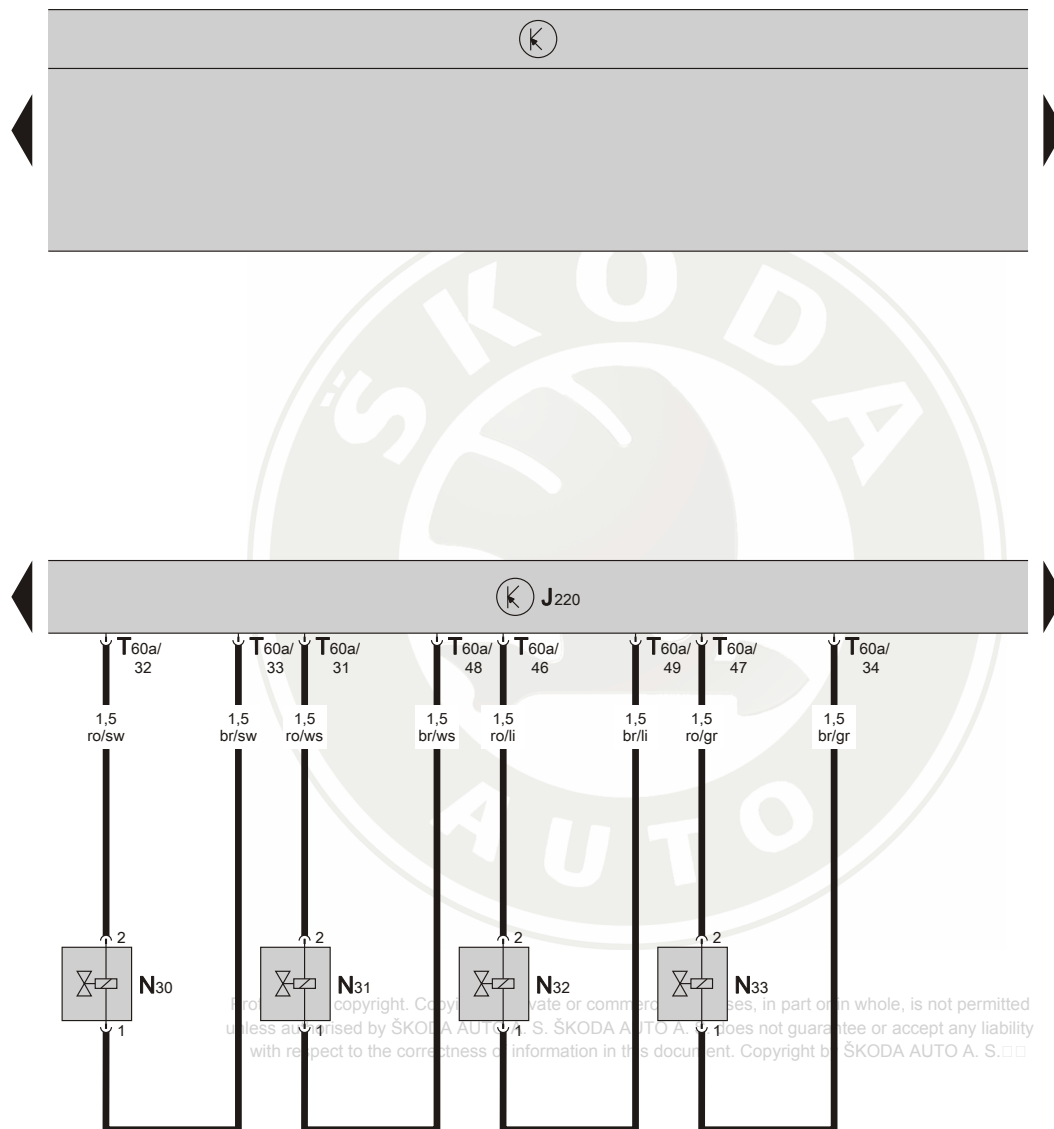
- G39 Lambda probe
- G130 Lambda probe after catalytic converter
- J220 Motronic control unit
- T4r 4-pin connector, at the lambda probe after catalytic converter
- T6r 6-pin connector, at the lambda probe (black), in the holder on the gearbox
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- D182 Connection -3- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

Motronic control unit, injection valves

J220	Motronic control unit
N30	Injector, cylinder 1
N31	Injector, cylinder 2
N32	Injector, cylinder 3
N33	Injector, cylinder 4
T60a	60-pin connector, at engine control unit



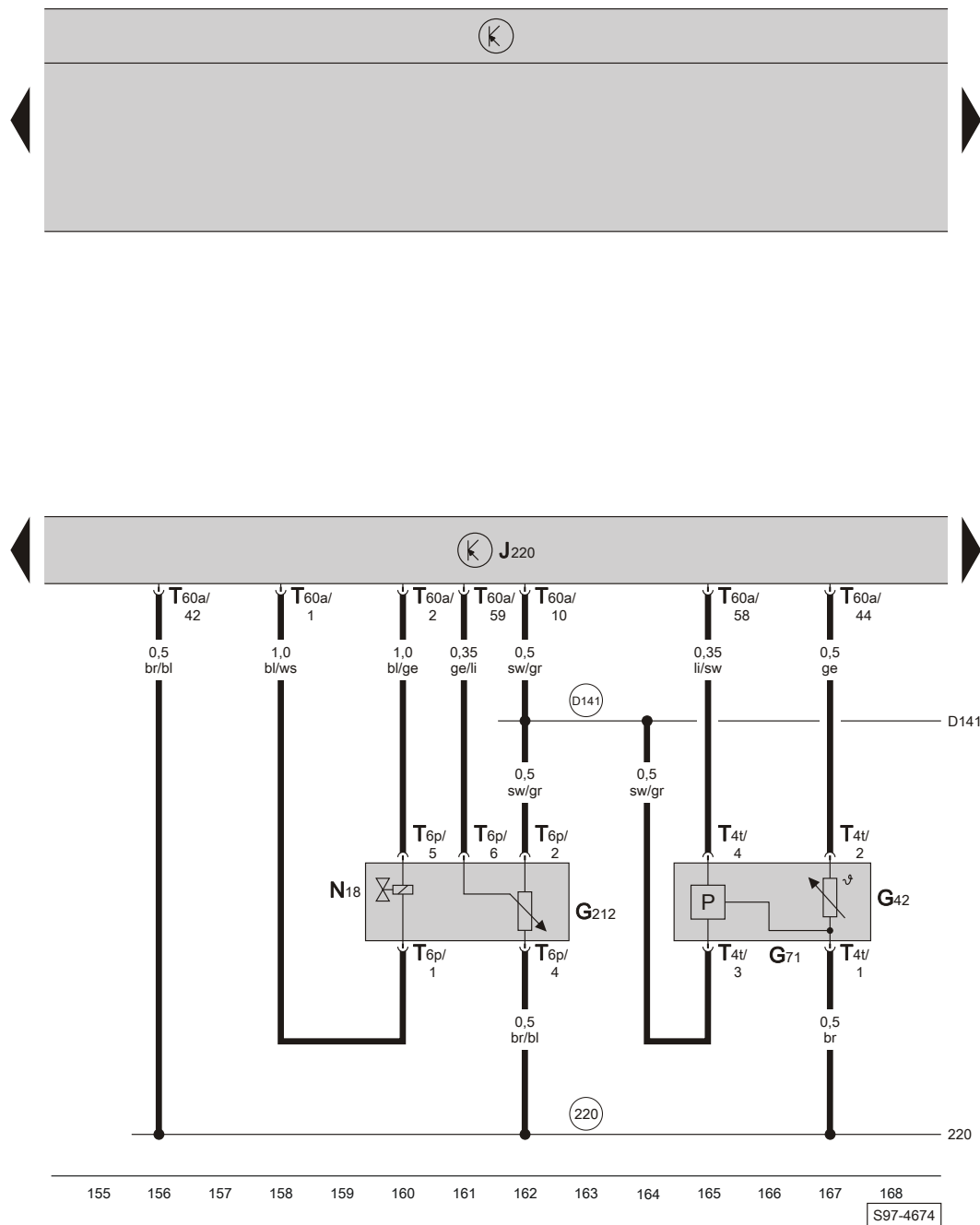
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Motronic control unit, exhaust gas recirculation valve, intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure

- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G71 Intake manifold pressure sender
- G212 Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer
- J220 Motronic control unit
- N18 Exhaust gas recirculation valve
- T4t 4-pin connector, at intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure
- T6p 6-pin connector, at exhaust gas recirculation valve
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

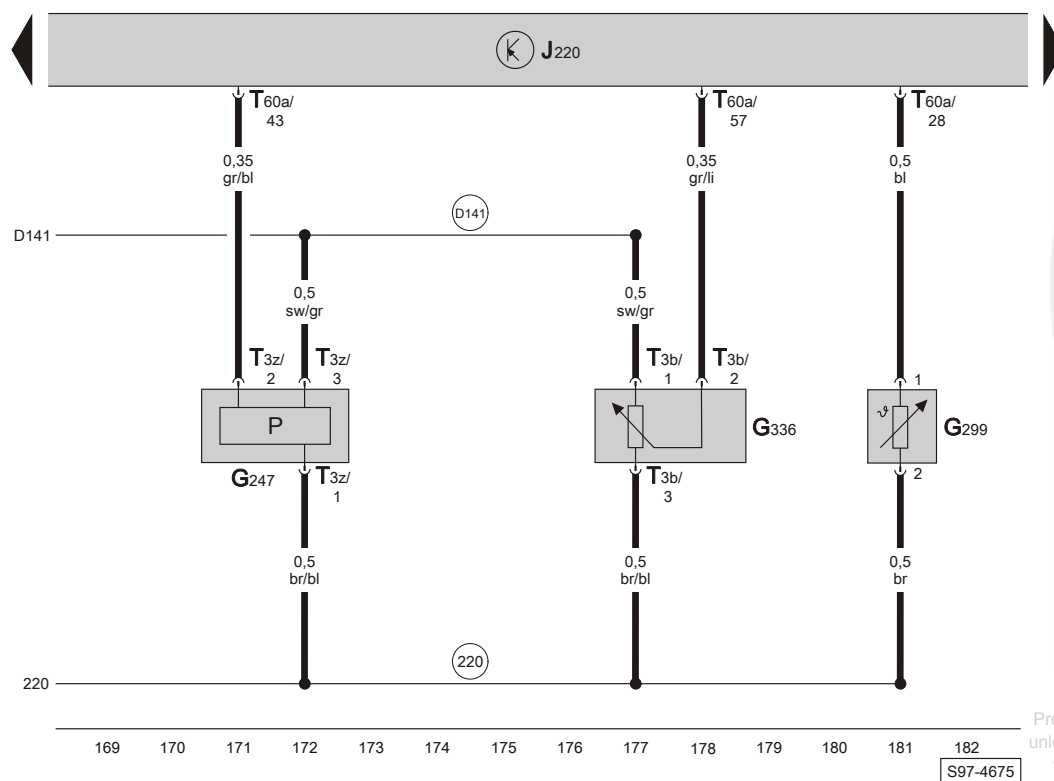
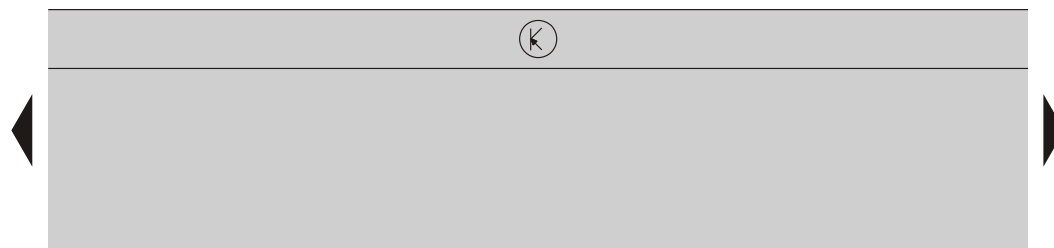
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the express authorisation of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

Motronic control unit, fuel pressure sender, intake air temperature sender -2-, intake manifold flap potentiometer

- G247 Fuel pressure sender
- G299 Intake air temperature sender -2-
- G336 Intake manifold flap potentiometer
- J220 Motronic control unit
- T3b 3-pin connector, at intake manifold flap potentiometer
- T3z 3-pin connector, at fuel pressure sender
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

(220) Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

(D141) Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

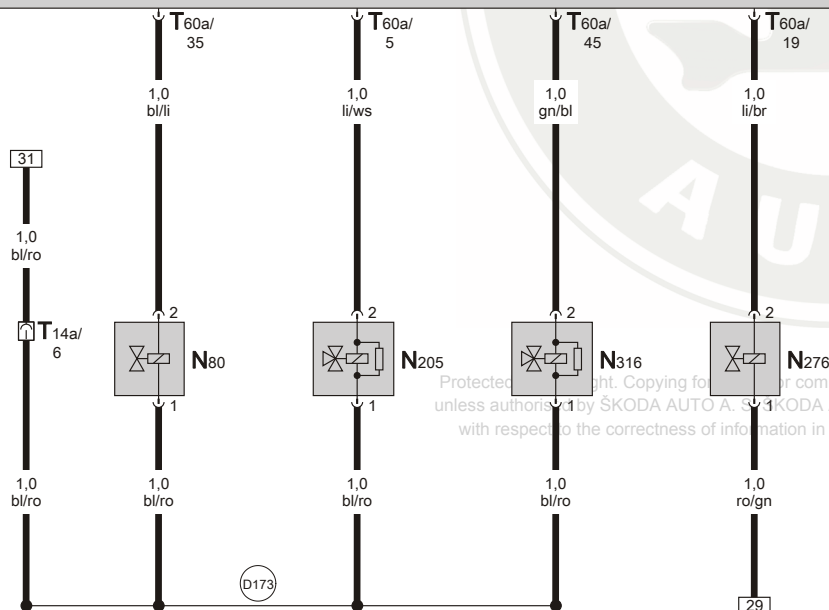


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2007

Motronic control unit, activated charcoal filter system
solenoid valve, camshaft adjustment valve -1-, fuel pressure
regulating valve, intake manifold flap valve

- J220 Motronic control unit
- N80 Activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve
- N205 Inlet camshaft timing adjustment valve -1-
- N276 Fuel pressure regulating valve
- N316 Intake manifold flap valve
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness



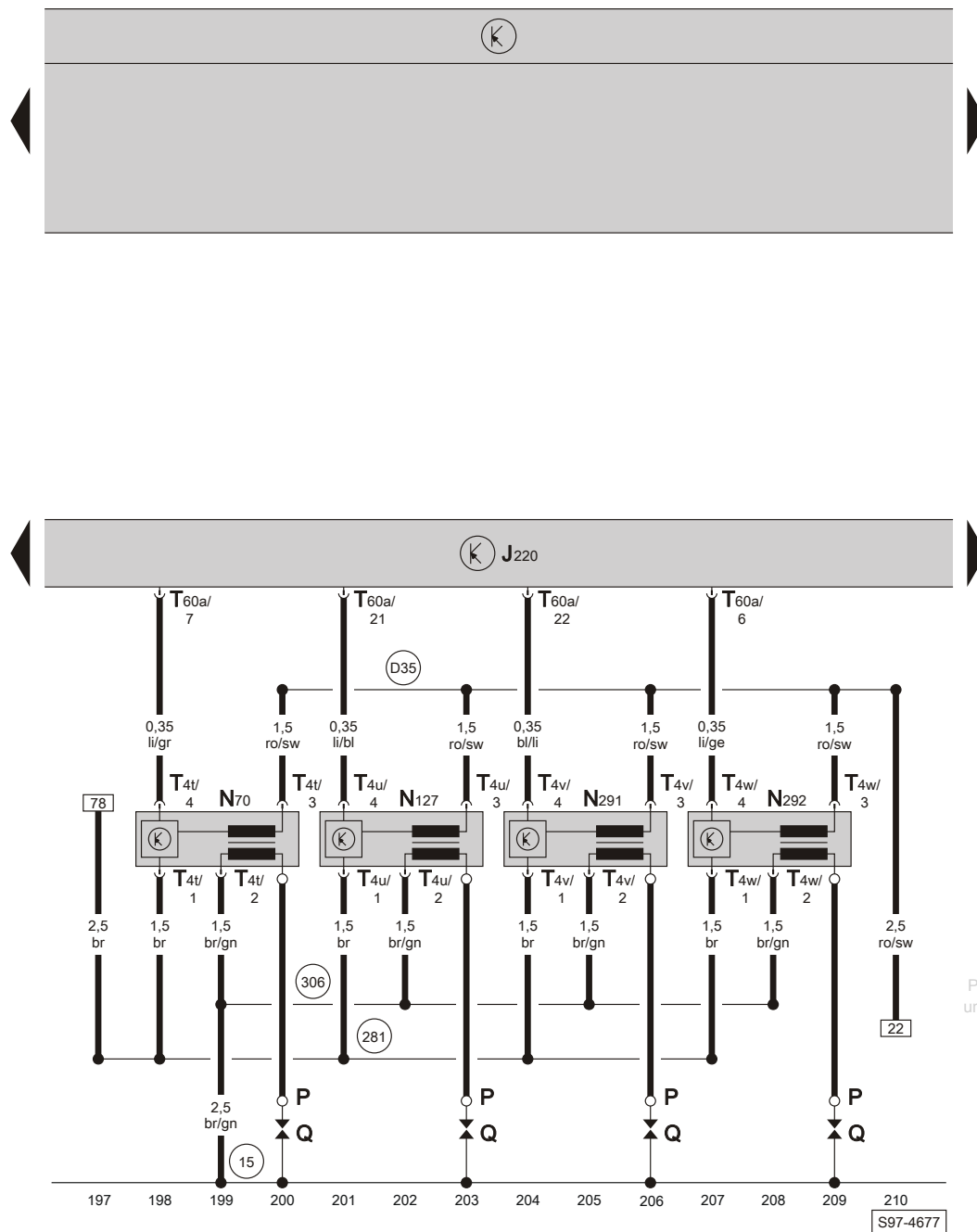
183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196
S97-4676

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Motronic control unit, ignition system

J220 Motronic control unit
 N70 Ignition coil 1 with output stage
 N127 Ignition coil 2 with output stage
 N291 Ignition coil 3 with output stage
 N292 Ignition coil 4 with output stage
 P Spark plug connector
 Q Spark plug
 T4t 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 1
 T4u 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 2
 T4v 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 3
 T4w 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 4
 T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

15 Earth point, on cylinder head
 281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness
 306 Earth connection (ignition coils), in engine harness
 D35 Positive connection -1- (15a), in engine wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

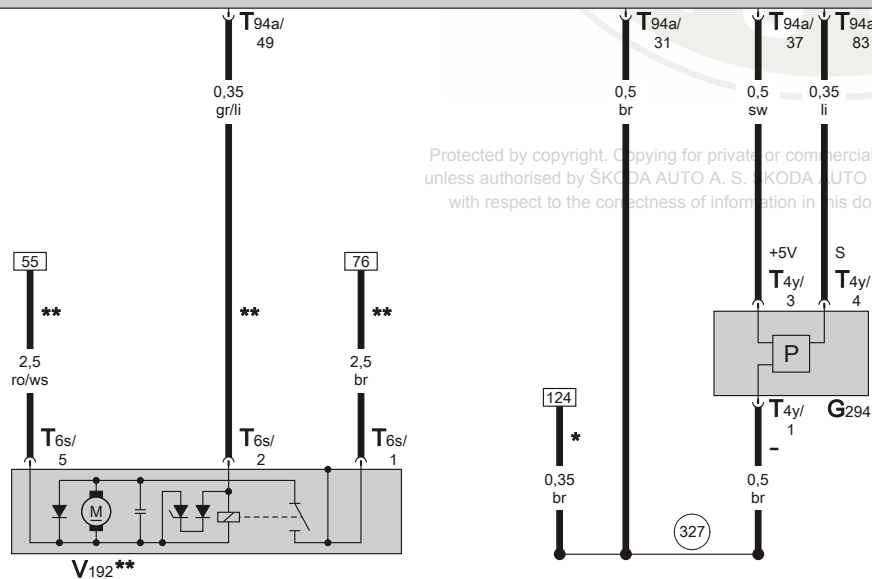
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Motronic control unit, brake servo pressure sensor, brake vacuum pump

- G294 Brake servo pressure sensor
 J220 Motronic control unit
 T4y 4-pin connector, at brake servo pressure sensor
 T6s 6-pin connector, at the brake vacuum pump
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
 V192 Vacuum pump for brakes

327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness

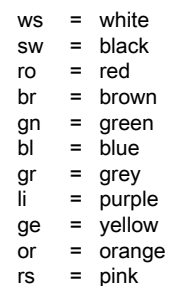
- * only on vehicles with optional equipment, depending upon the type of radiator fan
 ** only on vehicles with automatic Gearbox



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

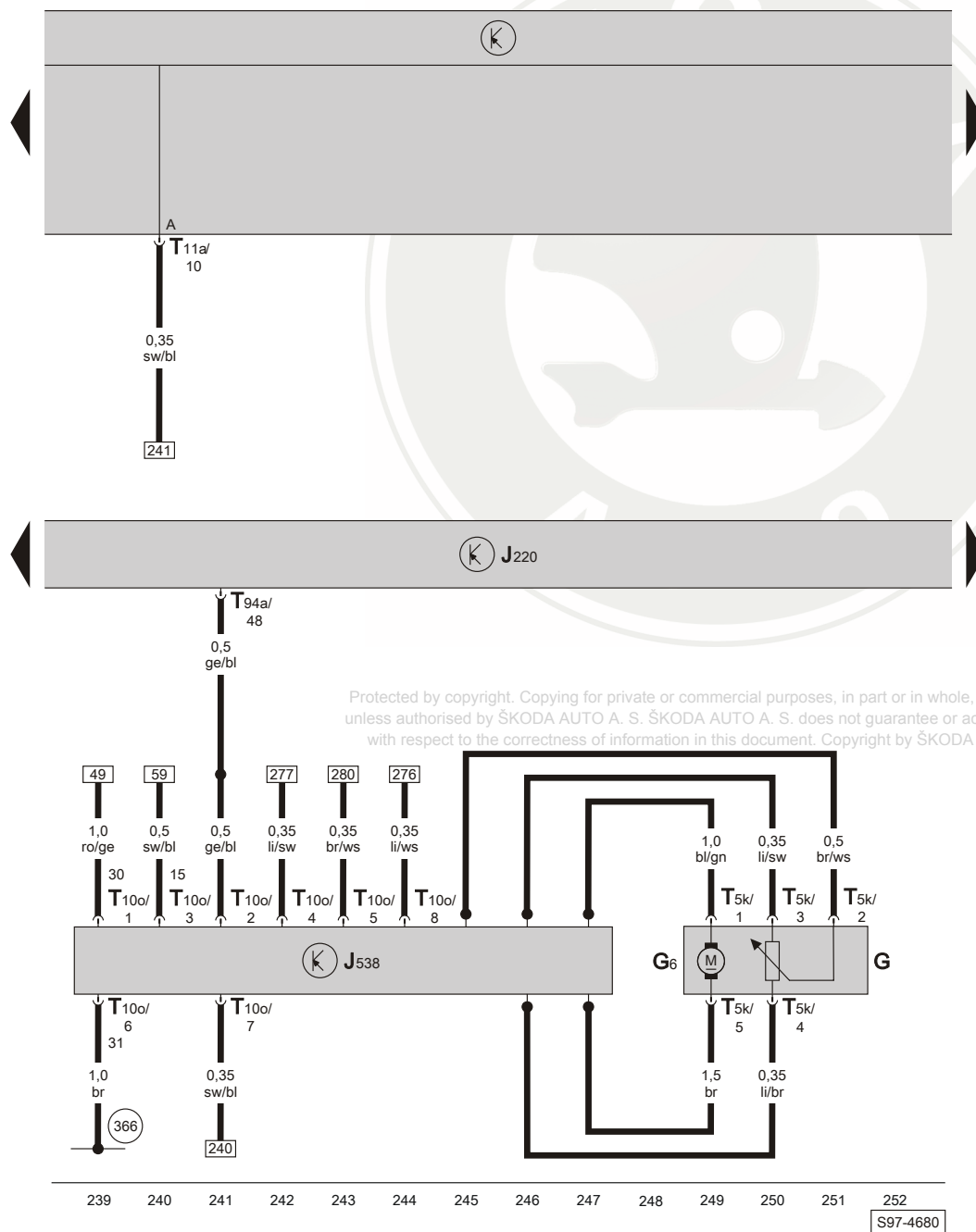
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224
 S97-4678



F	Brake light switch
F47	Brake pedal switch
G476	Clutch position sender
J220	Motronic control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
T4c	4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
T5j	5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
T16a	16-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
T20a	20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
T94a	94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- | | |
|------|---|
| 372 | Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness |
| 374 | Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness |
| A18 | Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness |
| B317 | Positive connection -3- (30a), in interior wiring harness |
| B350 | Positive connection -1- (87a), in interior wiring harness |
| * | not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox Gearbox |

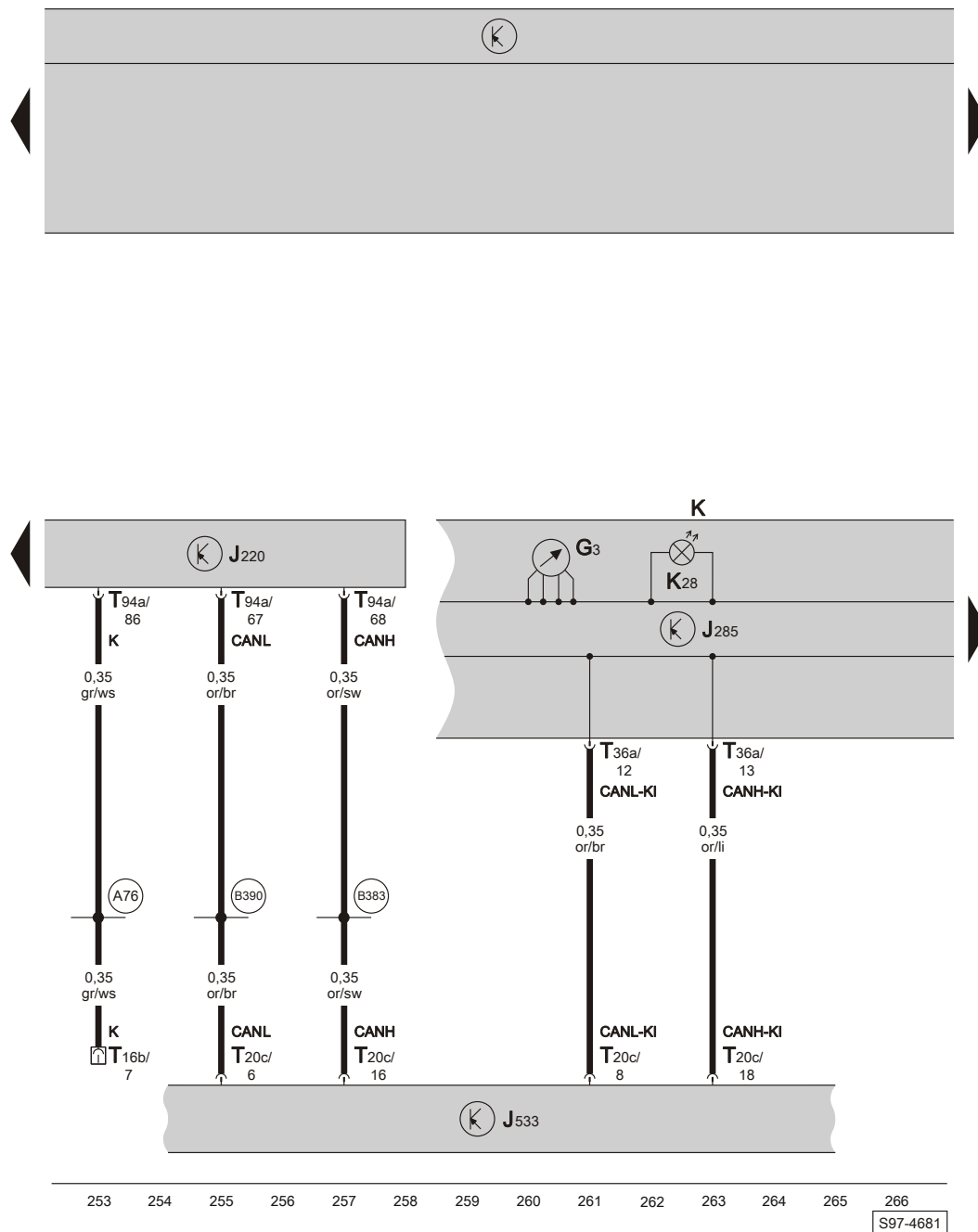


Motronic control unit, fuel pump control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J538 Fuel pump control unit
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T10o 10-pin connector, at fuel pump control unit
- T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness

Motronic control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



ws. = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

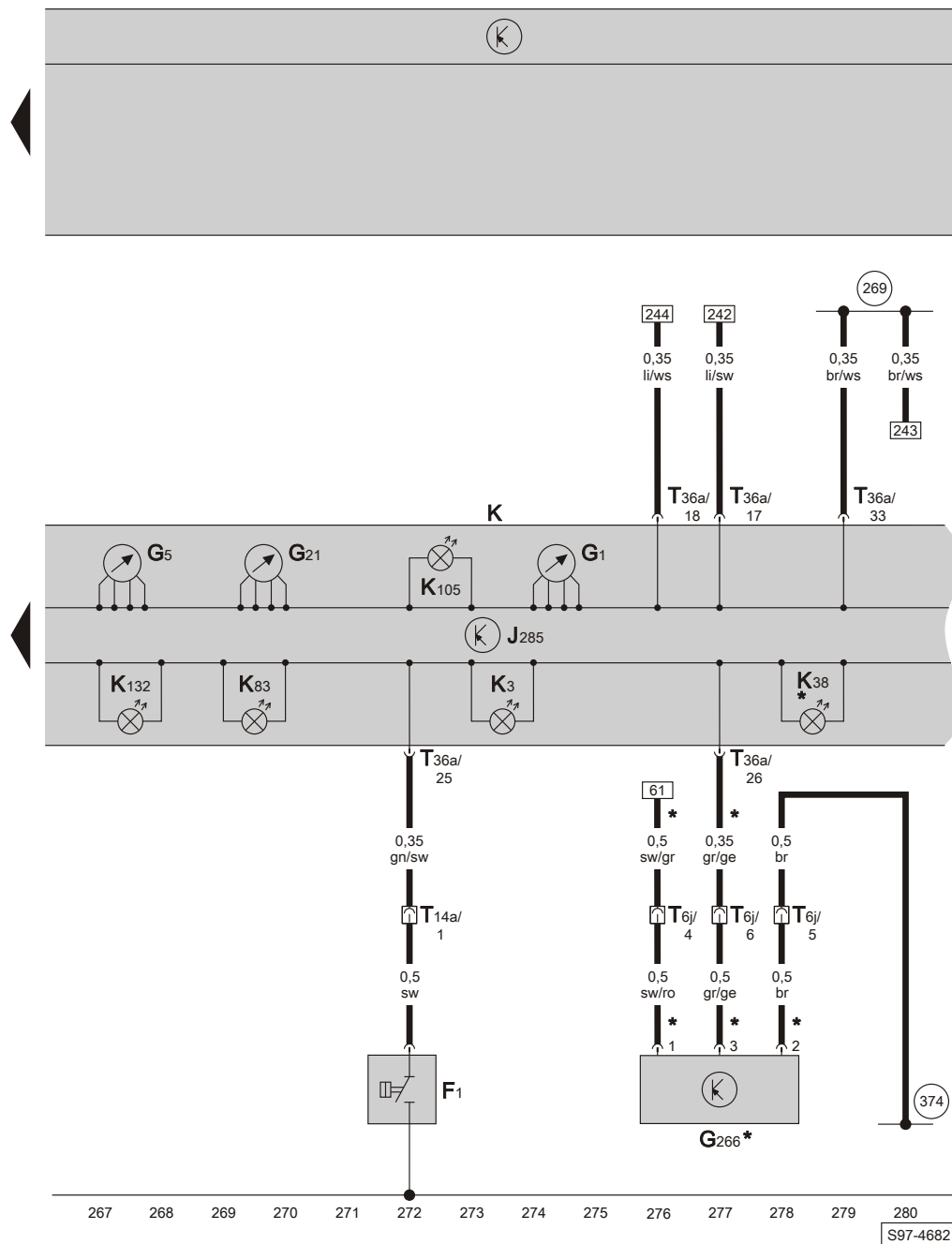
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2000

Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender

- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- 269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



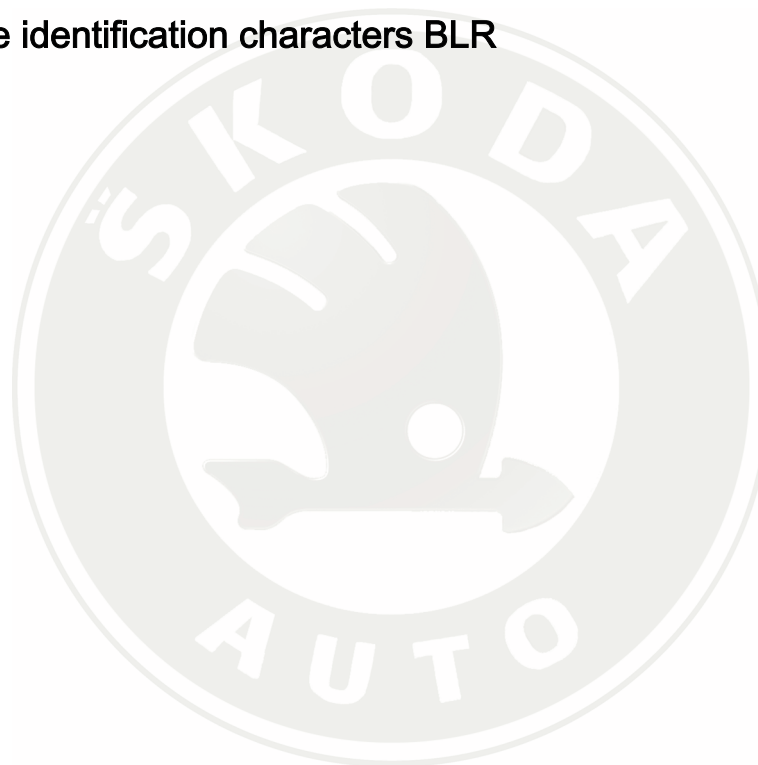
2.0 ltr. - Motronic/110 kW, Engine identification characters BLR

As of May 2005

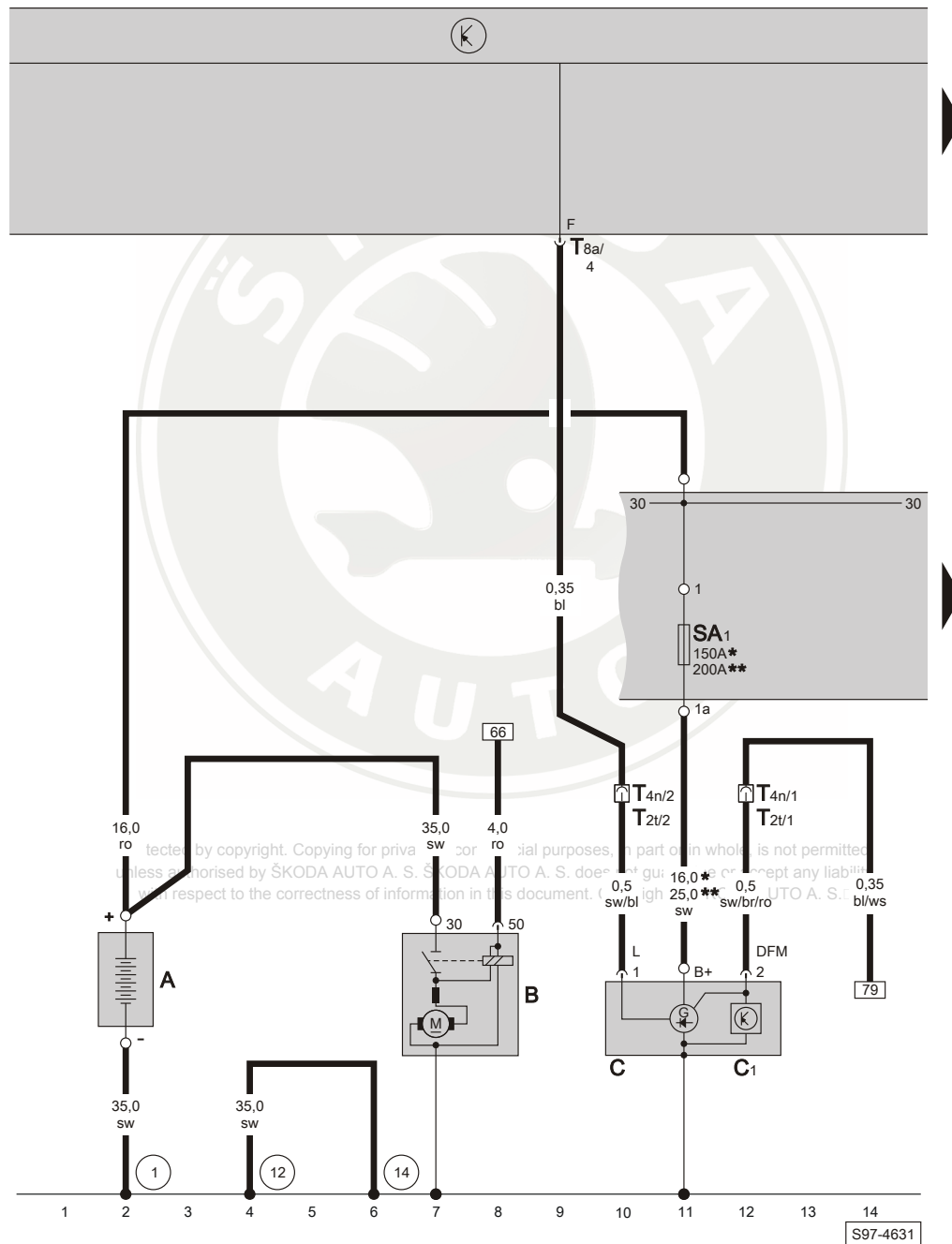
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



Battery, starter, alternator, E box

- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

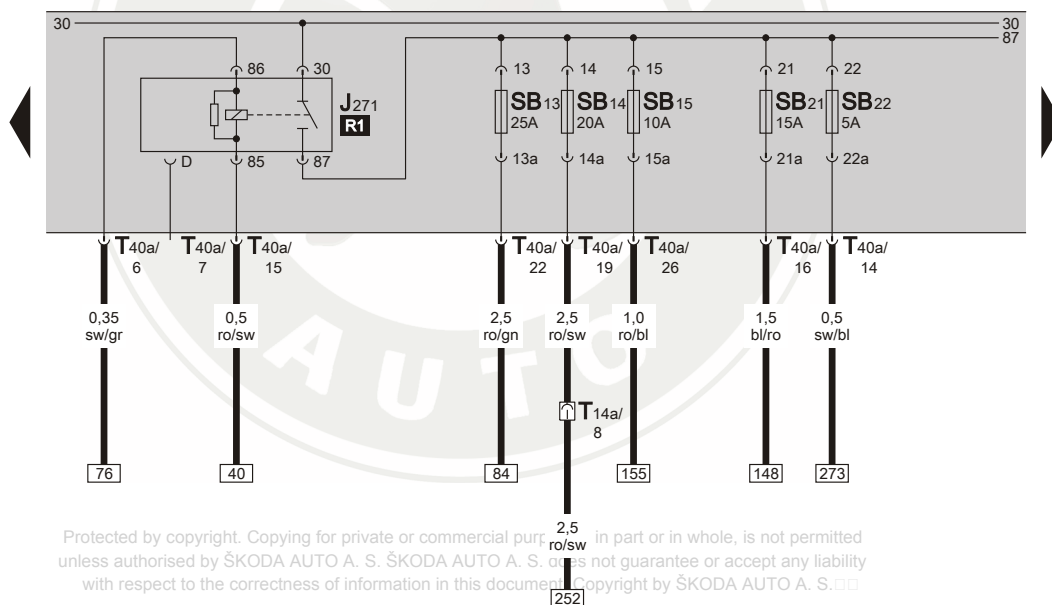
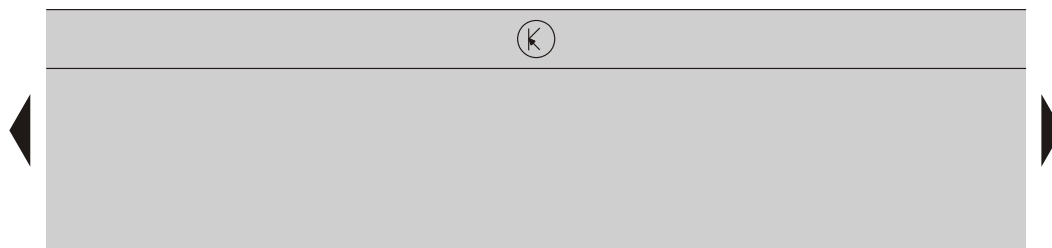
- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox

- * on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- ** on vehicles with alternator 140A

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Motronic current supply relay, E box

- J271 Motronic current supply relay, in the E box
- SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
- SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
- SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
- SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
- SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box

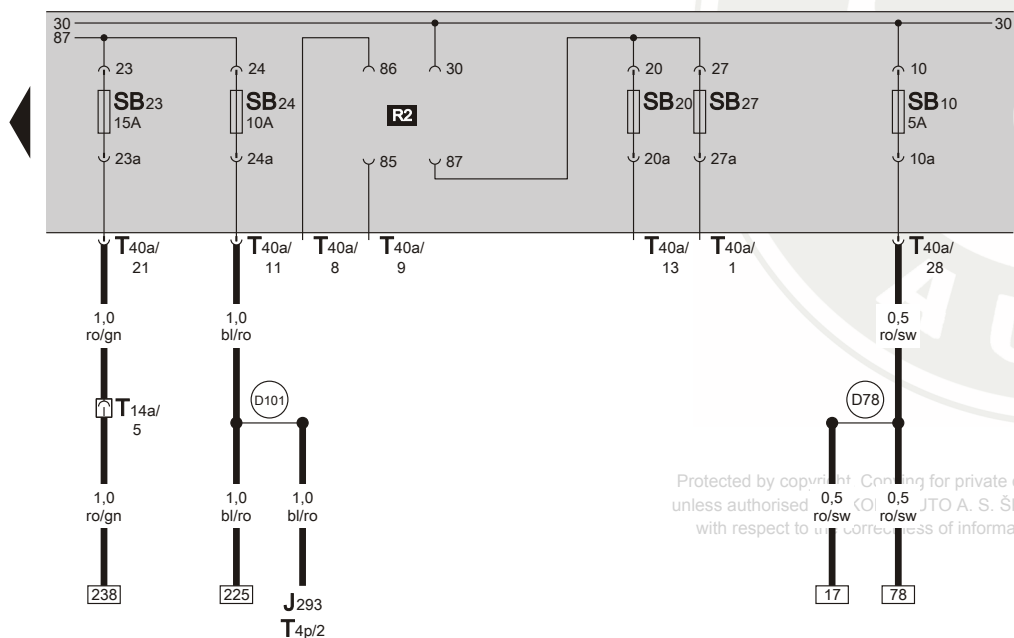
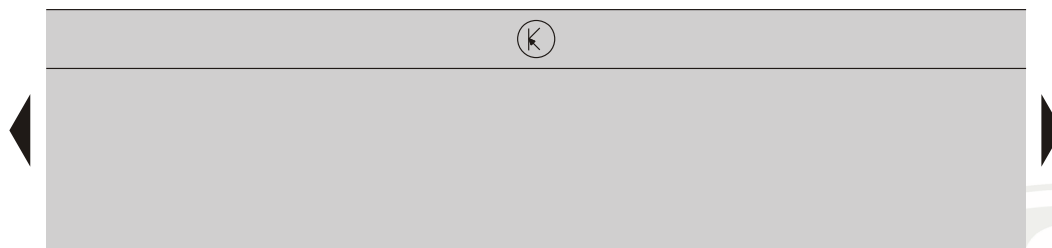


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- D78 Positive connection -1- (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2007

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

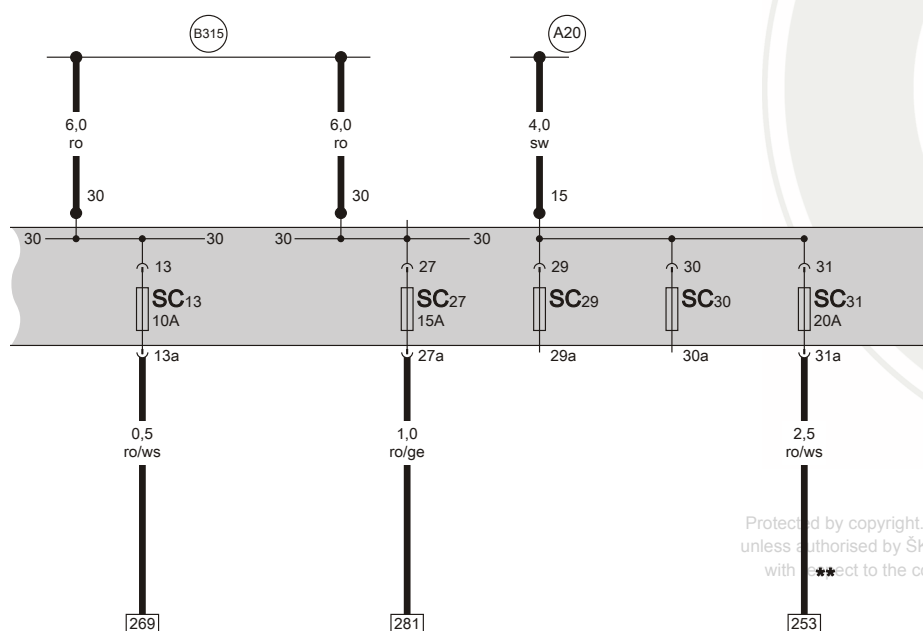
Fuse holder

- SC13 Fuse -13-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

** only on vehicles with automatic Gearbox



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

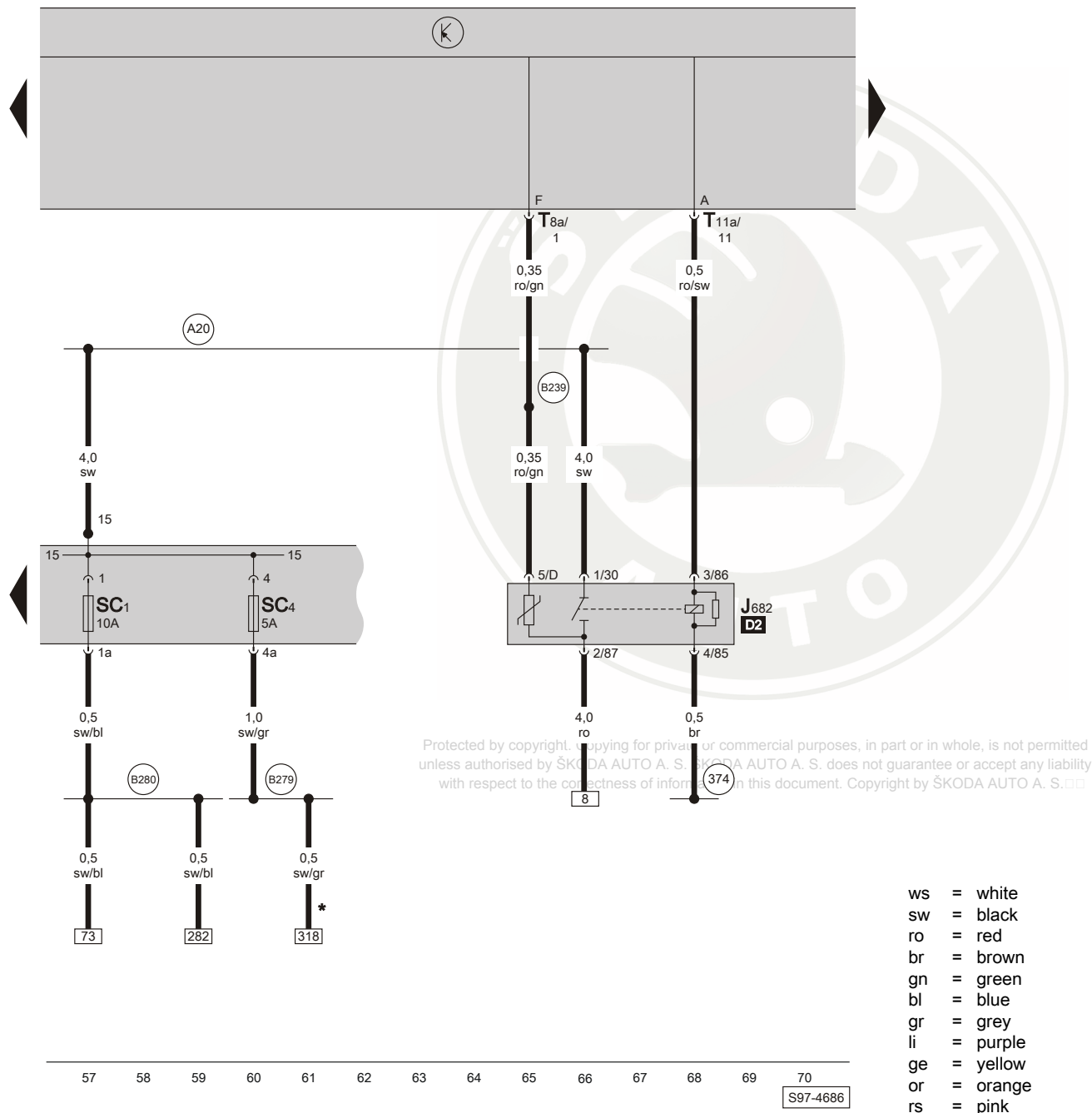
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

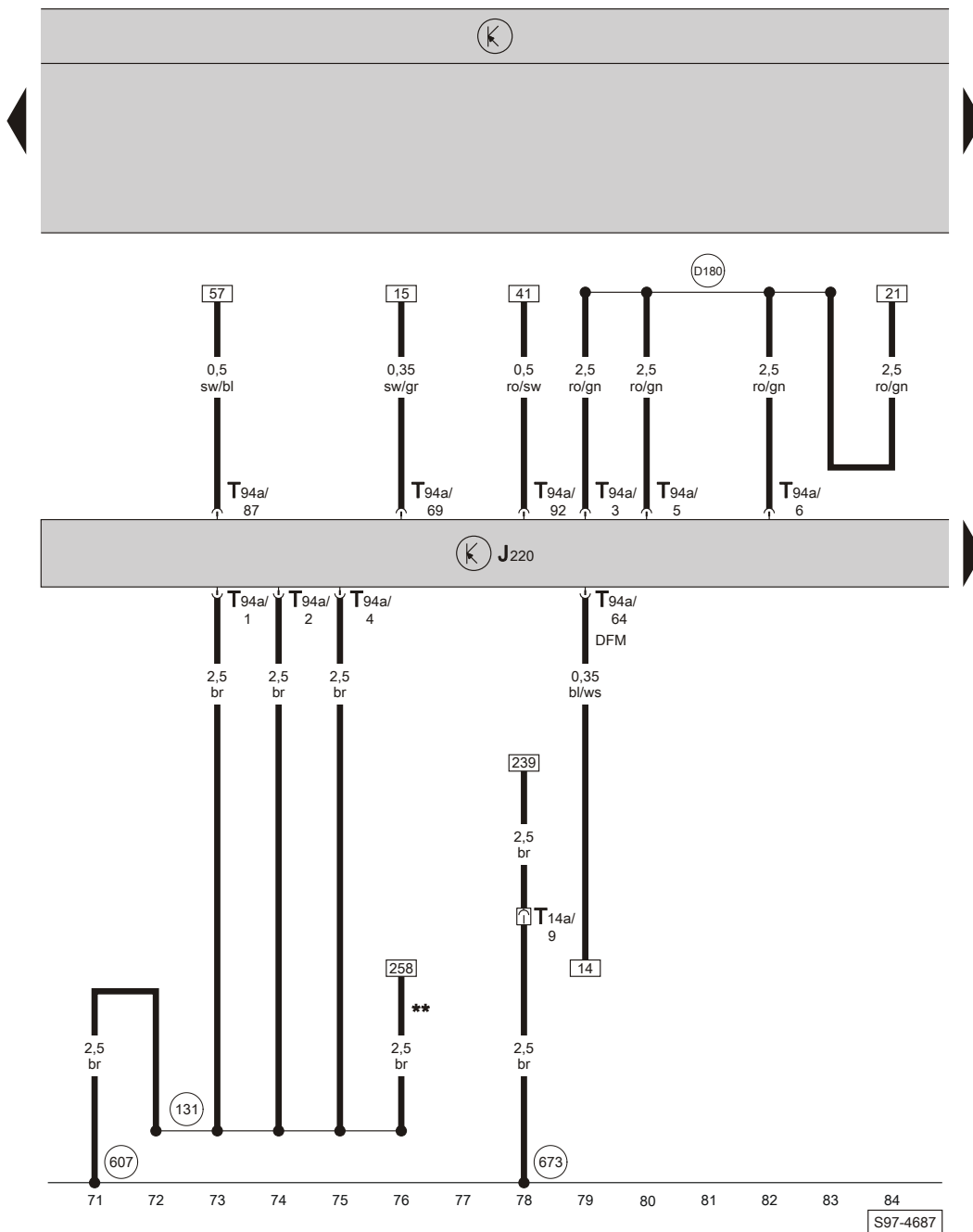
Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

- J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
 SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
 SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
 T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
 A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
 B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
 B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)





Motronic control unit

J220 Motronic control unit

T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)

T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness

607 Earth point, on left in plenum chamber

673 Earth point -3-, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)

D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

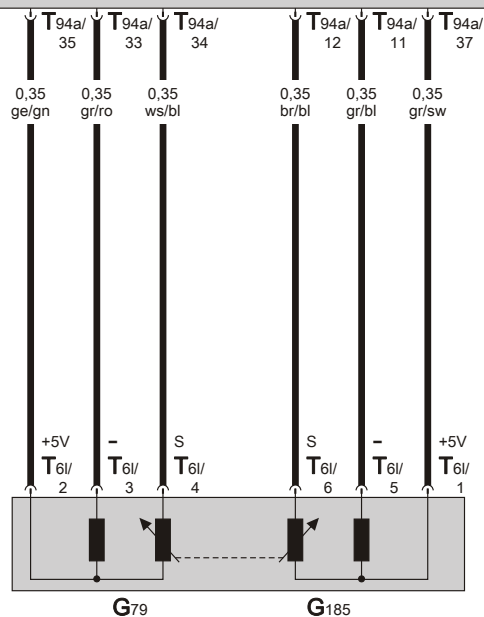
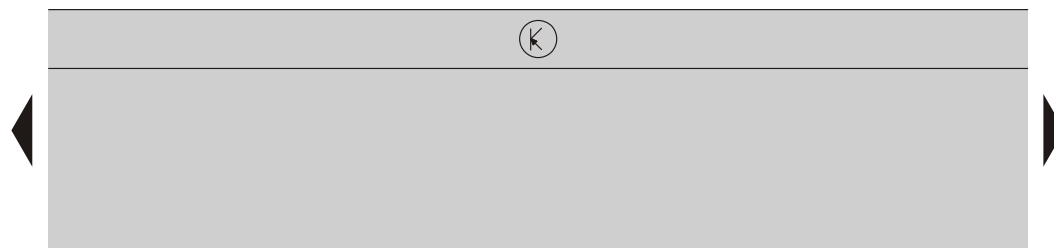
** only on vehicles with automatic Gearbox

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Motronic control unit, accelerator pedal position sender

- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
 G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
 J220 Motronic control unit
 T6I 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

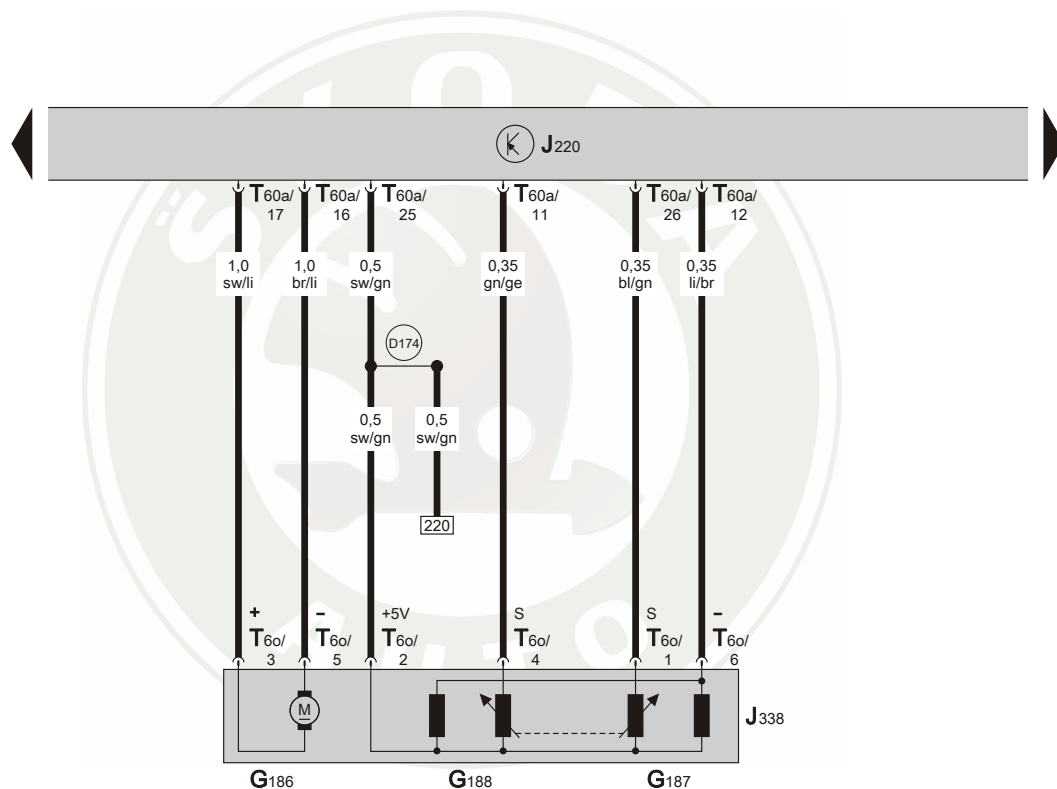


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

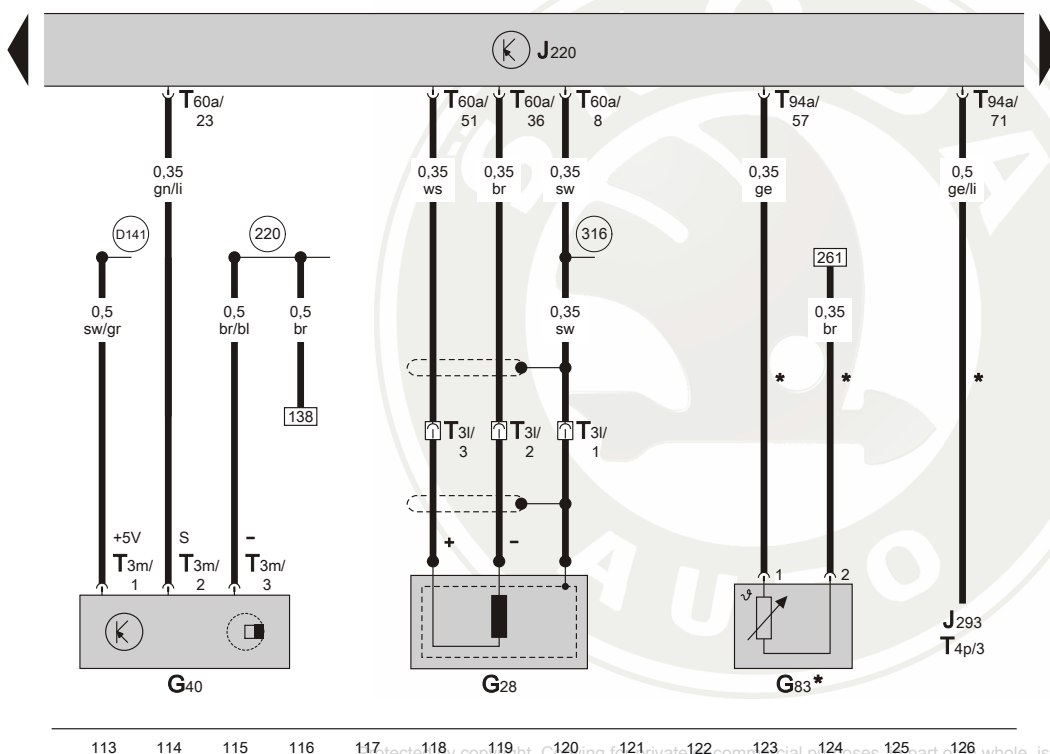
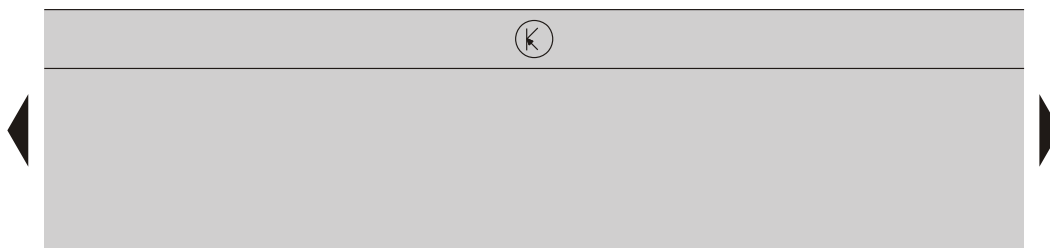
85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98

S97-4688



G186	Throttle valve drive
G187	Throttle valve drive angle sender -1-
G188	Throttle valve drive angle sender -2-
J220	Motronic control unit
J338	Throttle valve control unit
T6o	6-pin connector, on the throttle valve control unit
T60a	60-pin connector, at engine control unit
D174	Connection -2- (5V), in engine wiring harness

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Motronic control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

316 Earth connection (sender earth) -2- in engine wiring harness

D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

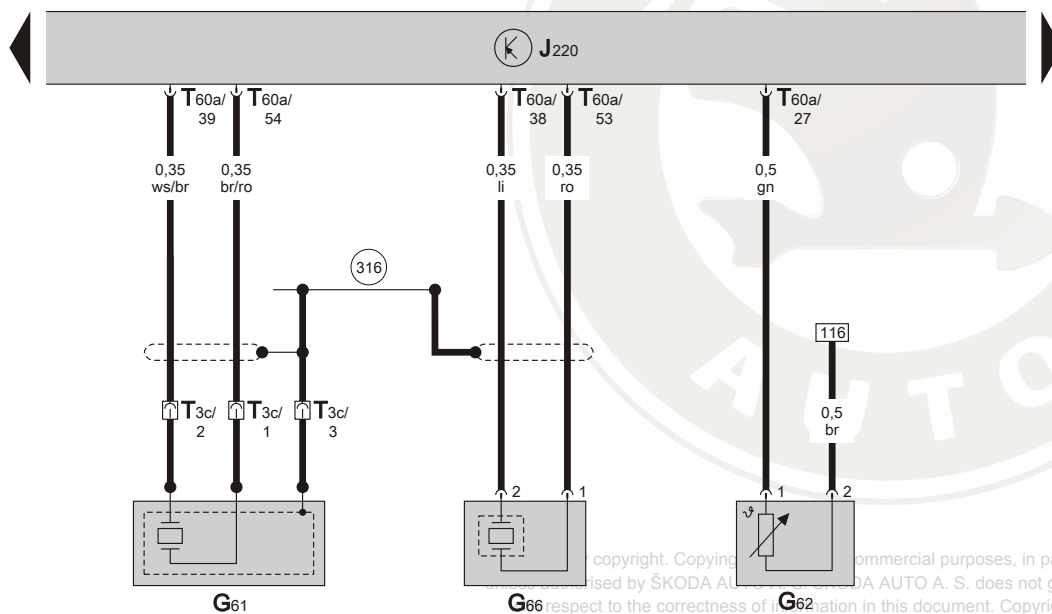
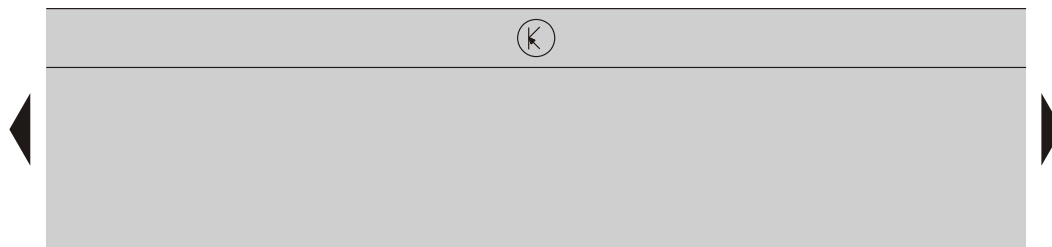
* only on vehicles with optional equipment, depending upon the type of radiator fan

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Motronic control unit, knock sensor I, knock sensor II, coolant temperature sender

- G61 Knock sensor I
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G66 Knock sensor II
- J220 Motronic control unit
- T3c 3-pin connector, at knock sensor I
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

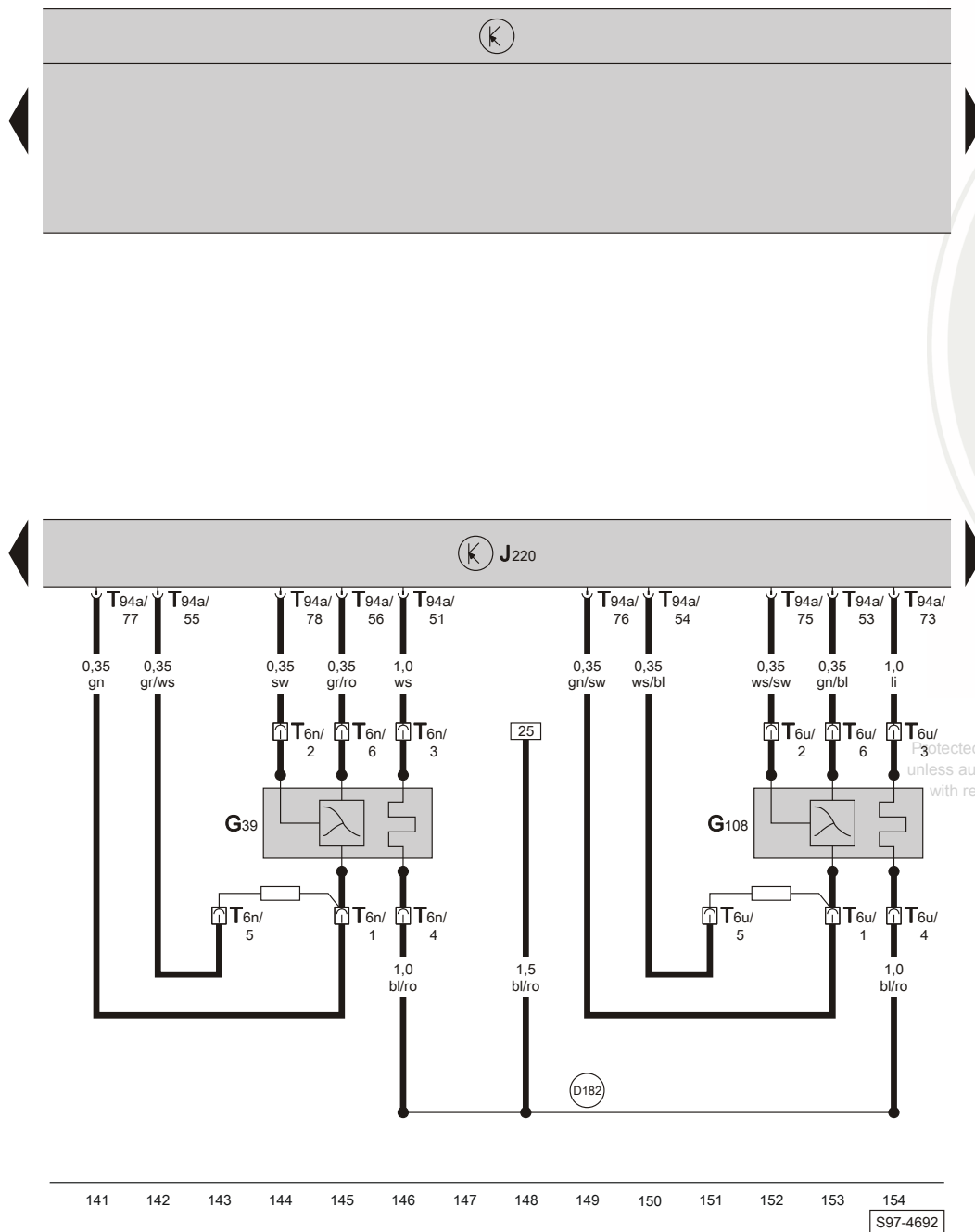
316 Earth connection (sender earth) -2- in engine wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Motronic control unit, lambda probe, lambda probe -2-

- G39 Lambda probe
 G108 Lambda probe -2-
 J220 Motronic control unit
 T6n 6-pin connector, at the lambda probe (black), at the front wall, left
 T6u 6-pin connector, at the lambda probe -2- (brown), at the front wall, left
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
 D182 Connection -3- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

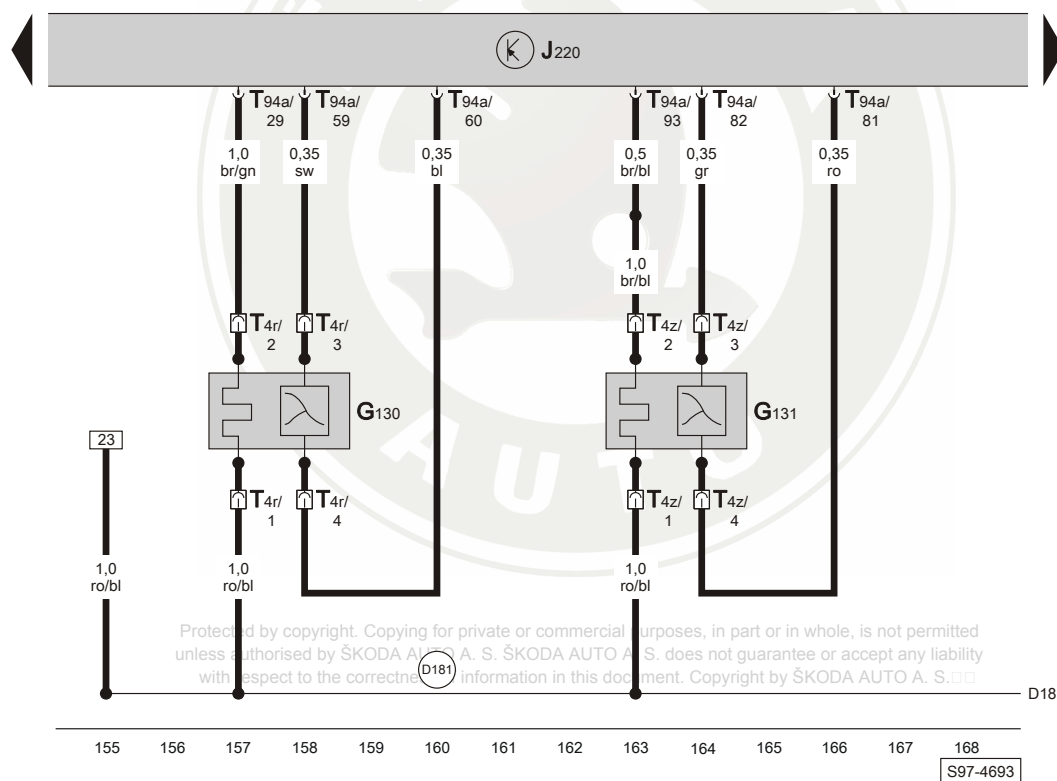
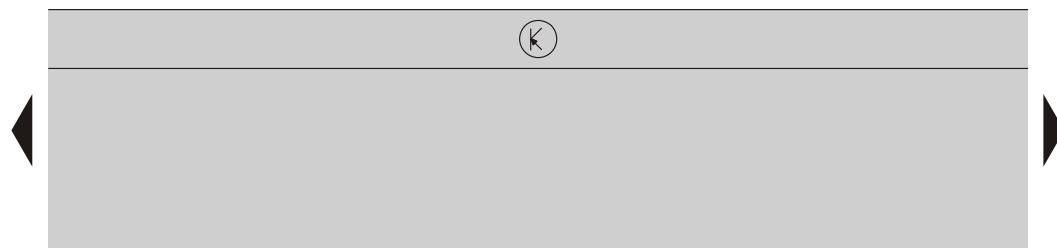


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Motronic control unit, lambda probe after catalytic converter,
lambda probe -2- after catalytic converter

- G130 Lambda probe after catalytic converter
- G131 Lambda probe -2- after catalytic converter
- J220 Motronic control unit
- T4r 4-pin connector, at the lambda probe after catalytic converter
- T4z 4-pin connector, at the lambda probe -2- after catalytic converter
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

D181 Connection -2- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



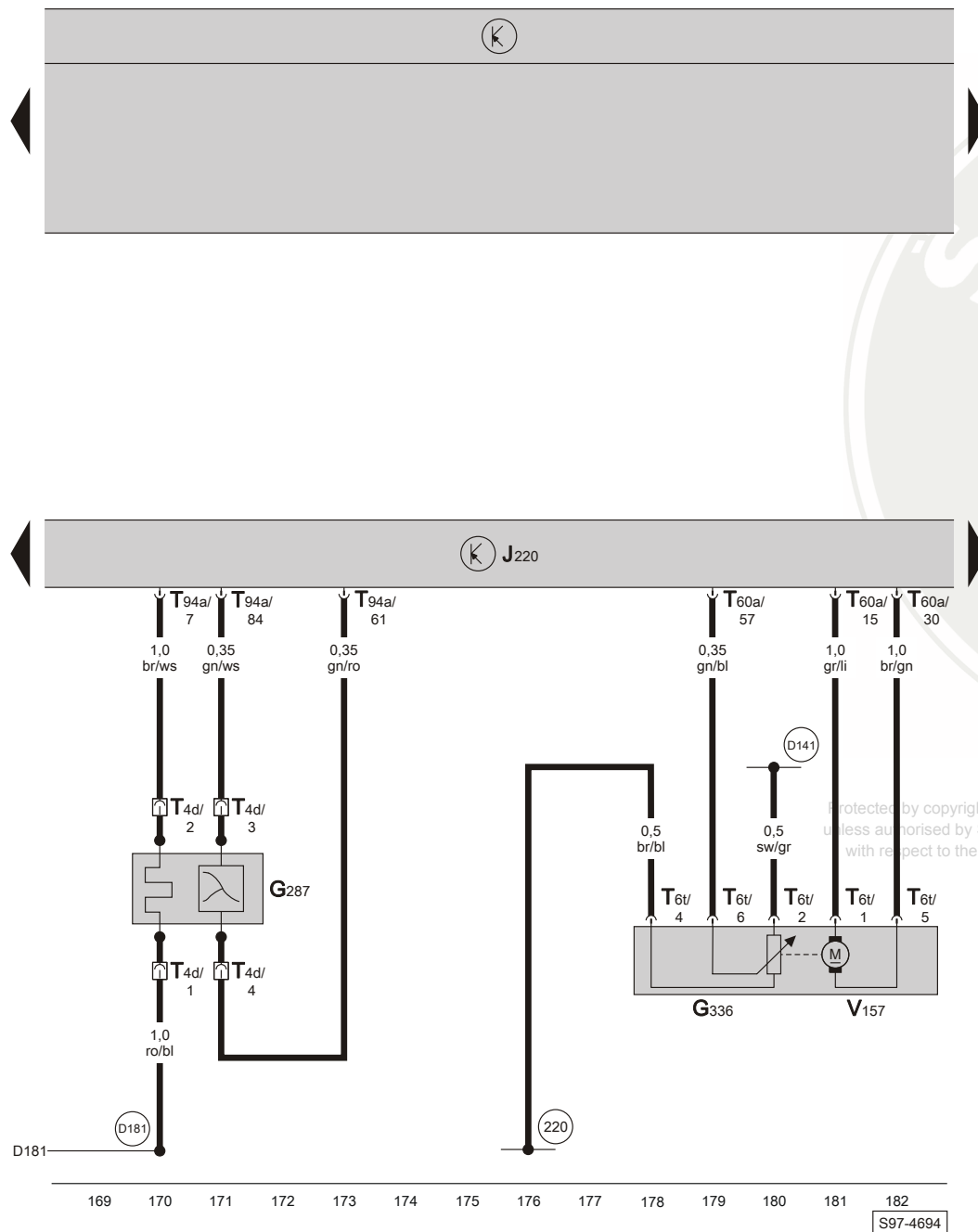
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Motronic control unit, lambda probe -3- after catalytic converter, intake manifold flap motor

- G287 Lambda probe -3- after catalytic converter
- G336 Intake manifold flap potentiometer
- J220 Motronic control unit
- T4d 4-pin connector, at the lambda probe -3- after catalytic converter (grey)
- T6t 6-pin connector, at intake manifold flap motor
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V157 Intake manifold flap motor

- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness
- D181 Connection -2- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

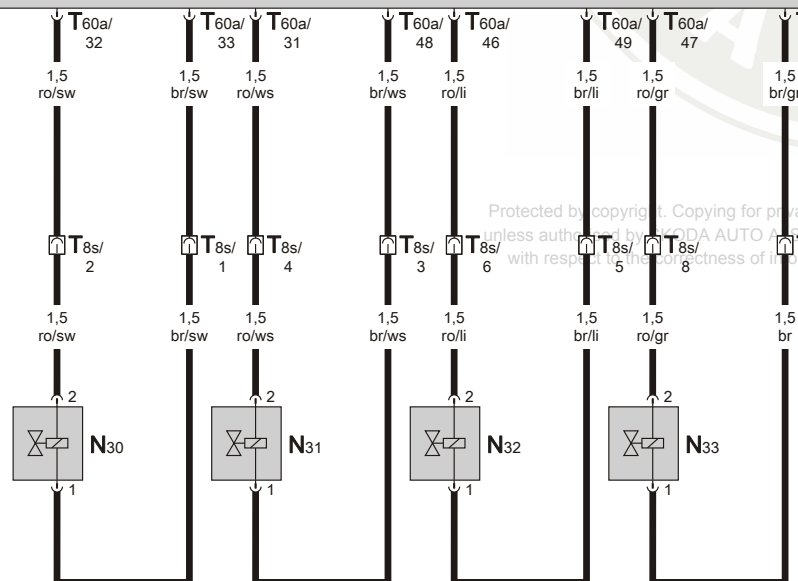
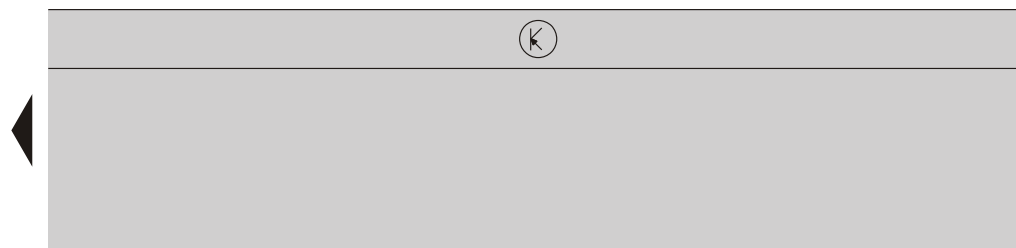


protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-4694

Motronic control unit, injection valves

J220	Motronic control unit
N30	Injector, cylinder 1
N31	Injector, cylinder 2
N32	Injector, cylinder 3
N33	Injector, cylinder 4
T8s	8-pin connector, in the holder at the cylinder head
T60a	60-pin connector, at engine control unit



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

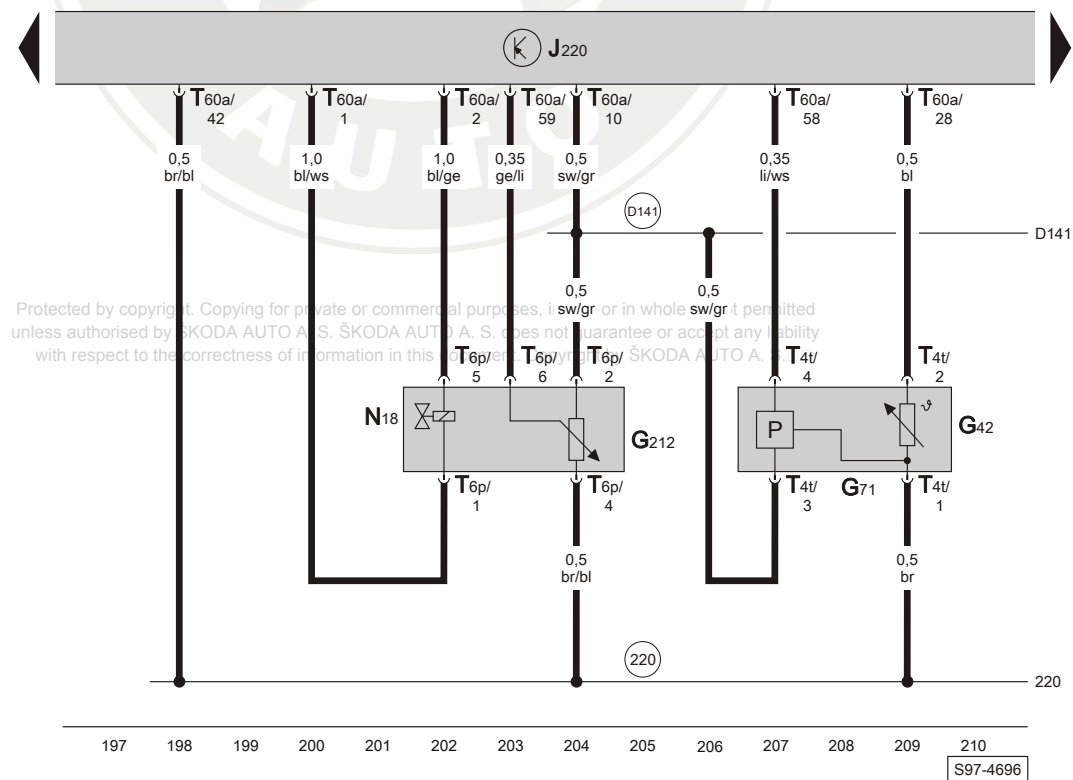
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Motronic control unit, exhaust gas recirculation valve, intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure

- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G71 Intake manifold pressure sender
- G212 Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer
- J220 Motronic control unit
- N18 Exhaust gas recirculation valve
- T4t 4-pin connector, at intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure
- T6p 6-pin connector, at exhaust gas recirculation valve
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

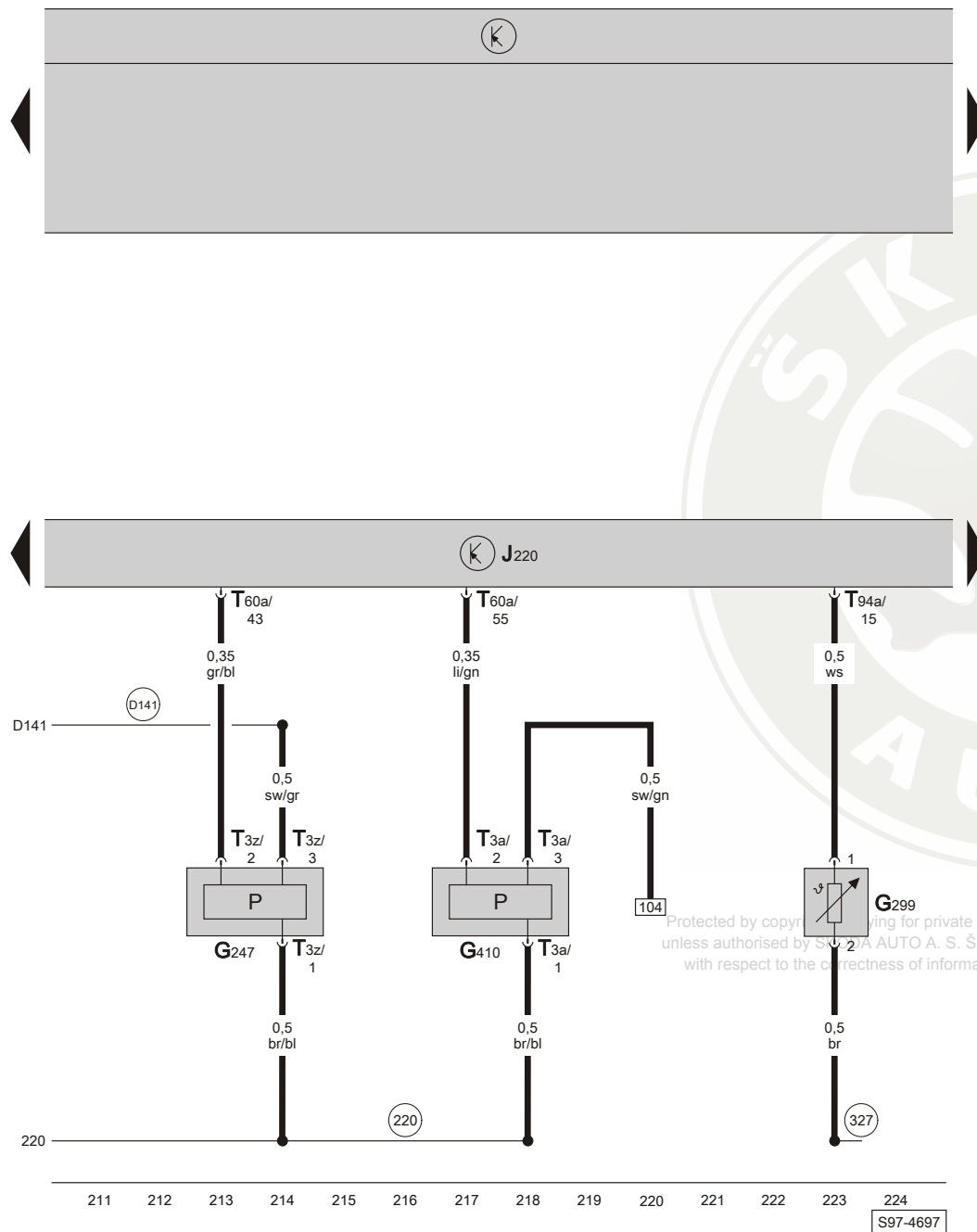
220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness



Motronic control unit, fuel pressure sender, fuel pressure sender for low pressure, intake air temperature sender -2-

- G247 Fuel pressure sender
- G299 Intake air temperature sender -2-
- G410 Fuel pressure sender for low pressure
- J220 Motronic control unit
- T3a 3-pin connector, at fuel pressure sender for low pressure
- T3z 3-pin connector, at fuel pressure sender
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- 327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

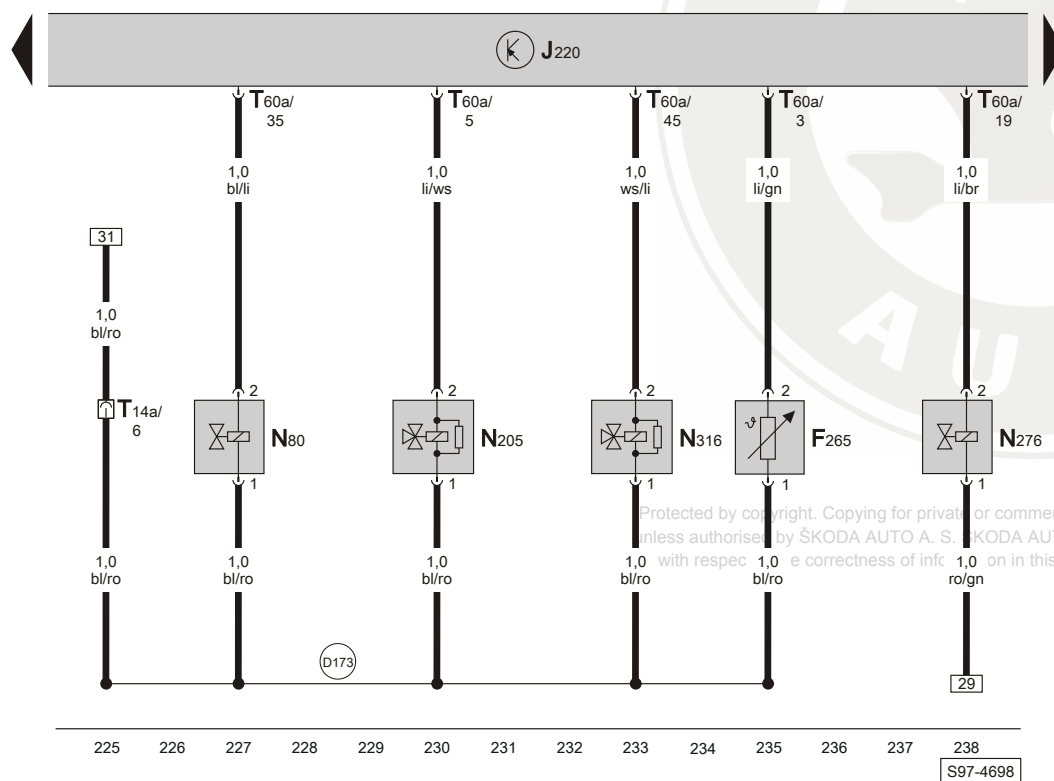
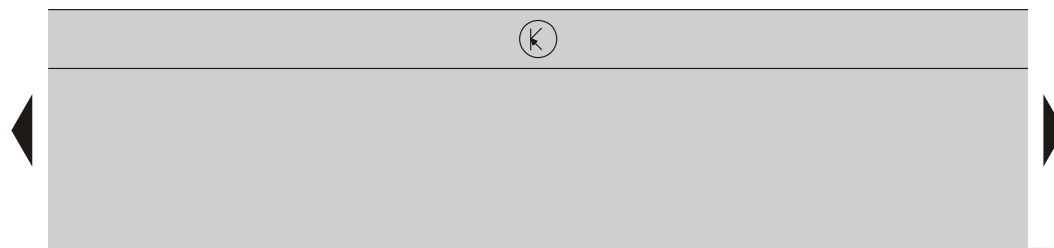


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Motronic control unit, map-controlled engine cooling thermostat, activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve, camshaft adjustment valve -1-, fuel pressure regulating valve, intake manifold flap valve

- F265 Map-controlled engine cooling thermostat
- J220 Motronic control unit
- N80 Activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve
- N205 Inlet camshaft timing adjustment valve -1-
- N276 Fuel pressure regulating valve
- N316 Intake manifold flap valve
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness



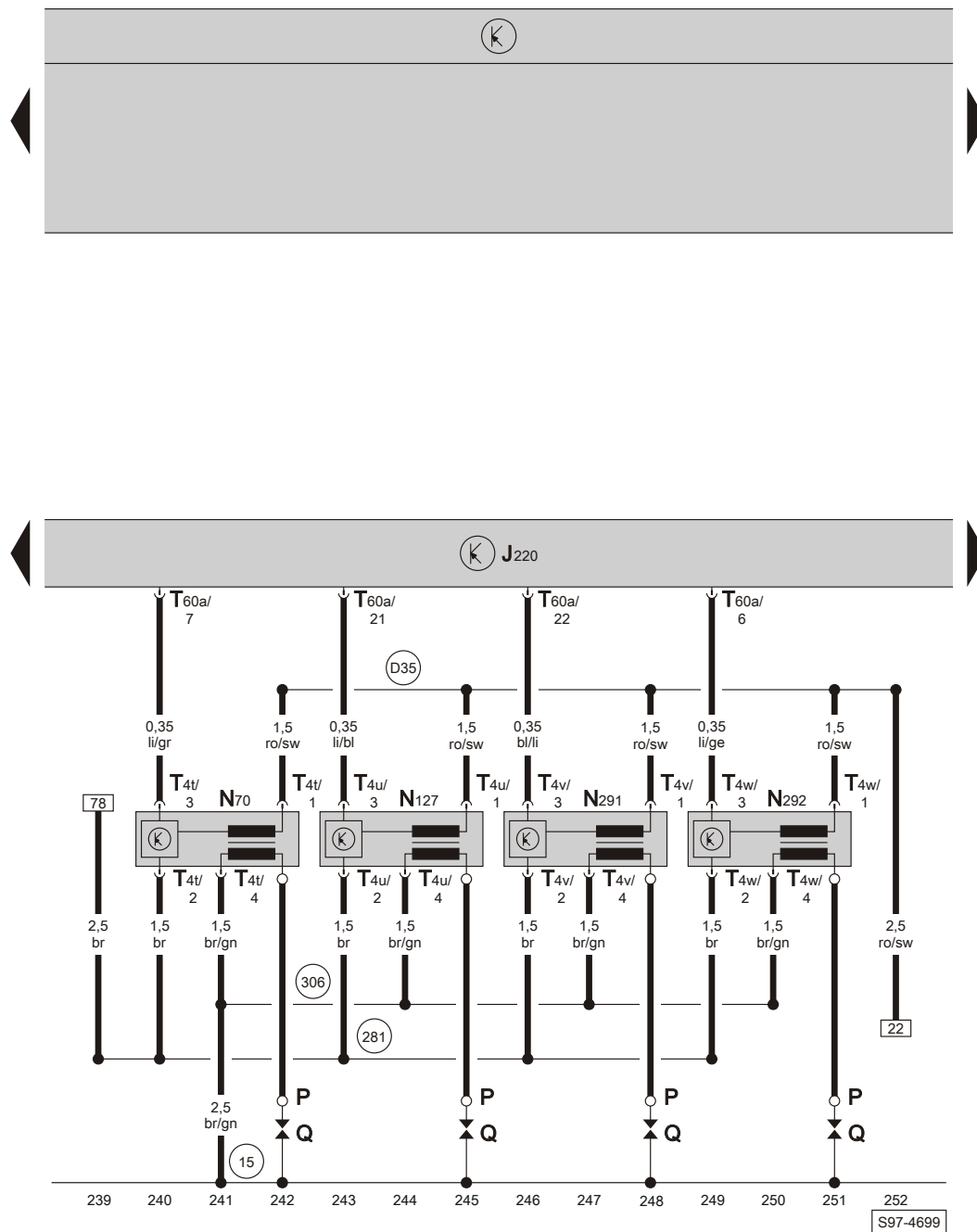
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

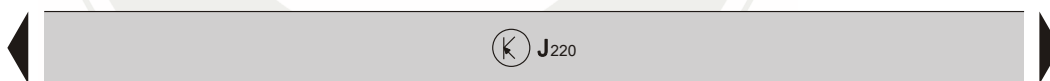
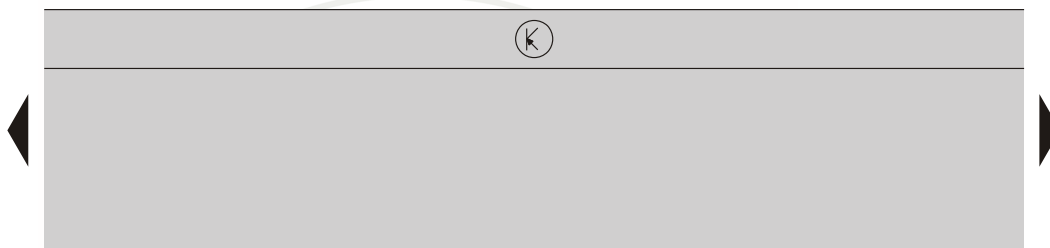
Motronic control unit, ignition system

J220 Motronic control unit
 N70 Ignition coil 1 with output stage
 N127 Ignition coil 2 with output stage
 N291 Ignition coil 3 with output stage
 N292 Ignition coil 4 with output stage
 P Spark plug connector
 Q Spark plug
 T4t 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 1
 T4u 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 2
 T4v 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 3
 T4w 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 4
 T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

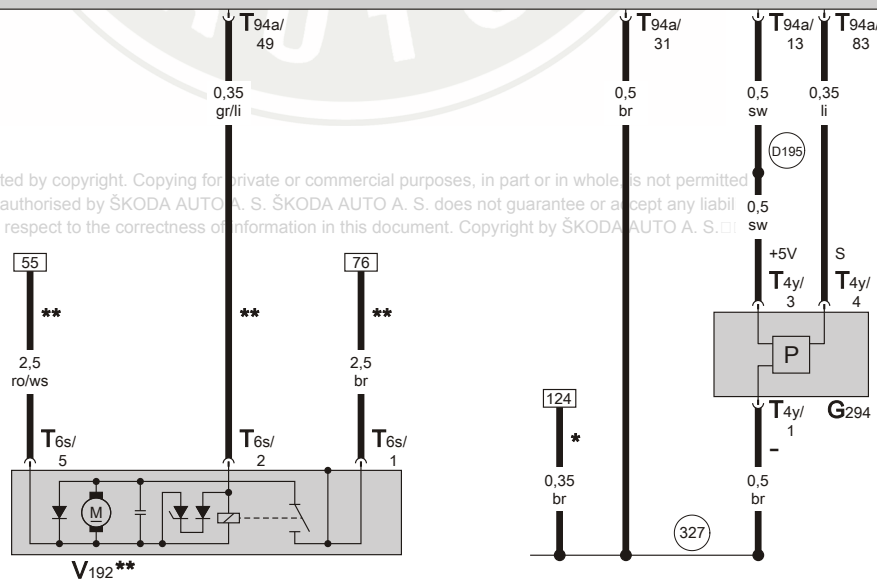
15 Earth point, on cylinder head
 281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness
 306 Earth connection (ignition coils), in engine harness
 D35 Positive connection -1- (15a), in engine wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Motronic control unit, brake servo pressure sensor, brake vacuum pump

G294 Brake servo pressure sensor

J220 Motronic control unit

T4y 4-pin connector, at brake servo pressure sensor

T6s 6-pin connector, at the brake vacuum pump

T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

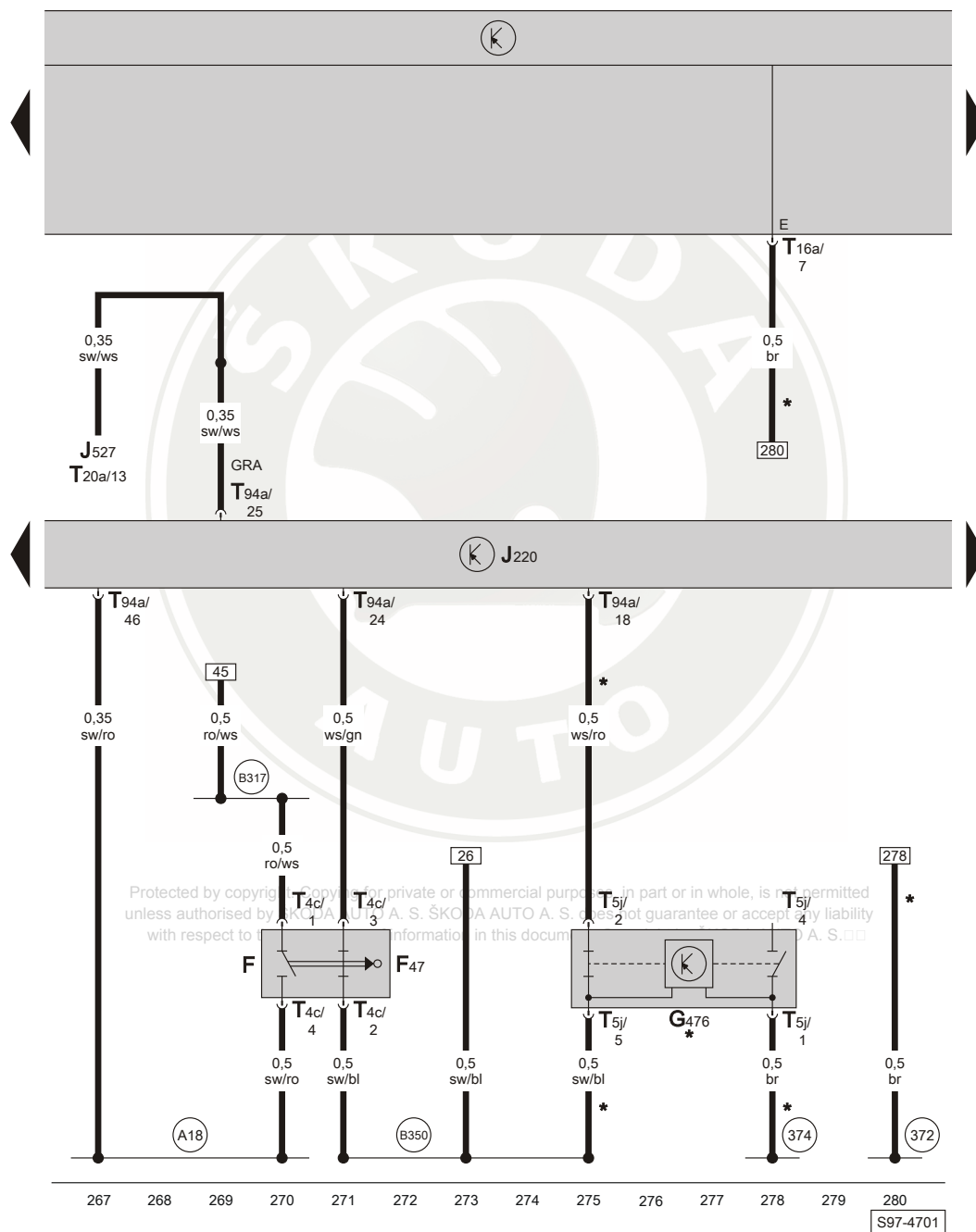
V192 Vacuum pump for brakes

327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness

D195 Connection -1- (5V), in engine compartment wiring harness

* only on vehicles with optional equipment, depending upon the type of radiator fan

** only on vehicles with automatic Gearbox

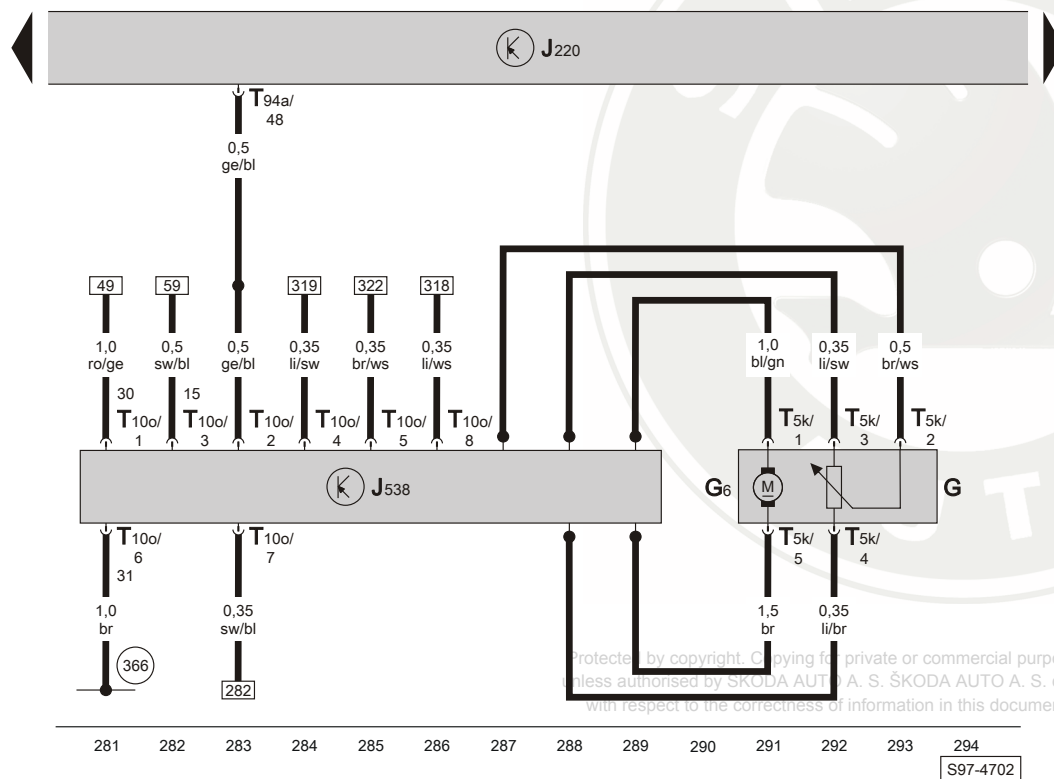
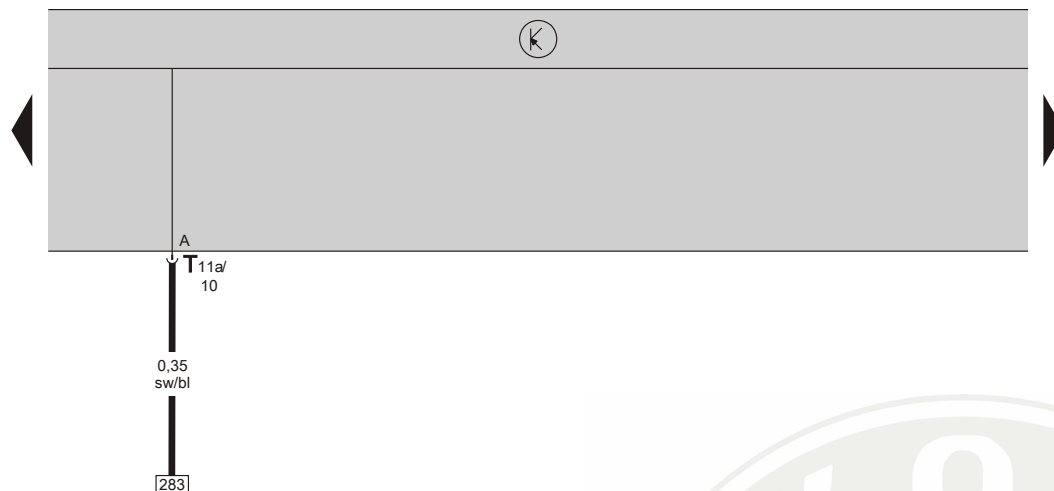


Motronic control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender

- F Brake light switch
- F47 Brake pedal switch
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T16a 16-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
- B317 Positive connection -3- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B350 Positive connection -1- (87a), in interior wiring harness

* not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox Gearbox



Motronic control unit, fuel pump control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump

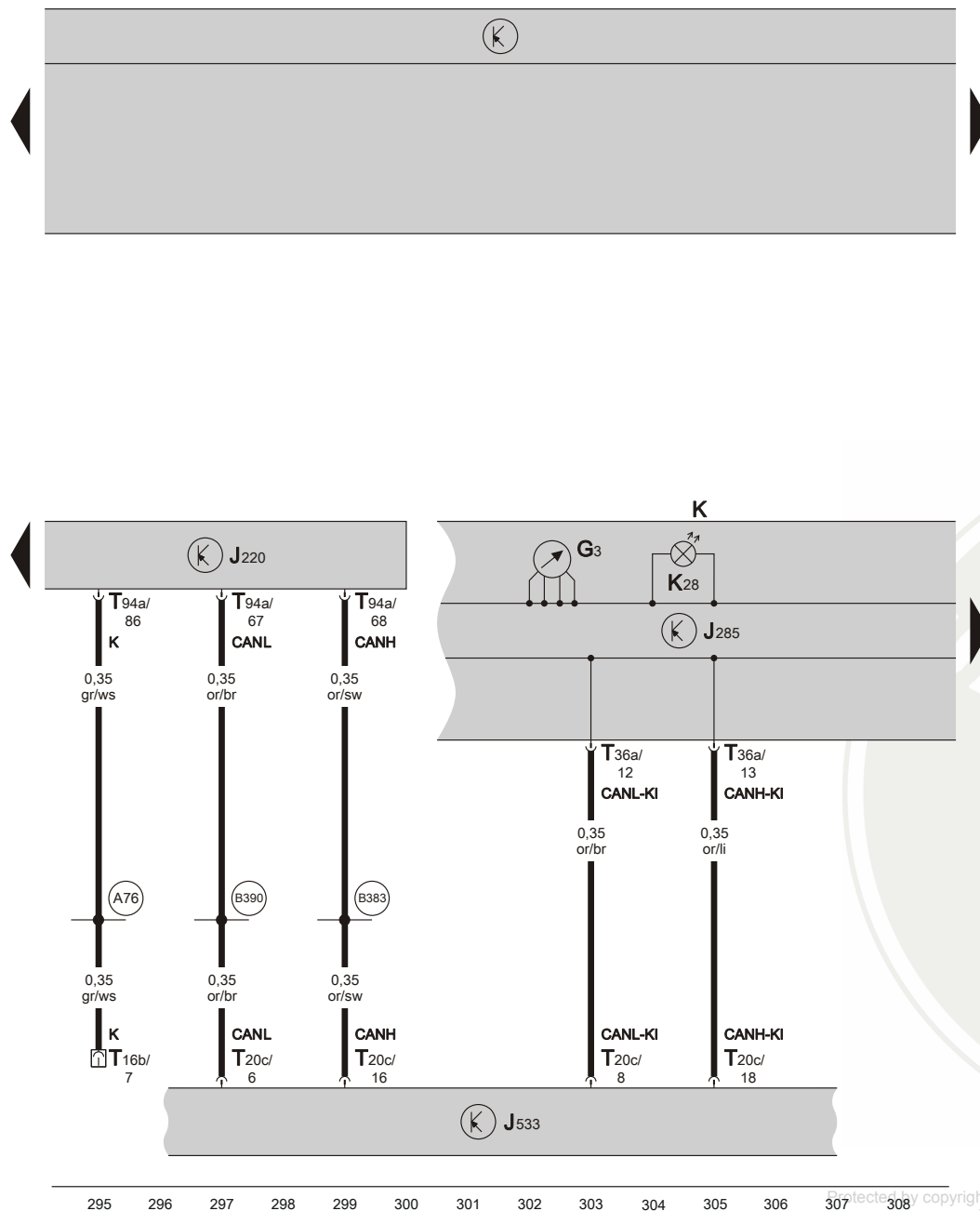
- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J538 Fuel pump control unit
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T10o 10-pin connector, at fuel pump control unit
- T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Motronic control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

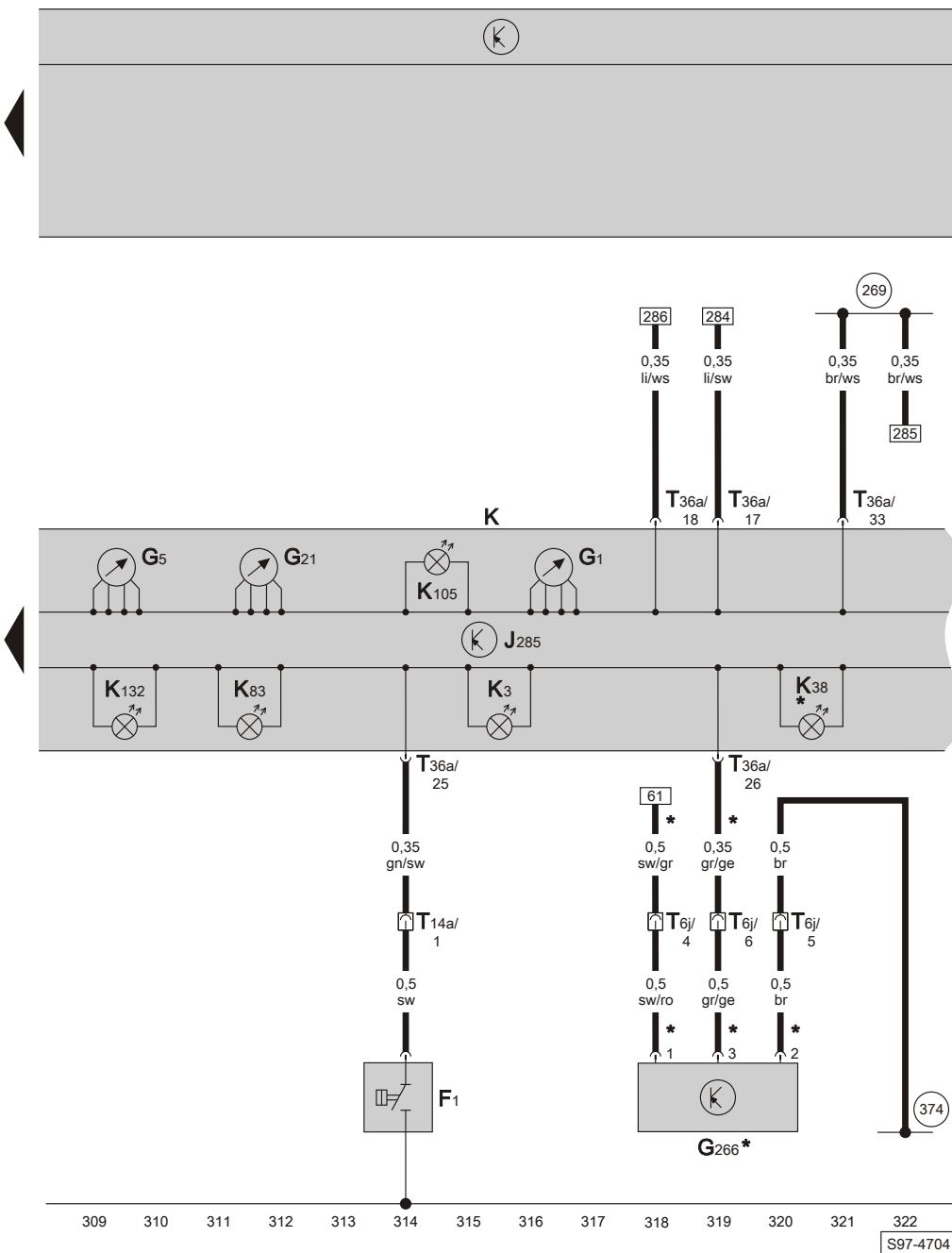
- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Copyright © 2007 by SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender



- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- 269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

2.0 ltr. - Motronic/110 kW, Engine identification characters BLX

As of May 2005

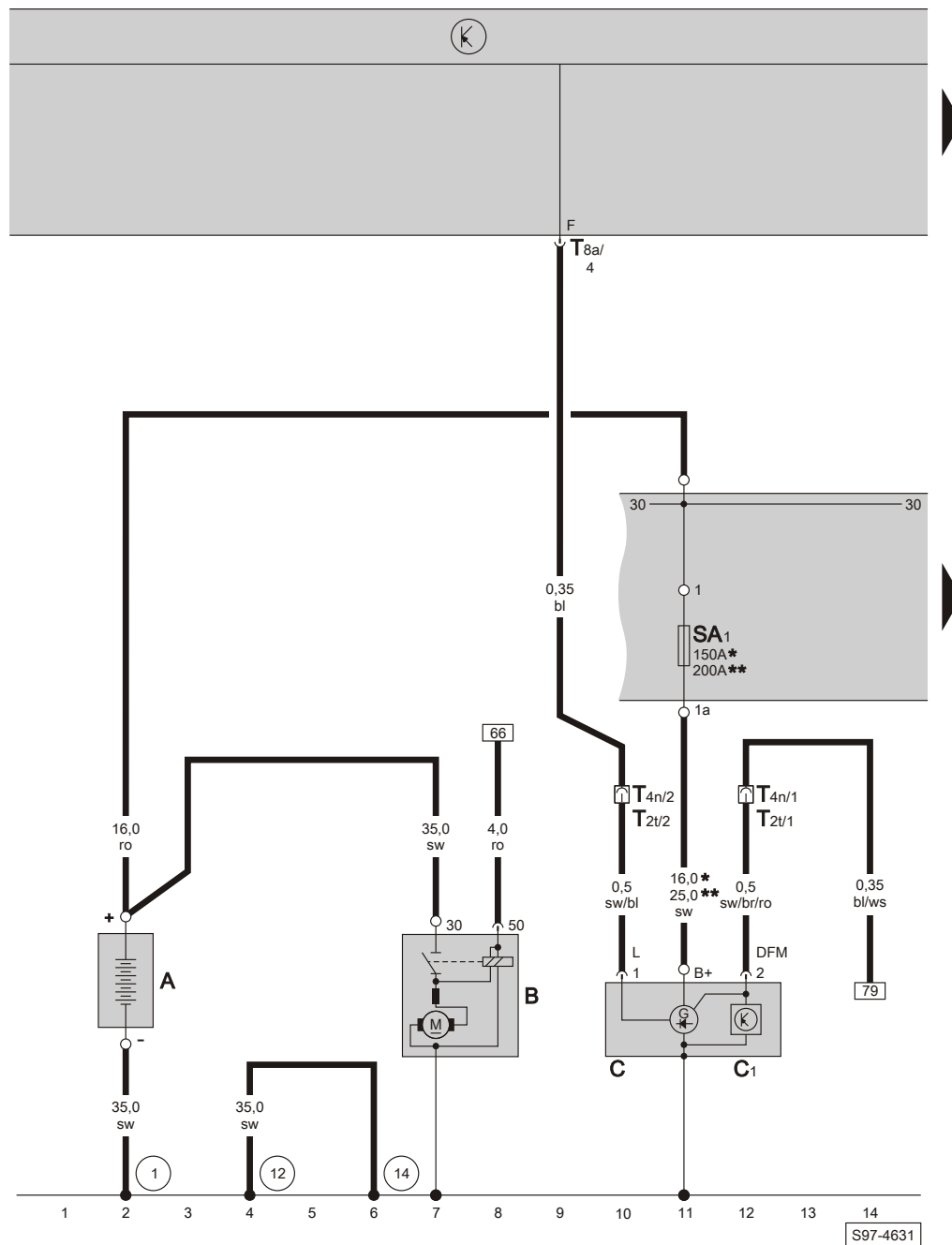
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Battery, starter, alternator, E box

- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

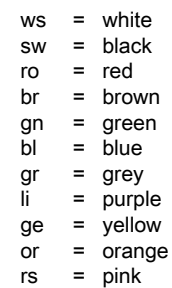
- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- * on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- ** on vehicles with alternator 140A

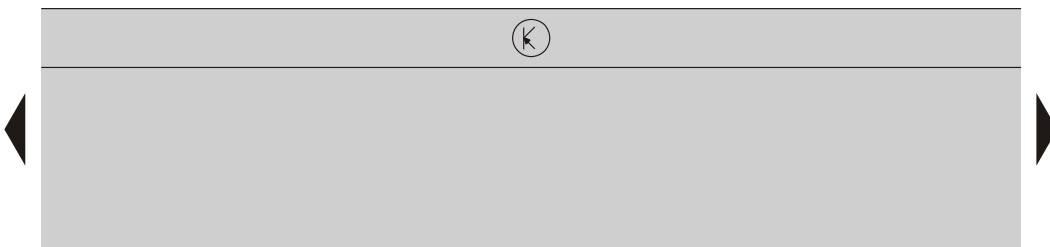
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Copyright © 2007 ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



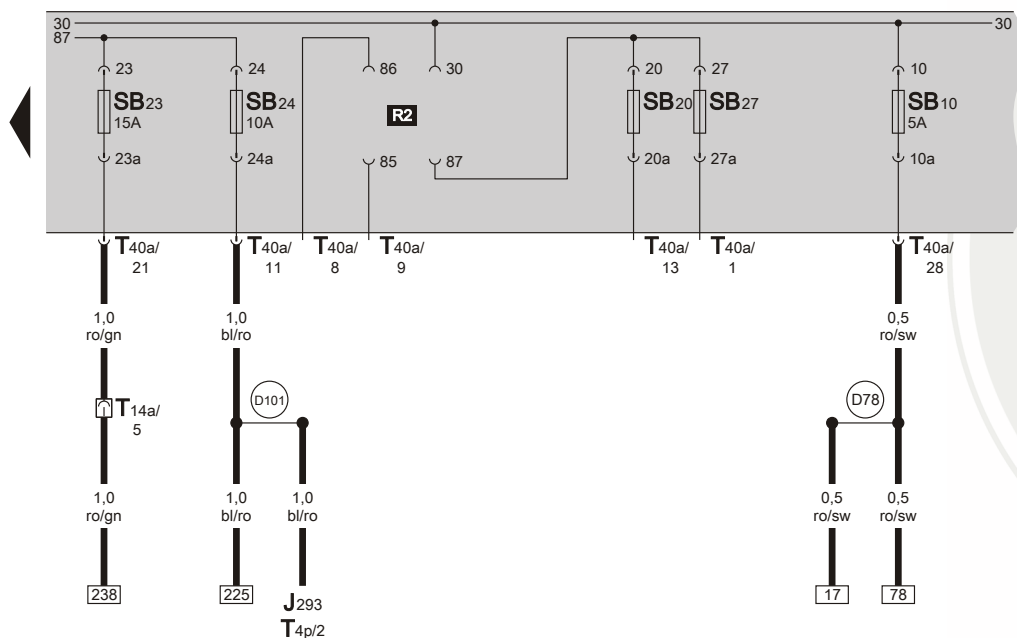
- J271 Motronic current supply relay, in the E box
SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box





E box

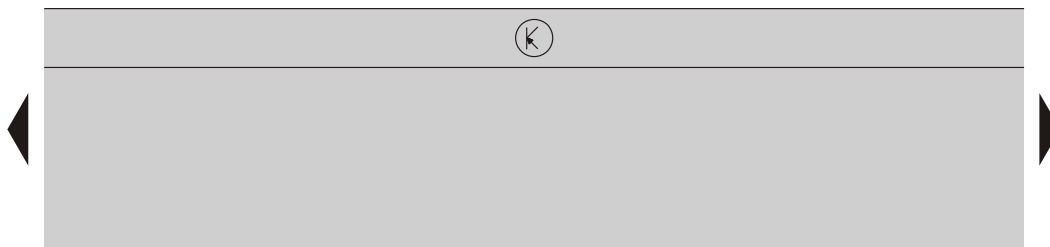
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- D78 Positive connection -1- (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2004

S97-4684



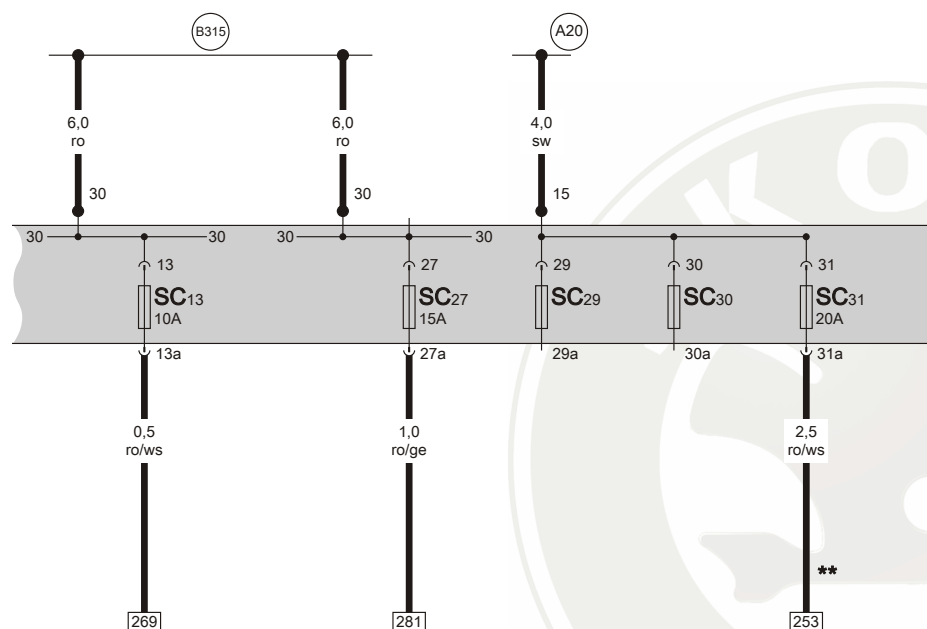
Fuse holder

- SC13 Fuse -13-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

** only on vehicles with automatic Gearbox

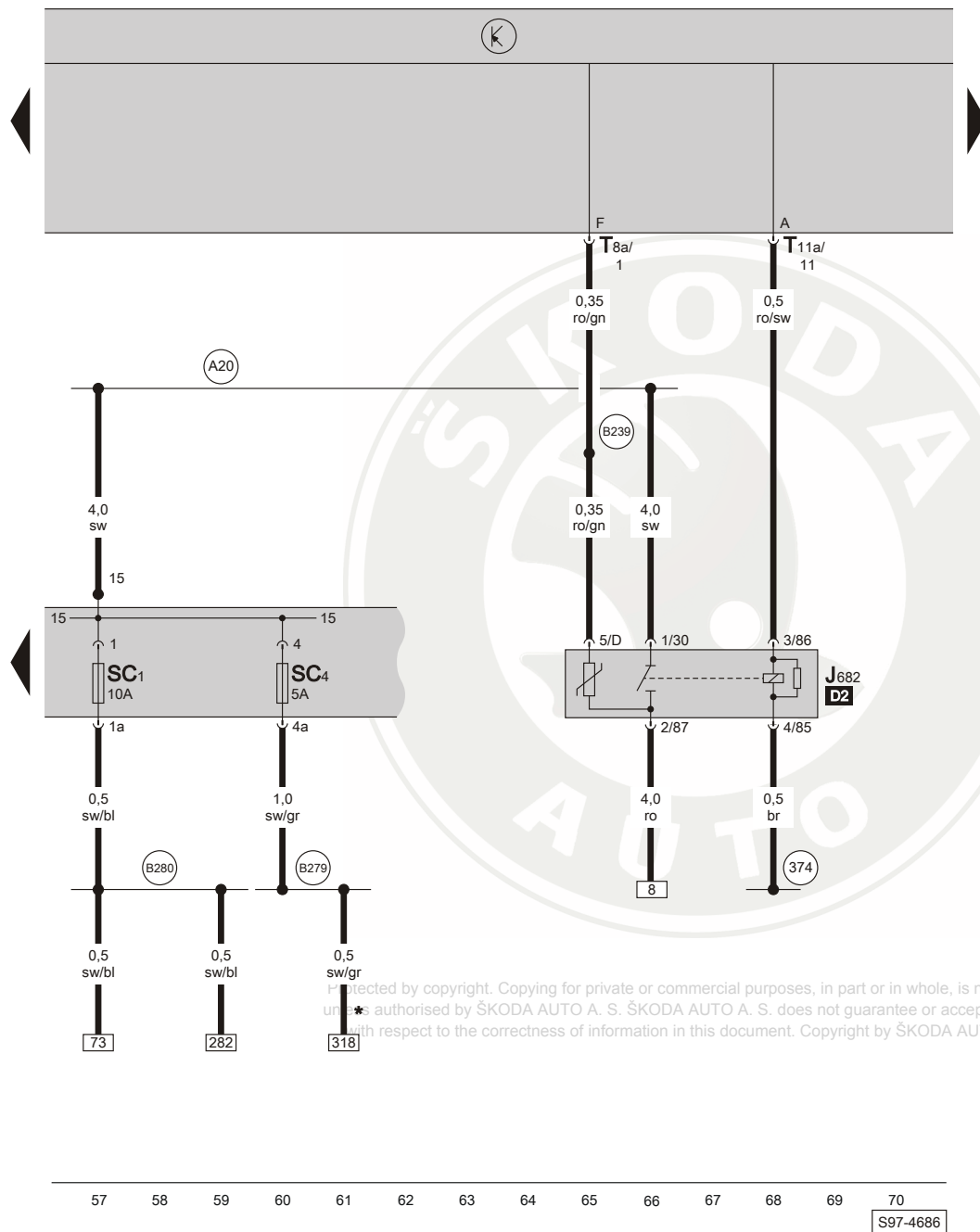


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56

S97-4685

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or internal purposes, in part or whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

- J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
 SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
 SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
 T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
 A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
 B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
 B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness
 * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

Motronic control unit

J220 Motronic control unit
T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

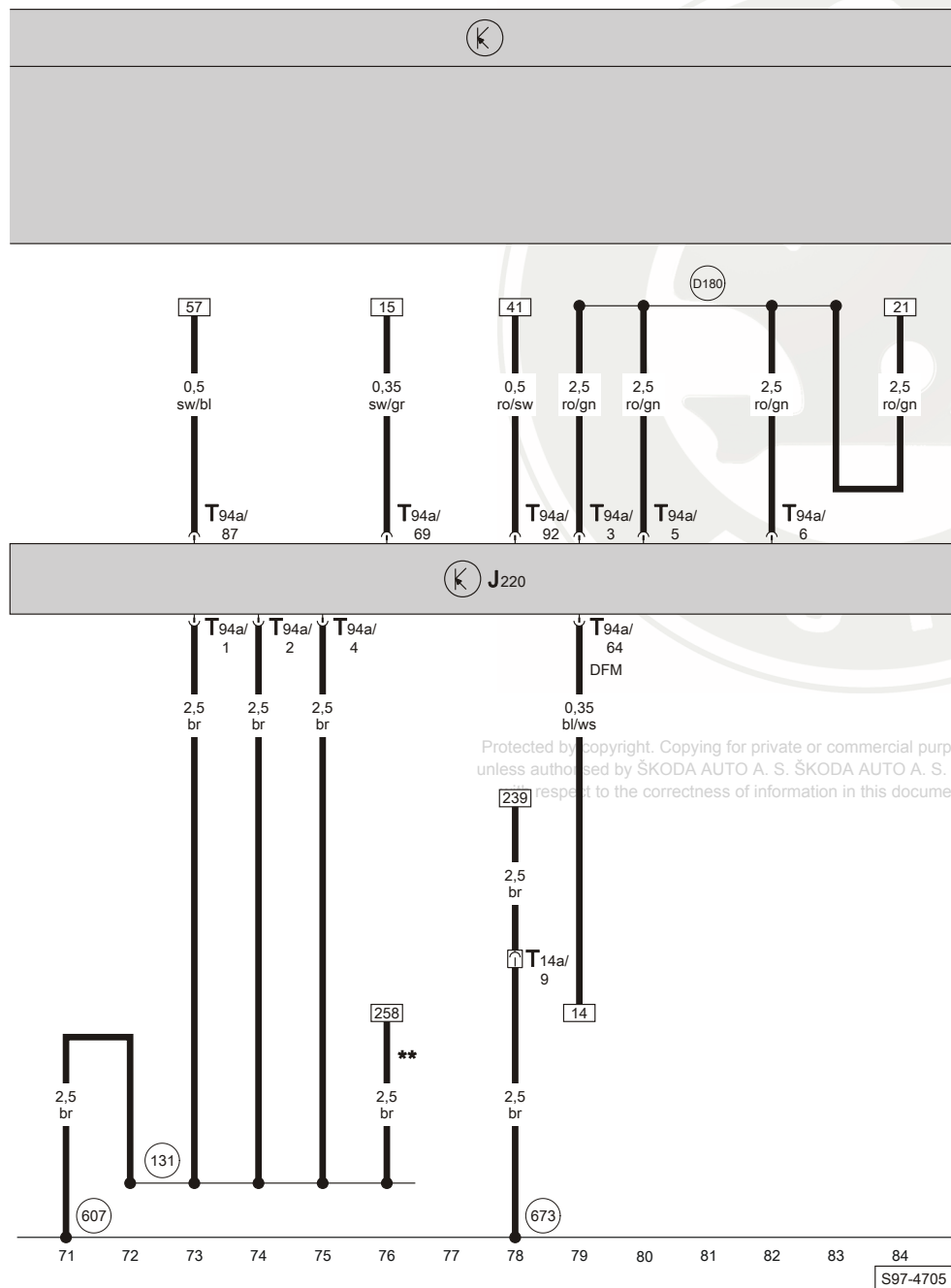
131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness

607 Earth point, on left in plenum chamber

673 Earth point -3-, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)

D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

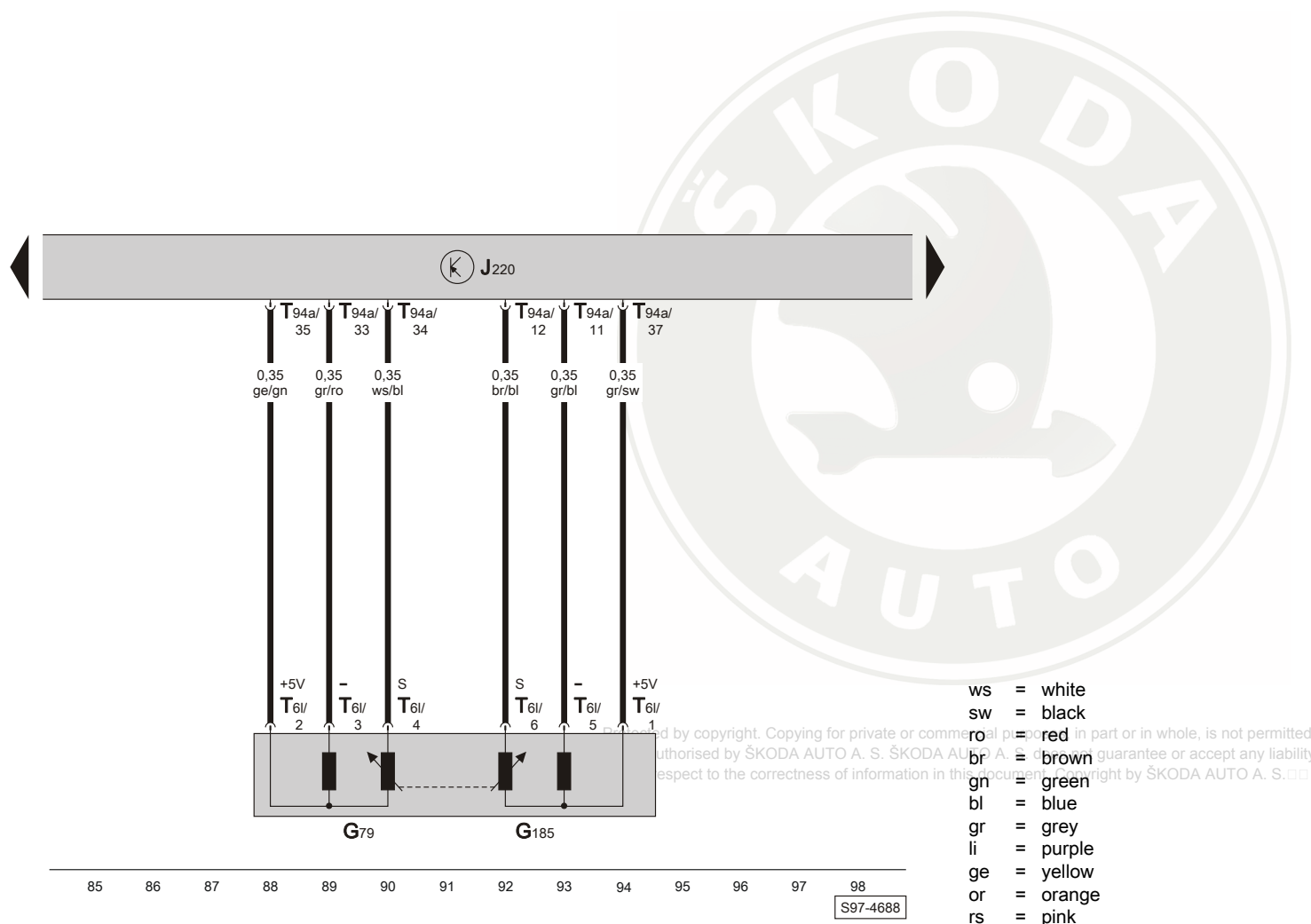
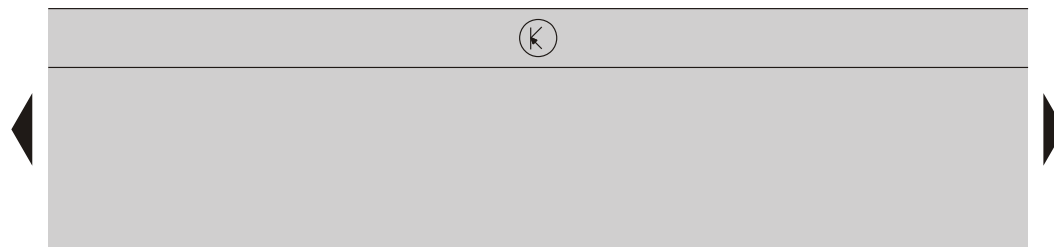
** only on vehicles with automatic Gearbox



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Motronic control unit, accelerator pedal position sender

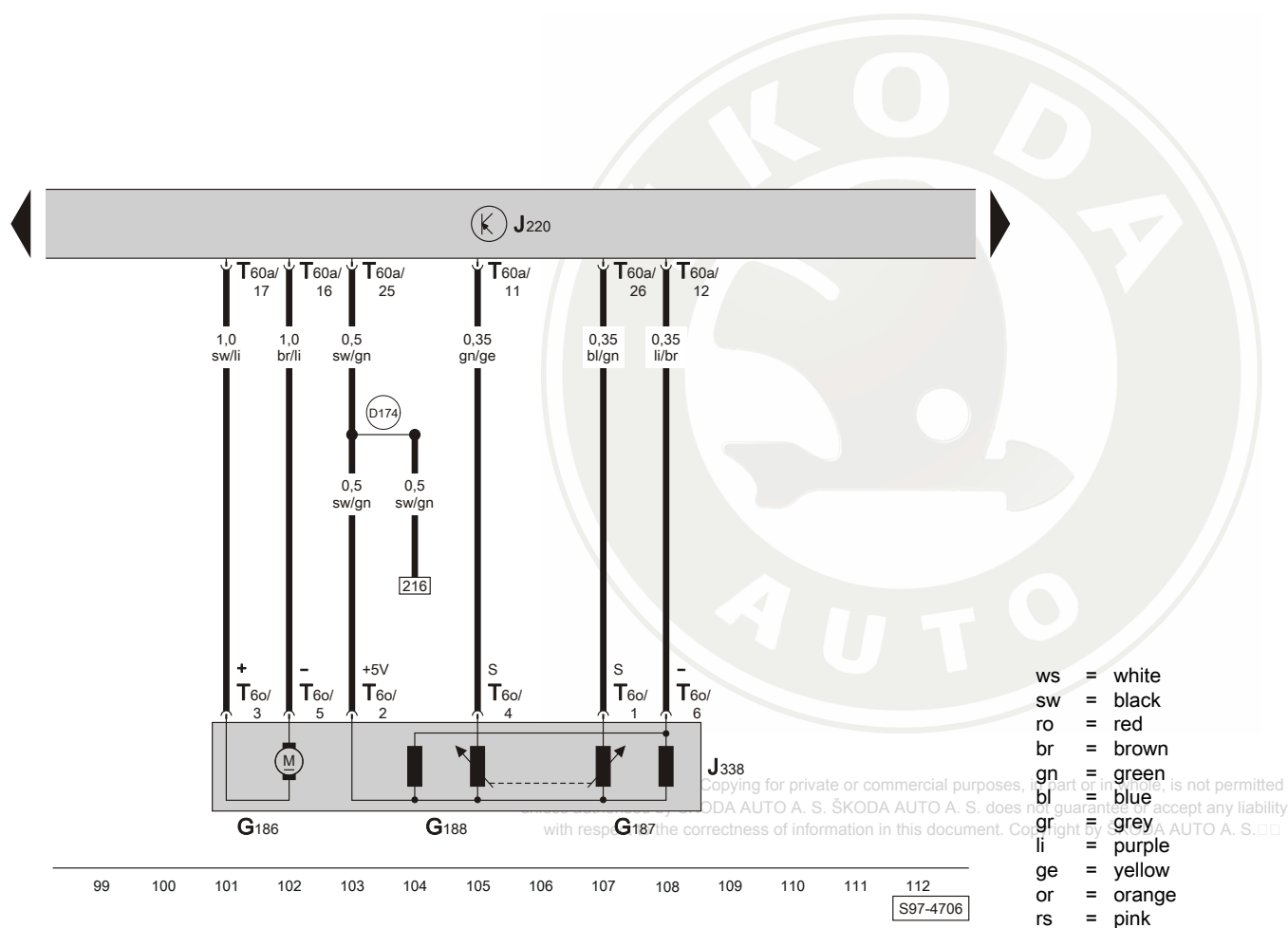
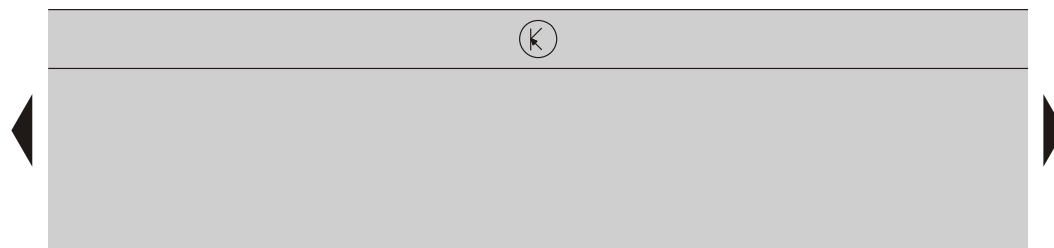
- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
 G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
 J220 Motronic control unit
 T6I 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

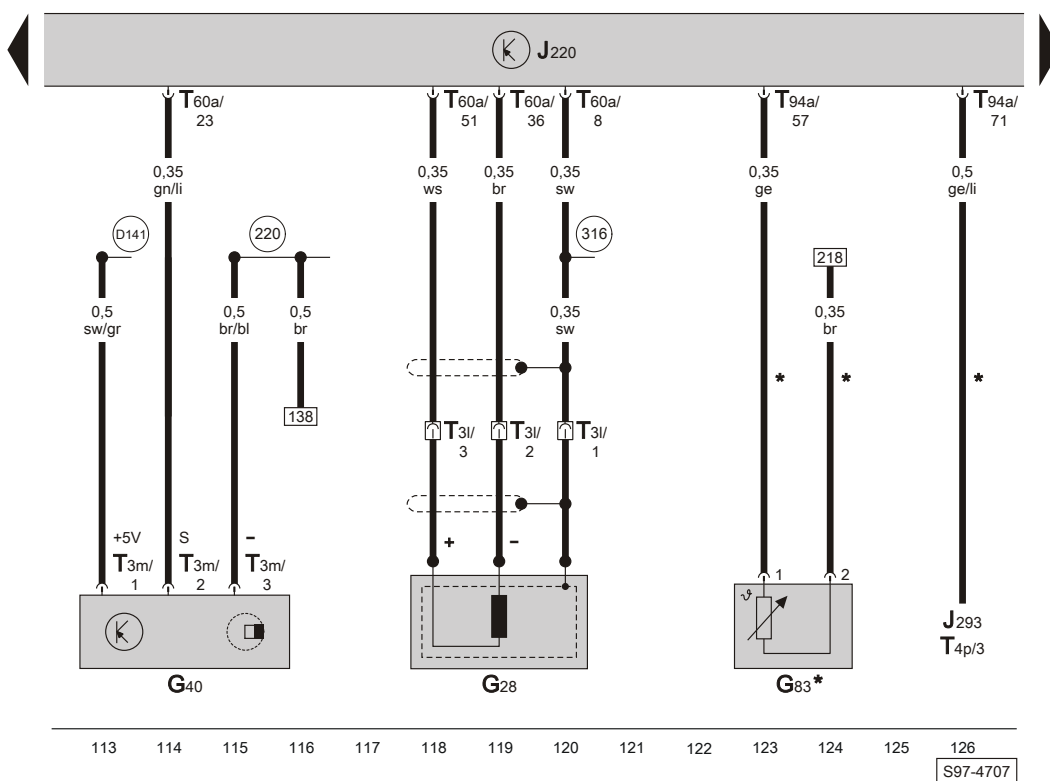
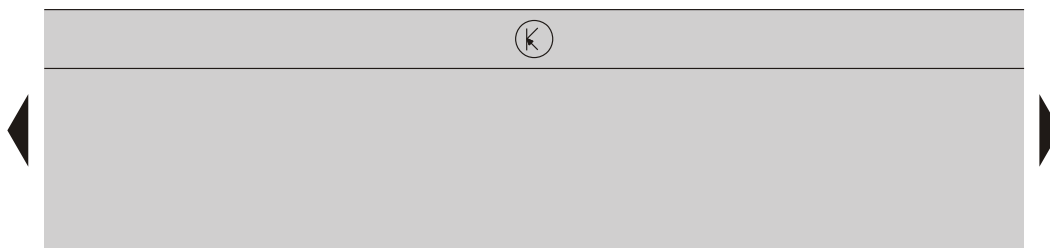


Motronic control unit, throttle valve control unit

- G186 Throttle valve drive
 G187 Throttle valve drive angle sender -1-
 G188 Throttle valve drive angle sender -2-
 J220 Motronic control unit
 J338 Throttle valve control unit
 T60 6-pin connector, on the throttle valve control unit
 T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

D174 Connection -2- (5V), in engine wiring harness





Motronic control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

316 Earth connection (sender earth) -2- in engine wiring harness

D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

* only on vehicles with optional equipment, depending upon the type of radiator fan

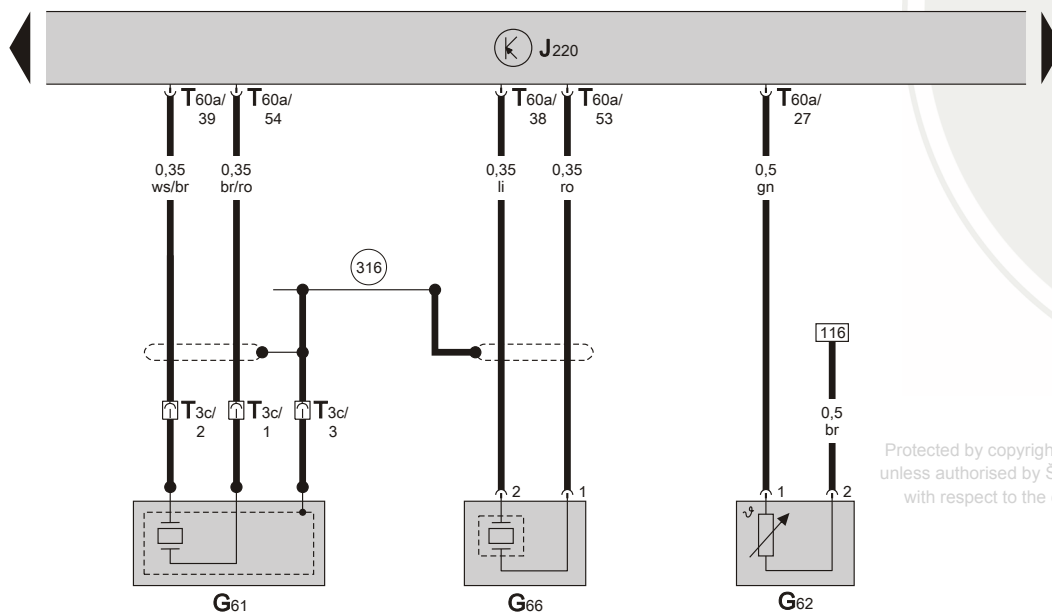
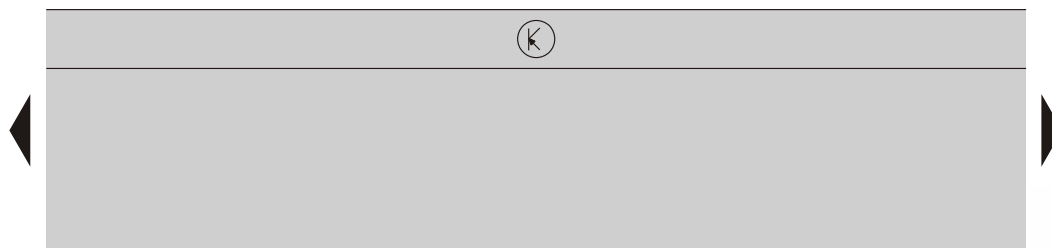
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Printed by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

Motronic control unit, knock sensor I, knock sensor II, coolant temperature sender

- G61 Knock sensor I
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G66 Knock sensor II
- J220 Motronic control unit
- T3c 3-pin connector, at knock sensor I
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

316 Earth connection (sender earth) -2- in engine wiring harness

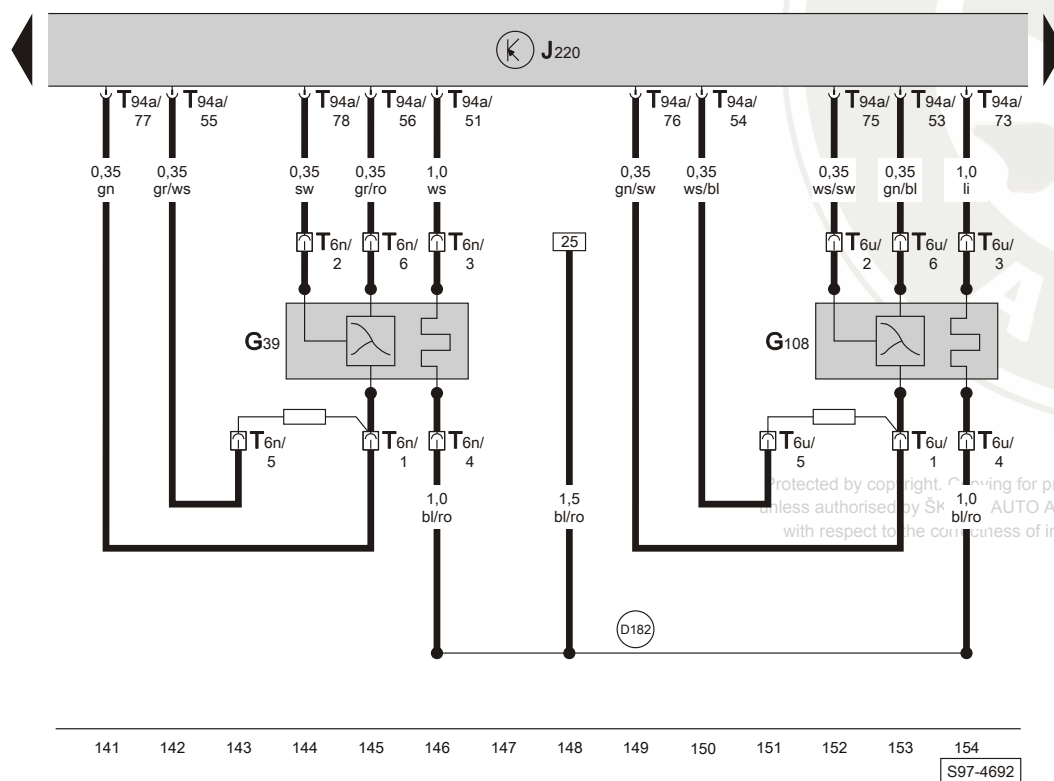
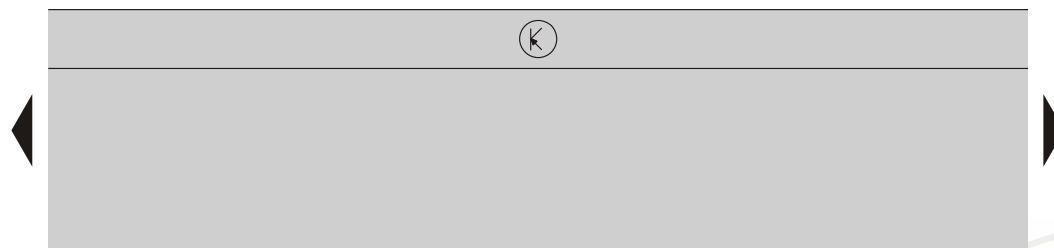


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Motronic control unit, lambda probe, lambda probe -2-

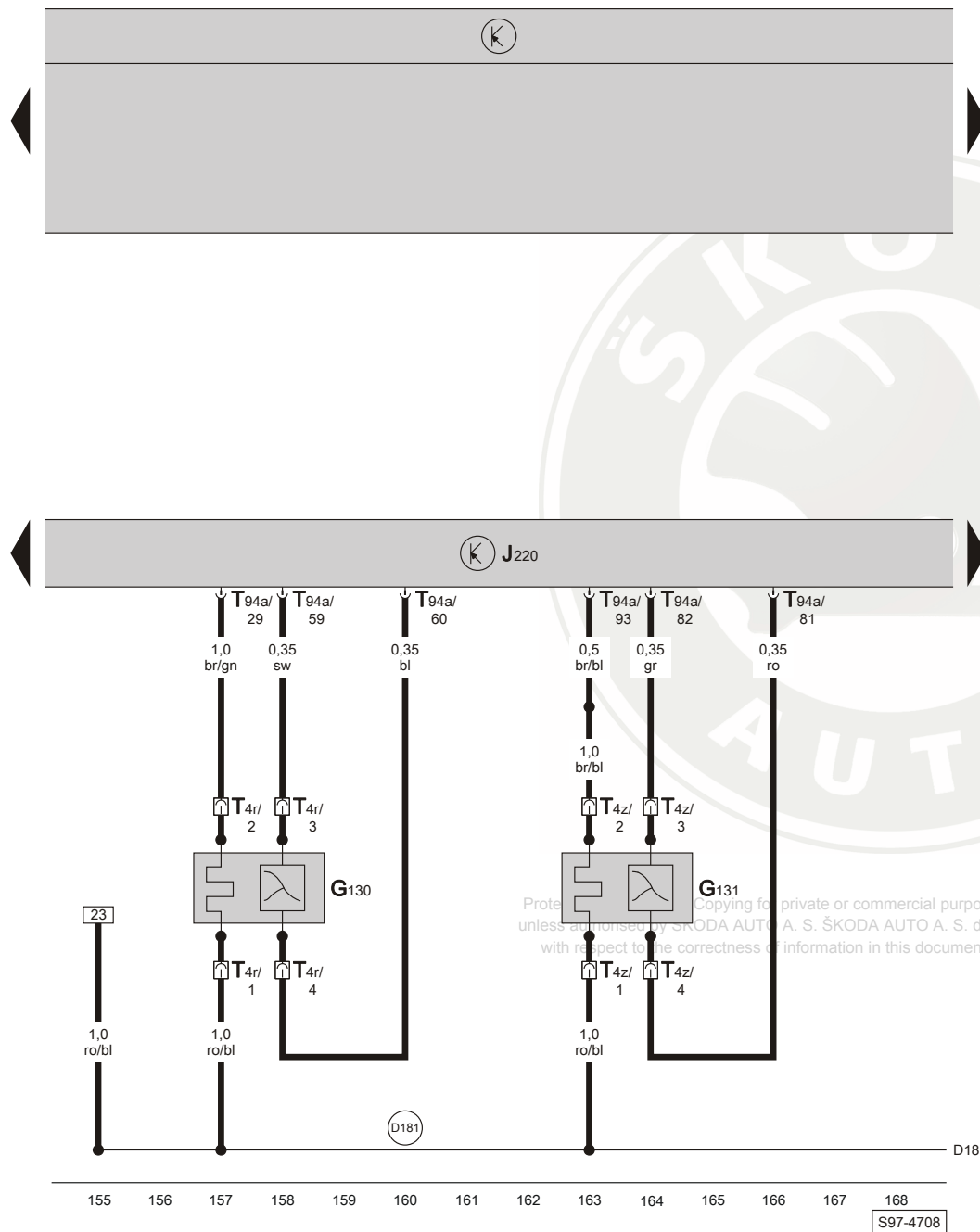
- G39 Lambda probe
 G108 Lambda probe -2-
 J220 Motronic control unit
 T6n 6-pin connector, at the lambda probe (black), at the front wall, left
 T6u 6-pin connector, at the lambda probe -2- (brown), at the front wall, left
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
 D182 Connection -3- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

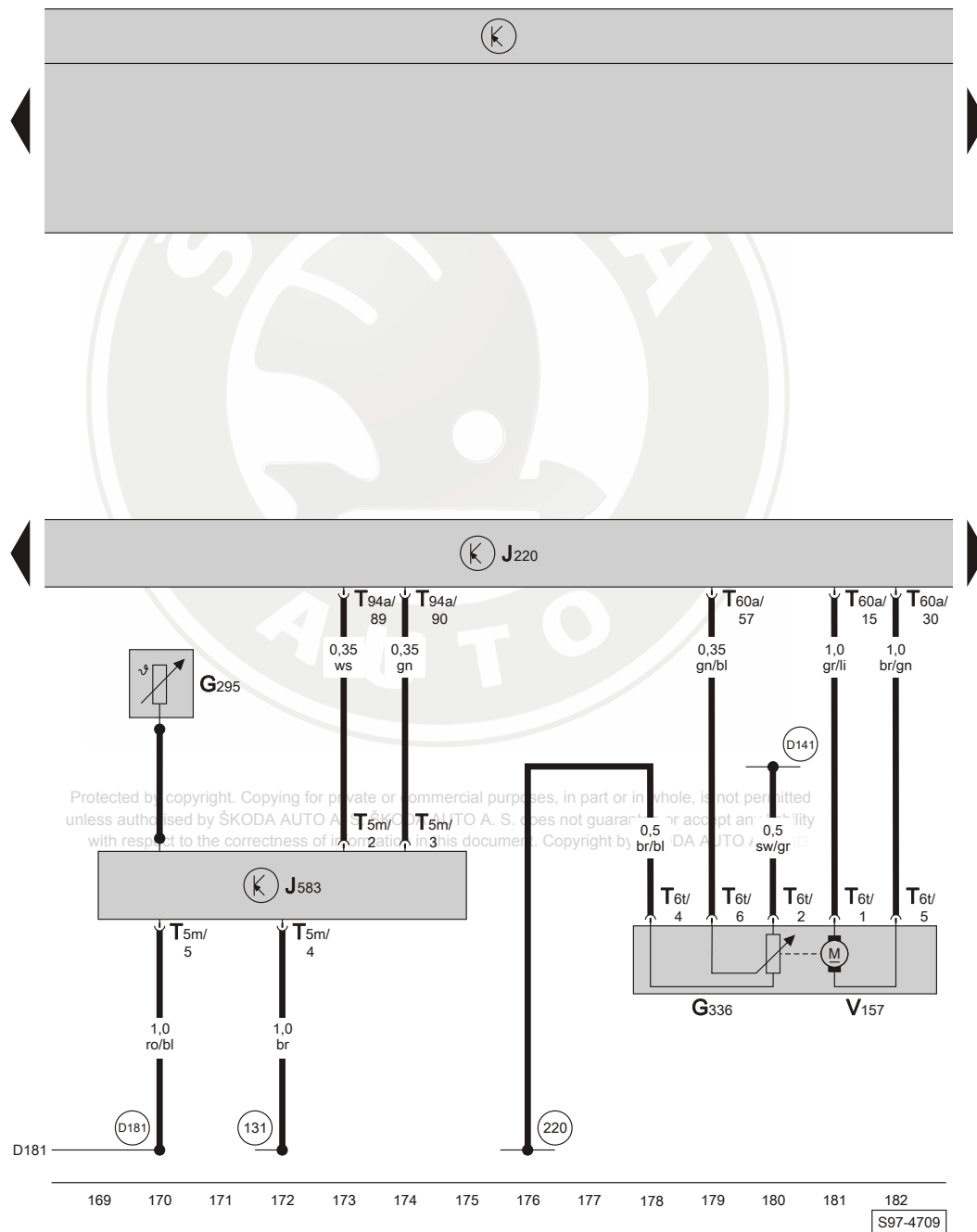


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Motronic control unit, lambda probe after catalytic converter,
lambda probe -2- after catalytic converter

- G130 Lambda probe after catalytic converter
- G131 Lambda probe -2- after catalytic converter
- J220 Motronic control unit
- T4r 4-pin connector, at the lambda probe after catalytic converter
- T4z 4-pin connector, at the lambda probe -2- after catalytic converter
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- D181 Connection -2- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness





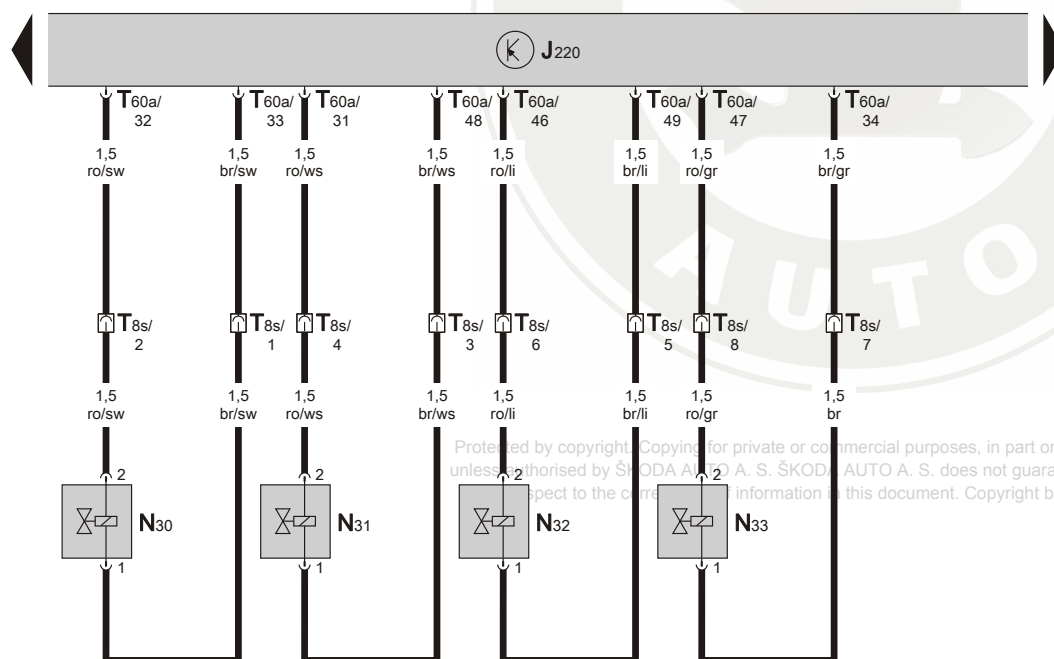
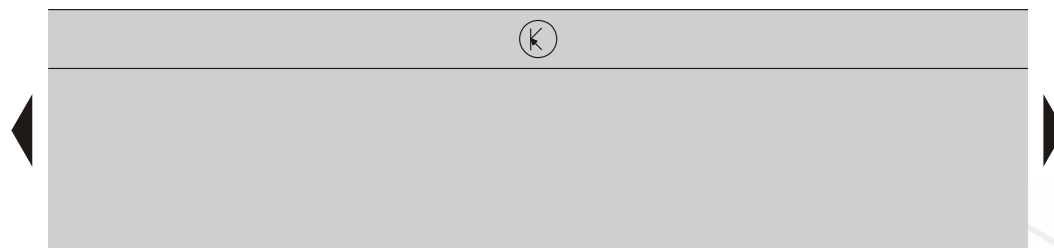
Motronic control unit, NOx sensor control unit, NOx sender, intake manifold flap motor

- G295 NOx sender
- G336 Intake manifold flap potentiometer
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J583 NOx sensor control unit
- T5m 5-pin connector, at NOx sensor control unit
- T6t 6-pin connector, at intake manifold flap motor
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V157 Intake manifold flap motor

- 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness
- D181 Connection -2- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

Motronic control unit, injection valves

J220	Motronic control unit
N30	Injector, cylinder 1
N31	Injector, cylinder 2
N32	Injector, cylinder 3
N33	Injector, cylinder 4
T8s	8-pin connector, in the holder at the cylinder head
T60a	60-pin connector, at engine control unit



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

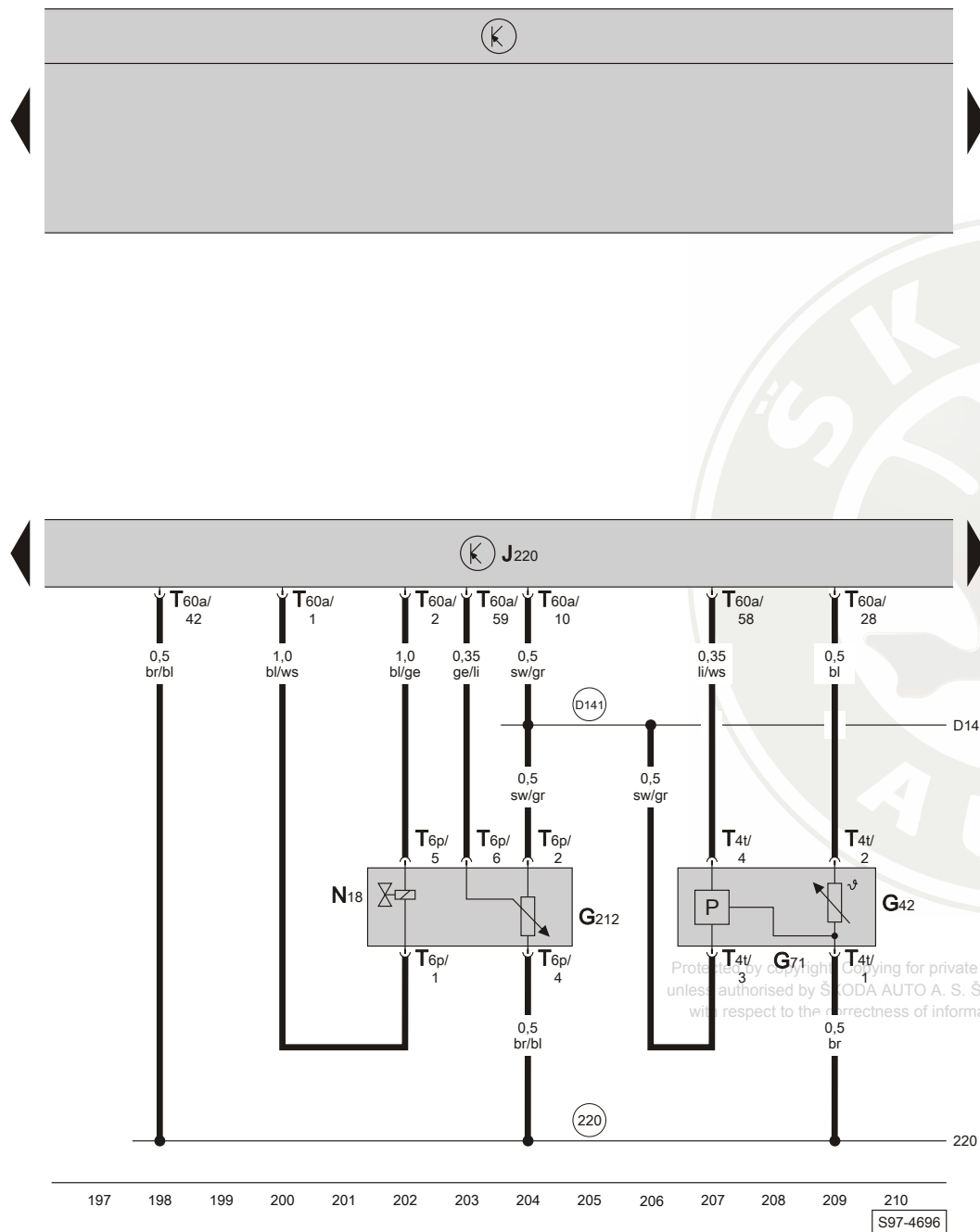
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Motronic control unit, exhaust gas recirculation valve, intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure

- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G71 Intake manifold pressure sender
- G212 Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer
- J220 Motronic control unit
- N18 Exhaust gas recirculation valve
- T4t 4-pin connector, at intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure
- T6p 6-pin connector, at exhaust gas recirculation valve
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

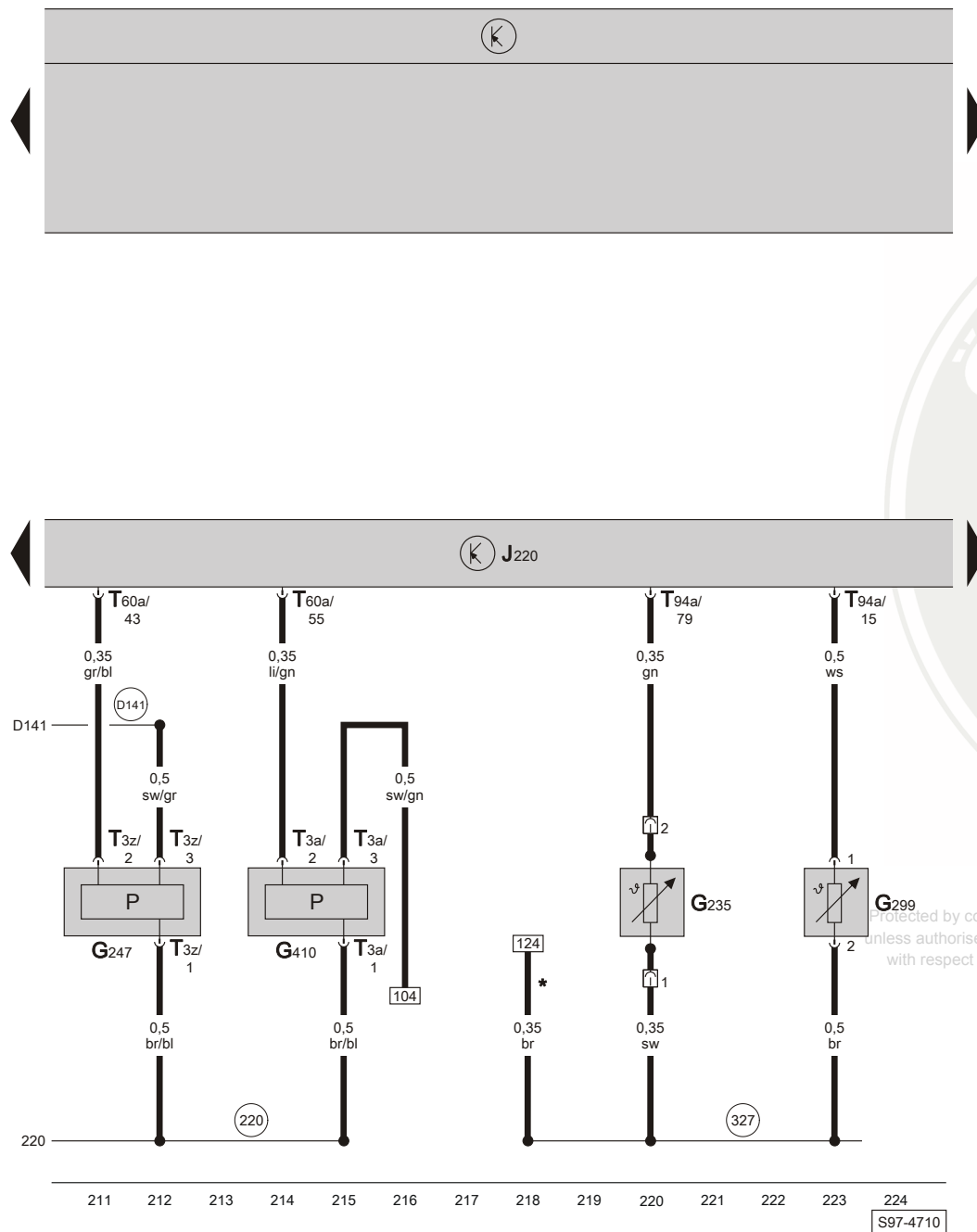
D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness



Motronic control unit, exhaust gas temperature sender -1-,
fuel pressure sender, fuel pressure sender for low pressure,
intake air temperature sender -2-

- G235 Exhaust gas temperature sender -1-
- G247 Fuel pressure sender
- G299 Intake air temperature sender -2-
- G410 Fuel pressure sender for low pressure
- J220 Motronic control unit
- T3a 3-pin connector, at fuel pressure sender for low pressure
- T3z 3-pin connector, at fuel pressure sender
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- 327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

* only on vehicles with optional equipment, depending upon the type of radiator fan



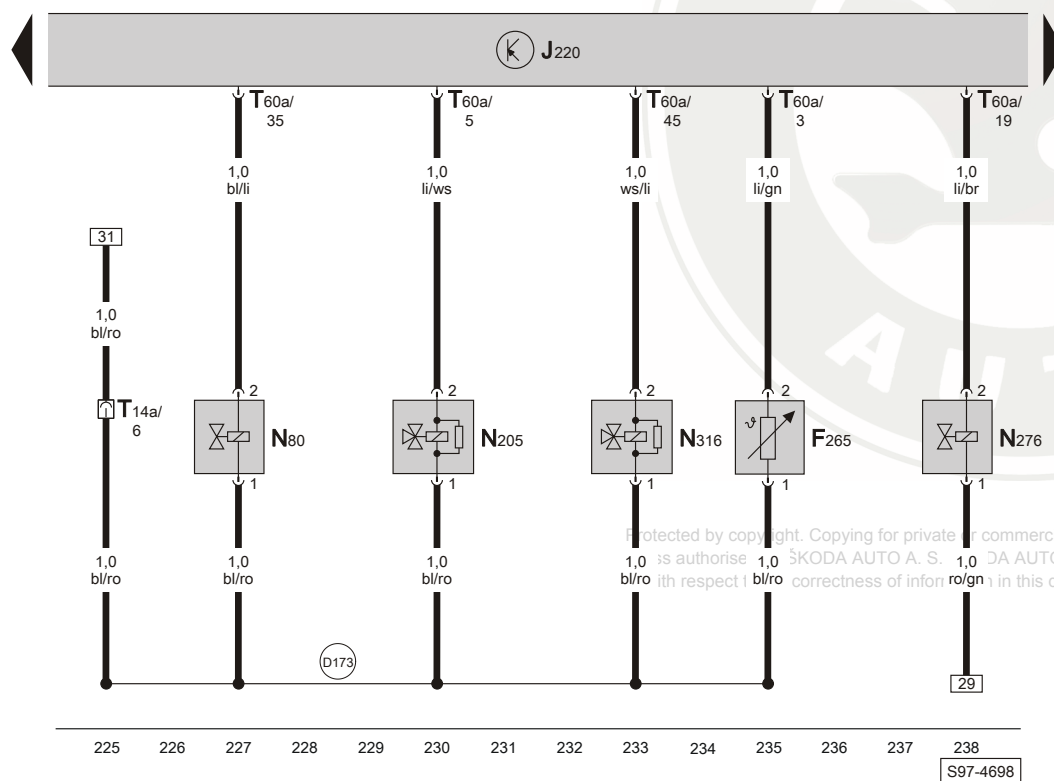
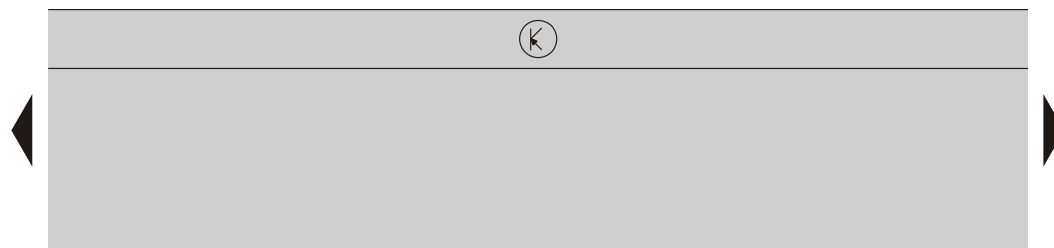
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Motronic control unit, map-controlled engine cooling thermostat, activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve, camshaft adjustment valve -1-, fuel pressure regulating valve, intake manifold flap valve

- F265 Map-controlled engine cooling thermostat
- J220 Motronic control unit
- N80 Activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve
- N205 Inlet camshaft timing adjustment valve -1-
- N276 Fuel pressure regulating valve
- N316 Intake manifold flap valve
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness

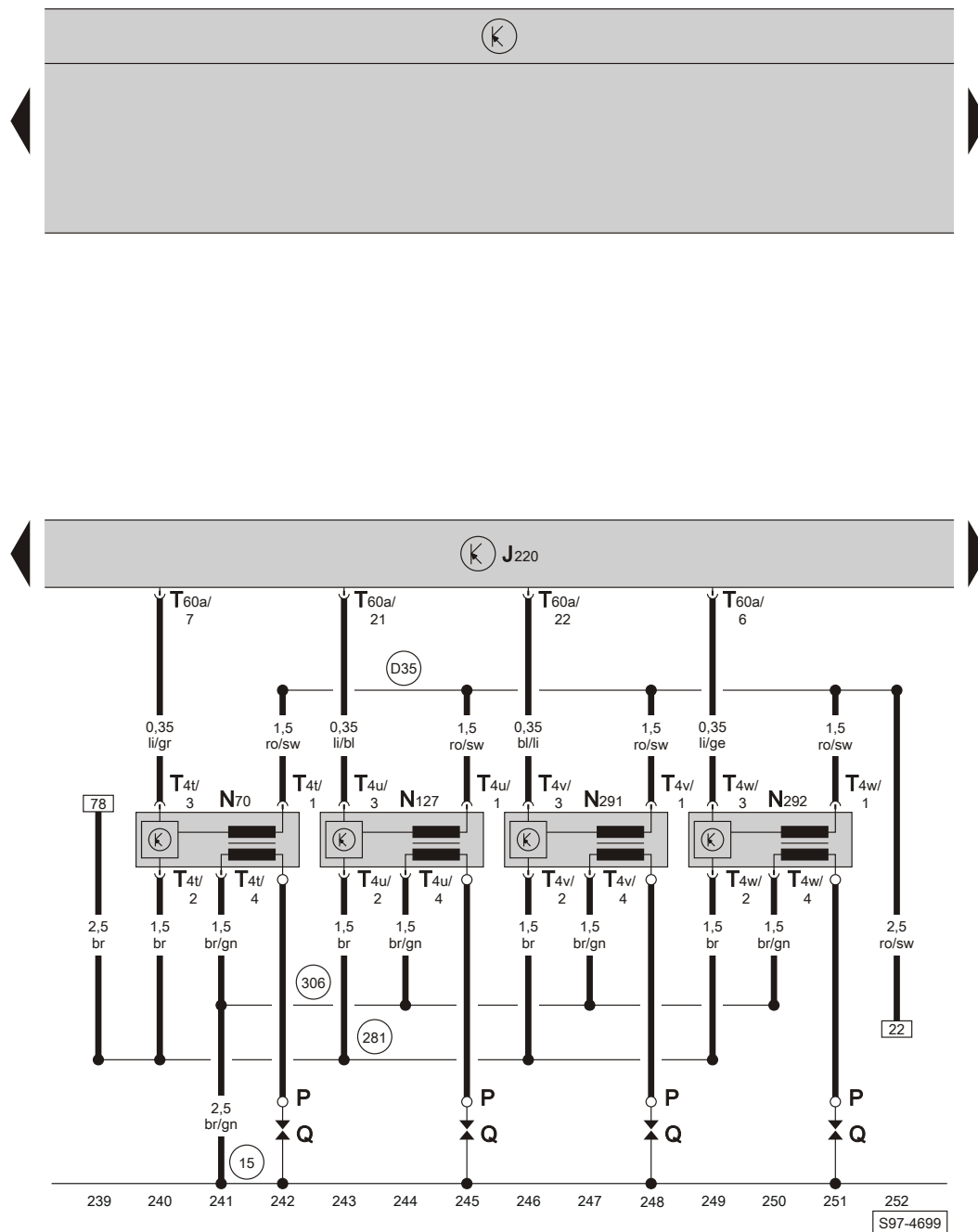


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Motronic control unit, ignition system

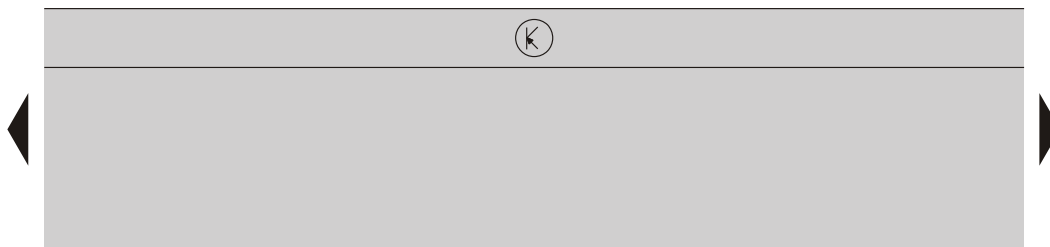
J220 Motronic control unit
 N70 Ignition coil 1 with output stage
 N127 Ignition coil 2 with output stage
 N291 Ignition coil 3 with output stage
 N292 Ignition coil 4 with output stage
 P Spark plug connector
 Q Spark plug
 T4t 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 1
 T4u 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 2
 T4v 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 3
 T4w 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 4
 T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

15 Earth point, on cylinder head
 281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness
 306 Earth connection (ignition coils), in engine harness
 D35 Positive connection -1- (15a), in engine wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
 respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Motronic control unit, brake servo pressure sensor, brake vacuum pump

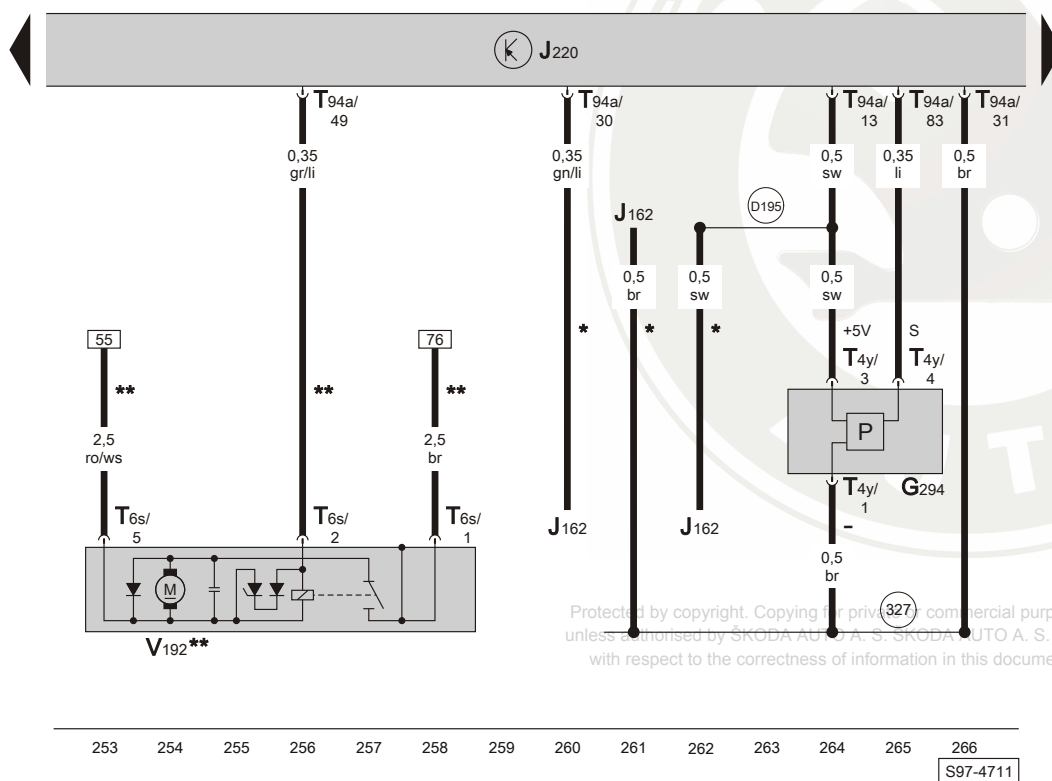
- G294 Brake servo pressure sensor
- J162 Heater control unit
- J220 Motronic control unit
- T4y 4-pin connector, at brake servo pressure sensor
- T6s 6-pin connector, at the brake vacuum pump
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V192 Vacuum pump for brakes

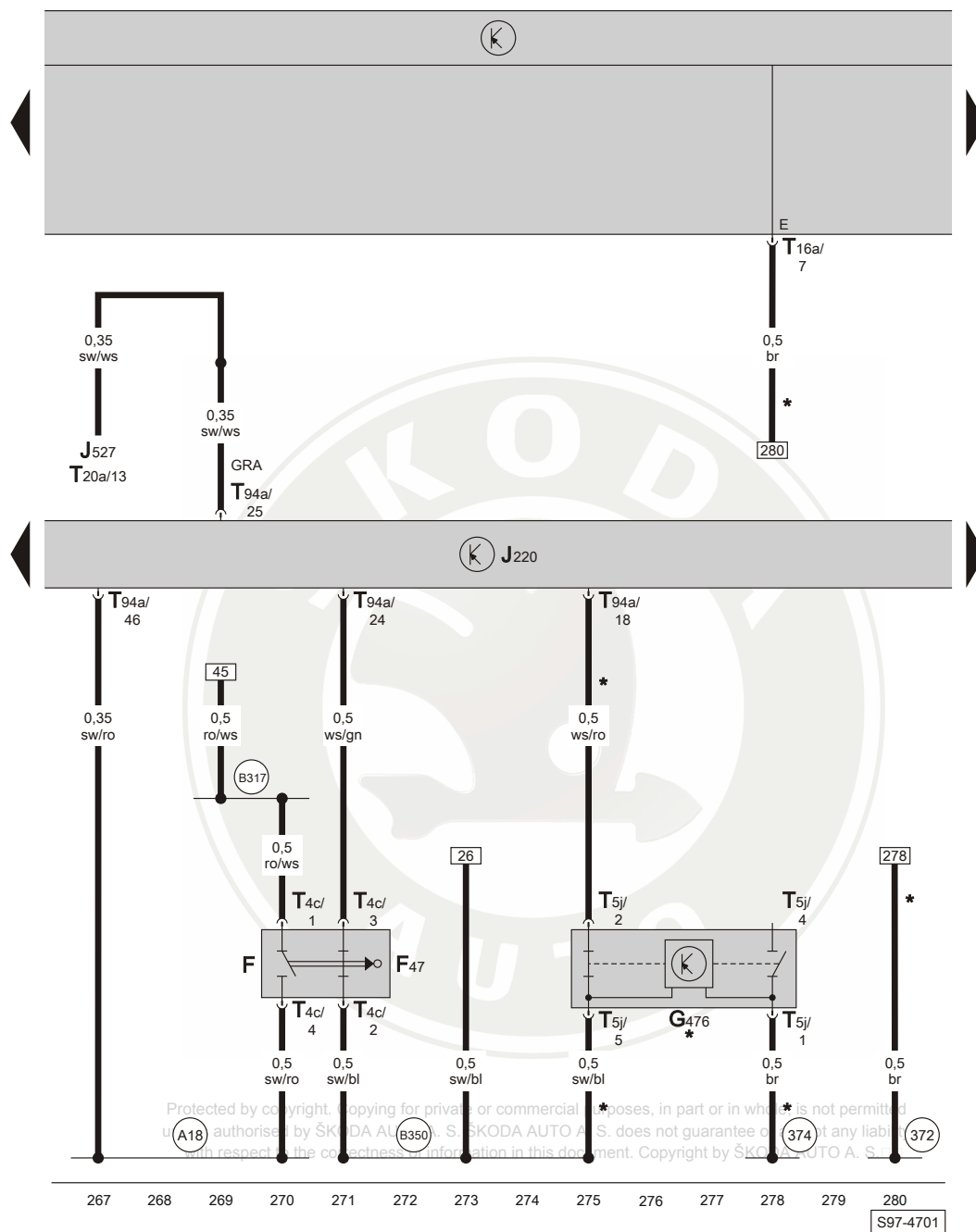
327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness

D195 Connection -1- (5V), in engine compartment wiring harness

* only on vehicles with heating

** only on vehicles with automatic Gearbox



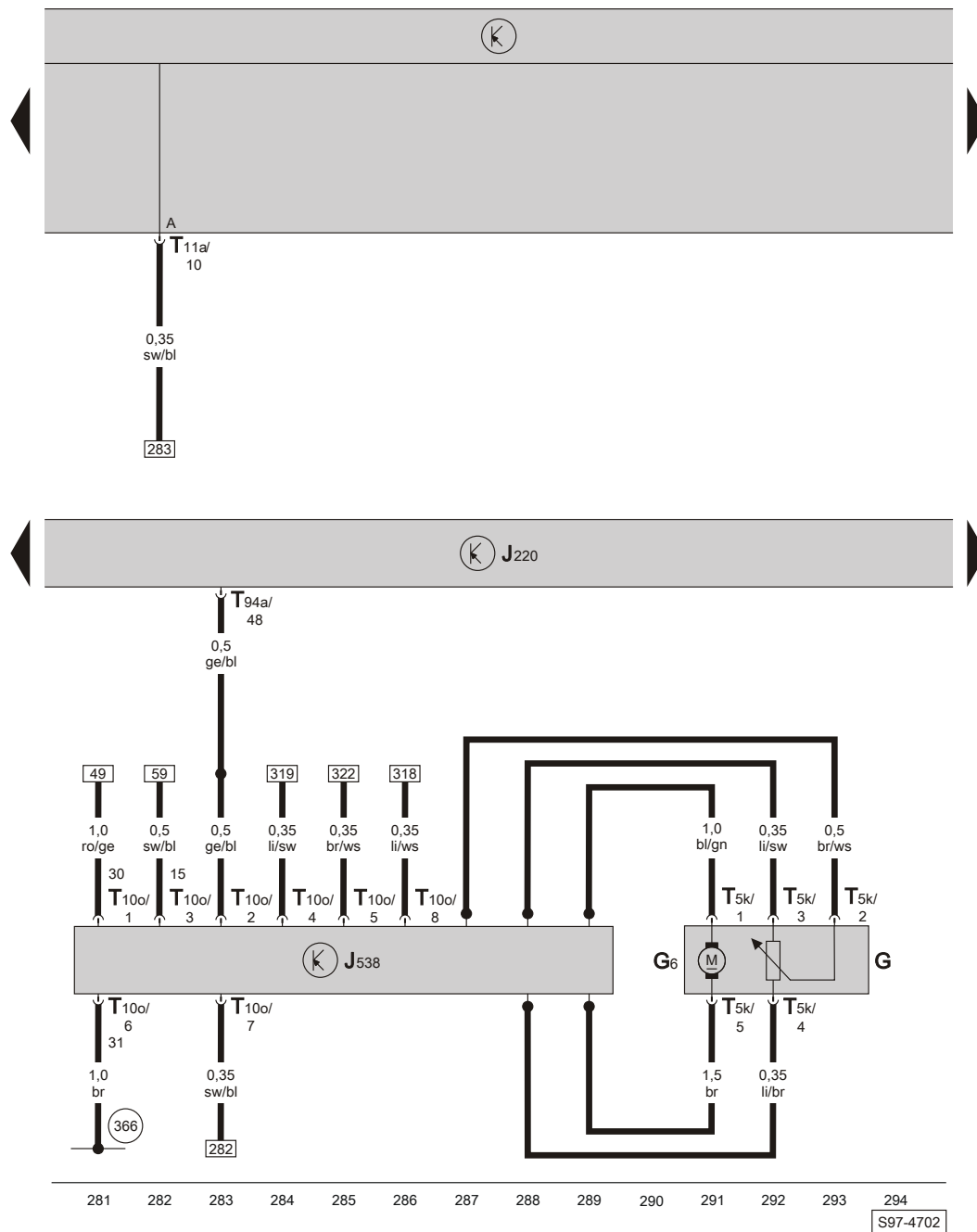


Motronic control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender

- F Brake light switch
- F47 Brake pedal switch
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T16a 16-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
- B317 Positive connection -3- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B350 Positive connection -1- (87a), in interior wiring harness
- * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox Gearbox

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Motronic control unit, fuel pump control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J538 Fuel pump control unit
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T10o 10-pin connector, at fuel pump control unit
- T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness

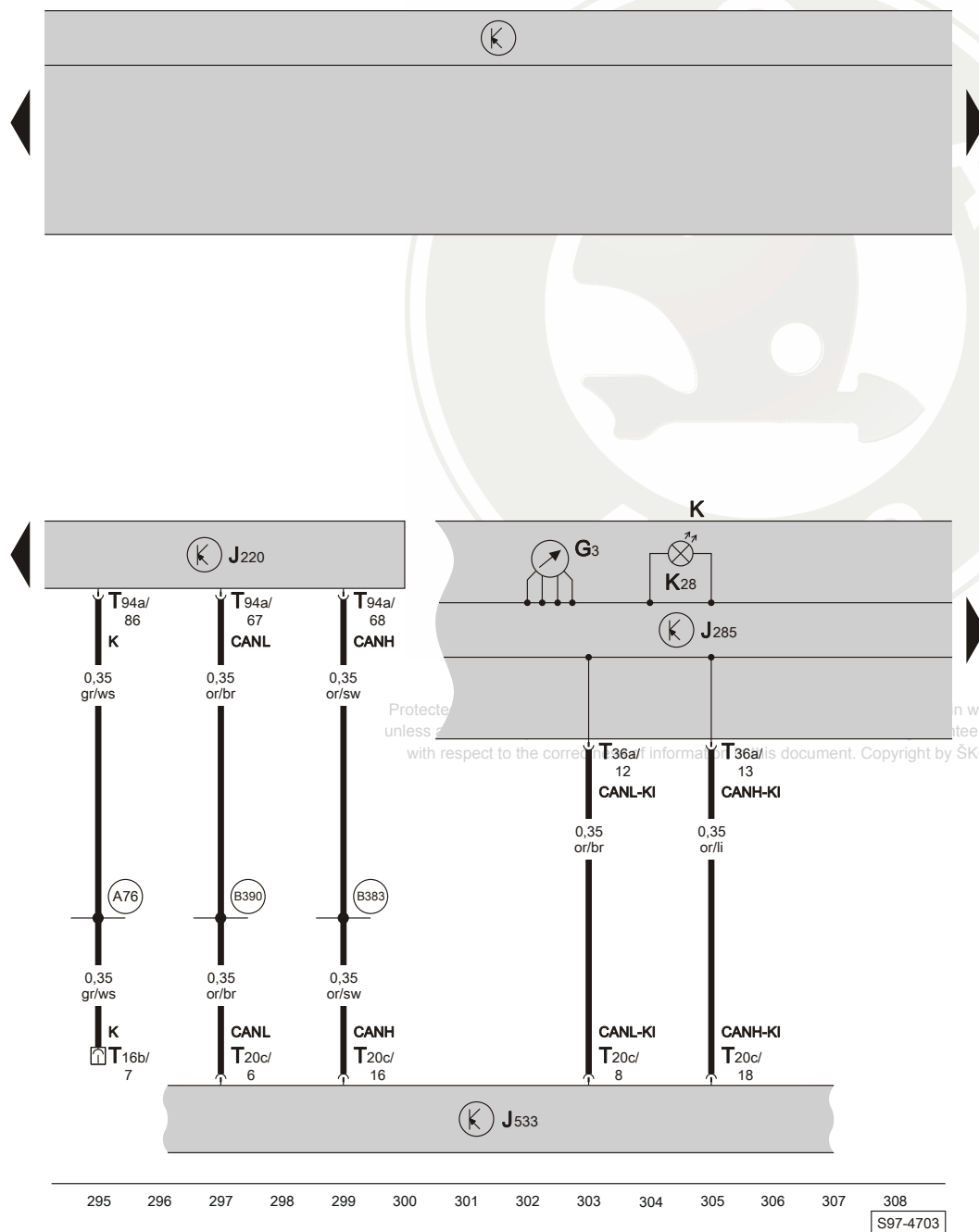
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Motronic control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness





2.0 ltr. - Motronic/110 kW, Engine identification characters BLY

As of May 2005

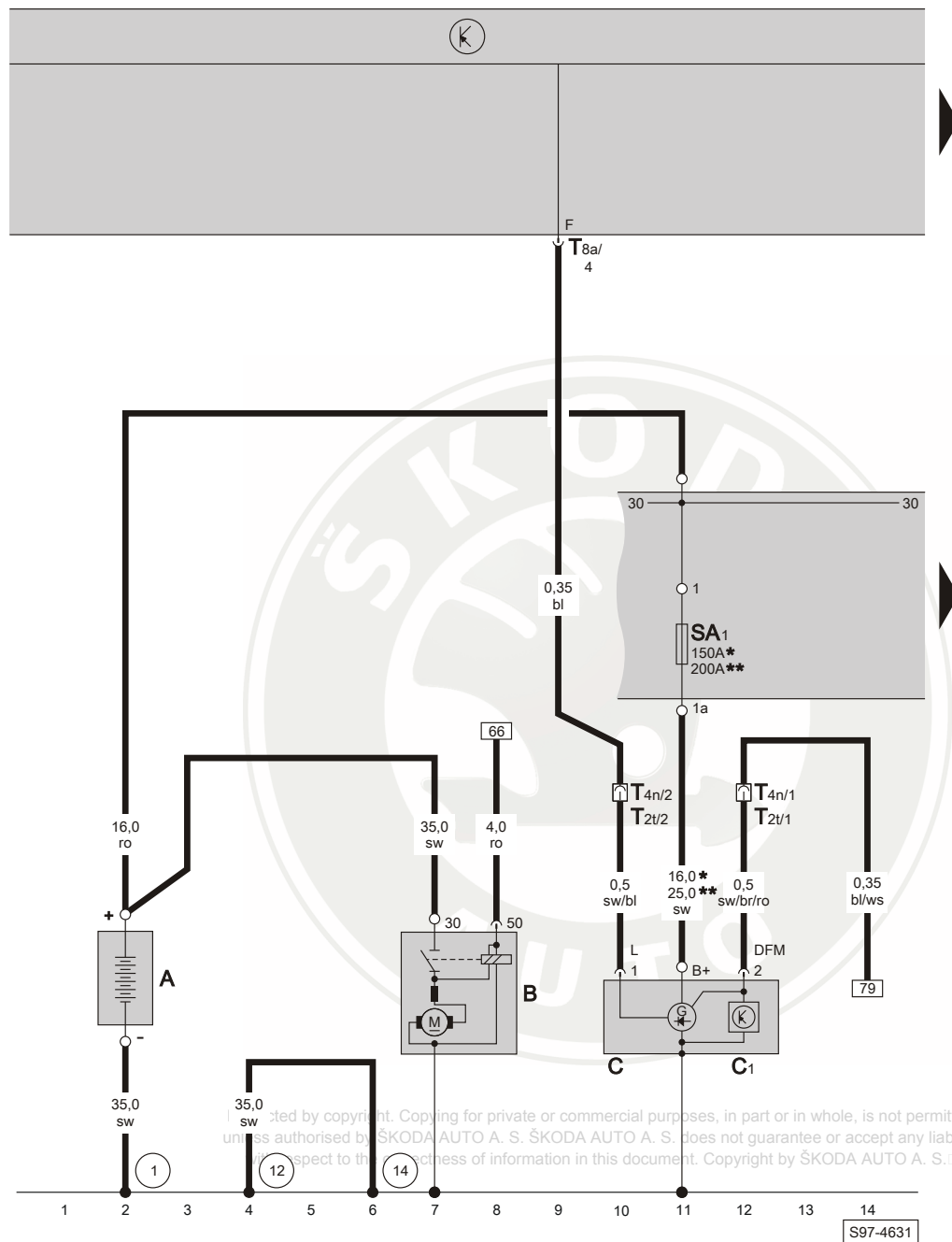
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Battery, starter, alternator, E box

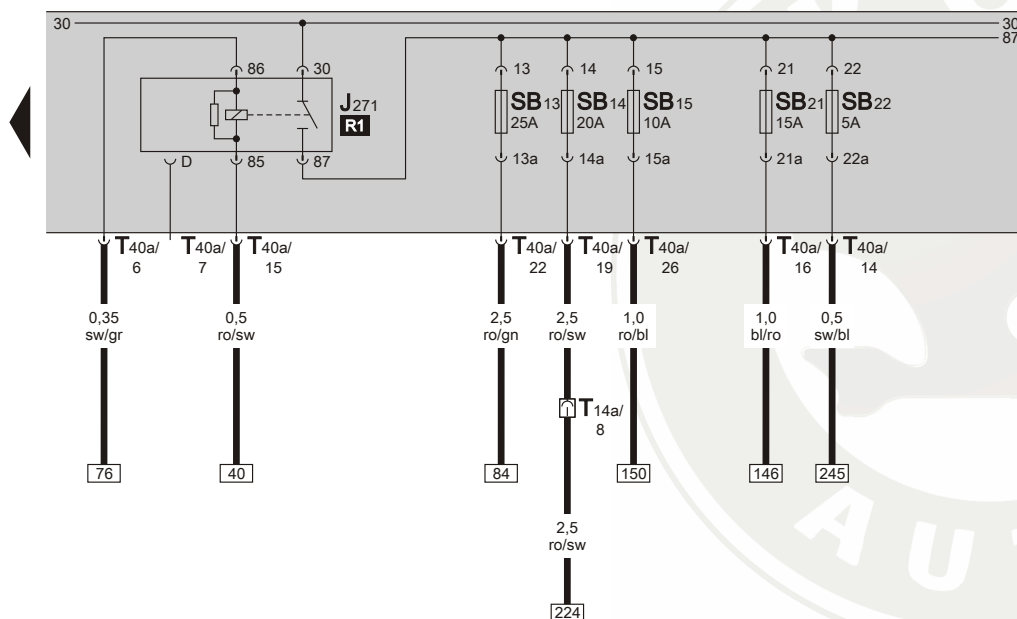
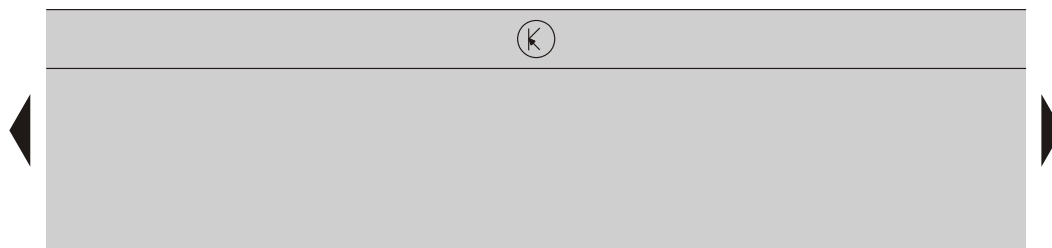
- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox

- * on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- ** on vehicles with alternator 140A

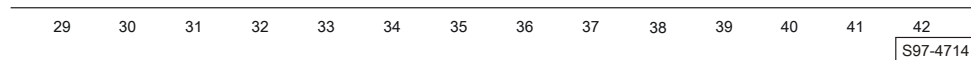
Motronic current supply relay, E box

- J271 Motronic current supply relay, in the E box
- SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
- SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
- SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
- SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
- SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in any form, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2007



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2017

ws	= white
sw	= black
ro	= red
br	= brown
gn	= green
bl	= blue
gr	= grey
li	= purple
ge	= yellow
or	= orange
rs	= pink

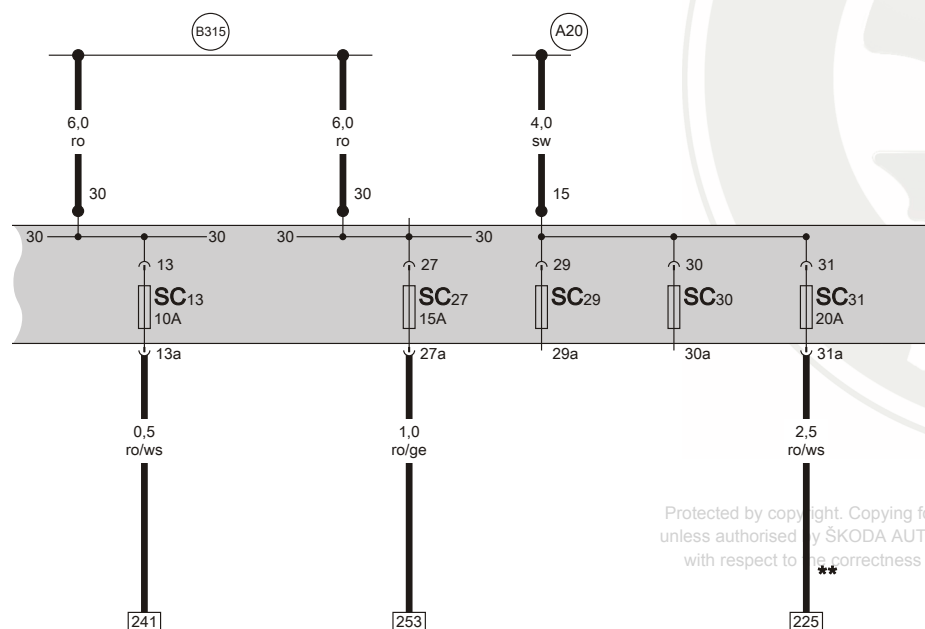
Fuse holder

- SC13 Fuse -13-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

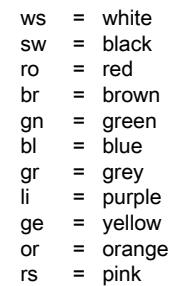
B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

** only on vehicles with automatic Gearbox

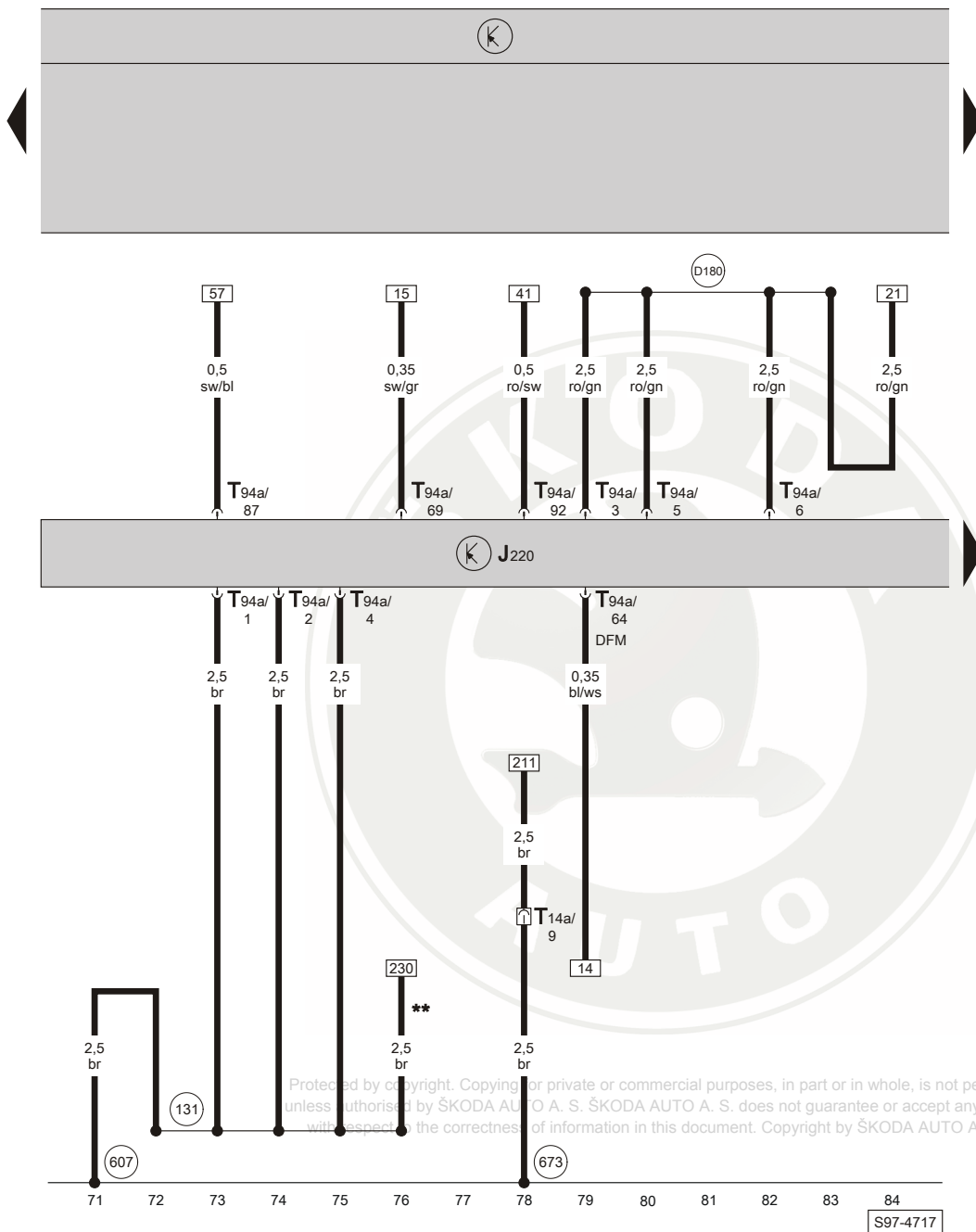


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



374	Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
A20	Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
B239	Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
B279	Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
B280	Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness
*	only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)



Motronic control unit

- J220 Motronic control unit
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

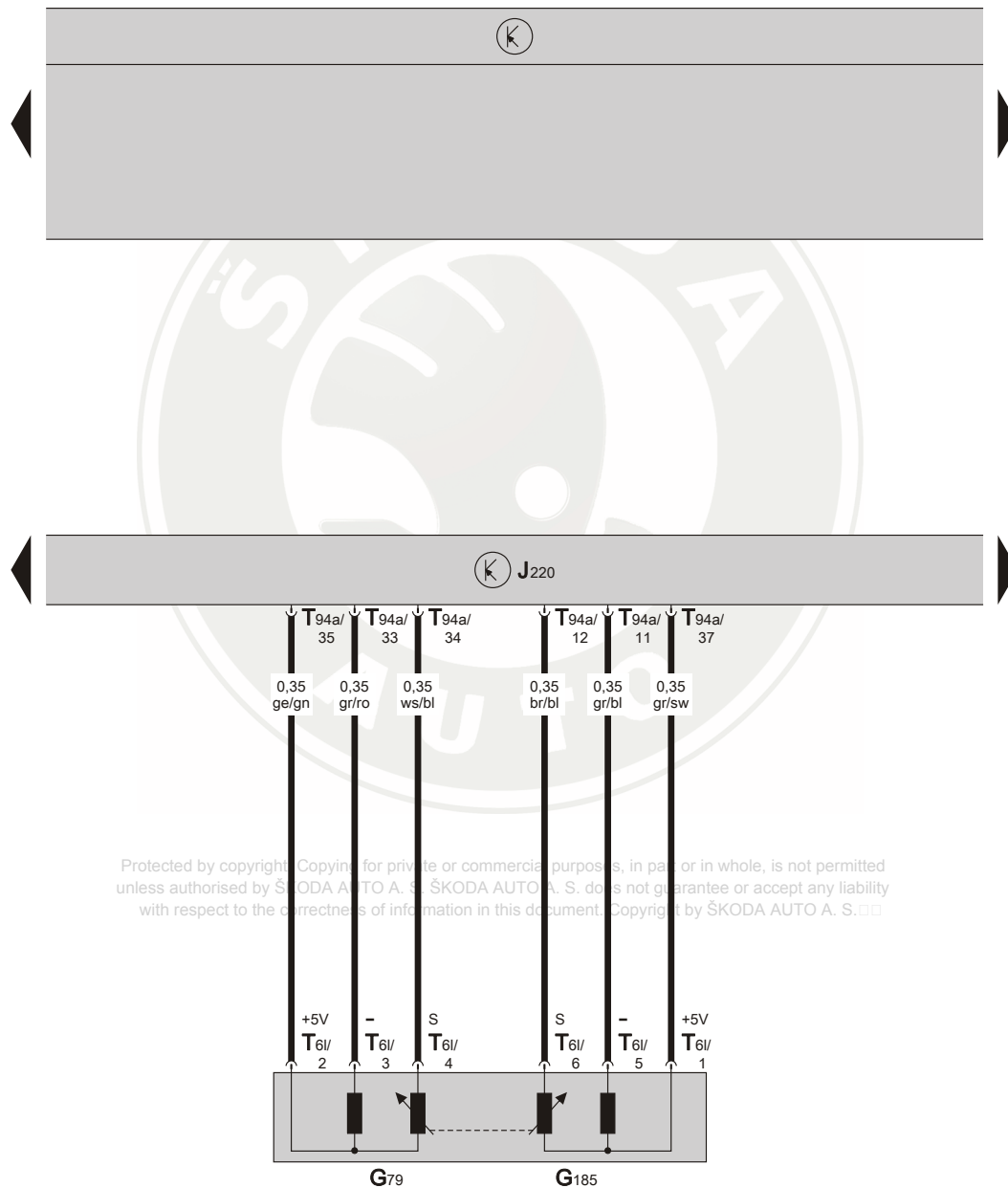
- 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 607 Earth point, on left in plenum chamber
- 673 Earth point -3-, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

** only on vehicles with automatic Gearbox

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Motronic control unit, accelerator pedal position sender

- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
 G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
 J220 Motronic control unit
 T6I 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

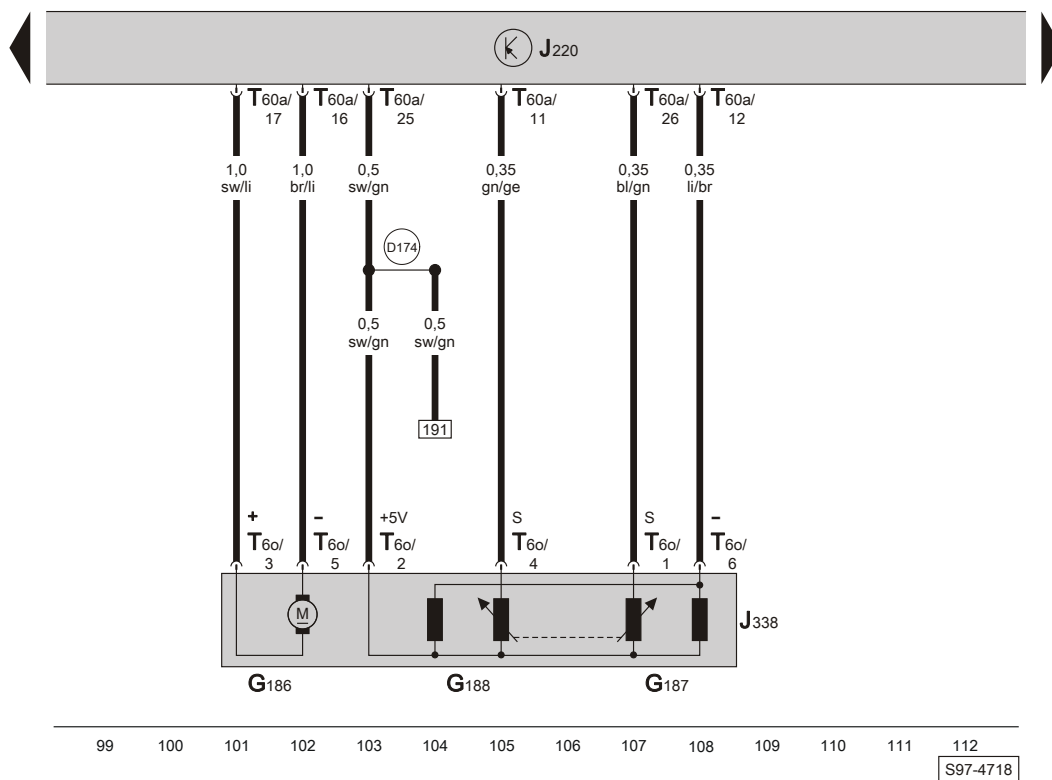
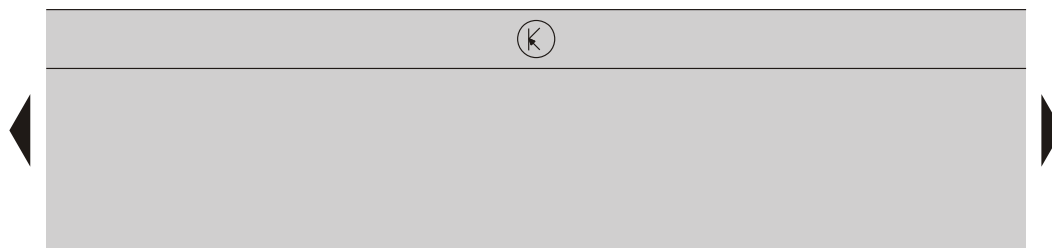


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Motronic control unit, throttle valve control unit

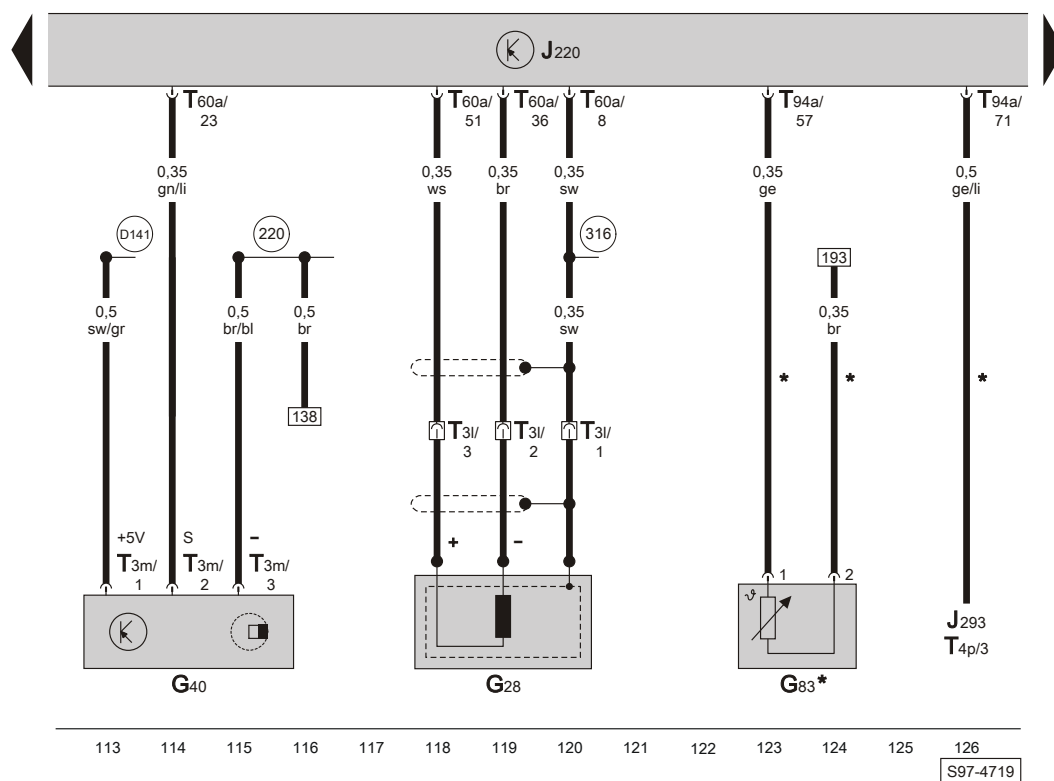
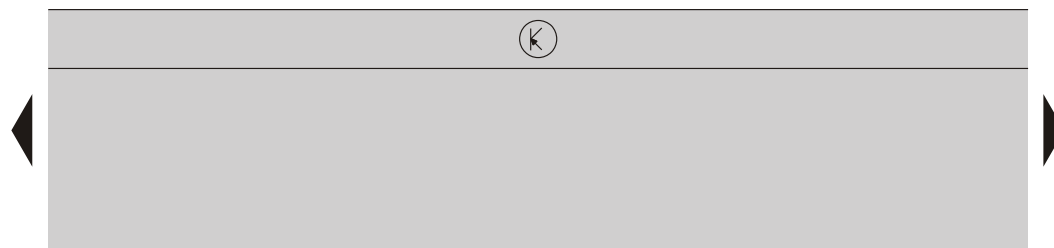
- G186 Throttle valve drive
- G187 Throttle valve drive angle sender -1-
- G188 Throttle valve drive angle sender -2-
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J338 Throttle valve control unit
- T60 6-pin connector, on the throttle valve control unit
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

D174 Connection -2- (5V), in engine wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability in respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Motronic control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

316 Earth connection (sender earth) -2- in engine wiring harness

D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

* only on vehicles with optional equipment, depending upon the type of radiator fan

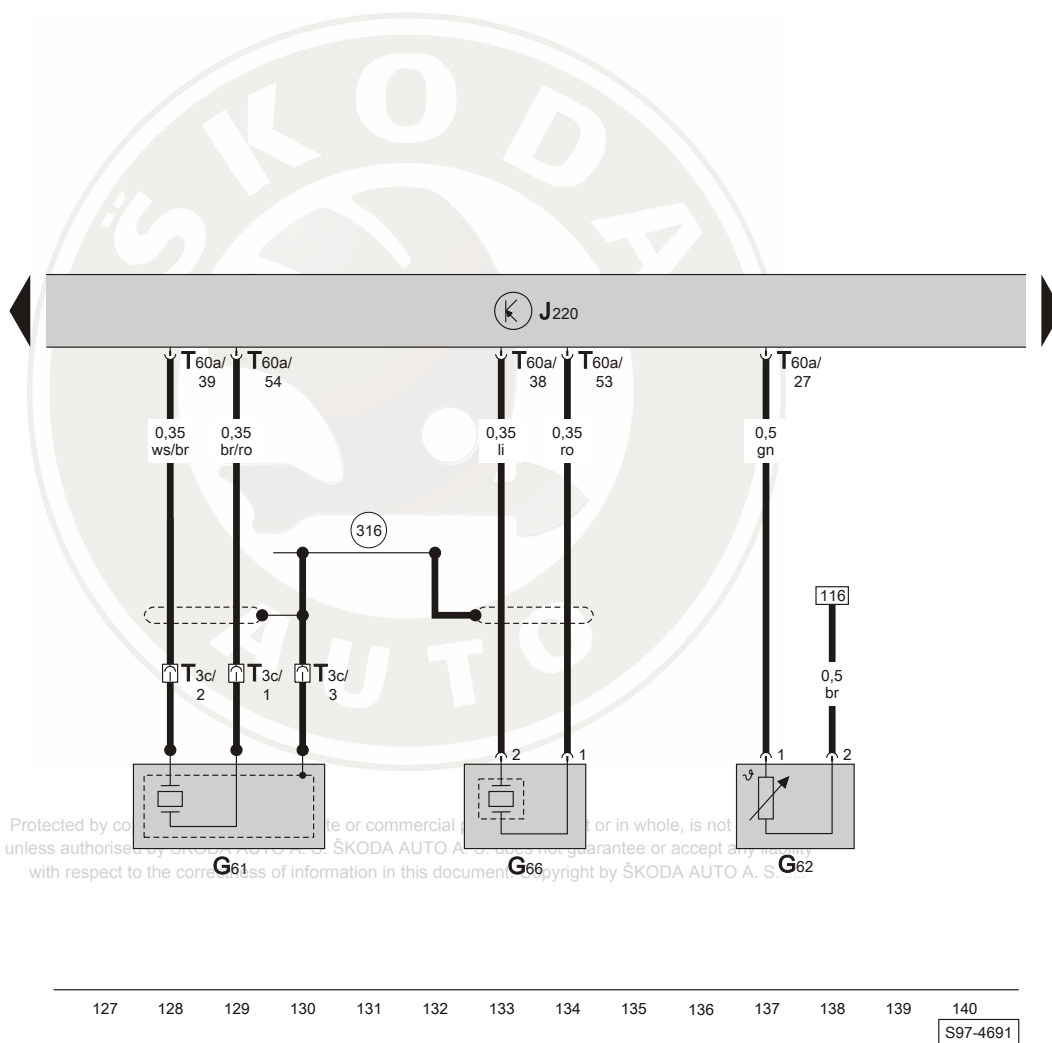
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Motronic control unit, knock sensor I, knock sensor II, coolant temperature sender

- G61 Knock sensor I
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G66 Knock sensor II
- J220 Motronic control unit
- T3c 3-pin connector, at knock sensor I
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

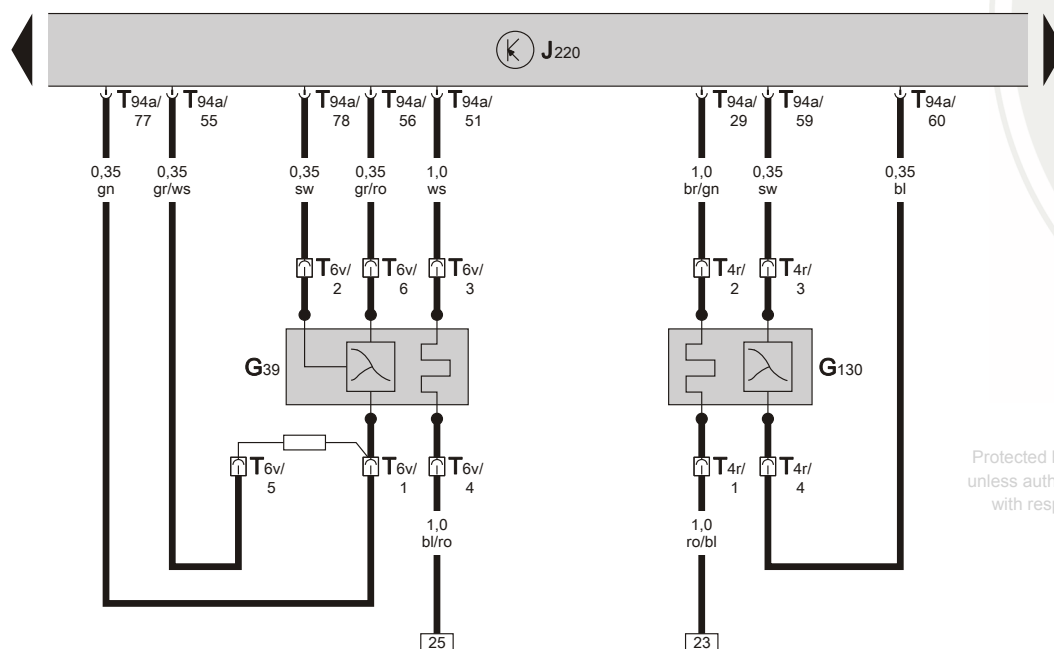
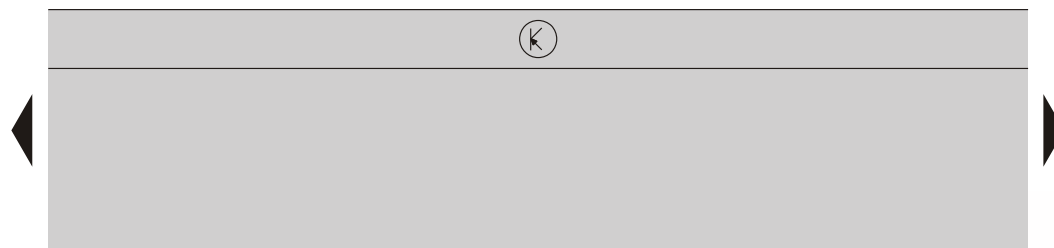
316 Earth connection (sender earth) -2- in engine wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Motronic control unit, lambda probe, lambda probe after catalytic converter

- G39 Lambda probe
- G130 Lambda probe after catalytic converter
- J220 Motronic control unit
- T4r 4-pin connector, at the lambda probe after catalytic converter
- T6v 6-pin connector, at the lambda probe
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

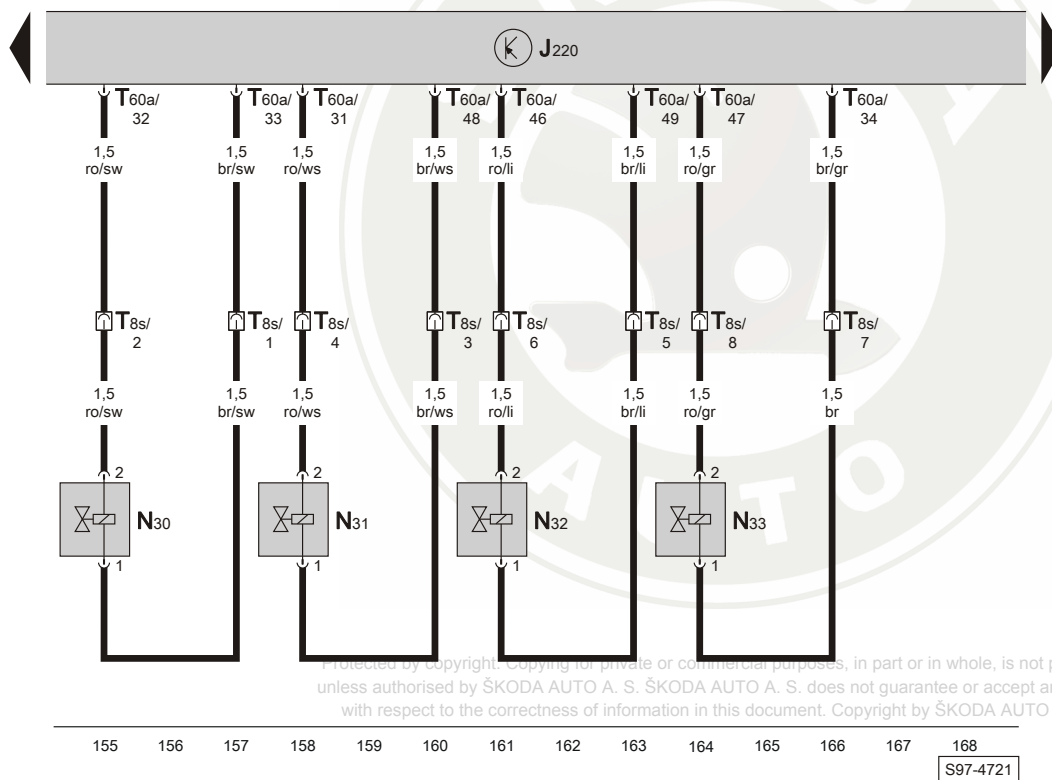
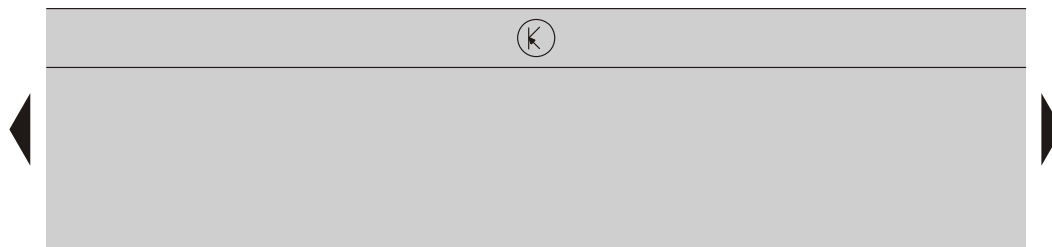


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Motronic control unit, injection valves

- J220 Motronic control unit
- N30 Injector, cylinder 1
- N31 Injector, cylinder 2
- N32 Injector, cylinder 3
- N33 Injector, cylinder 4
- T8s 8-pin connector, in the holder at the cylinder head
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit



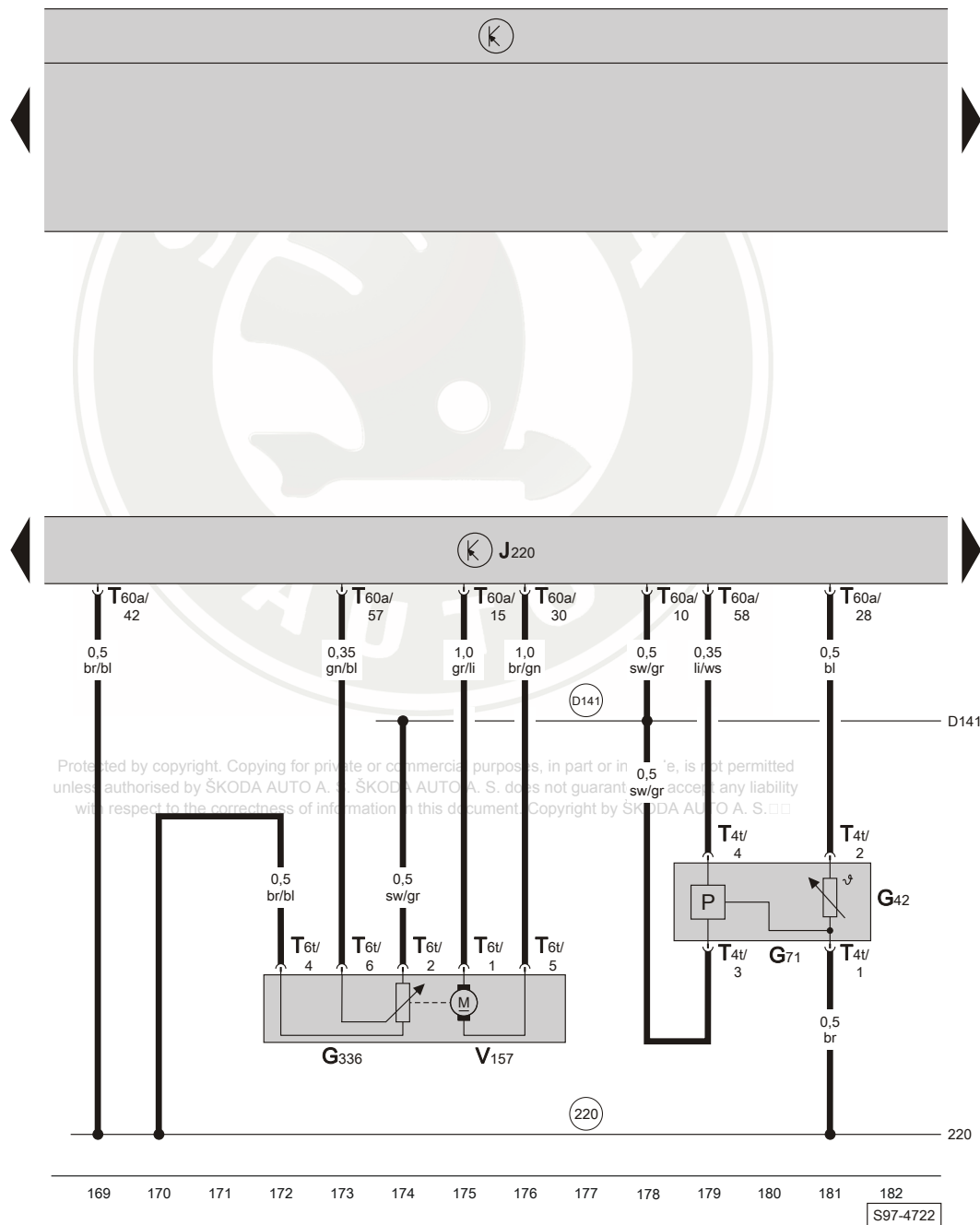
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Motronic control unit, intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure, intake manifold flap motor

- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G71 Intake manifold pressure sender
- G336 Intake manifold flap potentiometer
- J220 Motronic control unit
- T4t 4-pin connector, at intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure
- T6t 6-pin connector, at intake manifold flap motor
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V157 Intake manifold flap motor

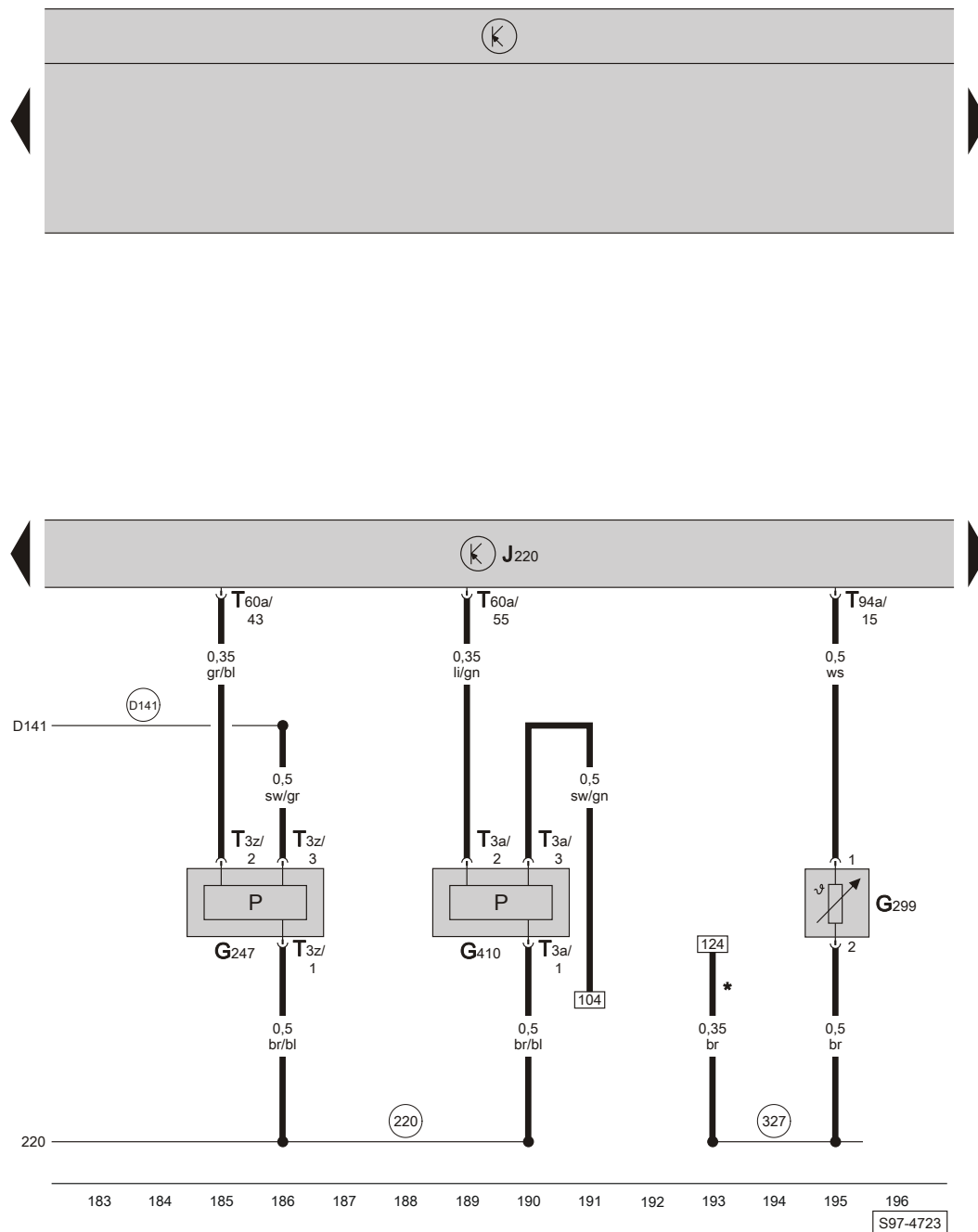
220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness



Motronic control unit, fuel pressure sender, fuel pressure sender for low pressure, intake air temperature sender -2-

- G247 Fuel pressure sender
- G299 Intake air temperature sender -2-
- G410 Fuel pressure sender for low pressure
- J220 Motronic control unit
- T3a 3-pin connector, at fuel pressure sender for low pressure
- T3z 3-pin connector, at fuel pressure sender
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- 327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with optional equipment, depending upon the type of radiator fan



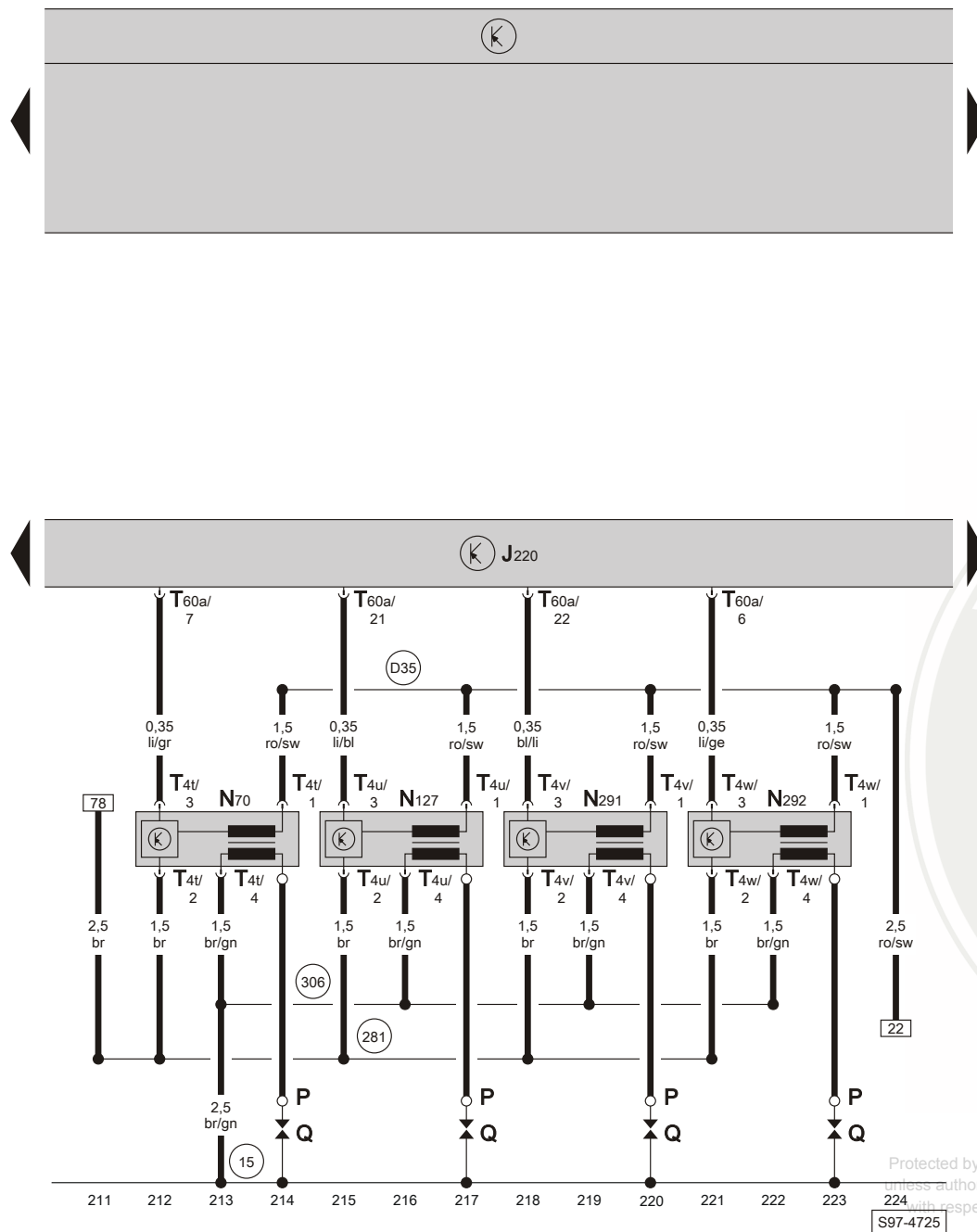
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Motronic control unit, ignition system

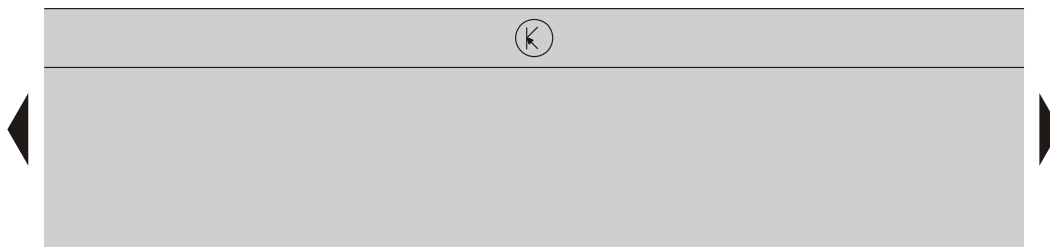
J220 Motronic control unit
 N70 Ignition coil 1 with output stage
 N127 Ignition coil 2 with output stage
 N291 Ignition coil 3 with output stage
 N292 Ignition coil 4 with output stage
 P Spark plug connector
 Q Spark plug
 T4t 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 1
 T4u 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 2
 T4v 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 3
 T4w 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 4
 T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

15 Earth point, on cylinder head
 281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness
 306 Earth connection (ignition coils), in engine harness
 D35 Positive connection -1- (15a), in engine wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without the prior written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Motronic control unit, brake servo pressure sensor, brake vacuum pump

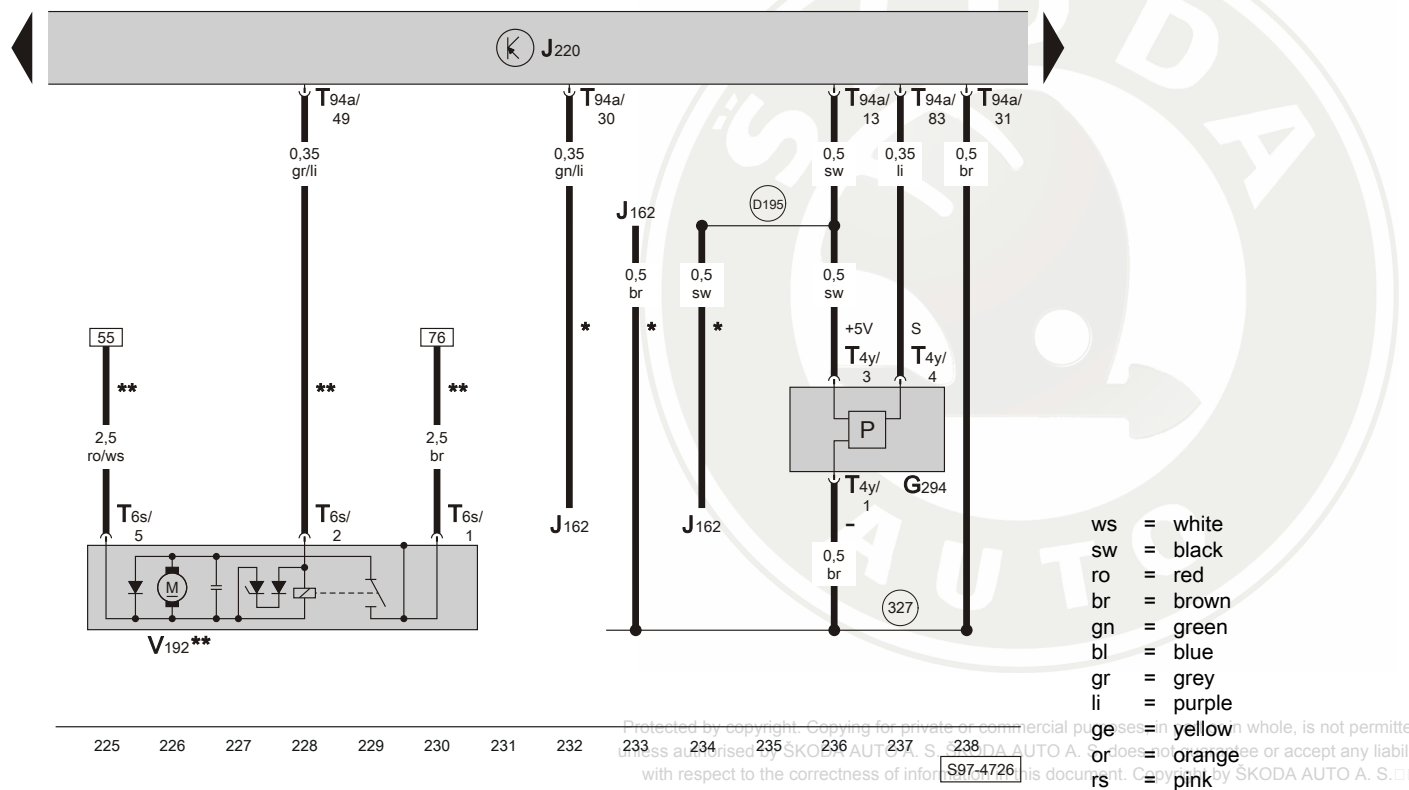
- G294 Brake servo pressure sensor
- J162 Heater control unit
- J220 Motronic control unit
- T4y 4-pin connector, at brake servo pressure sensor
- T6s 6-pin connector, at the brake vacuum pump
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V192 Vacuum pump for brakes

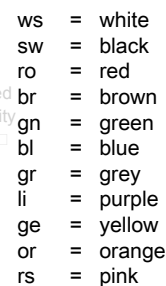
327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness

D195 Connection -1- (5V), in engine compartment wiring harness

* only on vehicles with heating

** only on vehicles with automatic Gearbox

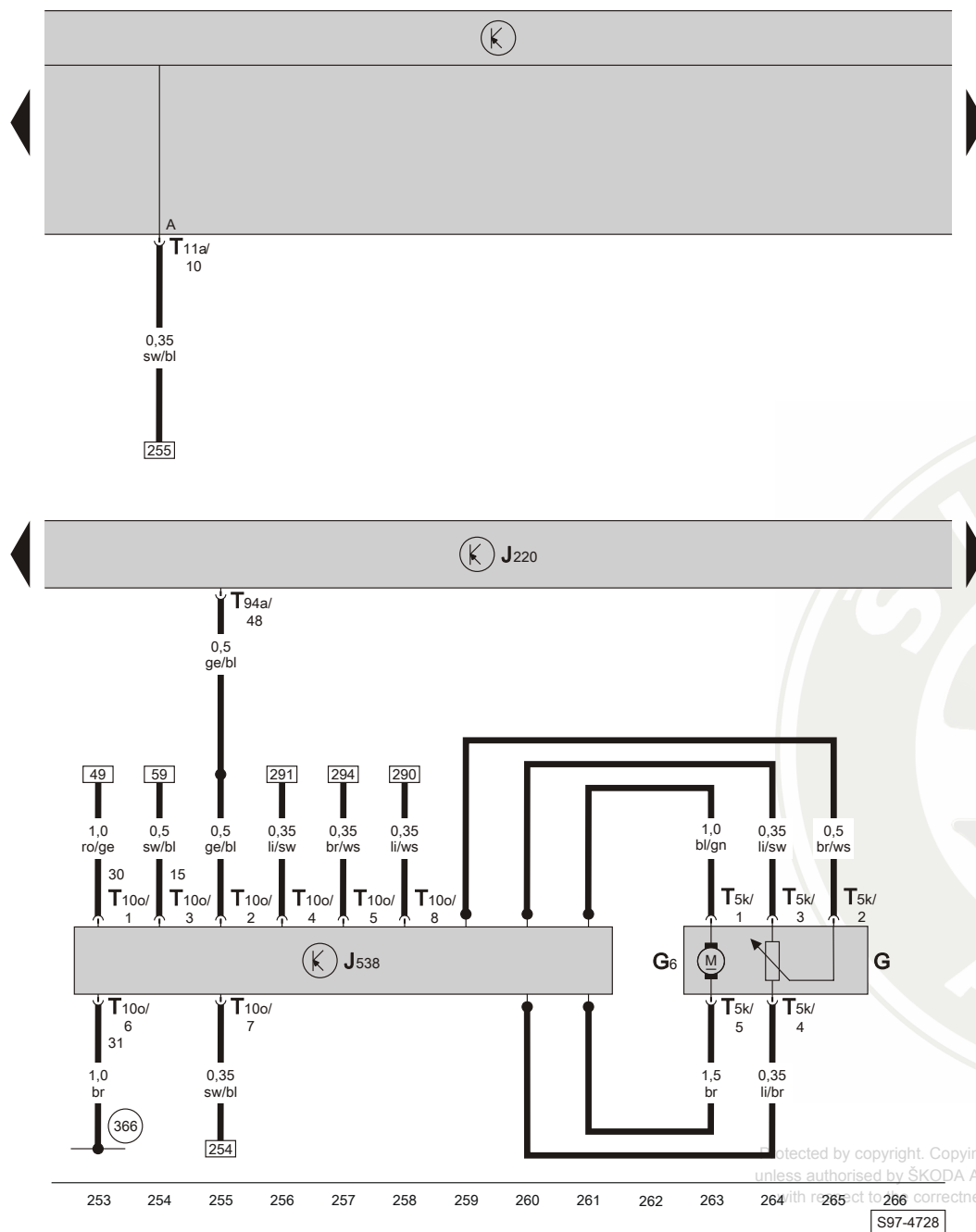




372	Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
374	Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
A18	Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
B317	Positive connection -3- (30a), in interior wiring harness
B350	Positive connection -1- (87a), in interior wiring harness
*	not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox Gearbox

Motronic control unit, fuel pump control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump

- G Fuel gauge sender
 G6 Fuel pump
 J220 Motronic control unit
 J538 Fuel pump control unit
 T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
 T10o 10-pin connector, at fuel pump control unit
 T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness

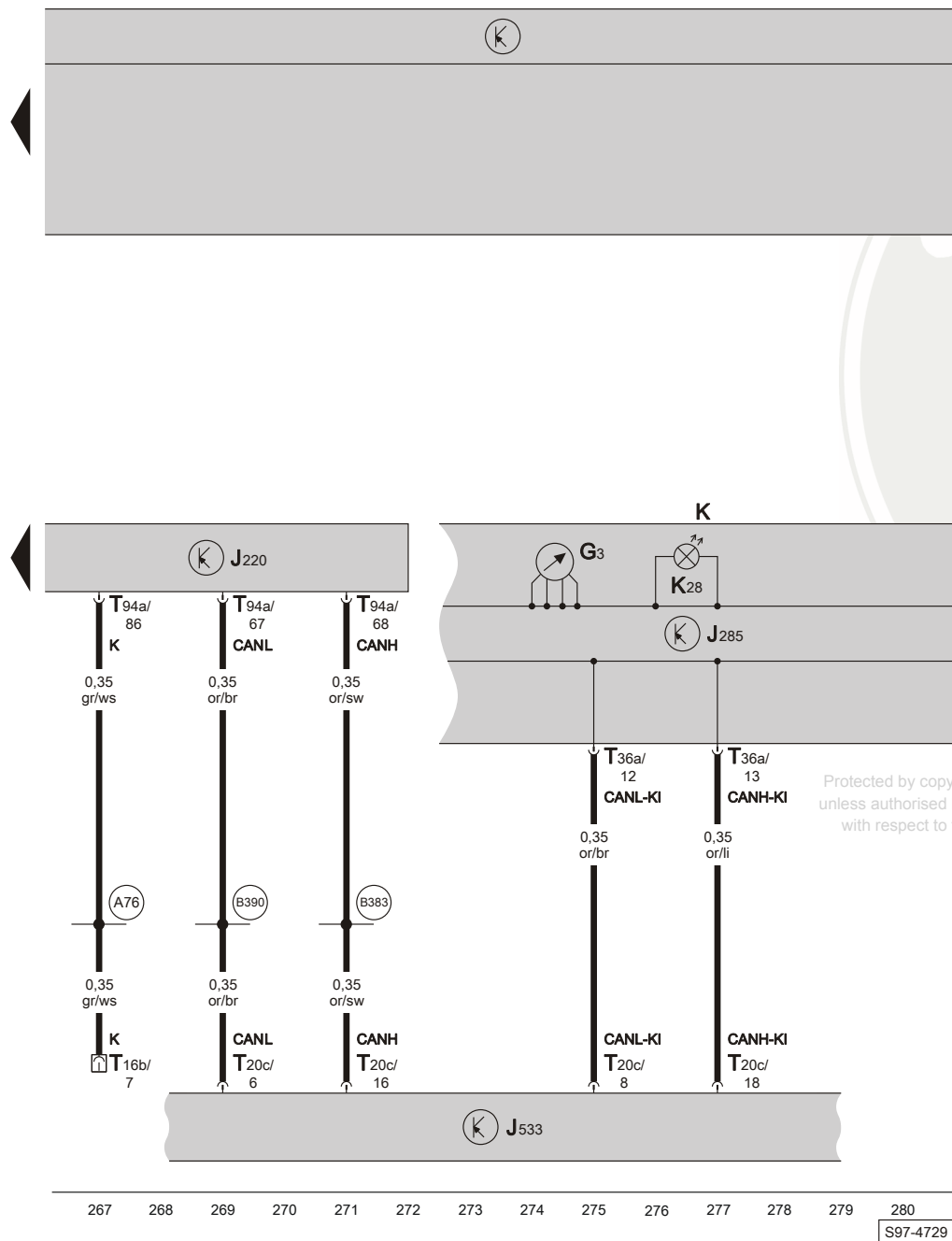


S97-4728

Motronic control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

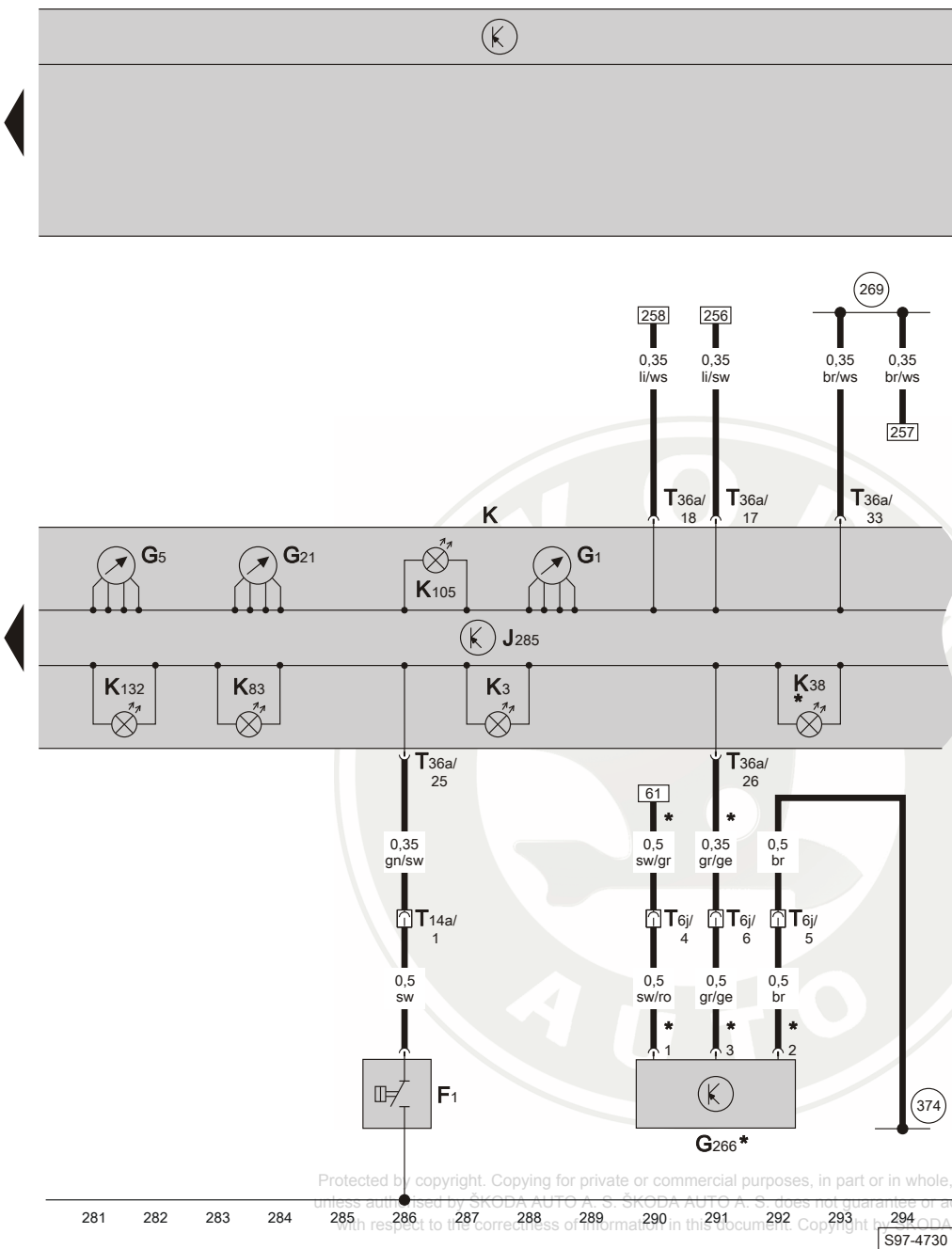
- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

S97-4729

Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-4730

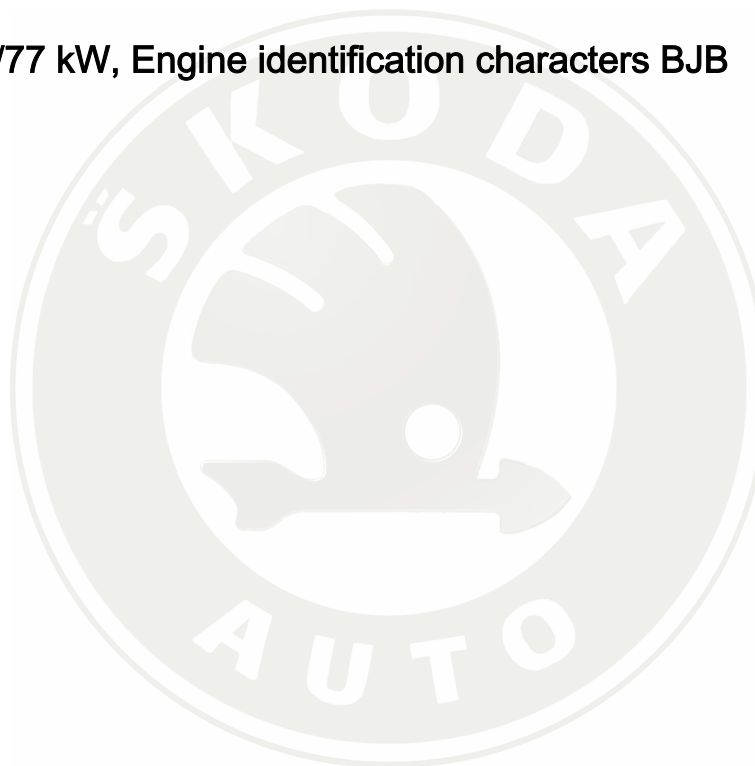
1.9 ltr. - TDI with Unit injector/77 kW, Engine identification characters BJB

As of May 2005

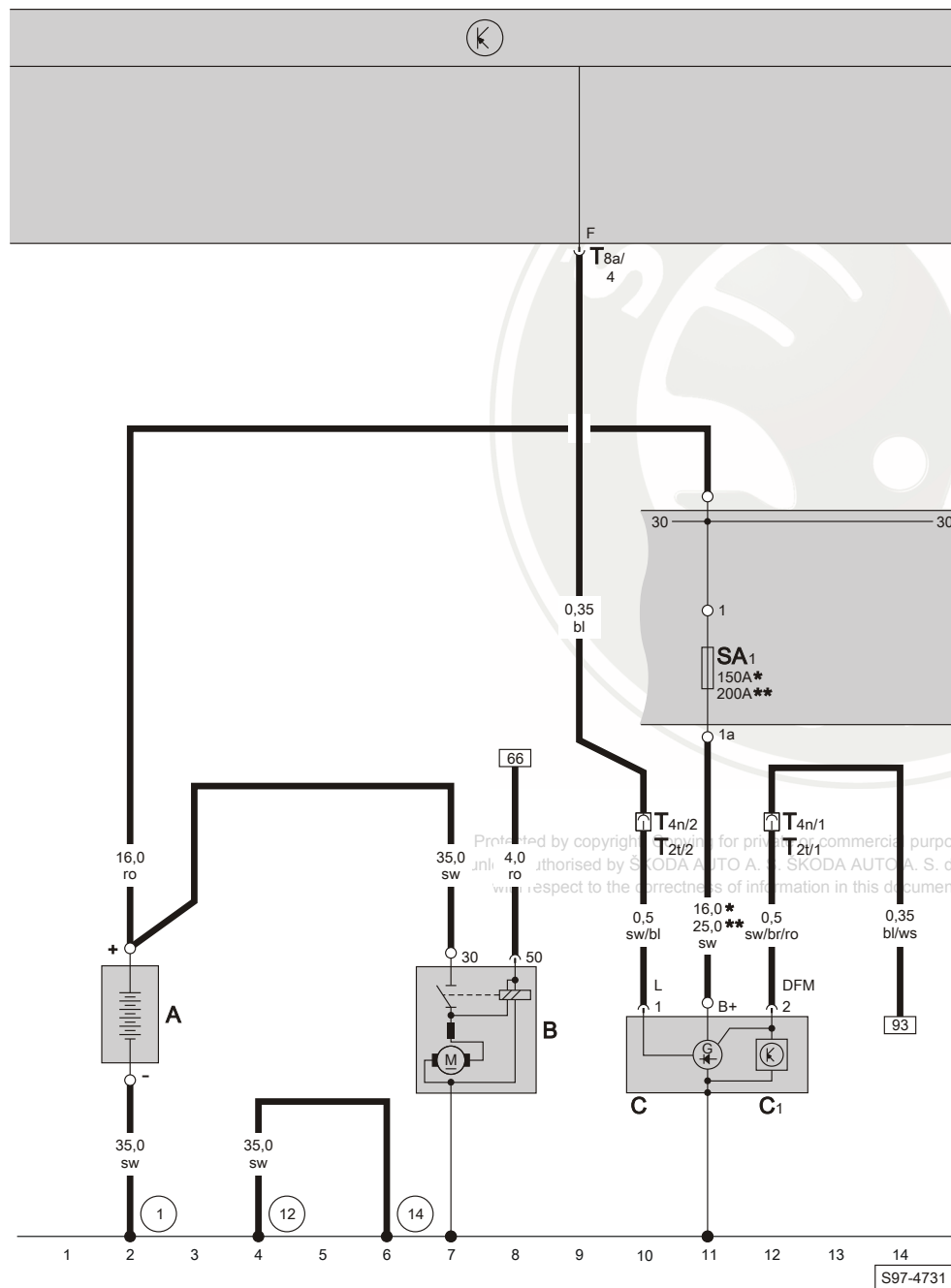
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Battery, starter, alternator, E box

- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

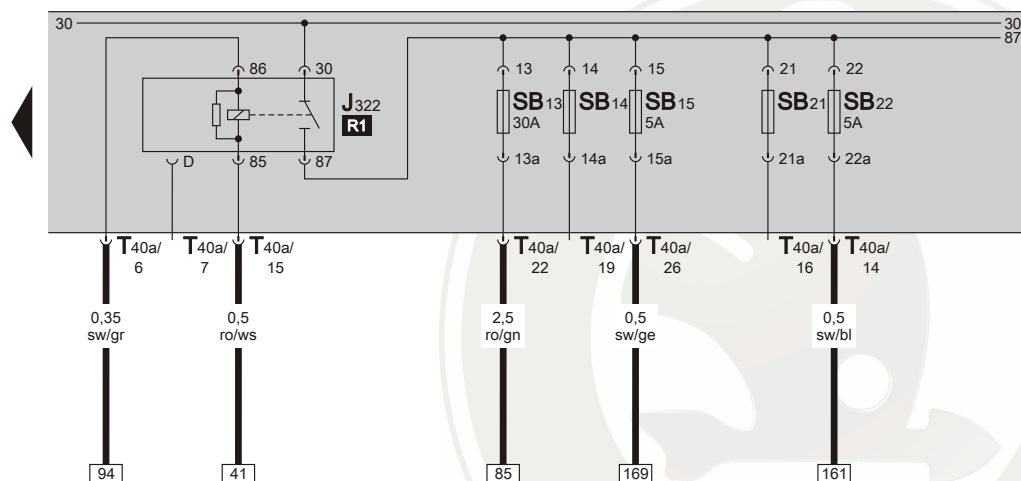
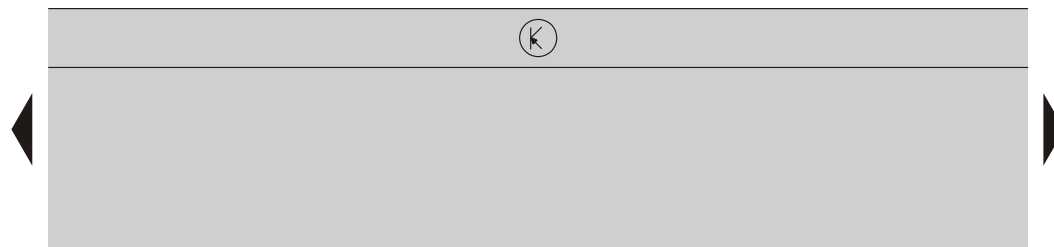
- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox

- * on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- ** on vehicles with alternator 140A

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system relay, E box

- J322 Diesel direct injection system relay, in the E box
 SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
 SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
 SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
 SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
 SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

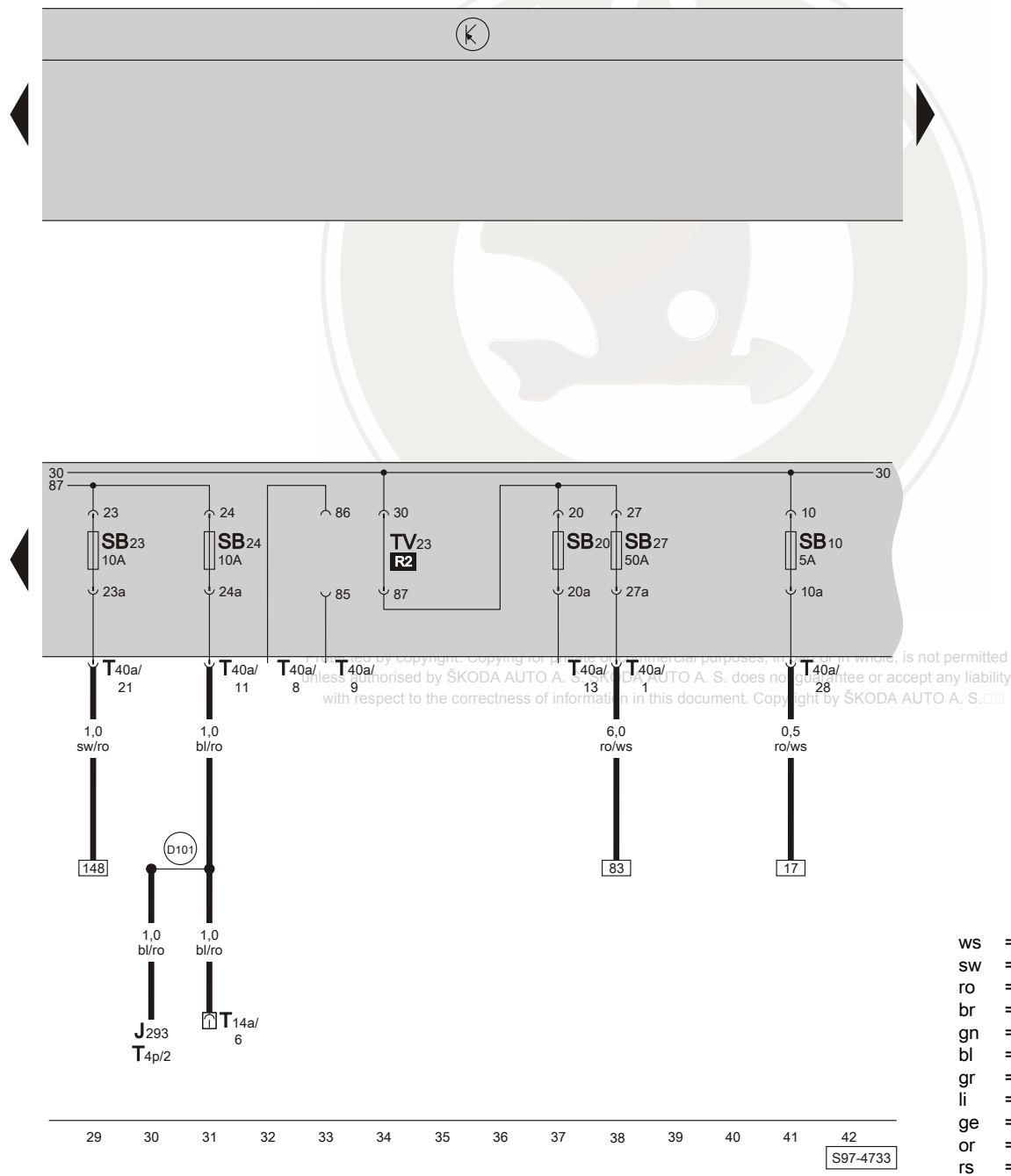
15 16 17 18 19

20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28
 S97-4732

E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- TV23 Push-in bridge, in the E box

D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



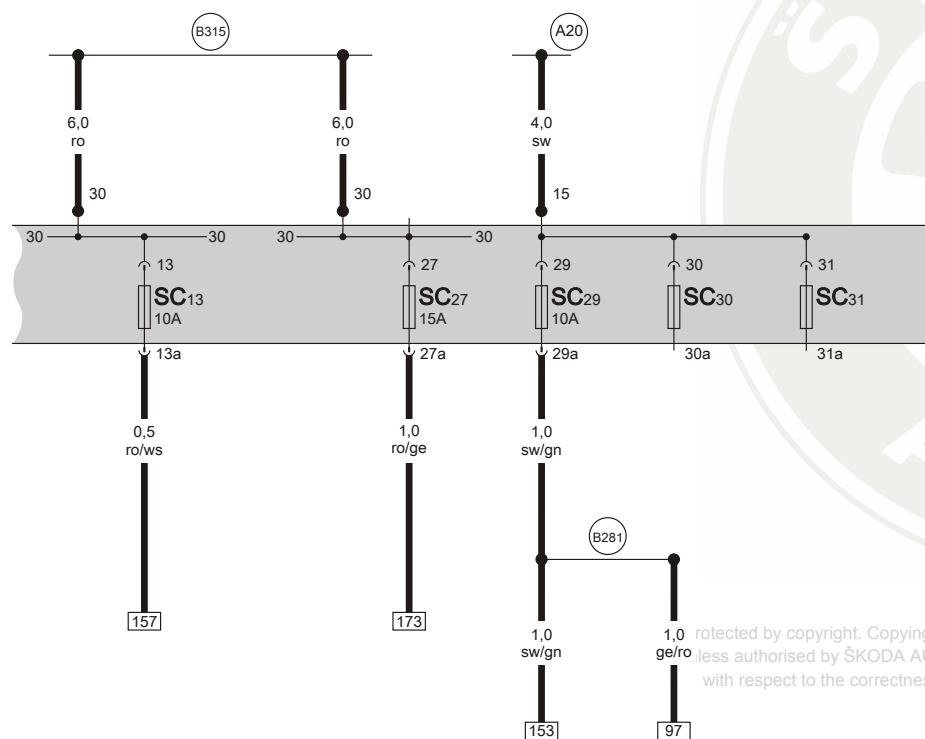
Fuse holder

SC13 Fuse -13-, in fuse holder
 SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
 SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
 SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
 SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

B281 Positive connection -5- (15a), in interior wiring harness

B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness



protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
 less authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
 with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

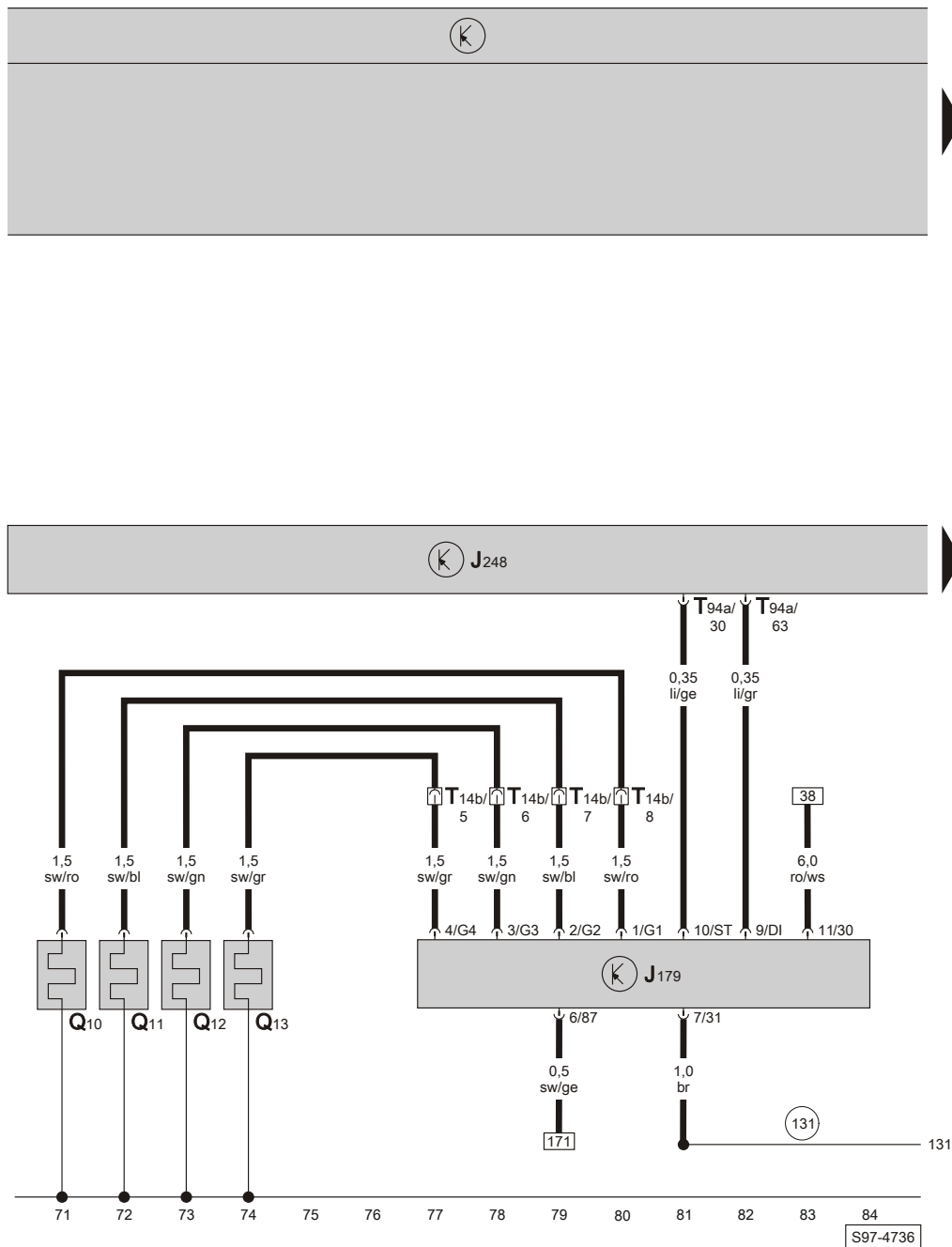
S97-4735

J682	Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
SC1	Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
SC4	Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
T8a	8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
T11a	11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
 - A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 - B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
 - B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
 - B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

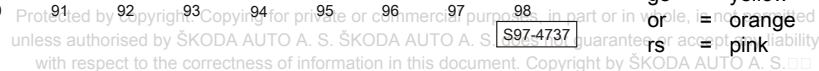
Diesel direct injection system control unit, automatic glow period control unit, glow plugs

- J179 Automatic glow period control unit, below the E box
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- Q10 Glow plug -1-
- Q11 Glow plug -2-
- Q12 Glow plug -3-
- Q13 Glow plug -4-
- T14b 14-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness



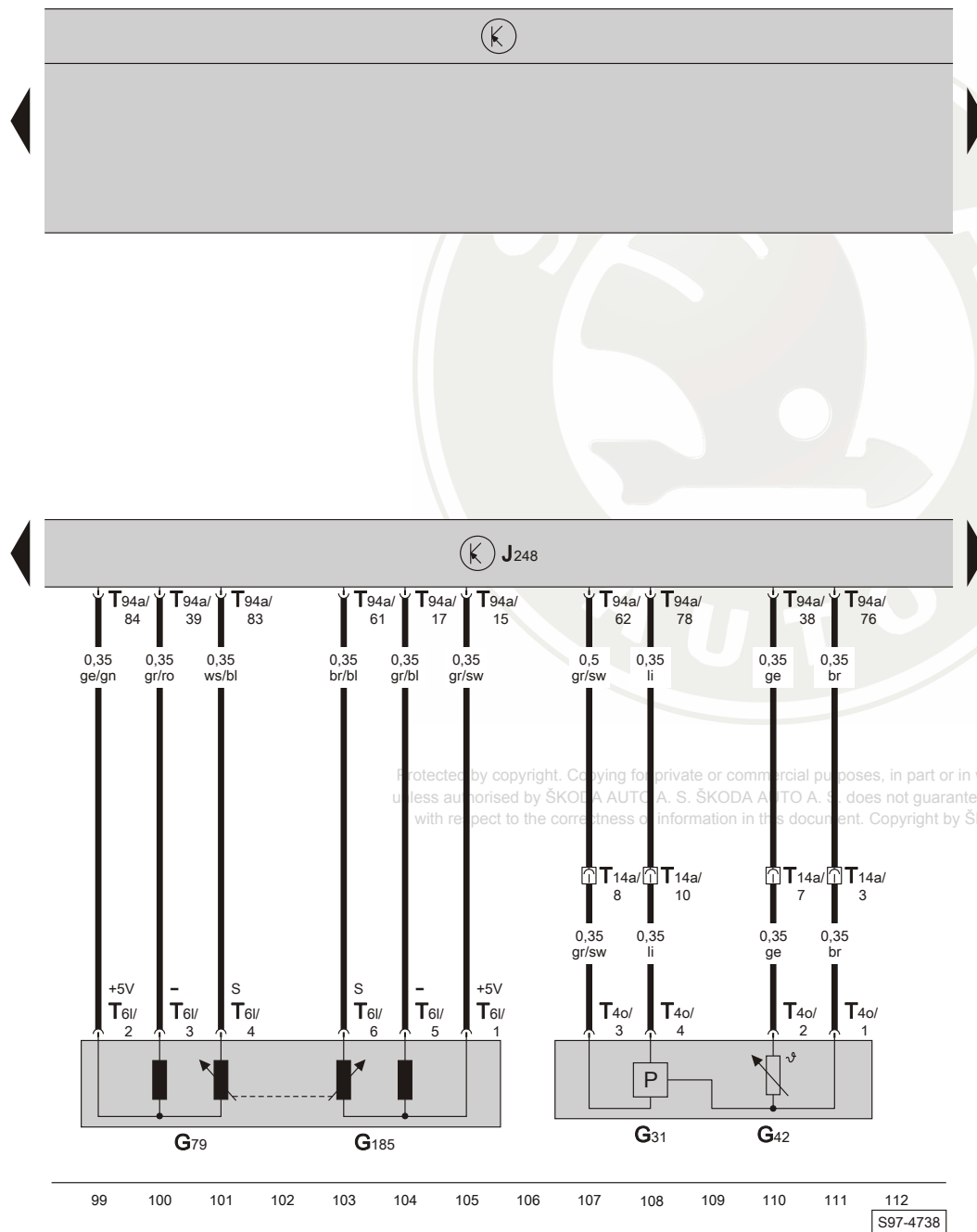
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



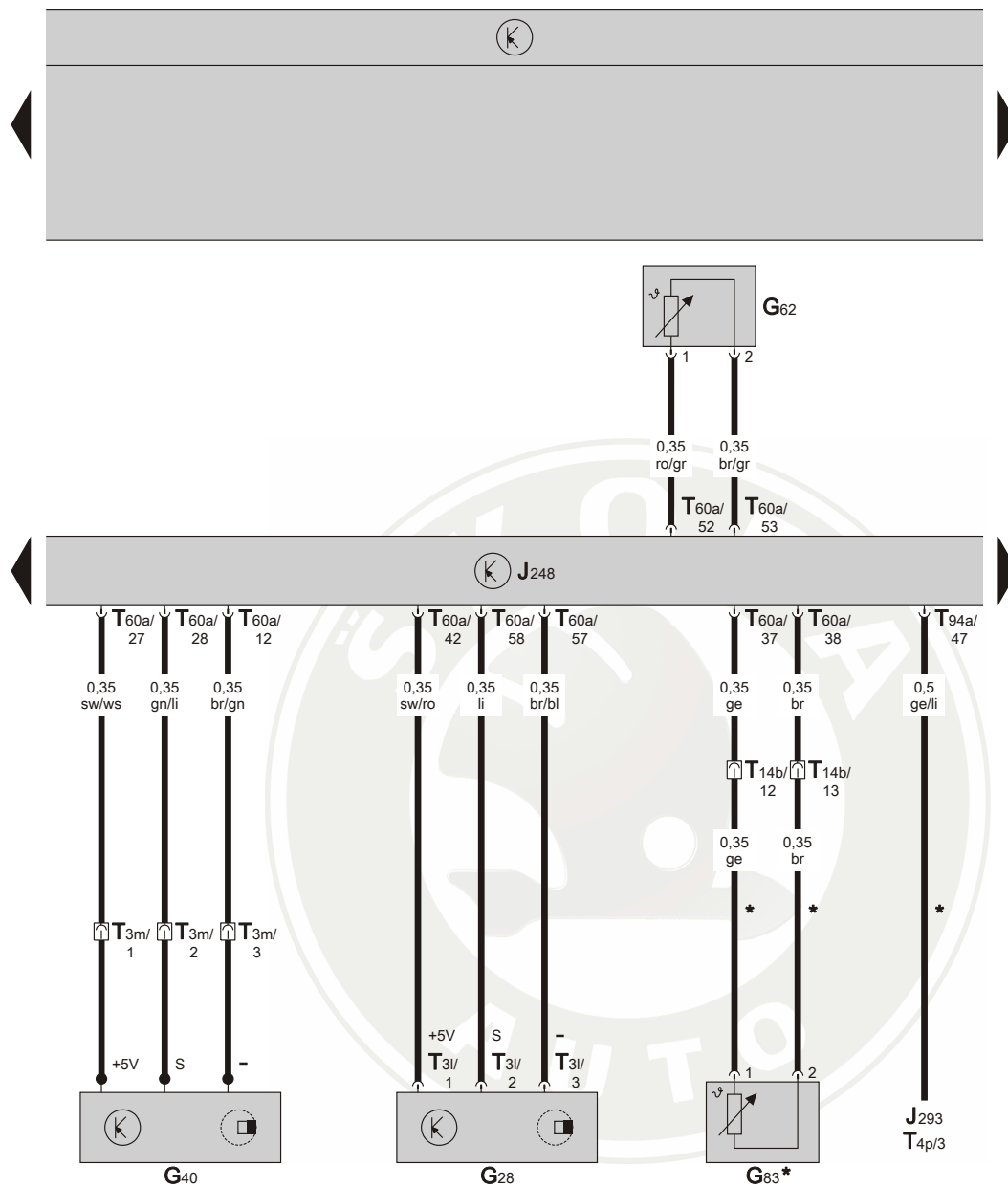
Diesel direct injection system control unit, accelerator pedal position sender, charge air pressure sender, intake air temperature sender

- G31 Charge air pressure sender
- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- T4o 4-pin connector, at charge air pressure sender and intake air temperature sender
- T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit



Diesel direct injection system control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T14b 14-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- * only on vehicles with optional equipment, depending upon the type of radiator fan

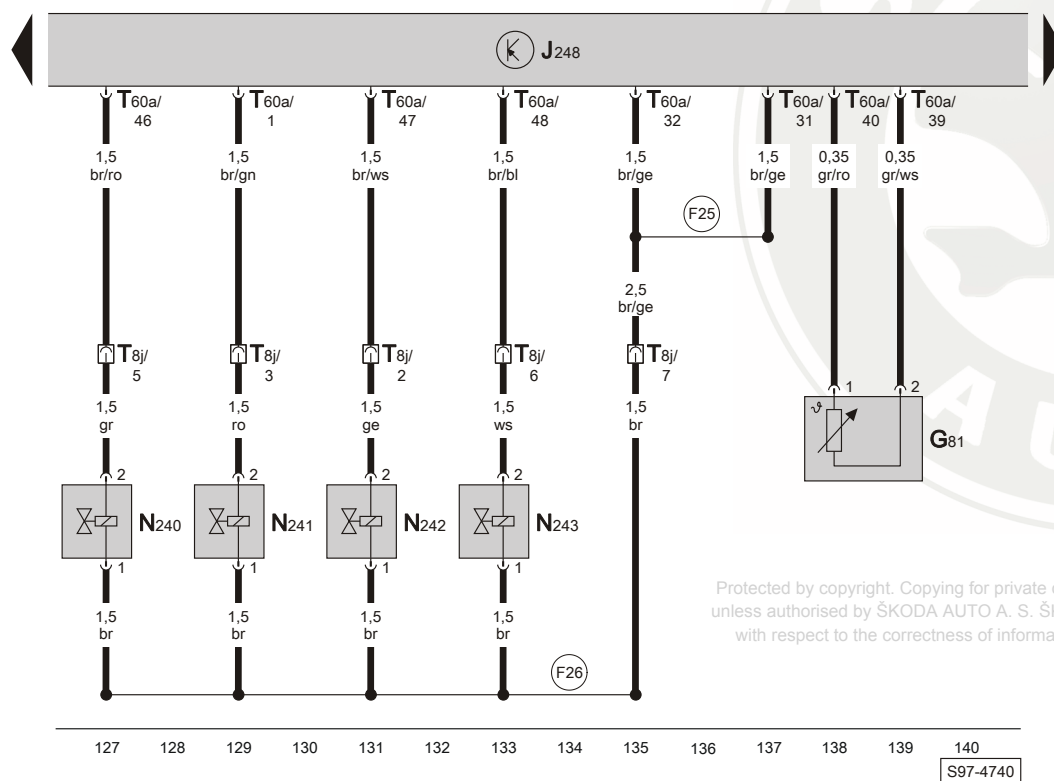


Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel temperature sender, unit injector valves

- G81 Fuel temperature sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- N240 Unit injector valve, cylinder 1
- N241 Unit injector valve, cylinder 2
- N242 Unit injector valve, cylinder 3
- N243 Unit injector valve, cylinder 4
- T8j 8-pin connector, at cylinder head
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

F25 Connection (earth), in engine wiring harness

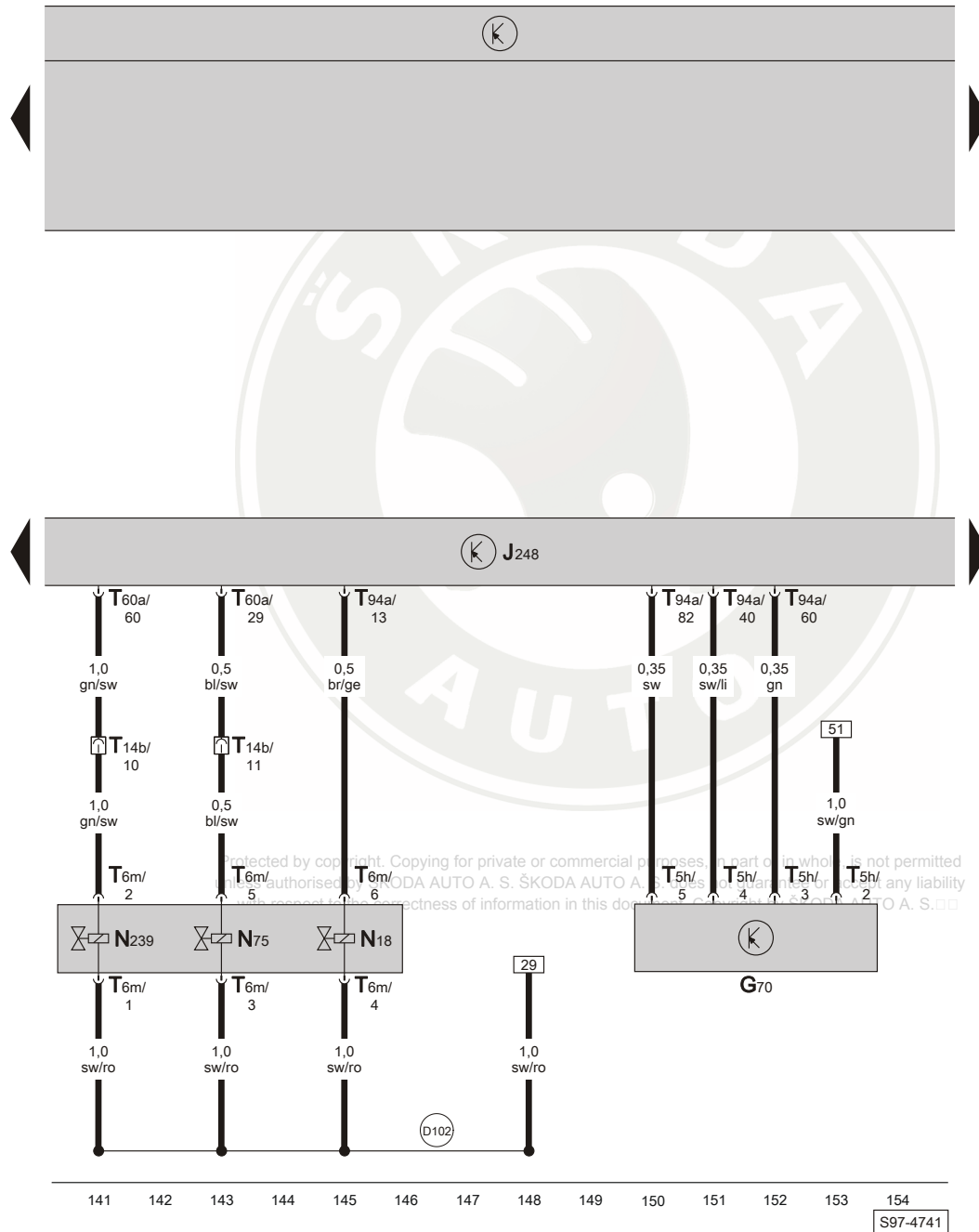
F26 Connection (earth), in cylinder head wiring harness



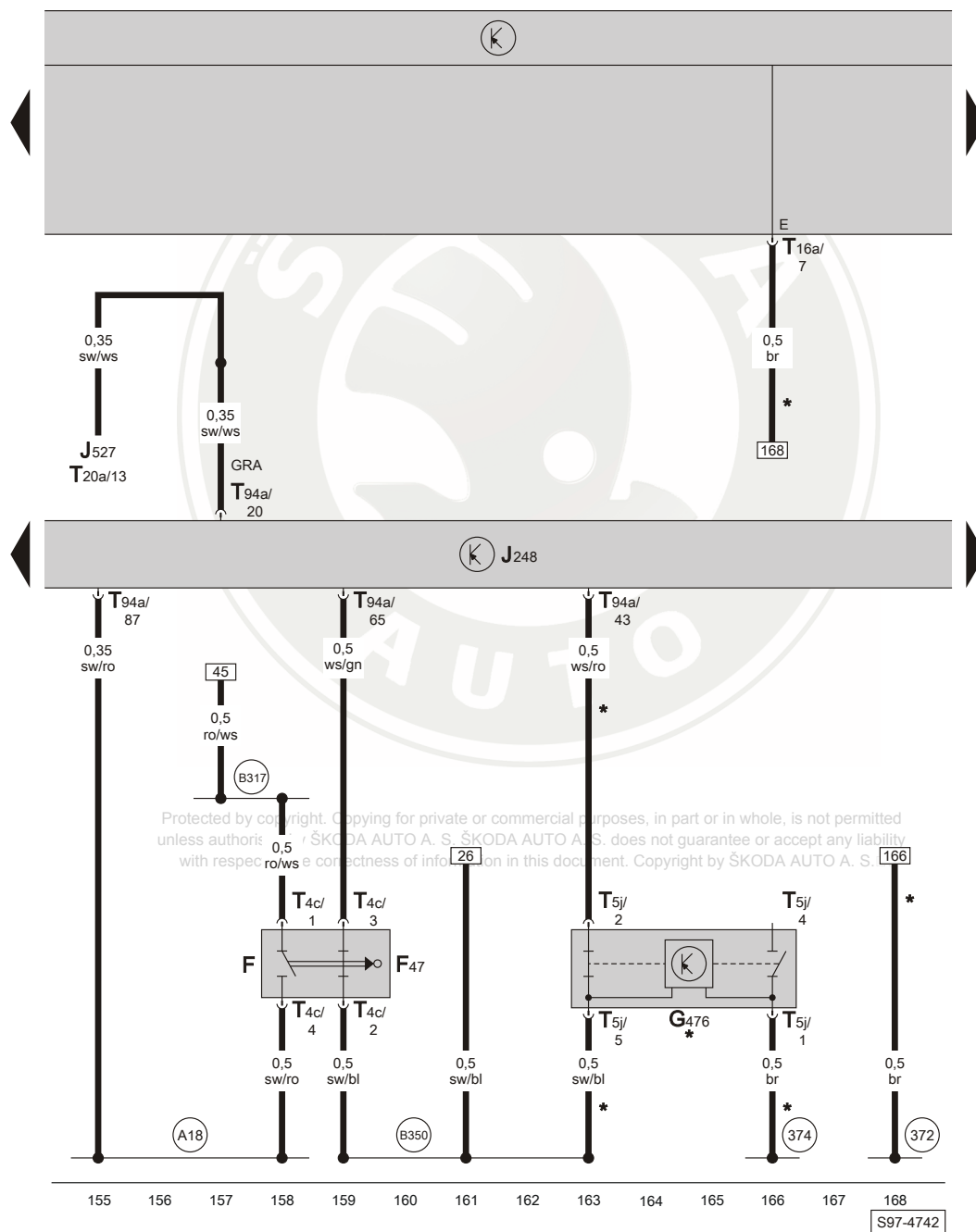
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Diesel direct injection system control unit, air mass meter, exhaust gas recirculation valve, charge pressure control solenoid valve, variable intake manifold flap change-over valve

- G70 Air mass meter
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- N18 Exhaust gas recirculation valve
- N75 Charge pressure control solenoid valve
- N239 Variable intake manifold flap change-over valve
- T5h 5-pin connector, at air mass meter
- T6m 6-pin connector, at valve block
- T14b 14-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Diesel direct injection system control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender

- F Brake light switch
- F47 Brake pedal switch
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T16a 16-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
- B317 Positive connection -3- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B350 Positive connection -1- (87a), in interior wiring harness

* not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox Gearbox

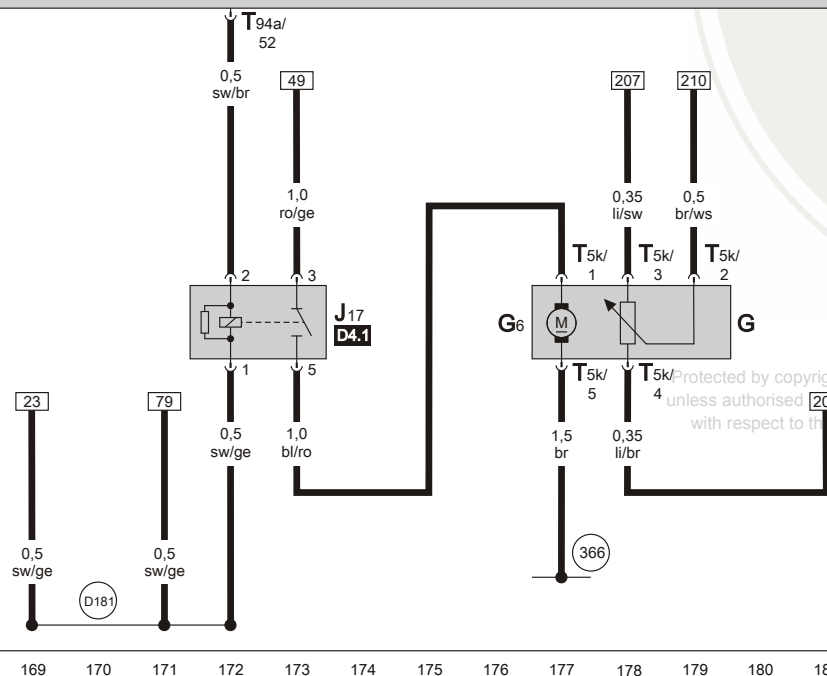
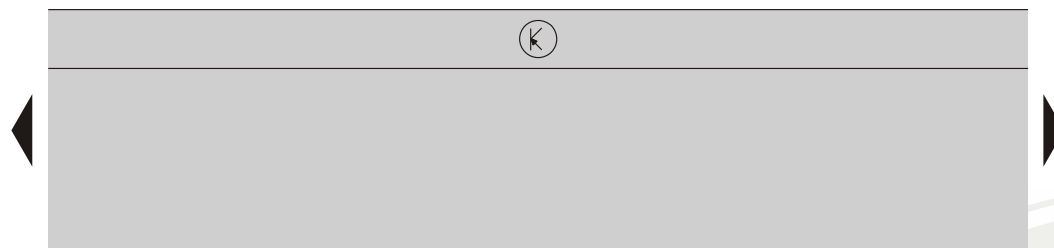
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump, fuel pump relay

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J17 Fuel pump relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness

D181 Connection -2- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



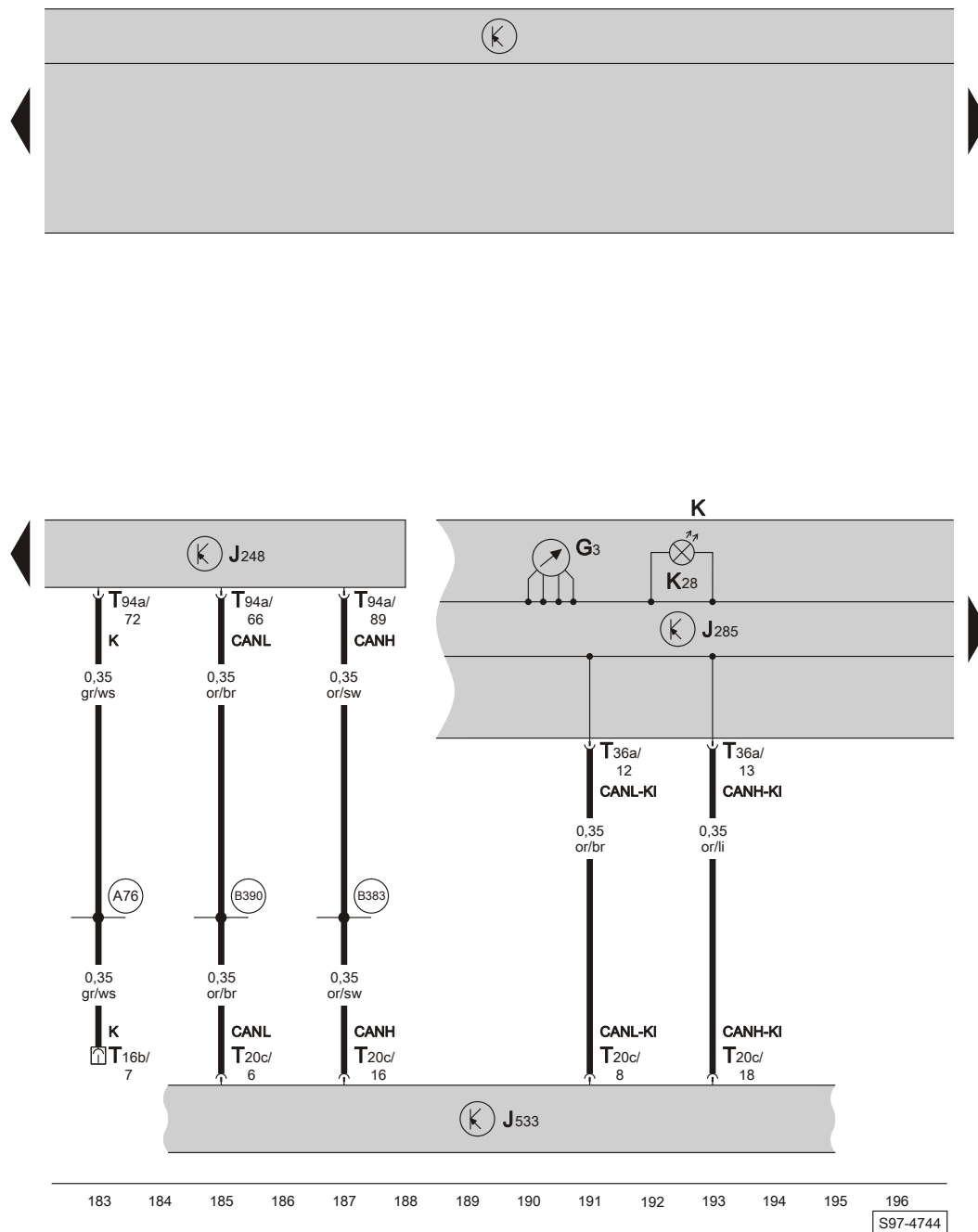
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

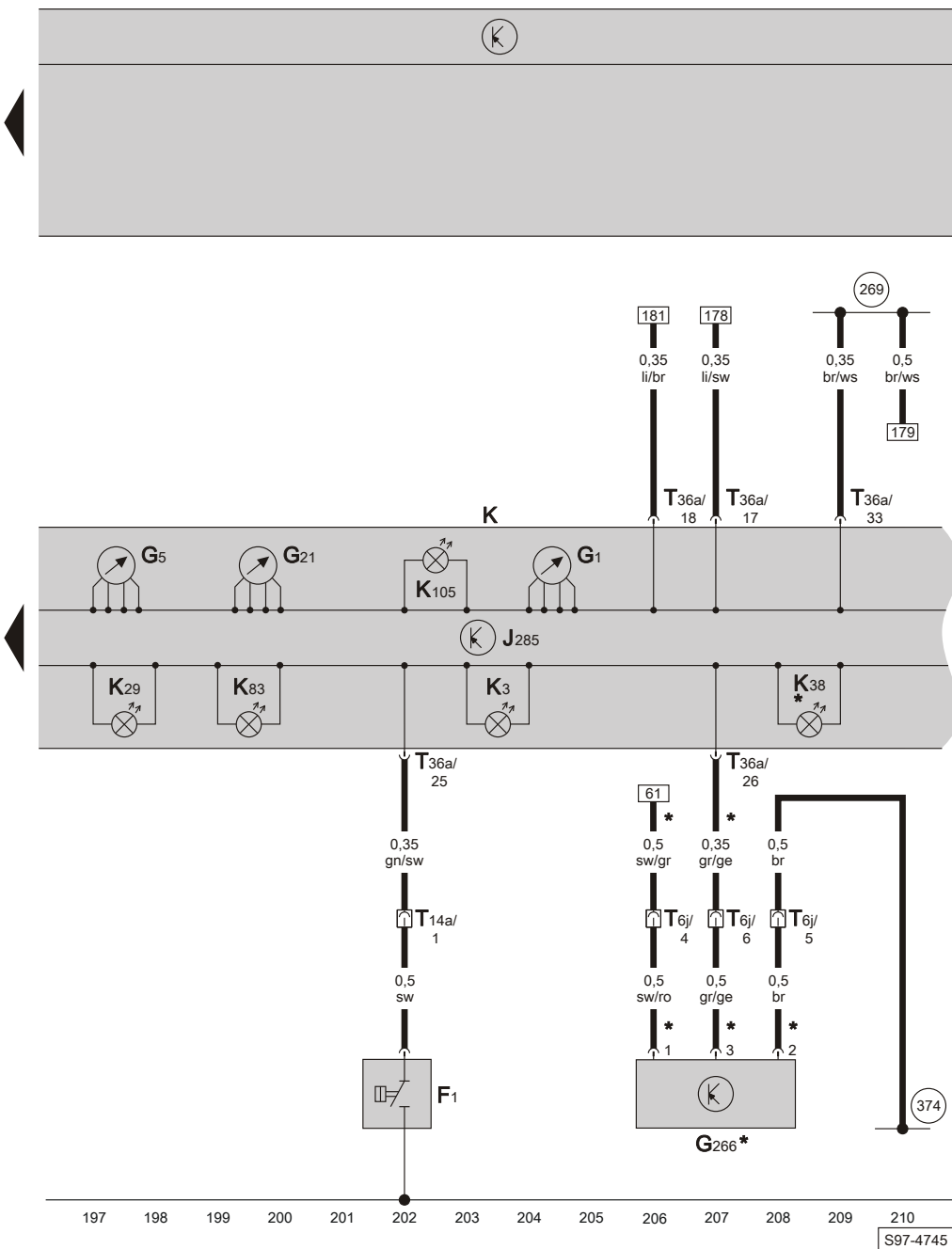
- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender



- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K29 Glow period warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- 269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1.9 ltr. - TDI with Unit injector/77 kW, Engine identification characters BKC

As of May 2005

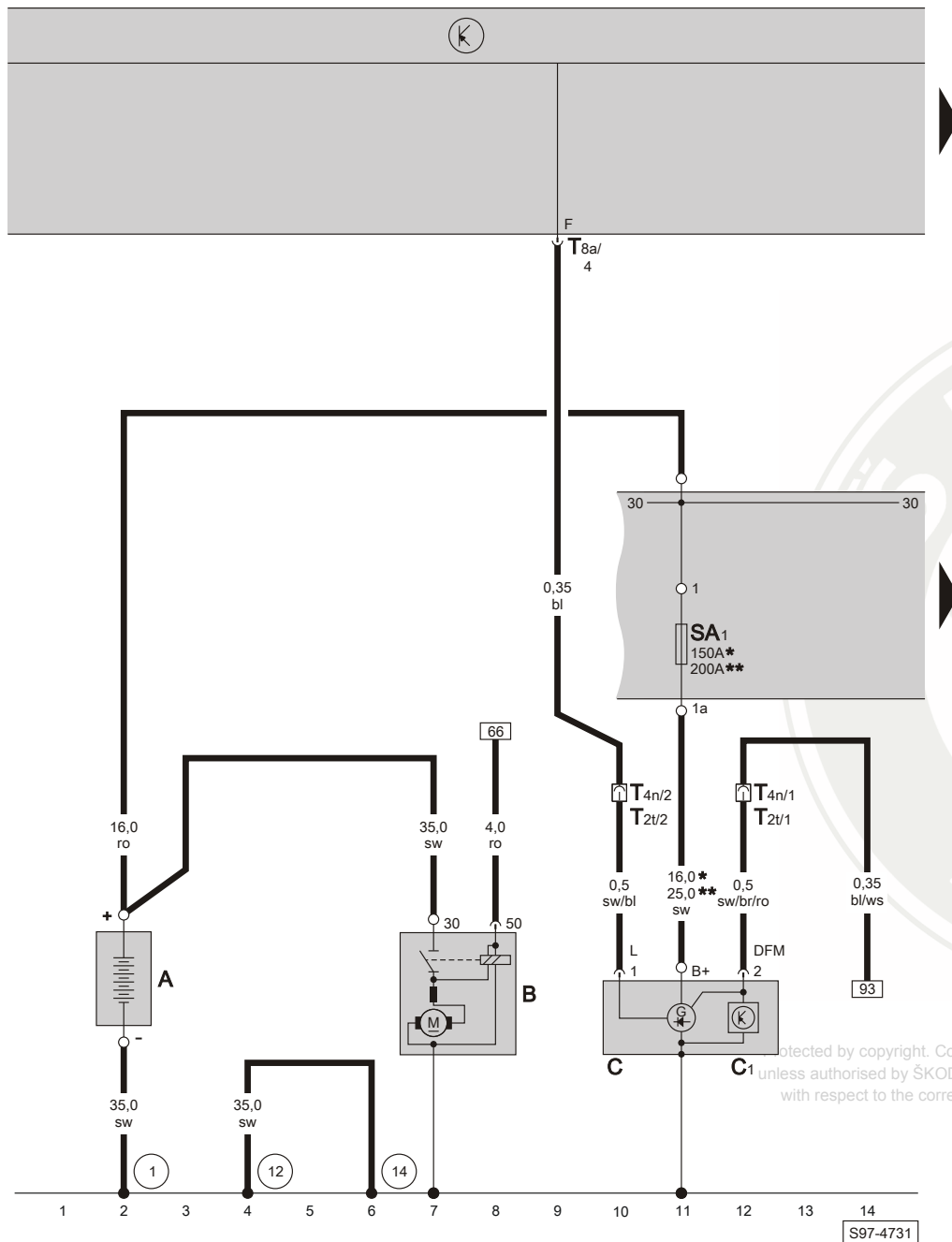
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



Battery, starter, alternator, E box

- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox

- * on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- ** on vehicles with alternator 140A

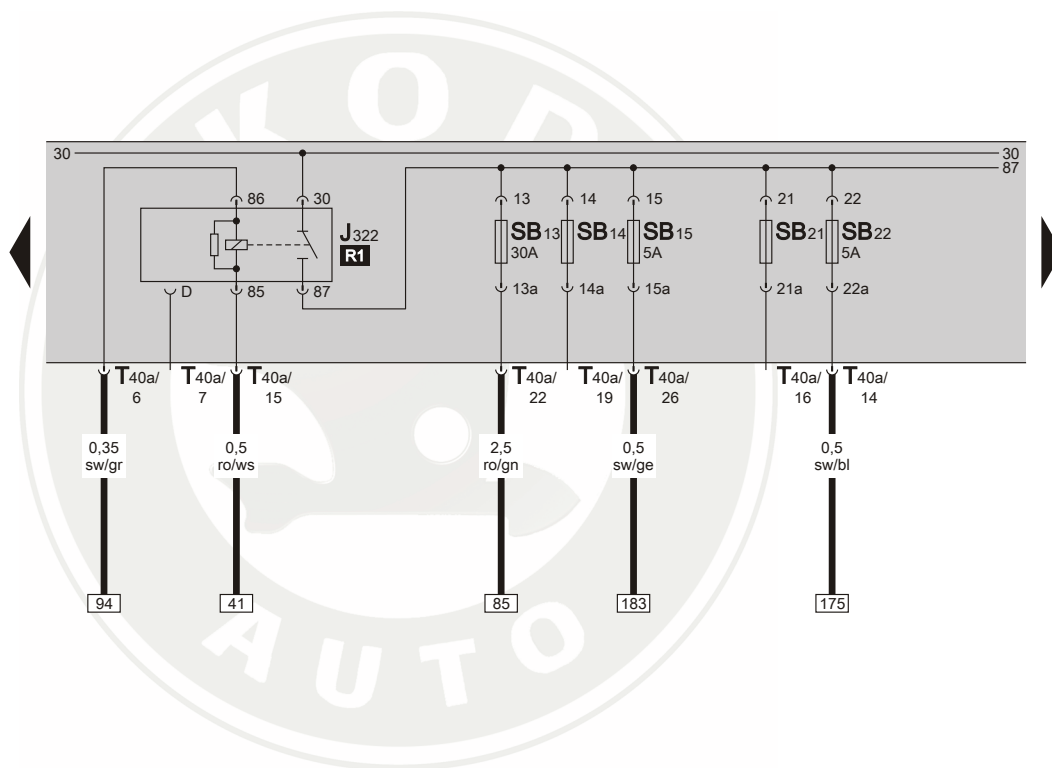
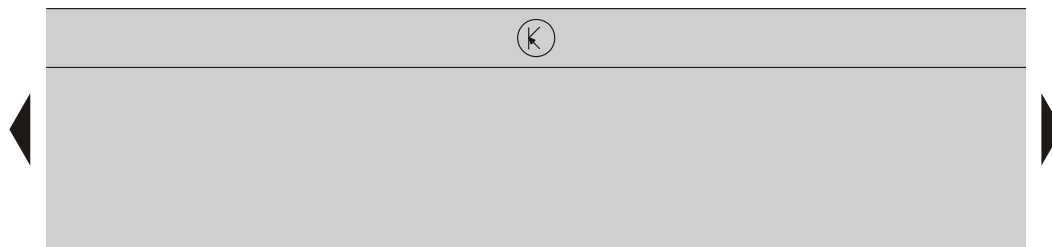
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

protected by copyright. Copying or reproduction for commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-4731

Diesel direct injection system relay, E box

- J322 Diesel direct injection system relay, in the E box
- SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
- SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
- SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
- SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
- SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box

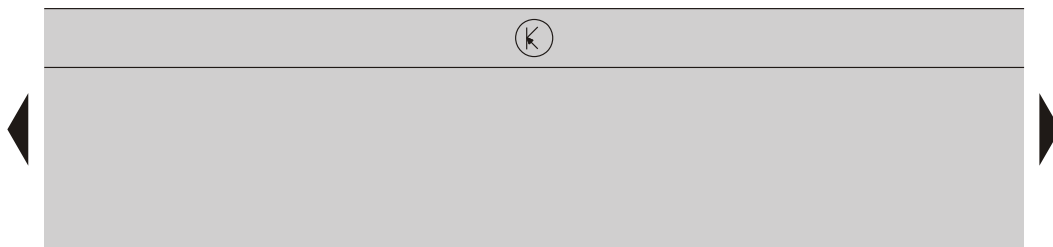


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

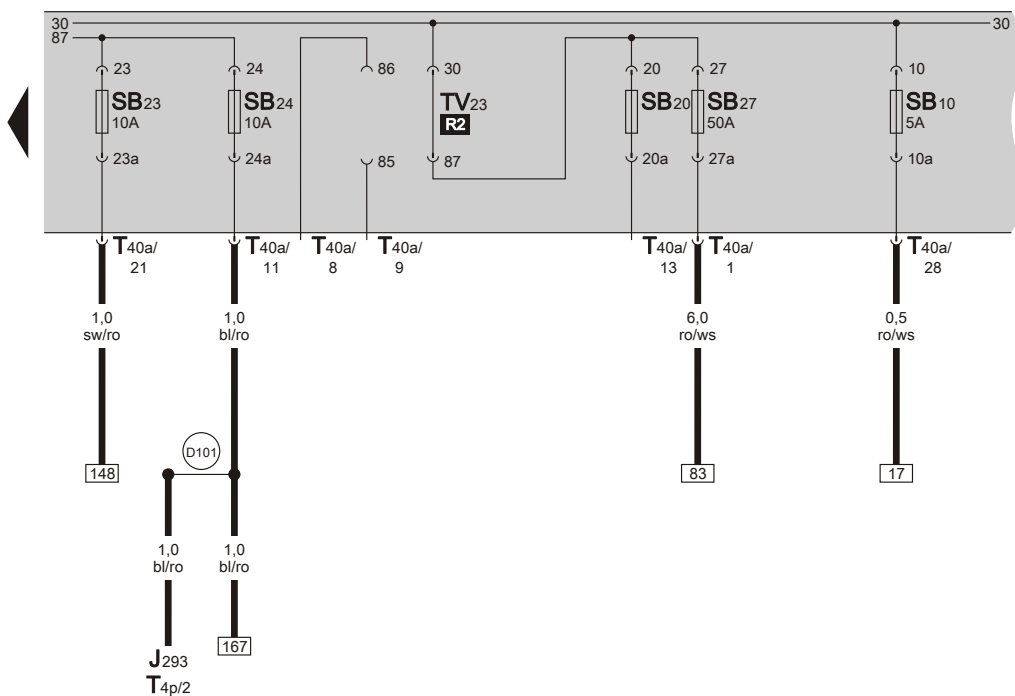
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

S97-4746



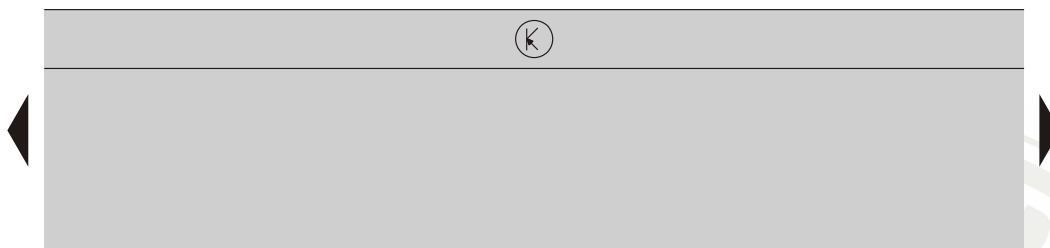
E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- TV23 Push-in bridge, in the E box
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

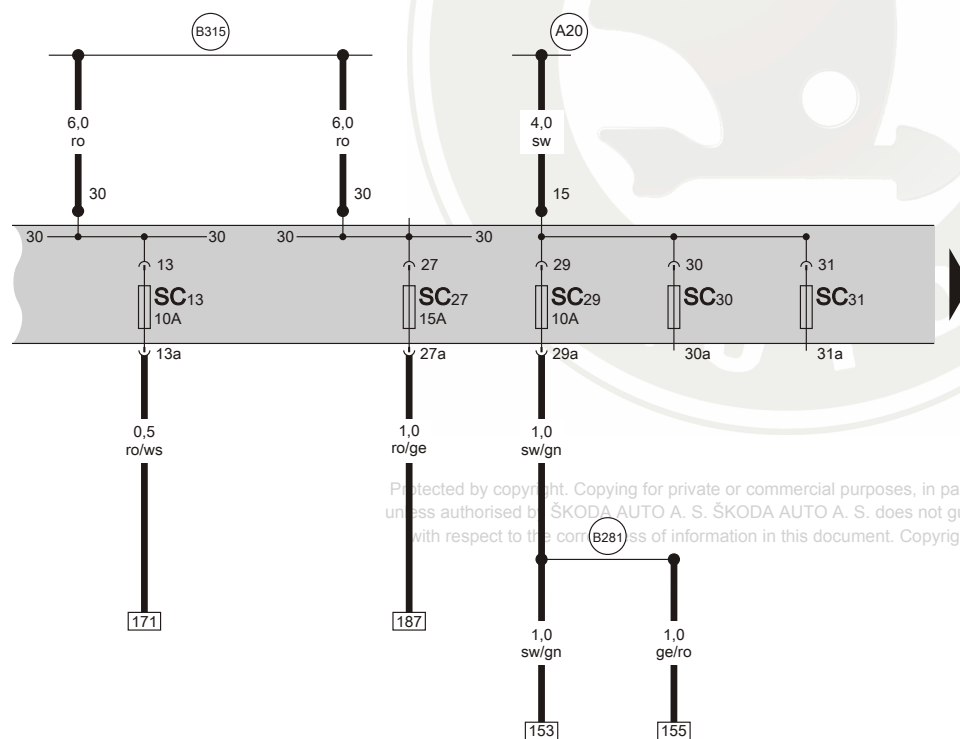
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Fuse holder

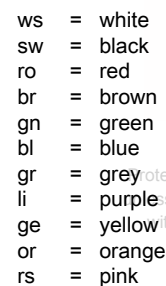
- SC13 Fuse -13-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B281 Positive connection -5- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



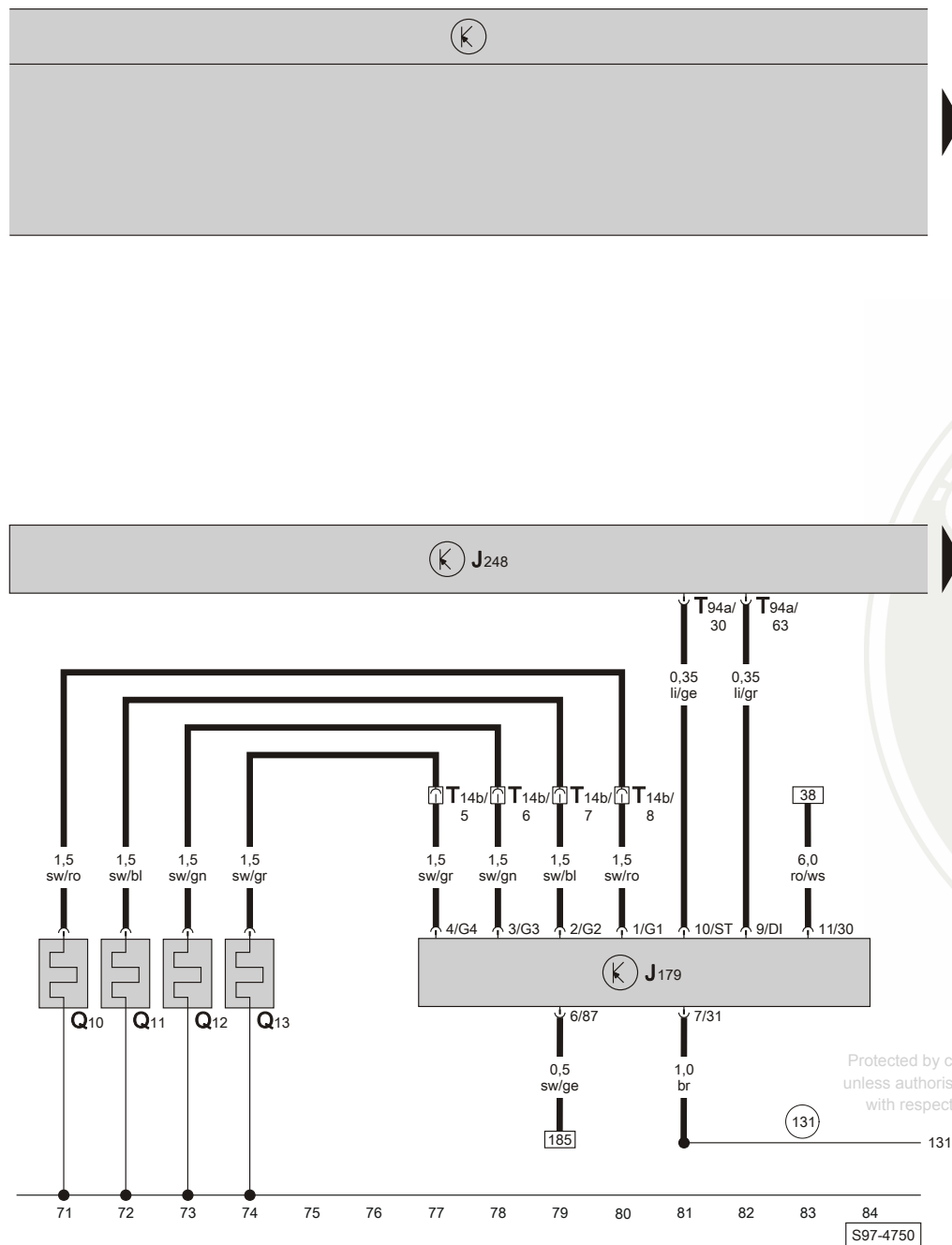
J682	Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
SC1	Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
SC4	Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
T8a	8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
T11a	11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
 - A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 - B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
 - B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
 - B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

Diesel direct injection system control unit, automatic glow period control unit, glow plugs

- J179 Automatic glow period control unit, below the E box
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- Q10 Glow plug -1-
- Q11 Glow plug -2-
- Q12 Glow plug -3-
- Q13 Glow plug -4-
- T14b 14-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Diesel direct injection system control unit

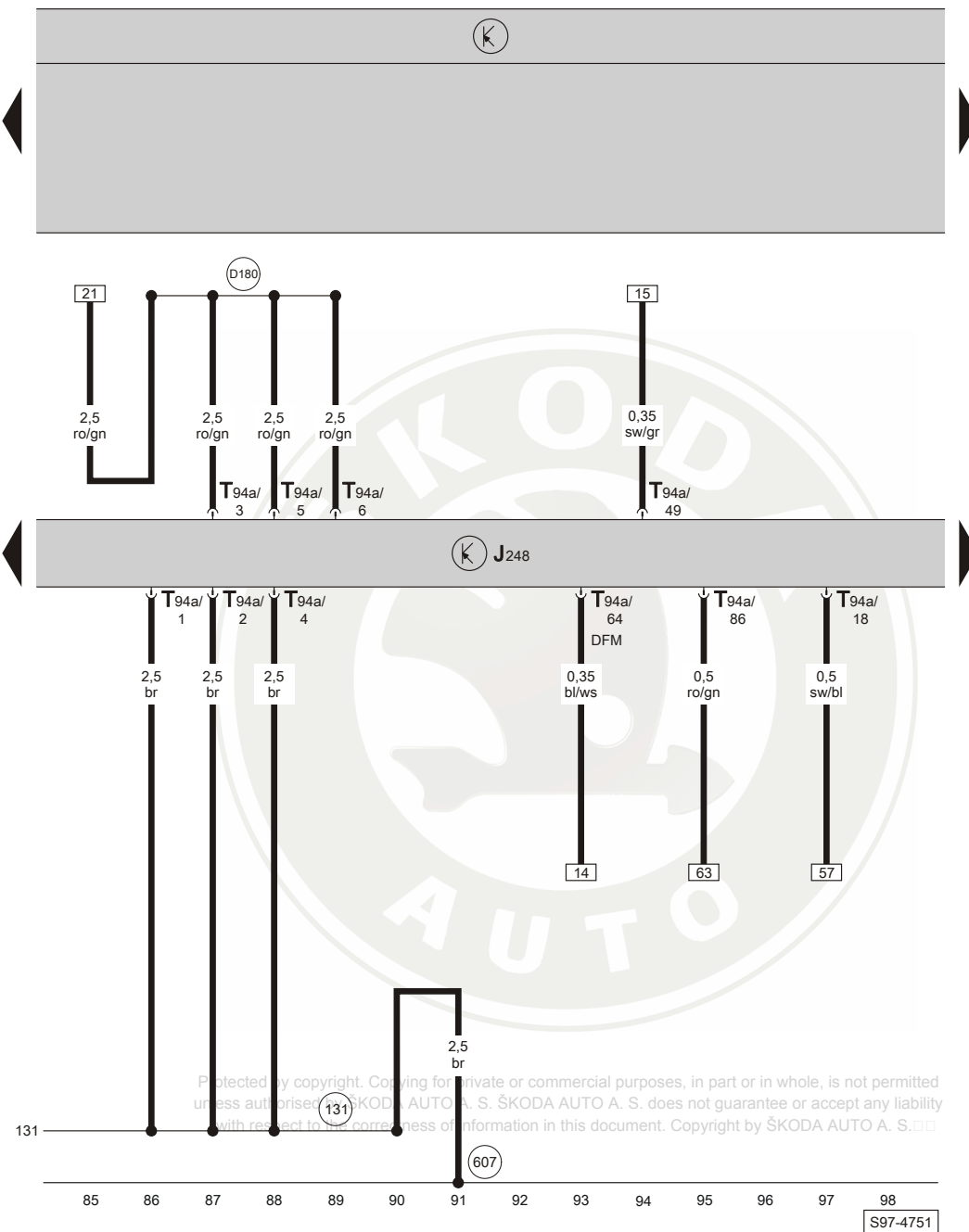
J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit

T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness

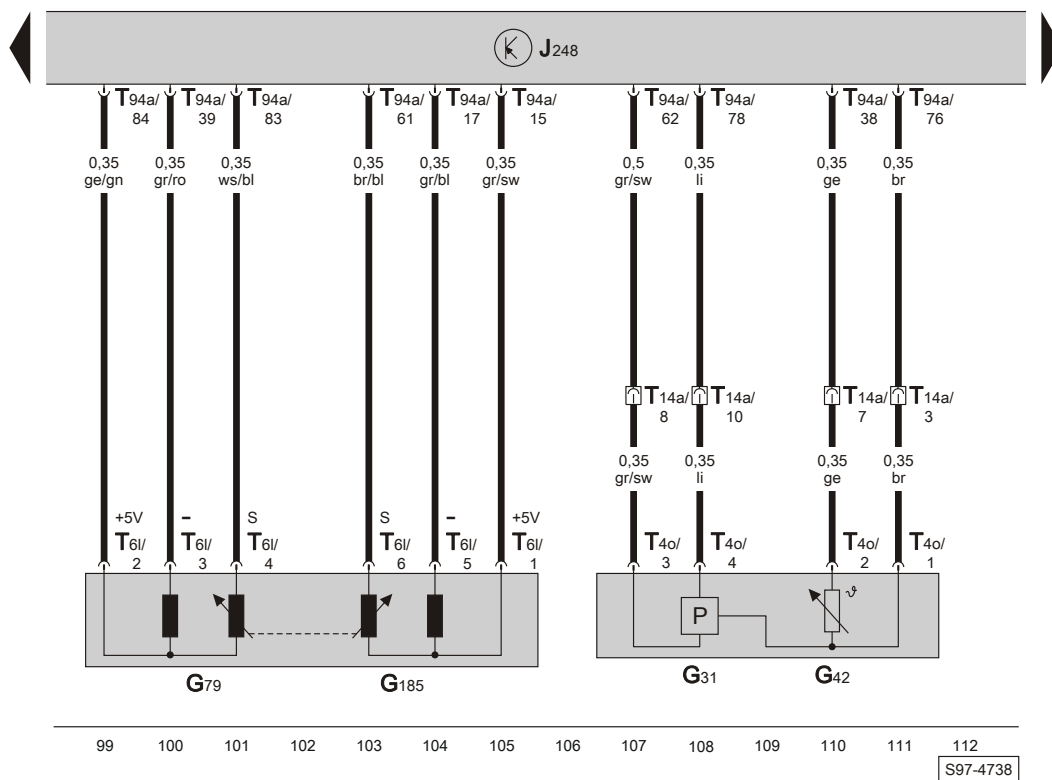
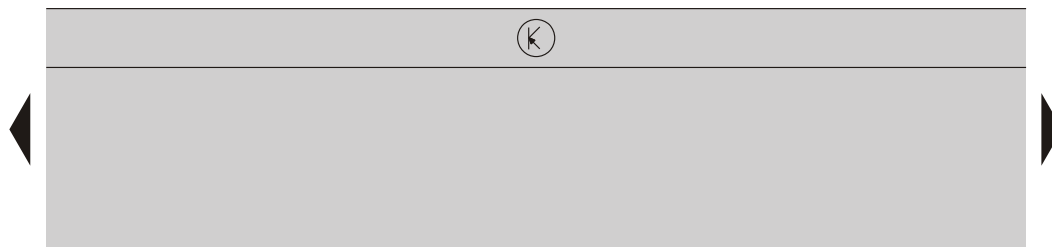
607 Earth point, on left in plenum chamber

D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Diesel direct injection system control unit, accelerator pedal position sender, charge air pressure sender, intake air temperature sender

- G31 Charge air pressure sender
- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- T4o 4-pin connector, at charge air pressure sender and intake air temperature sender
- T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

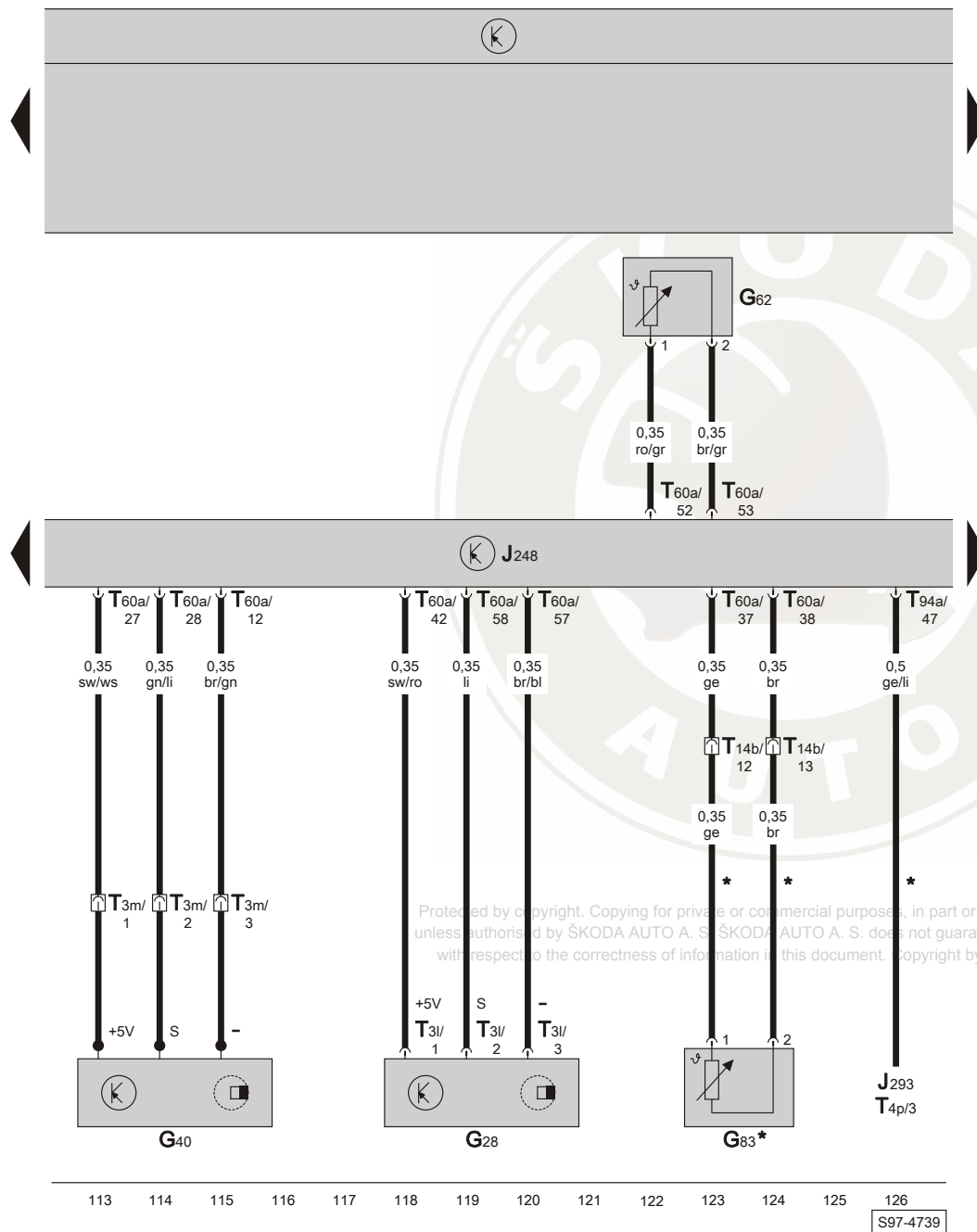


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T14b 14-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- * only on vehicles with optional equipment, depending upon the type of radiator fan

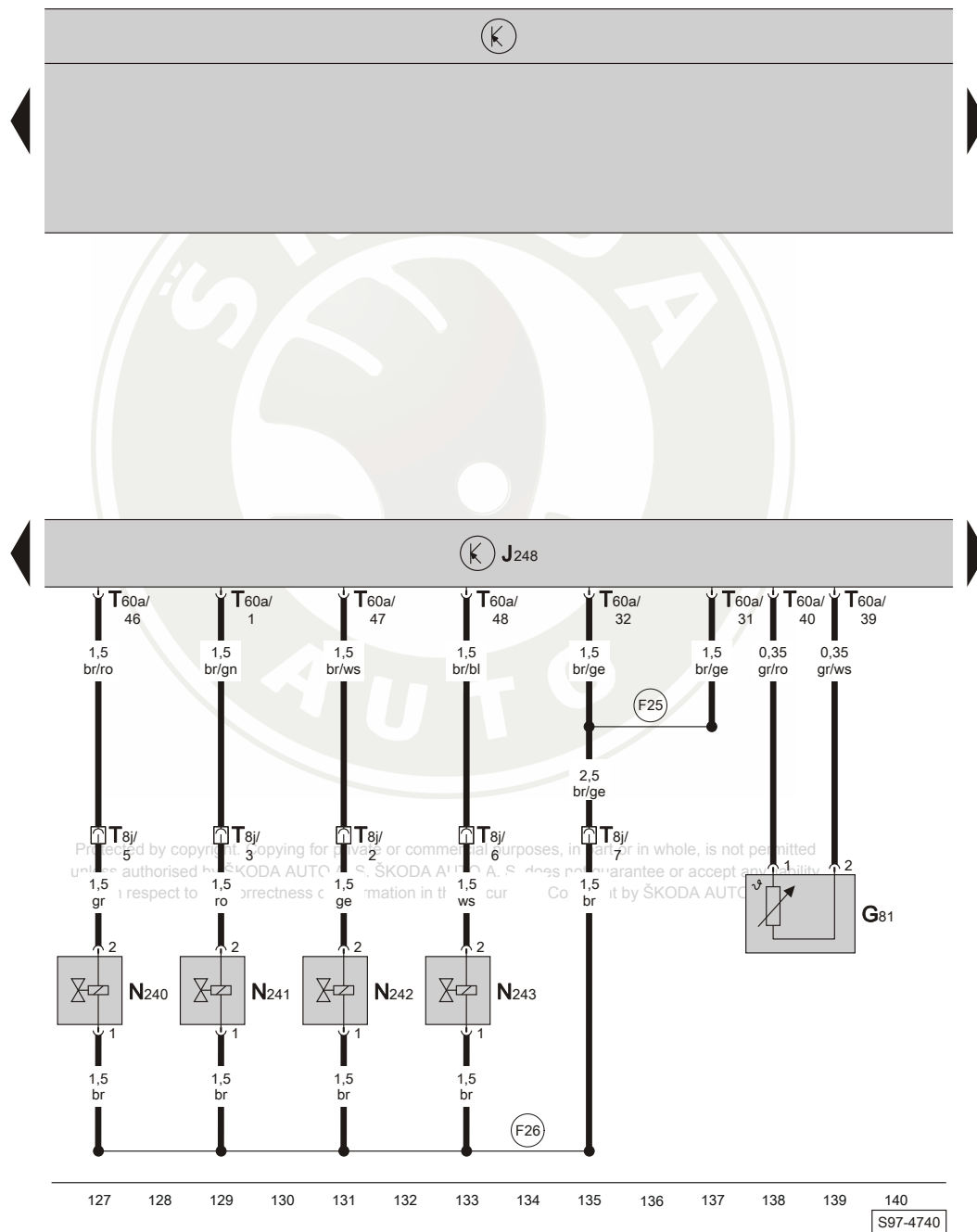


Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel temperature sender, unit injector valves

- G81 Fuel temperature sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- N240 Unit injector valve, cylinder 1
- N241 Unit injector valve, cylinder 2
- N242 Unit injector valve, cylinder 3
- N243 Unit injector valve, cylinder 4
- T8j 8-pin connector, at cylinder head
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

F25 Connection (earth), in engine wiring harness

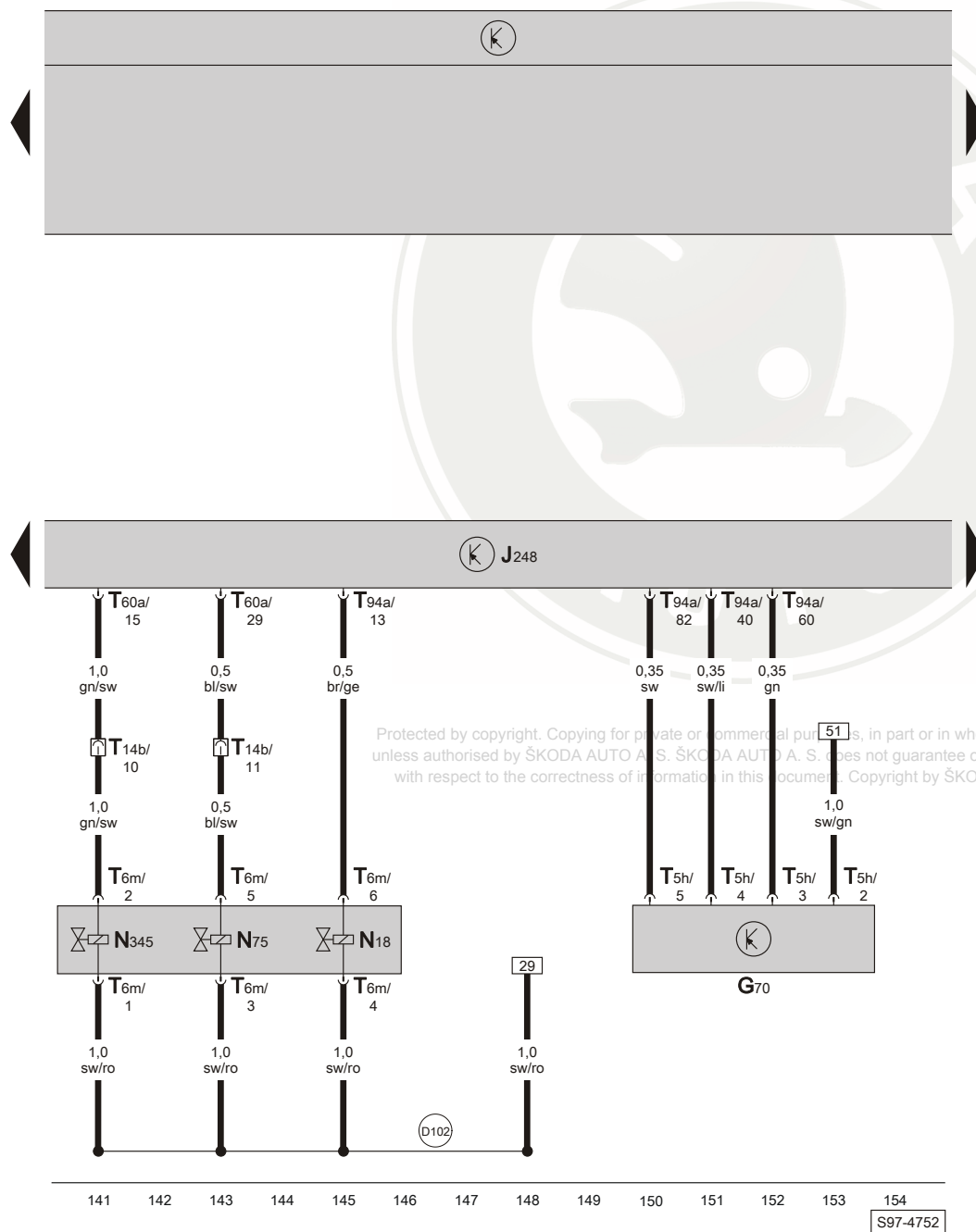
F26 Connection (earth), in cylinder head wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, air mass meter, exhaust gas recirculation valve, charge pressure control solenoid valve, exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve

- G70 Air mass meter
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- N18 Exhaust gas recirculation valve
- N75 Charge pressure control solenoid valve
- N345 Exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve
- T5h 5-pin connector, at air mass meter
- T6m 6-pin connector, at valve block
- T14b 14-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

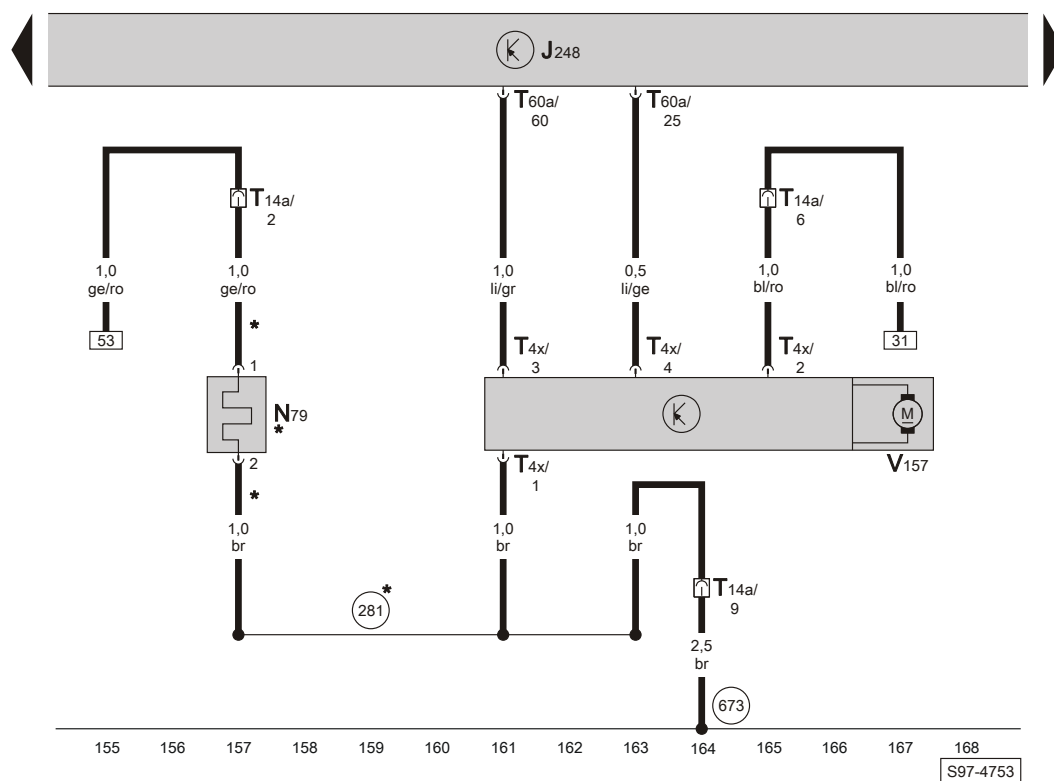
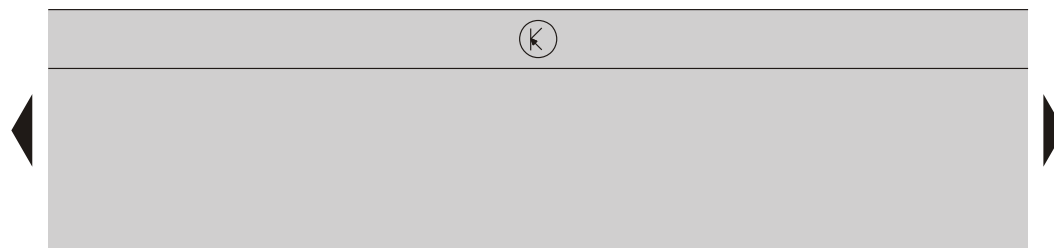
Diesel direct injection system control unit, intake manifold flap motor, heating resistor for crankcase ventilation

- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
 N79 Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation
 T4x 4-pin connector, at intake manifold flap motor
 T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
 T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
 V157 Intake manifold flap motor

281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness

673 Earth point -3-, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)

* only on vehicles with optional equipment

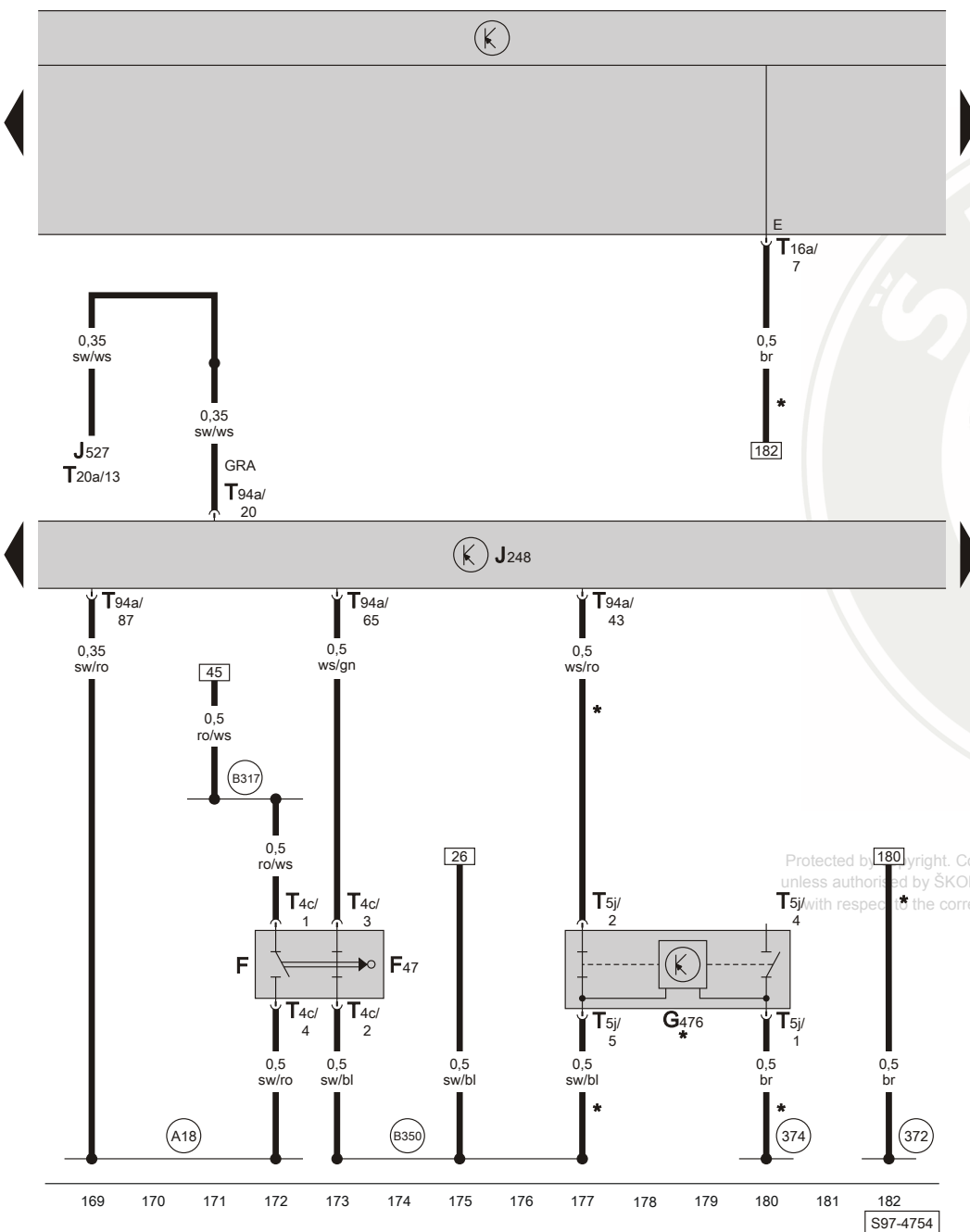


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the express authorisation of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability in respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2007

Diesel direct injection system control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender



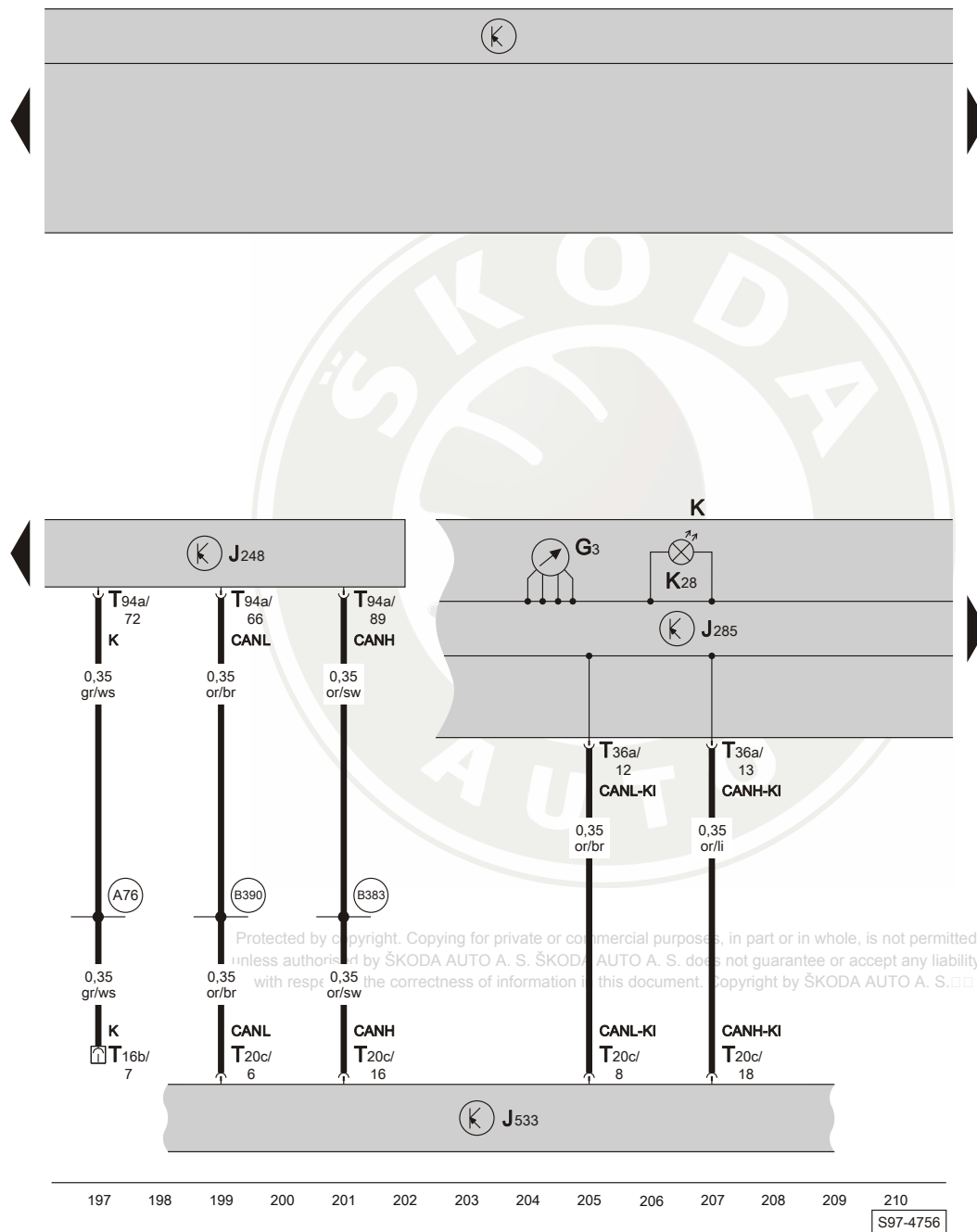
- F Brake light switch
- F47 Brake pedal switch
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T16a 16-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
- B317 Positive connection -3- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B350 Positive connection -1- (87a), in interior wiring harness
- * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox Gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Diesel direct injection system control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender

- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G169 Fuel level sender -2-
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K29 Glow period warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert

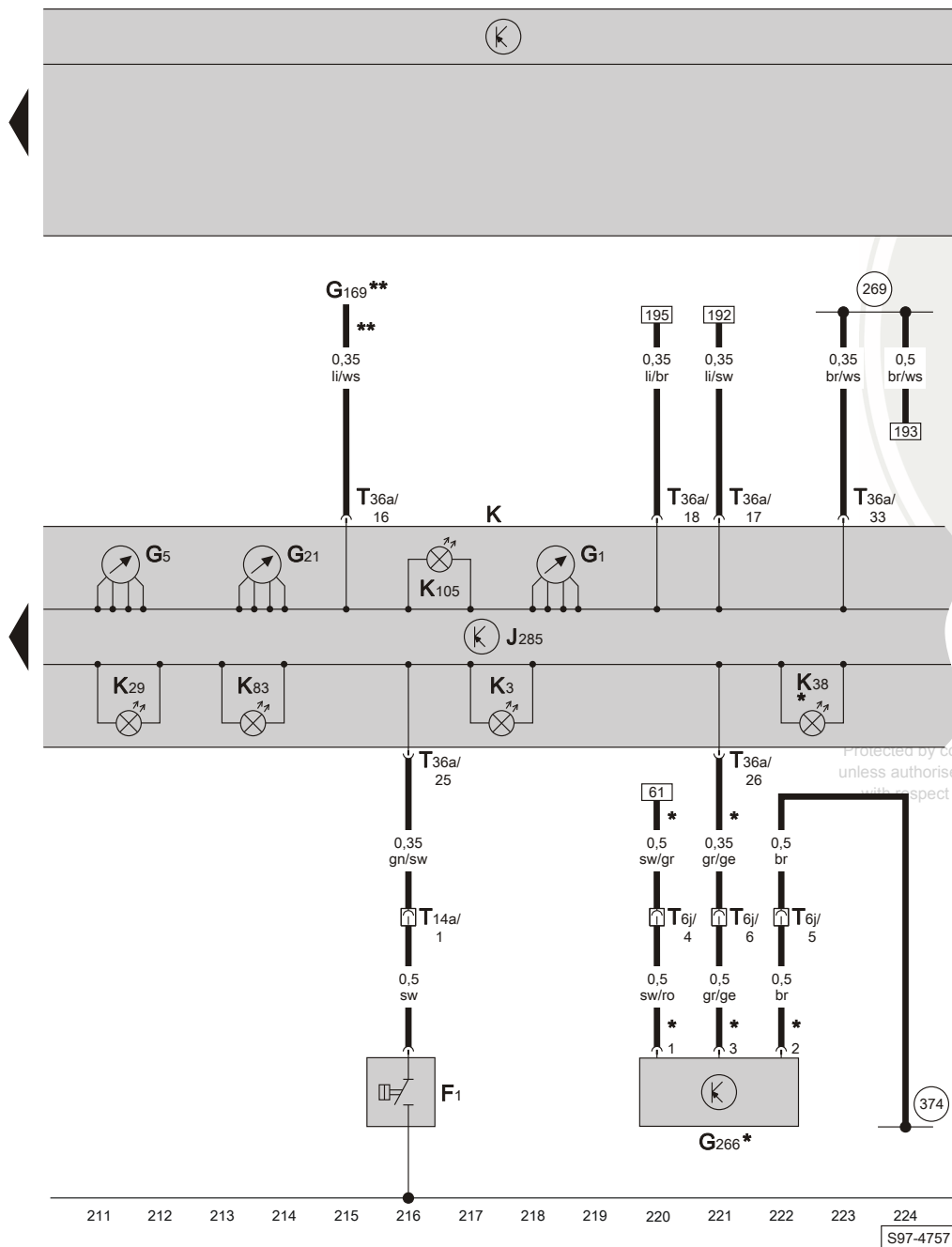
269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)
- ** only for vehicles with four-wheel drive

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



2.0 ltr. - TDI with Unit injector/100 kW, Engine identification characters AZV

As of May 2005

2.0 ltr. - TDI with Unit injector/103 kW, Engine identification characters BKD

As of May 2005

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



A	Battery
B	Starter
C	Alternator
C1	Voltage regulator
SA1	Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
T2t	2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
T4n	4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
T8a	8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

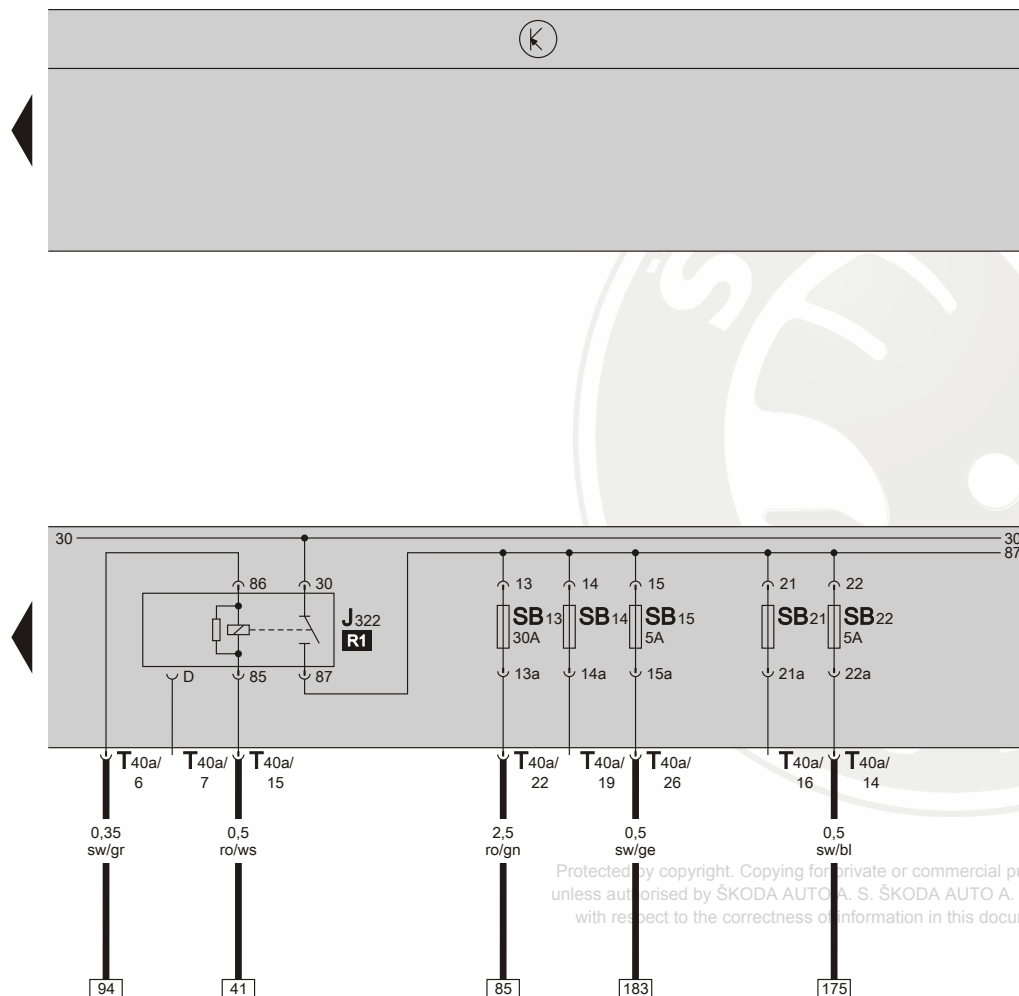
- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox

* on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
** on vehicles with alternator 140A

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes in part or whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not warrant or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2014

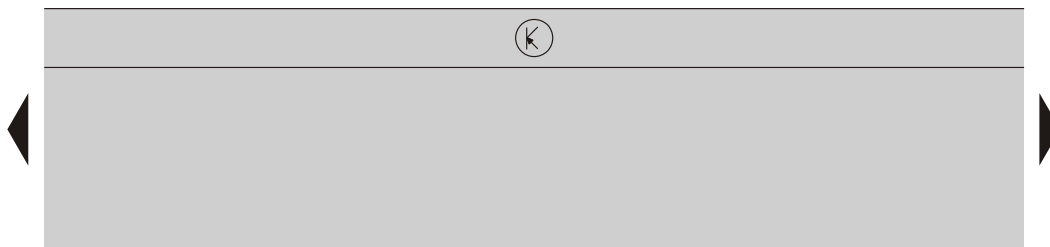
Diesel direct injection system relay, E box

- J322 Diesel direct injection system relay, in the E box
 SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
 SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
 SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
 SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
 SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

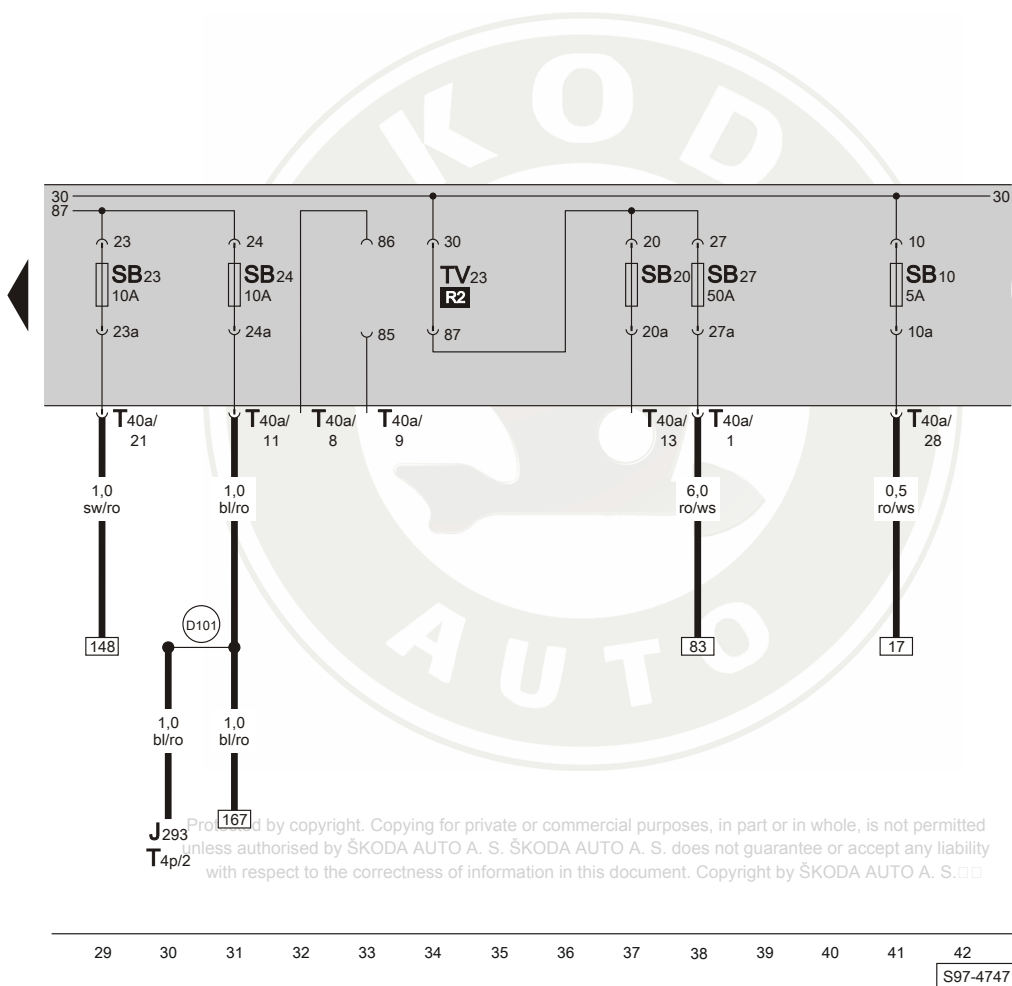
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- TV23 Push-in bridge, in the E box

- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

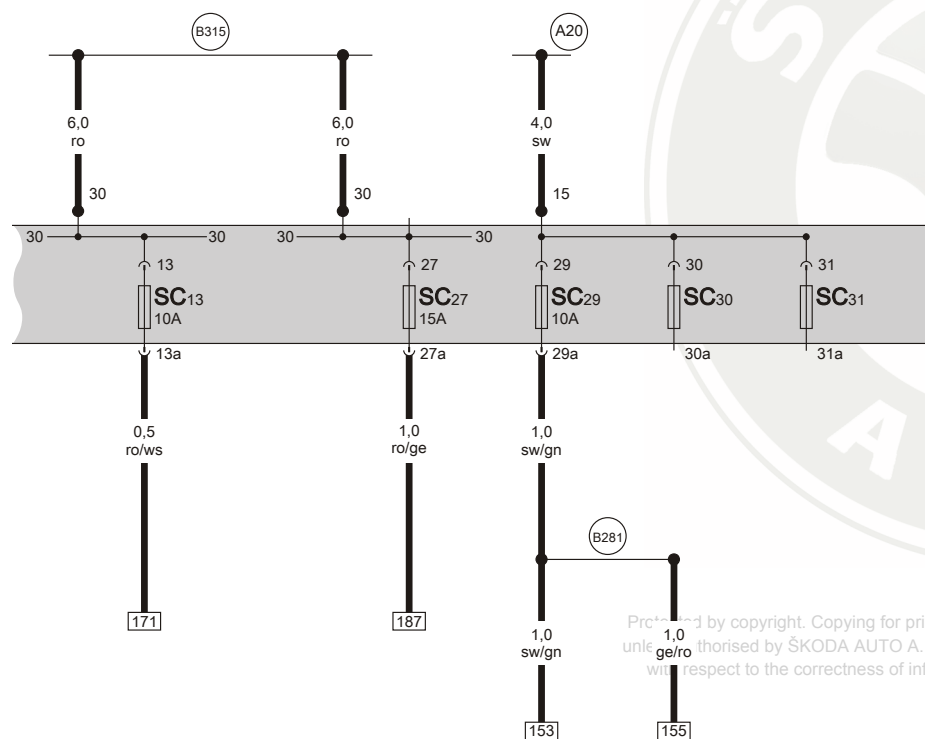


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Fuse holder

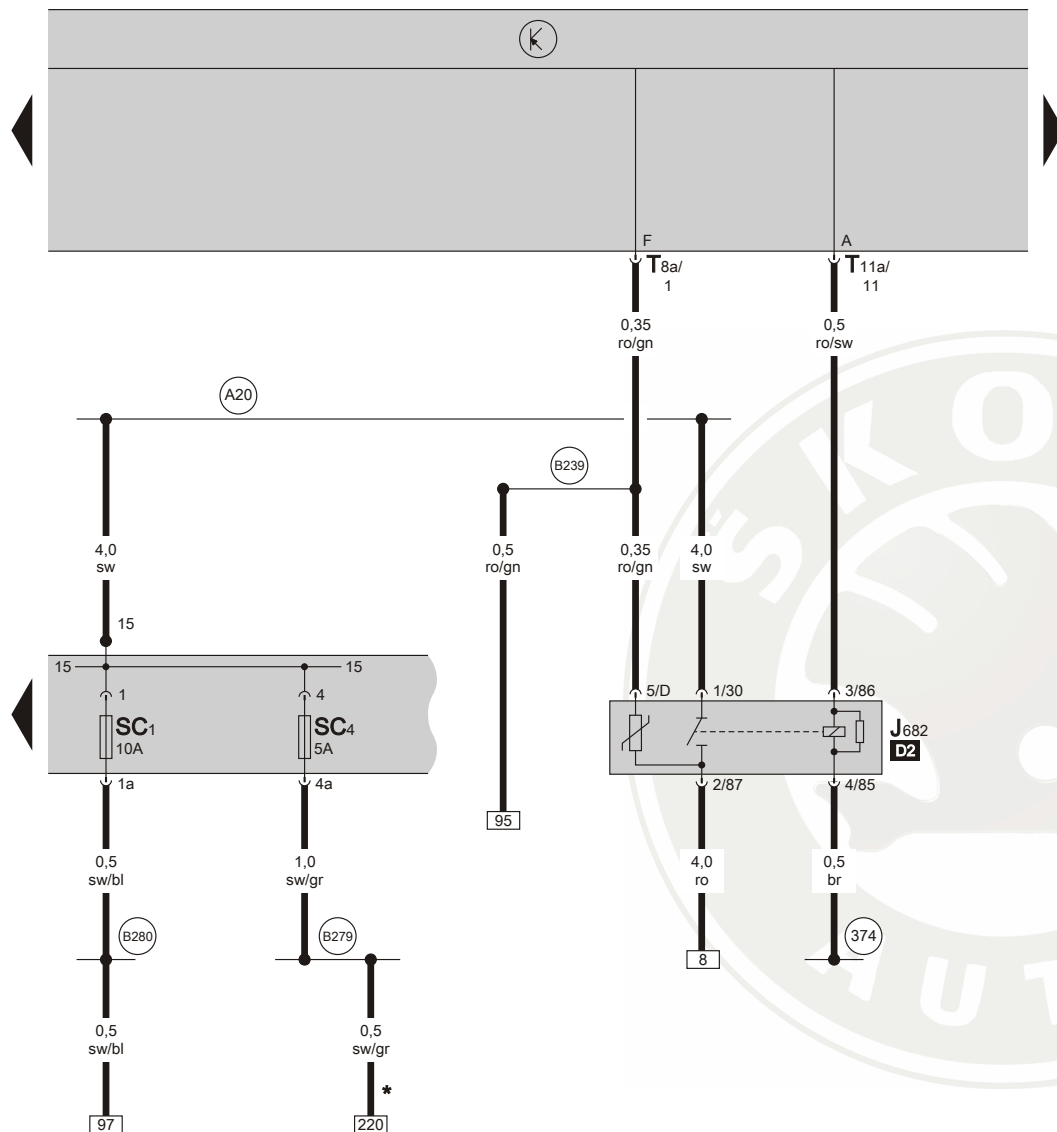
- SC13 Fuse -13-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B281 Positive connection -5- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

- J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

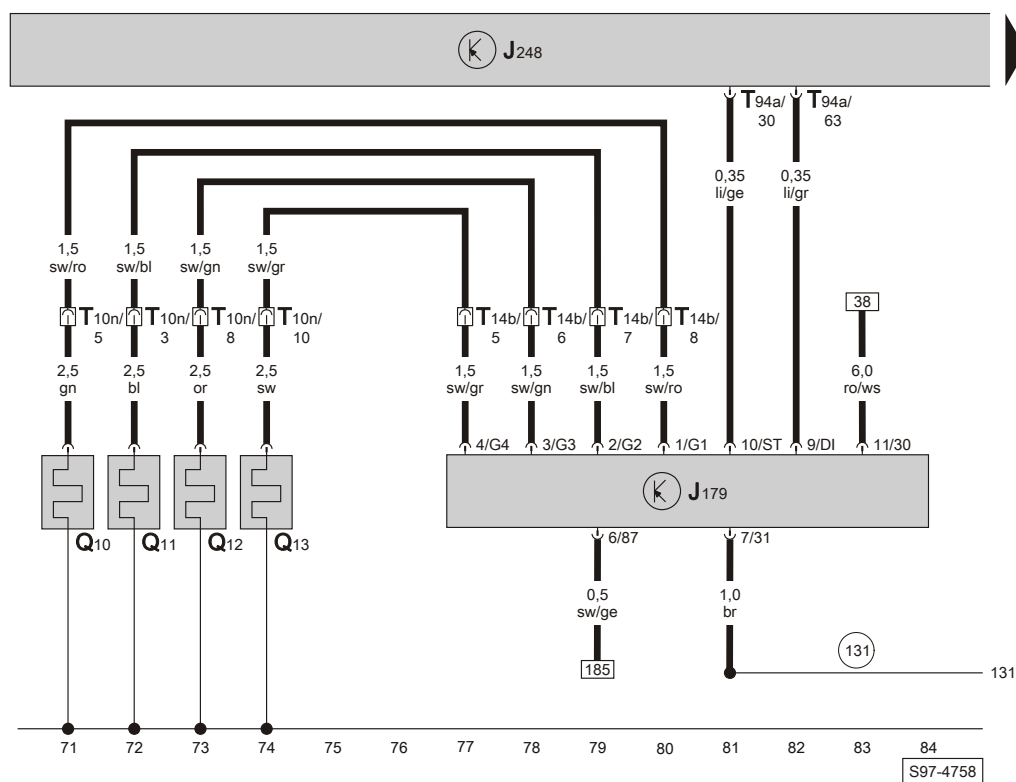
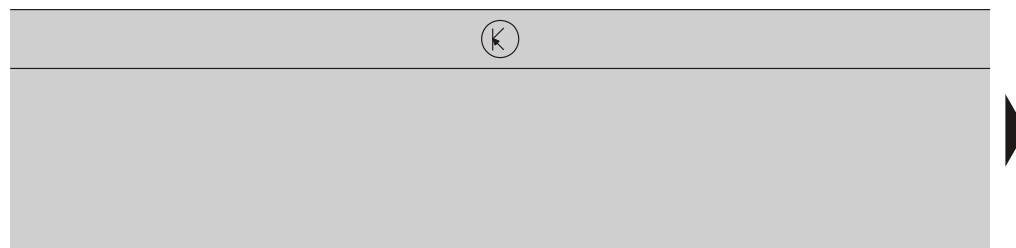
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
- B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

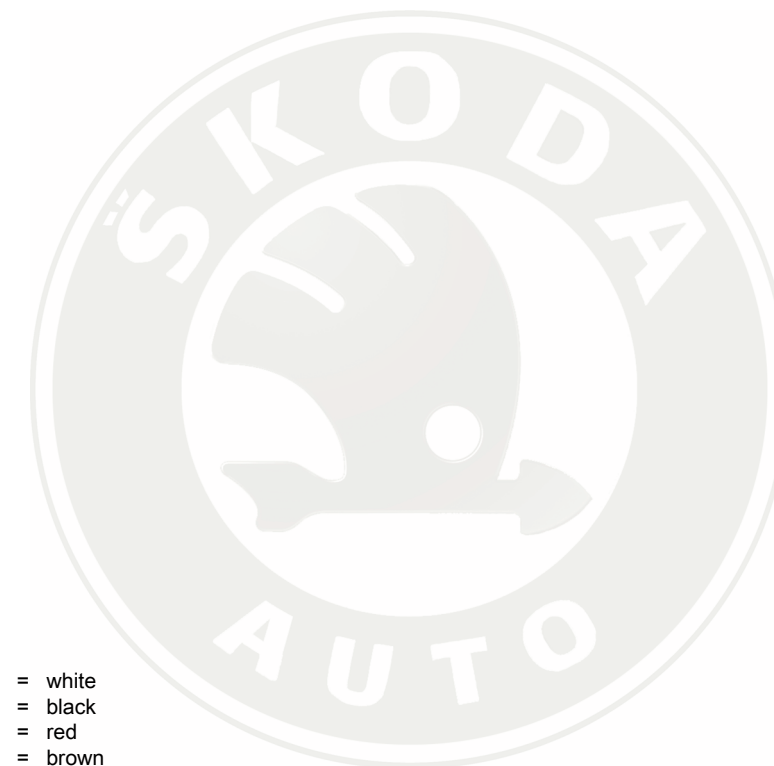
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Diesel direct injection system control unit, automatic glow period control unit, glow plugs

- J179 Automatic glow period control unit, below the E box
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- Q10 Glow plug -1-
- Q11 Glow plug -2-
- Q12 Glow plug -3-
- Q13 Glow plug -4-
- T10n 10-pin connector, at cylinder head
- T14b 14-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2007

Diesel direct injection system control unit

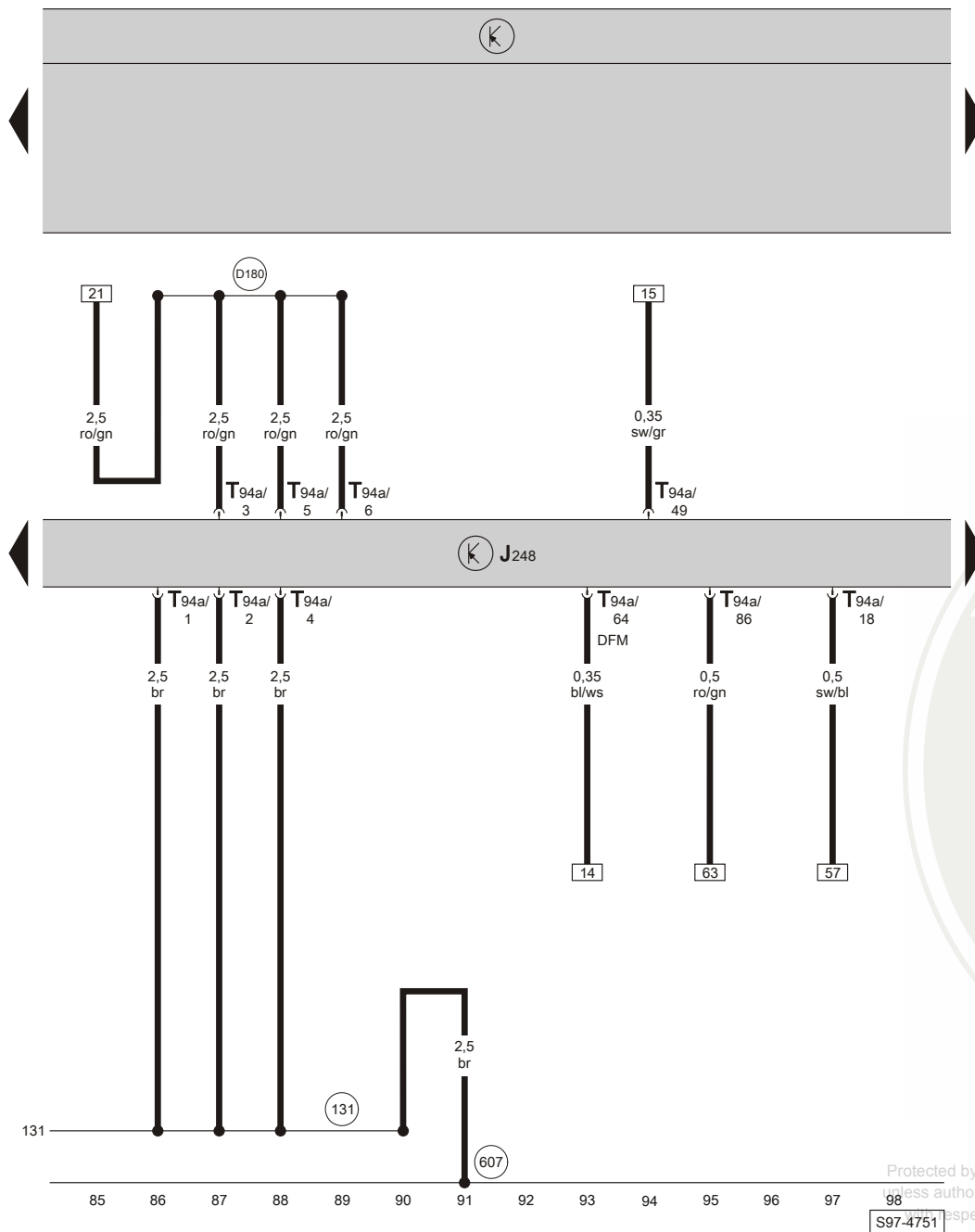
J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit

T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

(131) Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness

(607) Earth point, on left in plenum chamber

(D180) Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

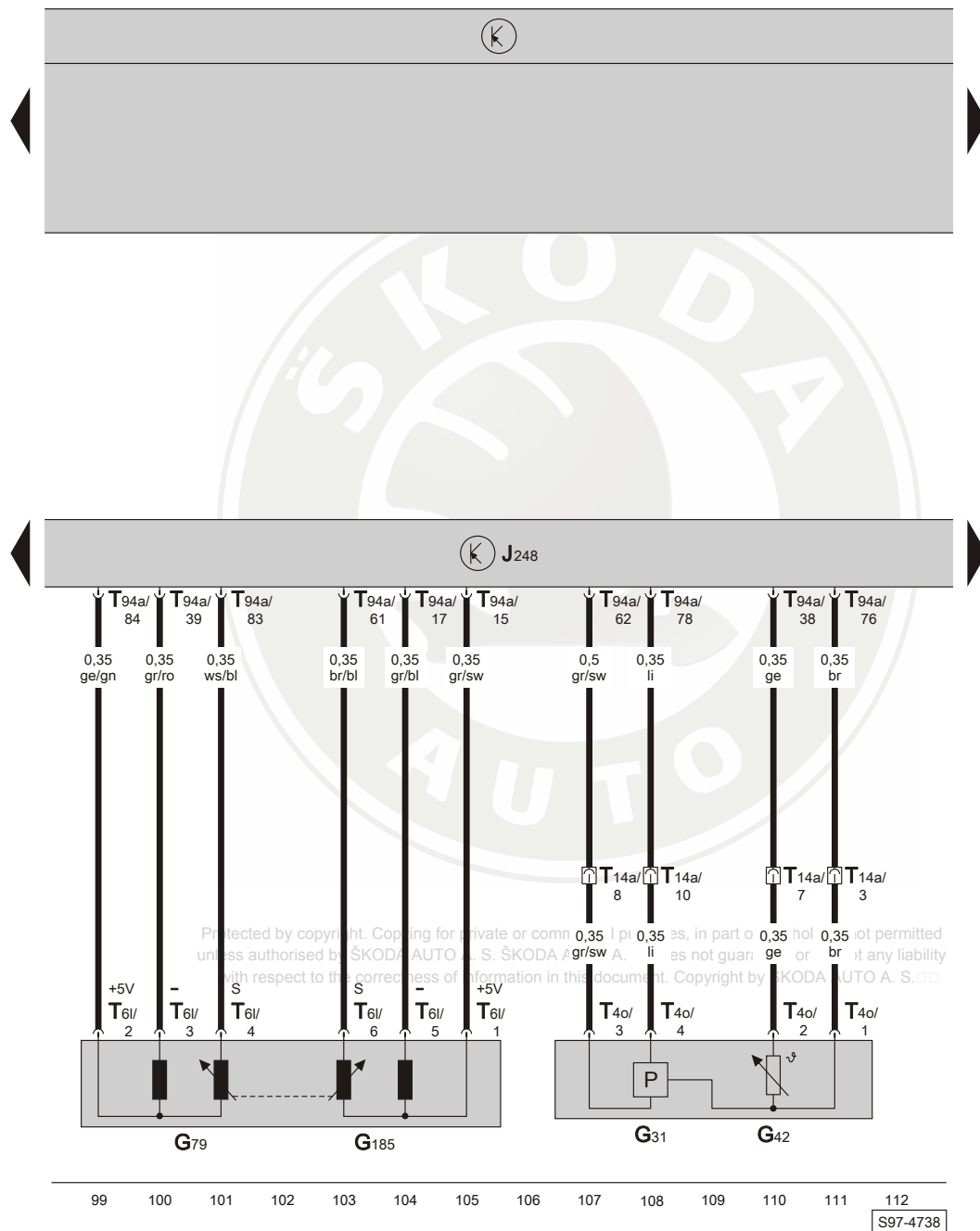


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
 Unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
 with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-4751

Diesel direct injection system control unit, accelerator pedal position sender, charge air pressure sender, intake air temperature sender

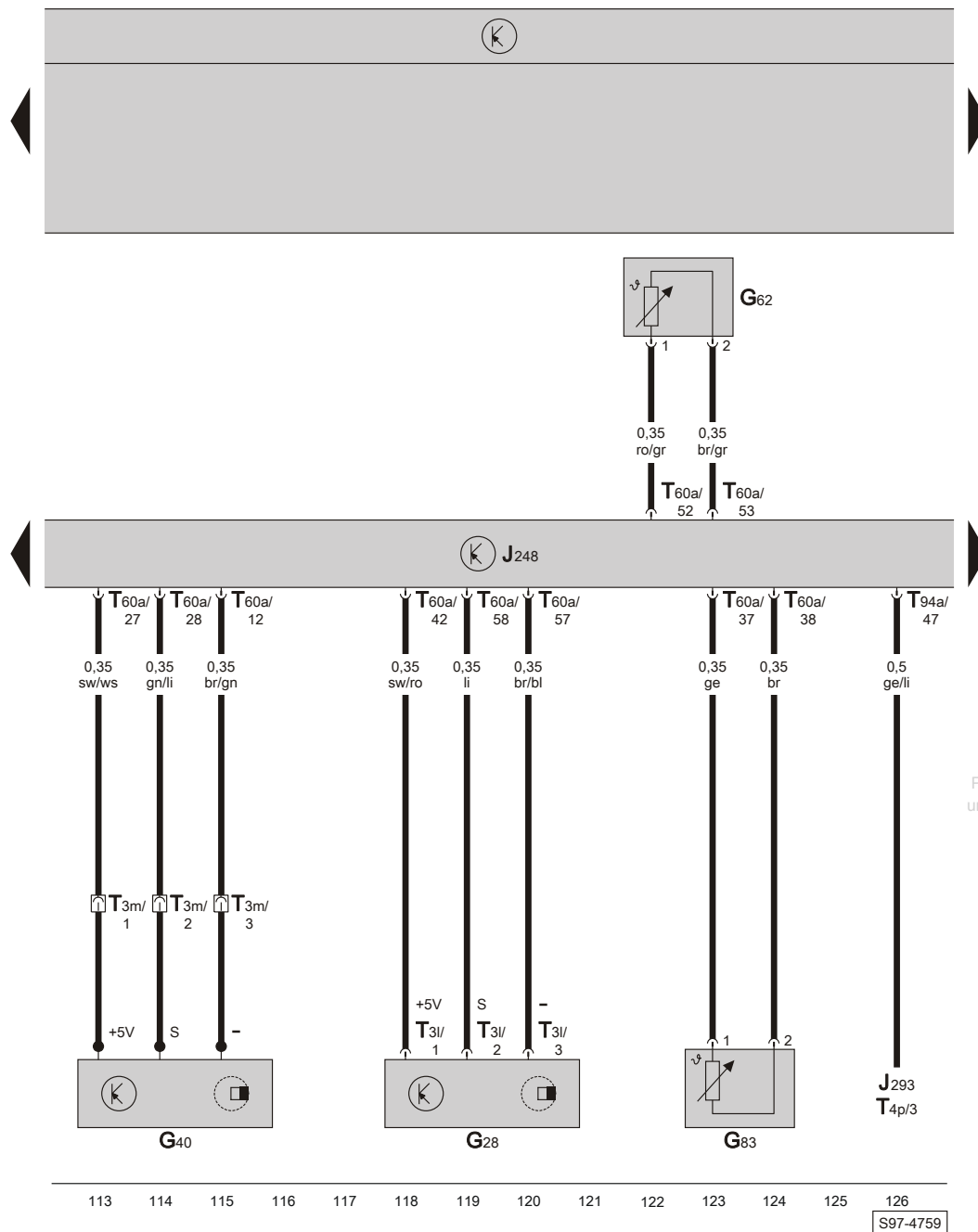
- G31 Charge air pressure sender
- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- T4o 4-pin connector, at charge air pressure sender and intake air temperature sender
- T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

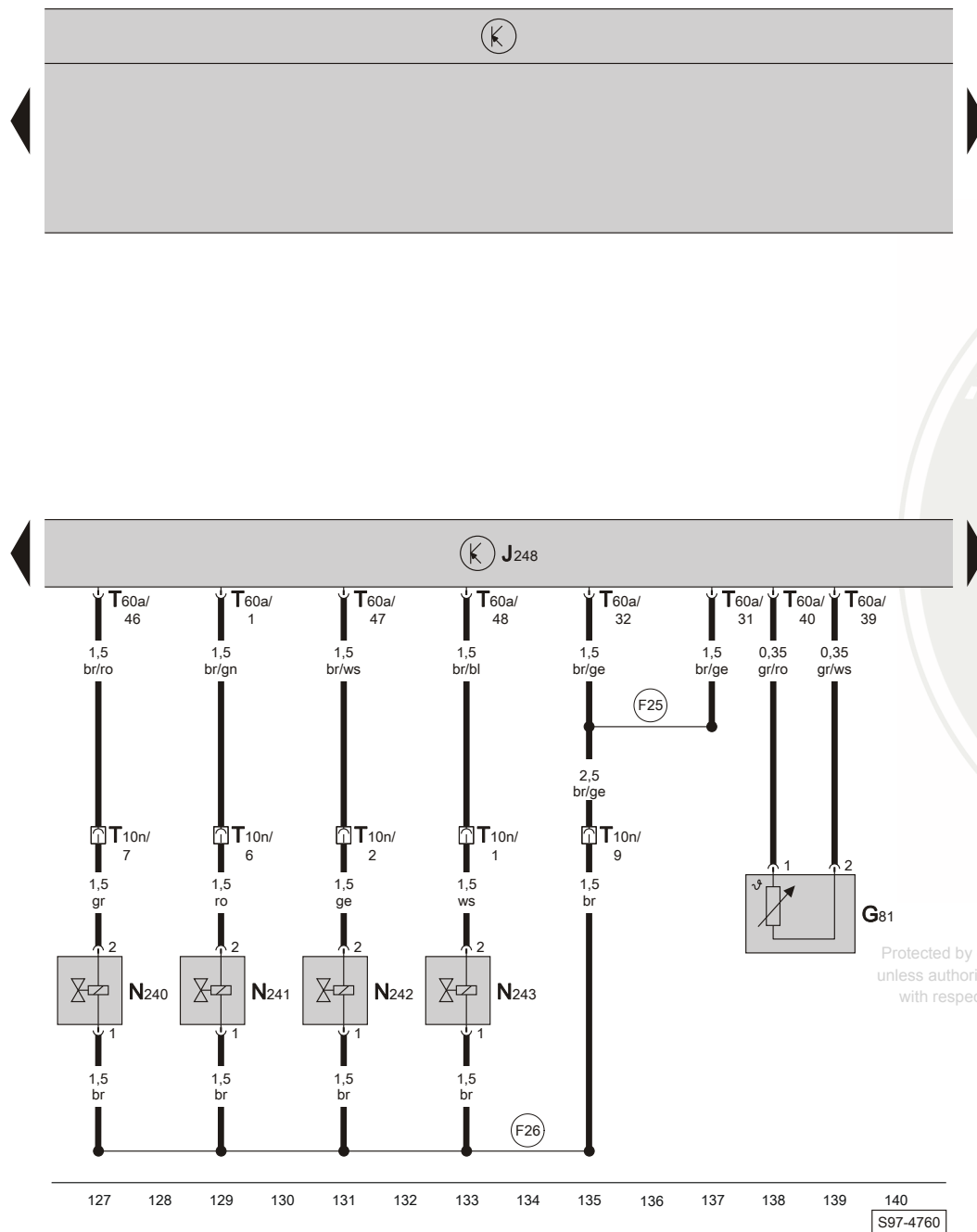
- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel temperature sender, unit injector valves

- G81 Fuel temperature sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- N240 Unit injector valve, cylinder 1
- N241 Unit injector valve, cylinder 2
- N242 Unit injector valve, cylinder 3
- N243 Unit injector valve, cylinder 4
- T10n 10-pin connector, at cylinder head
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- F25 Connection (earth), in engine wiring harness
- F26 Connection (earth), in cylinder head wiring harness

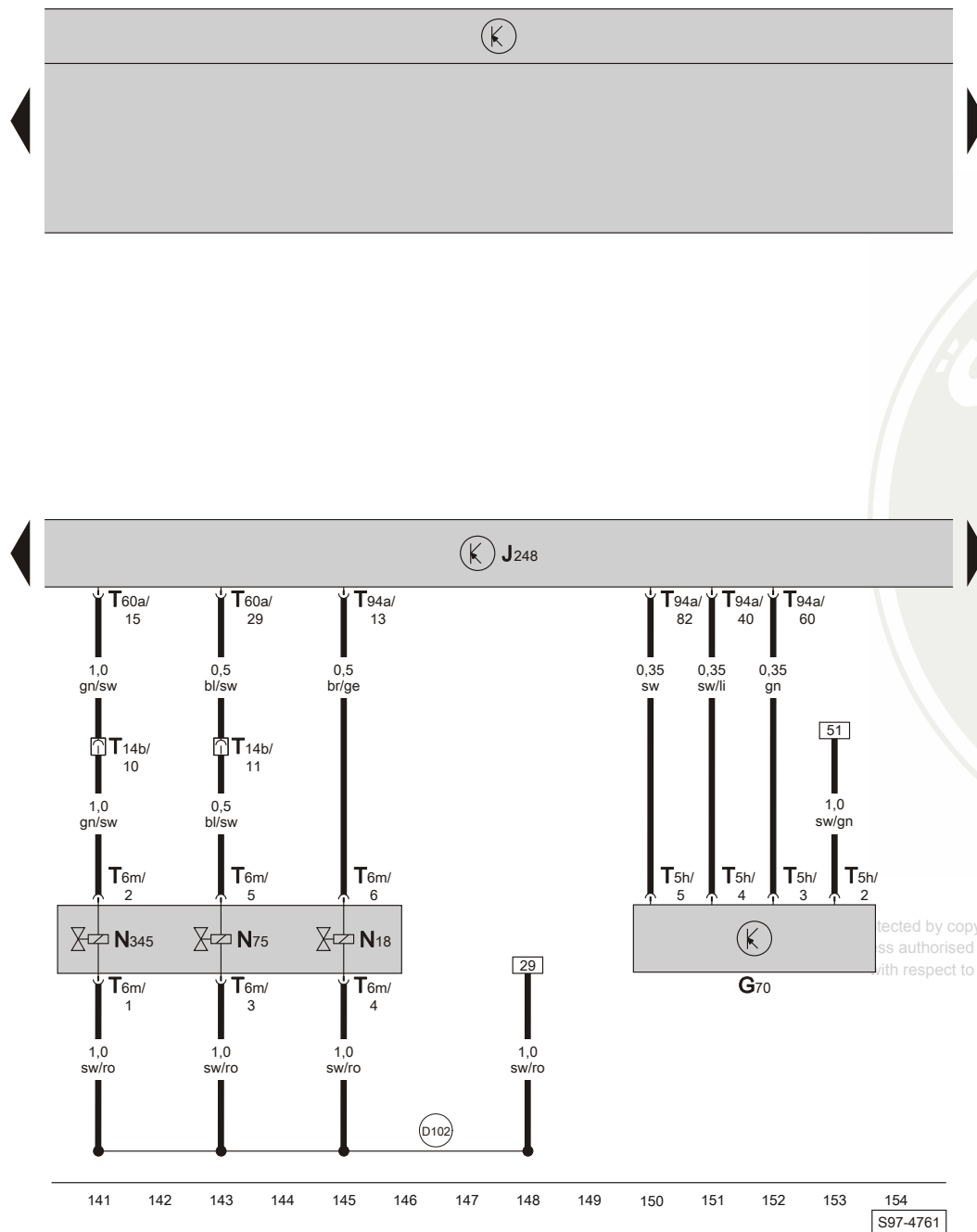


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, air mass meter, exhaust gas recirculation valve, charge pressure control solenoid valve, exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve

- G70 Air mass meter
 J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
 N18 Exhaust gas recirculation valve
 N75 Charge pressure control solenoid valve
 N345 Exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve
 T5h 5-pin connector, at air mass meter
 T6m 6-pin connector, at valve block
 T14b 14-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
 T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
 D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the express authorisation of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

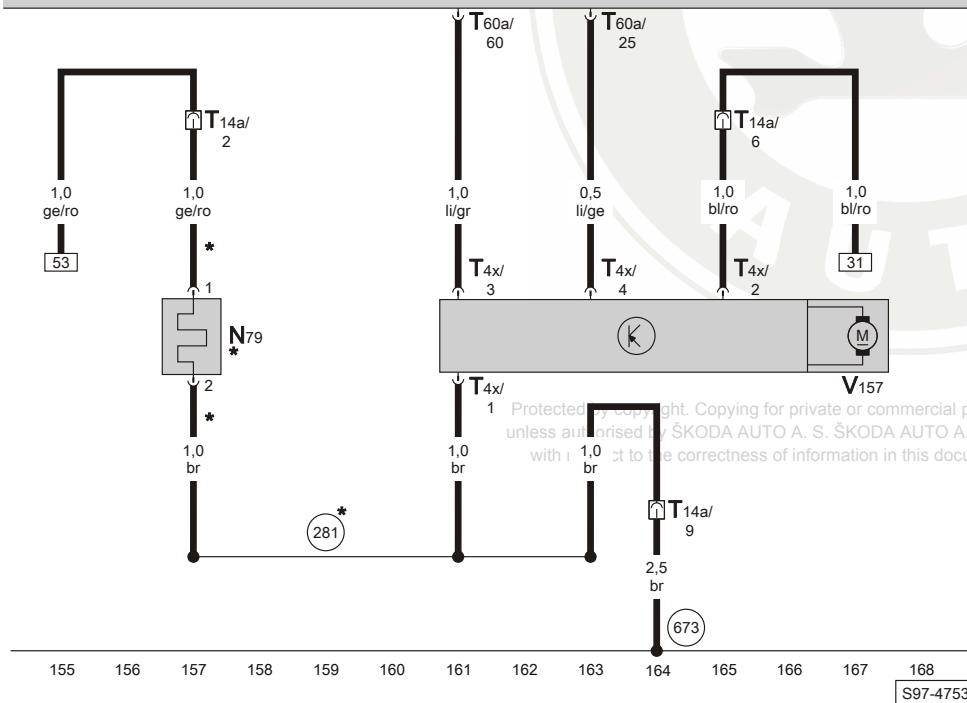
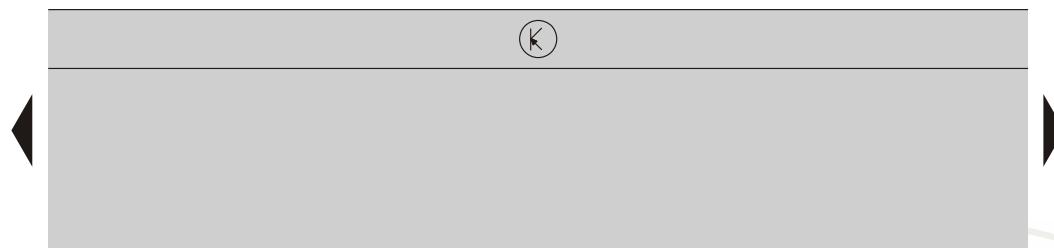
Diesel direct injection system control unit, intake manifold flap motor, heating resistor for crankcase ventilation

- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- N79 Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation
- T4x 4-pin connector, at intake manifold flap motor
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V157 Intake manifold flap motor

281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness

673 Earth point -3-, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)

* only on vehicles with optional equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender

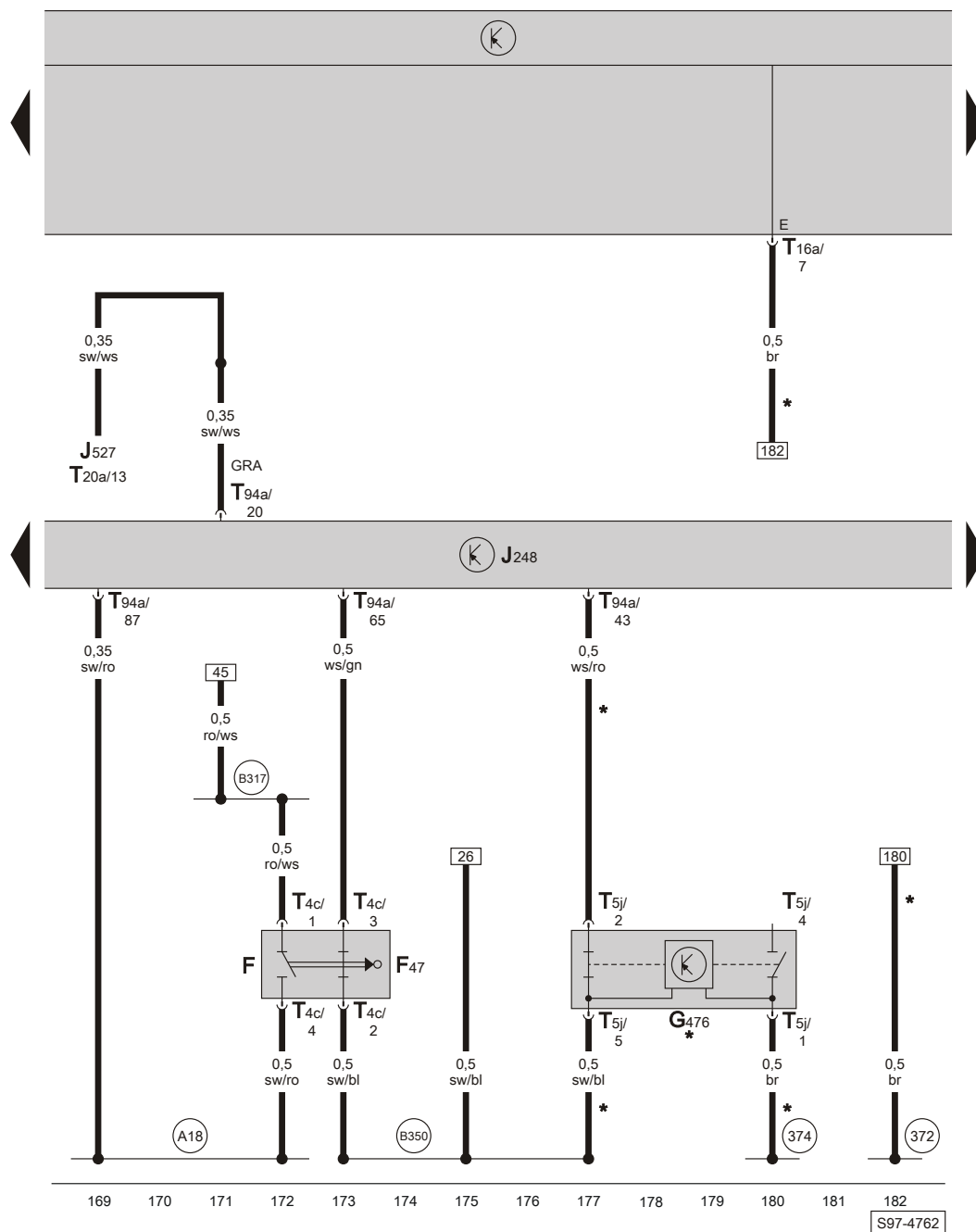
- F Brake light switch
- F47 Brake pedal switch
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T16a 16-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
- B317 Positive connection -3- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B350 Positive connection -1- (87a), in interior wiring harness

* not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox Gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

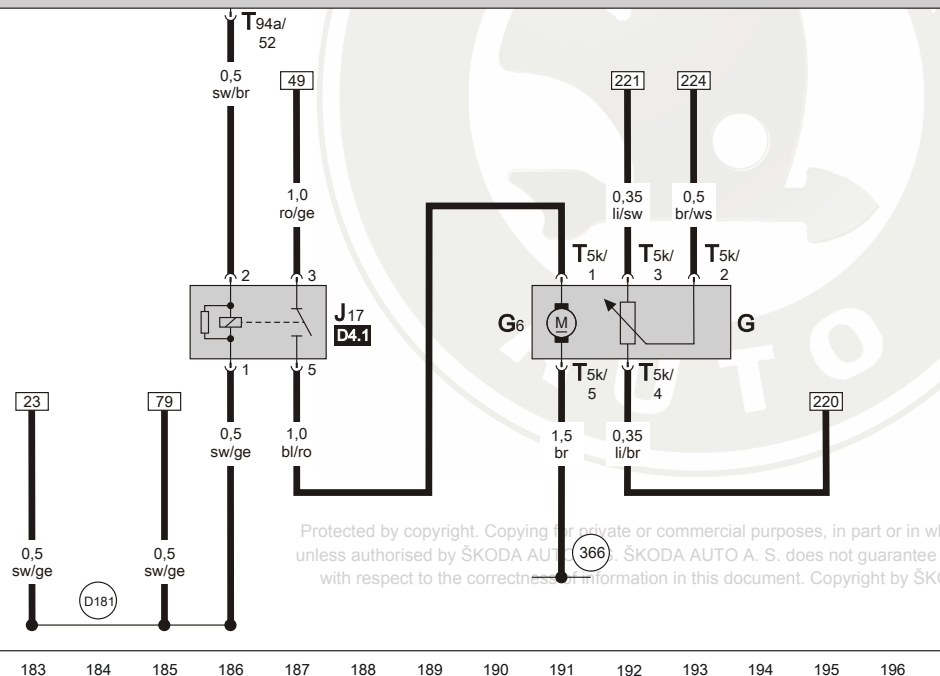
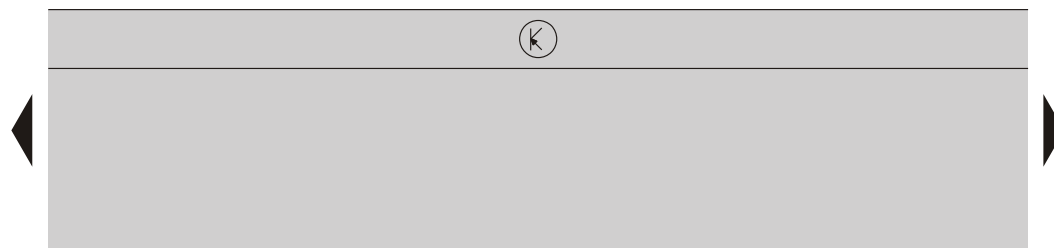


Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump, fuel pump relay

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J17 Fuel pump relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness

D181 Connection -2- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

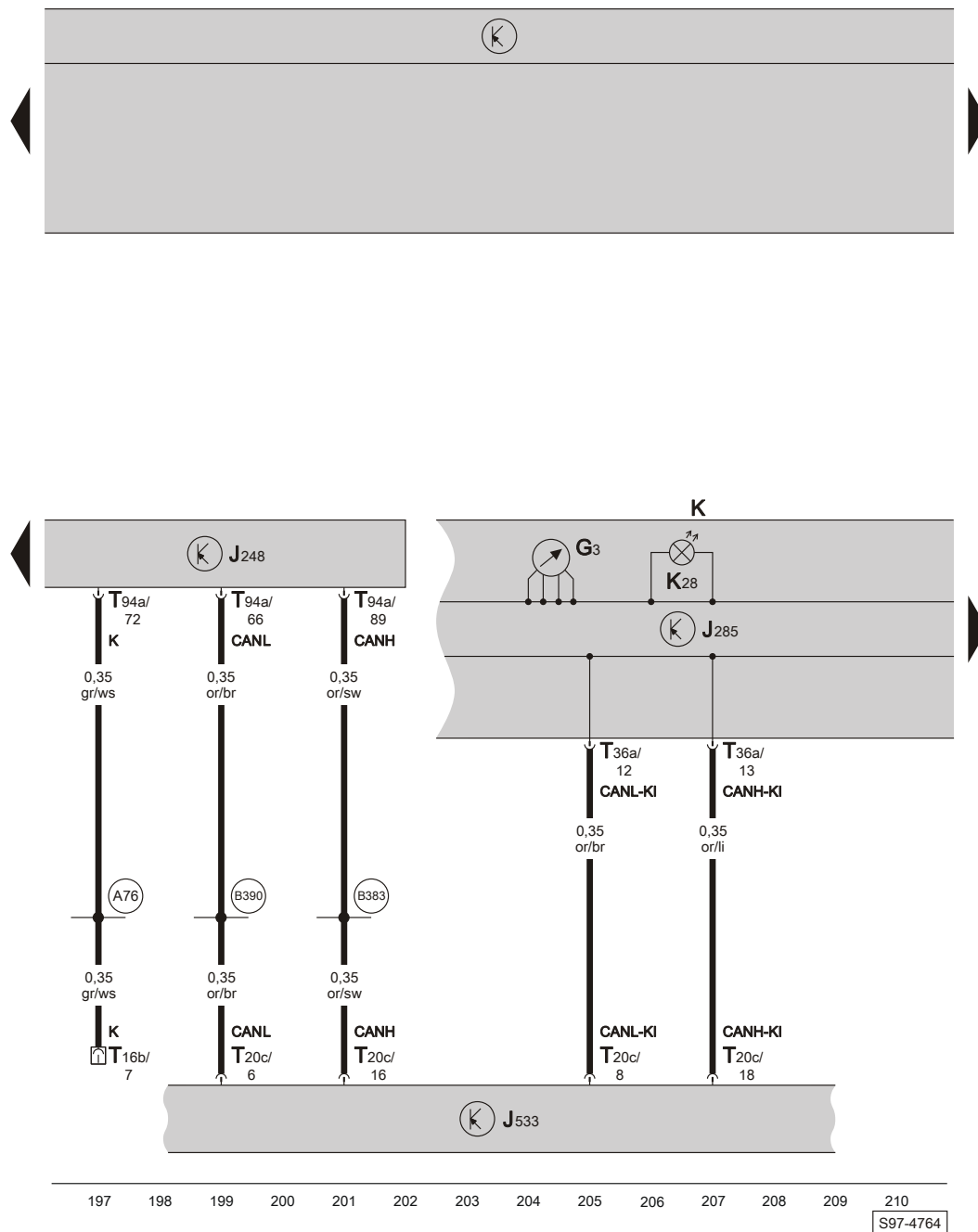
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-4763

Diesel direct injection system control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

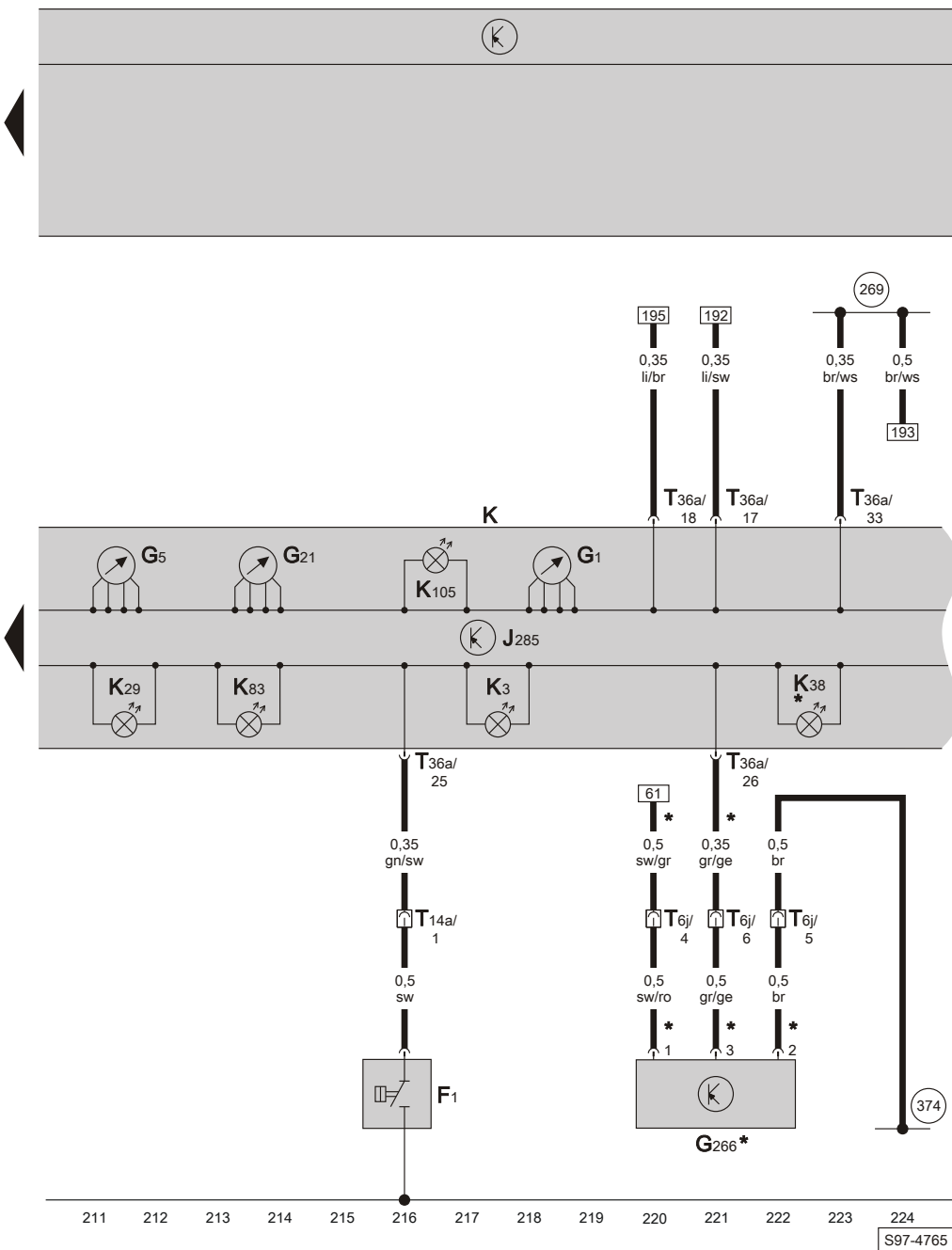
- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender



- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K29 Glow period warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- 269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Electro/mechanical power steering

As of May 2005

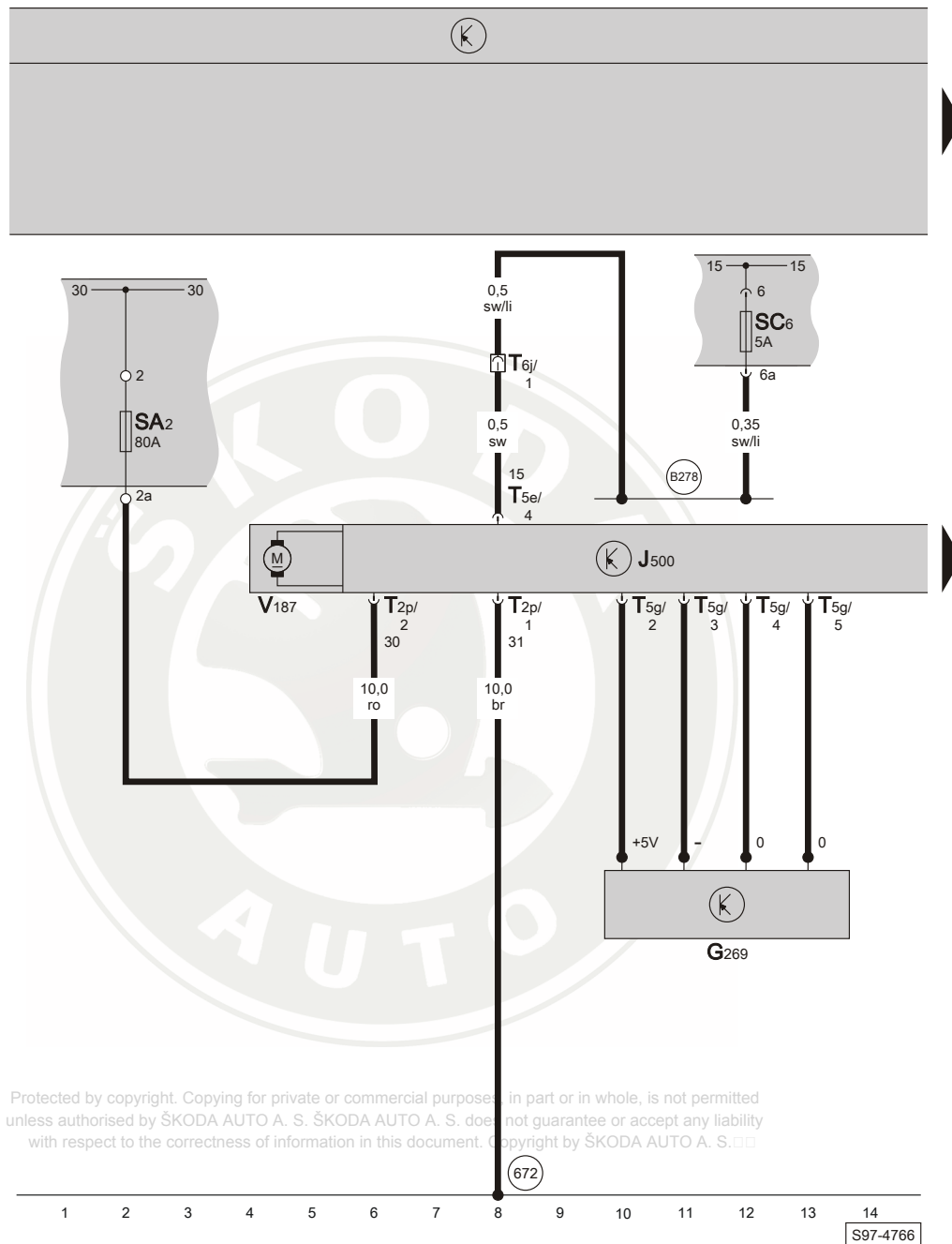
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



Electro/mechanical power steering control unit, electro/mechanical power steering motor, steering moment sender, E box, fuse holder

- G269 Steering moment sender
- J500 Electro/mechanical power steering control unit
- SA2 Fuse -2- (30), in the E box
- SC6 Fuse -6-, in fuse holder
- T2p 2-pin connector, at electro/mechanical power steering control unit
- T5e 5-pin connector, at electro/mechanical power steering control unit
- T5g 5-pin connector, at electro/mechanical power steering control unit
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- V187 Electro/mechanical power steering motor
- 672 Earth point -2-, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- B278 Positive connection -2- (15a), in interior wiring harness

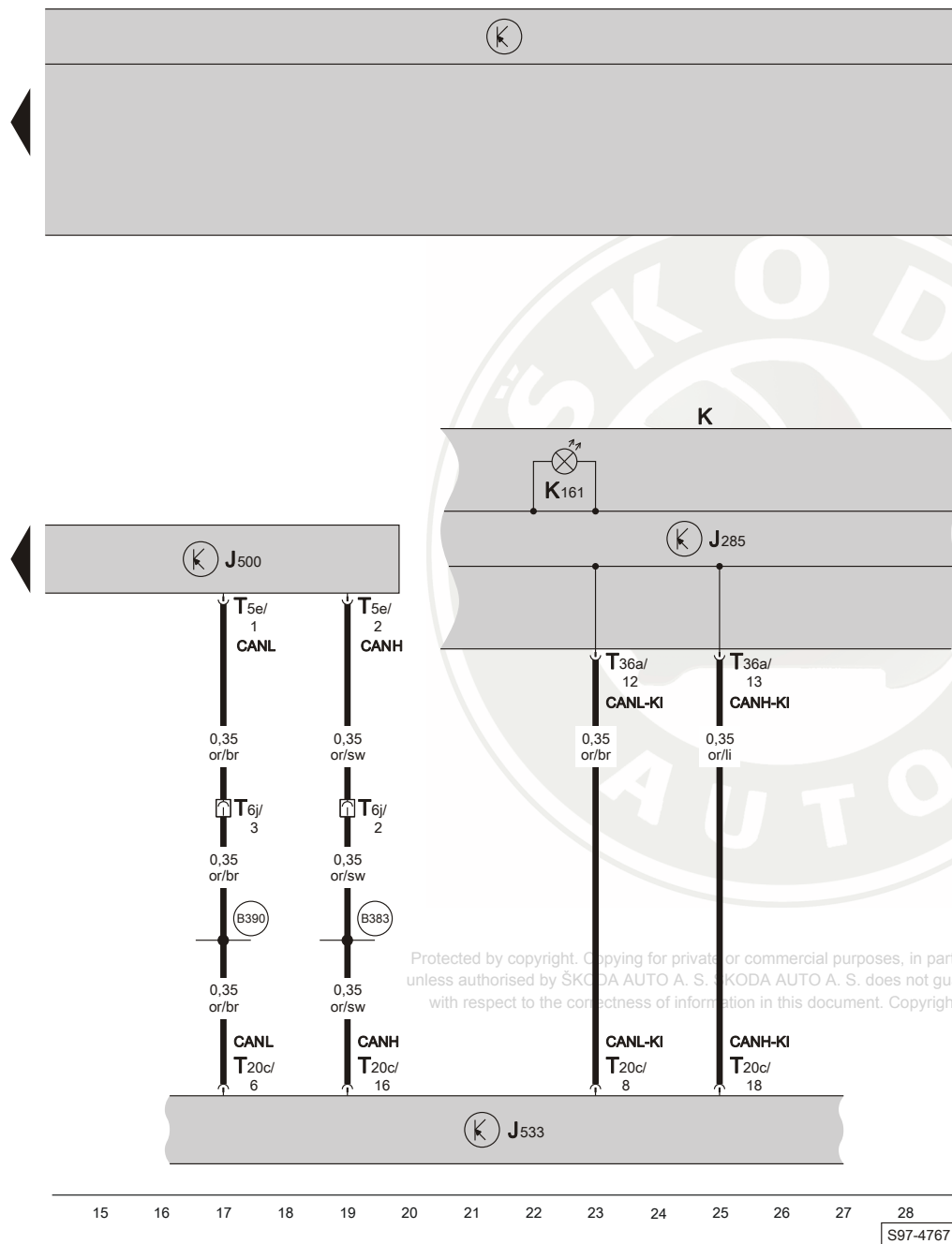
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Electro/mechanical power steering control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J500 Electro/mechanical power steering control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K161 Electro/mechanical power steering warning lamp
- T5e 5-pin connector, at electro/mechanical power steering control unit
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



Anti-lock brake system (ABS) with traction control system (TCS)

As of May 2005

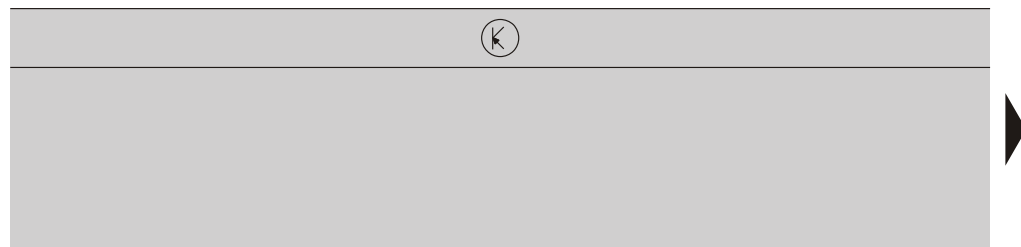
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



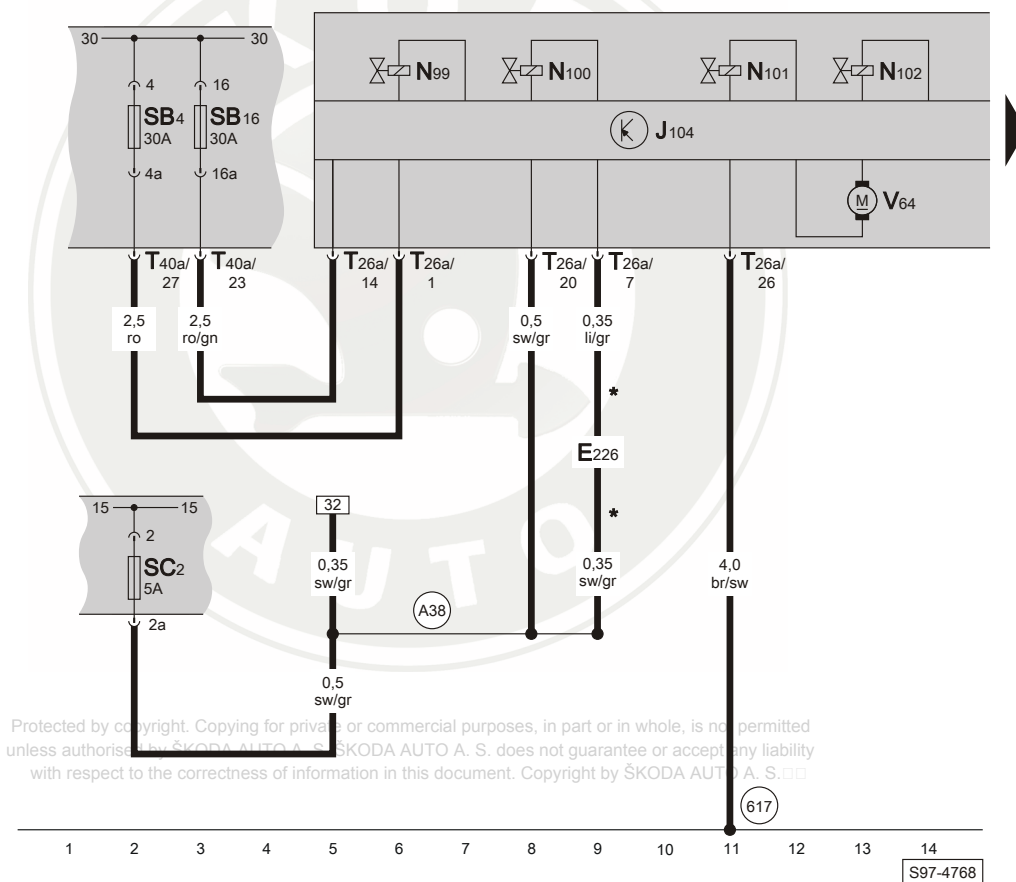
ABS control unit with TCS, E box, fuse holder

- E226 Tyre pressure monitor button
- J104 ABS control unit with TCS
- N99 ABS inlet valve, front right
- N100 ABS outlet valve, front right
- N101 ABS inlet valve, front left
- N102 ABS outlet valve, front left
- SB4 Fuse -4-, in the E box
- SB16 Fuse -16-, in the E box
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- T26a 26-pin connector, at ABS control unit with TCS
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- V64 ABS hydraulic pump

617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar

A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

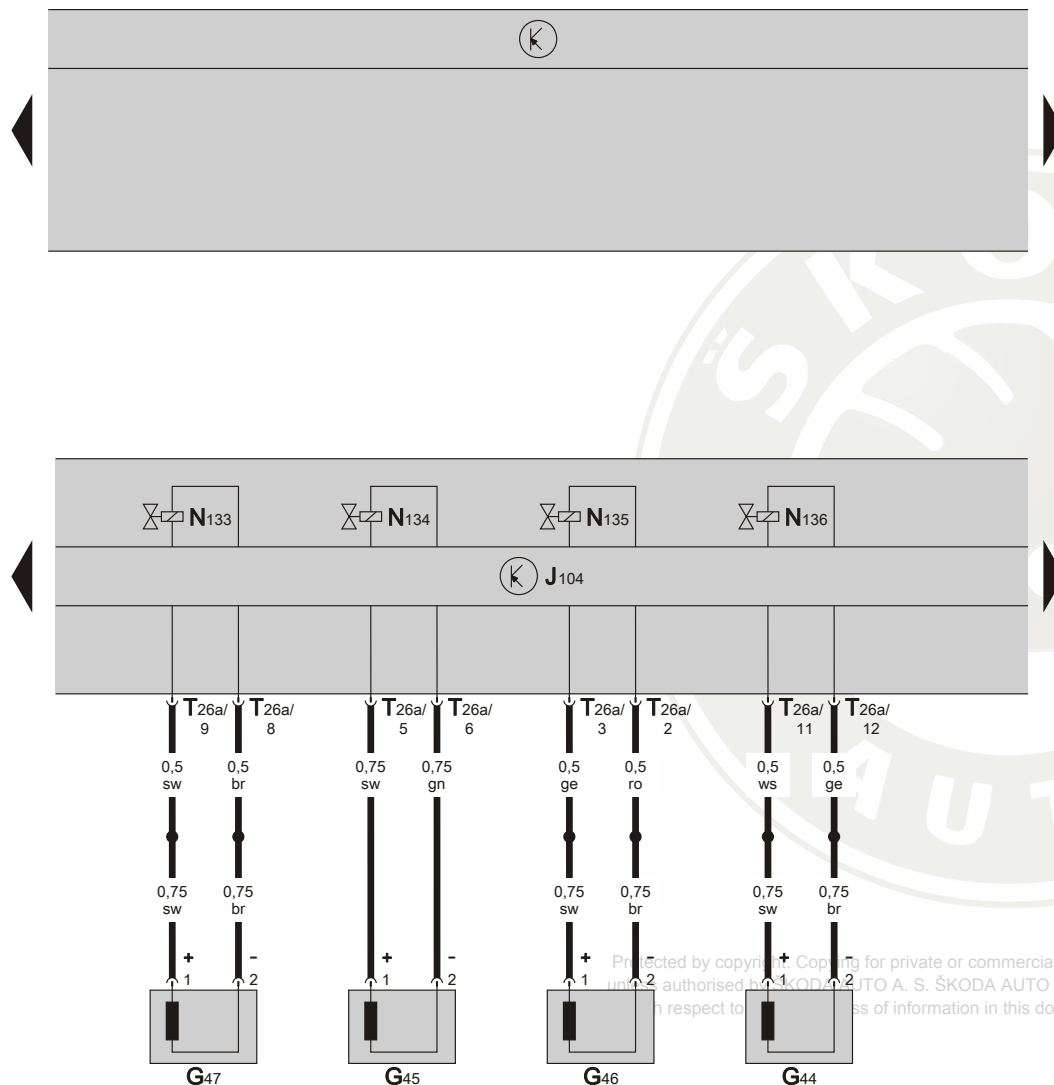
* for vehicles with tyre pressure monitor



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

ABS control unit with TCS, speed sensor

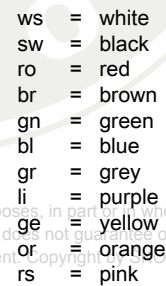
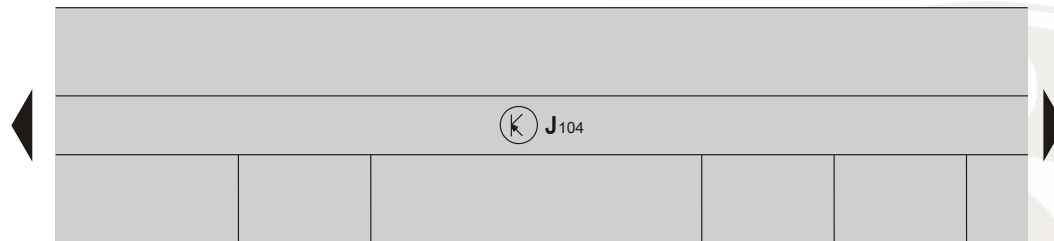
- G44 Rear right speed sensor
- G45 Front right speed sensor
- G46 Rear left speed sensor
- G47 Front left speed sensor
- J104 ABS control unit with TCS
- N133 ABS inlet valve, rear right
- N134 ABS inlet valve, rear left
- N135 ABS outlet valve, rear right
- N136 ABS outlet valve, rear left
- T26a 26-pin connector, at ABS control unit with TCS



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

S97-3775



S97-3776

E132	TCS button
F	Brake light switch
J104	ABS control unit with TCS
K216	TCS warning lamp -2-
L71	TCS button illumination
T4c	4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
T6e	6-pin connector, at TCS button
T26a	26-pin connector, at ABS control unit with TCS

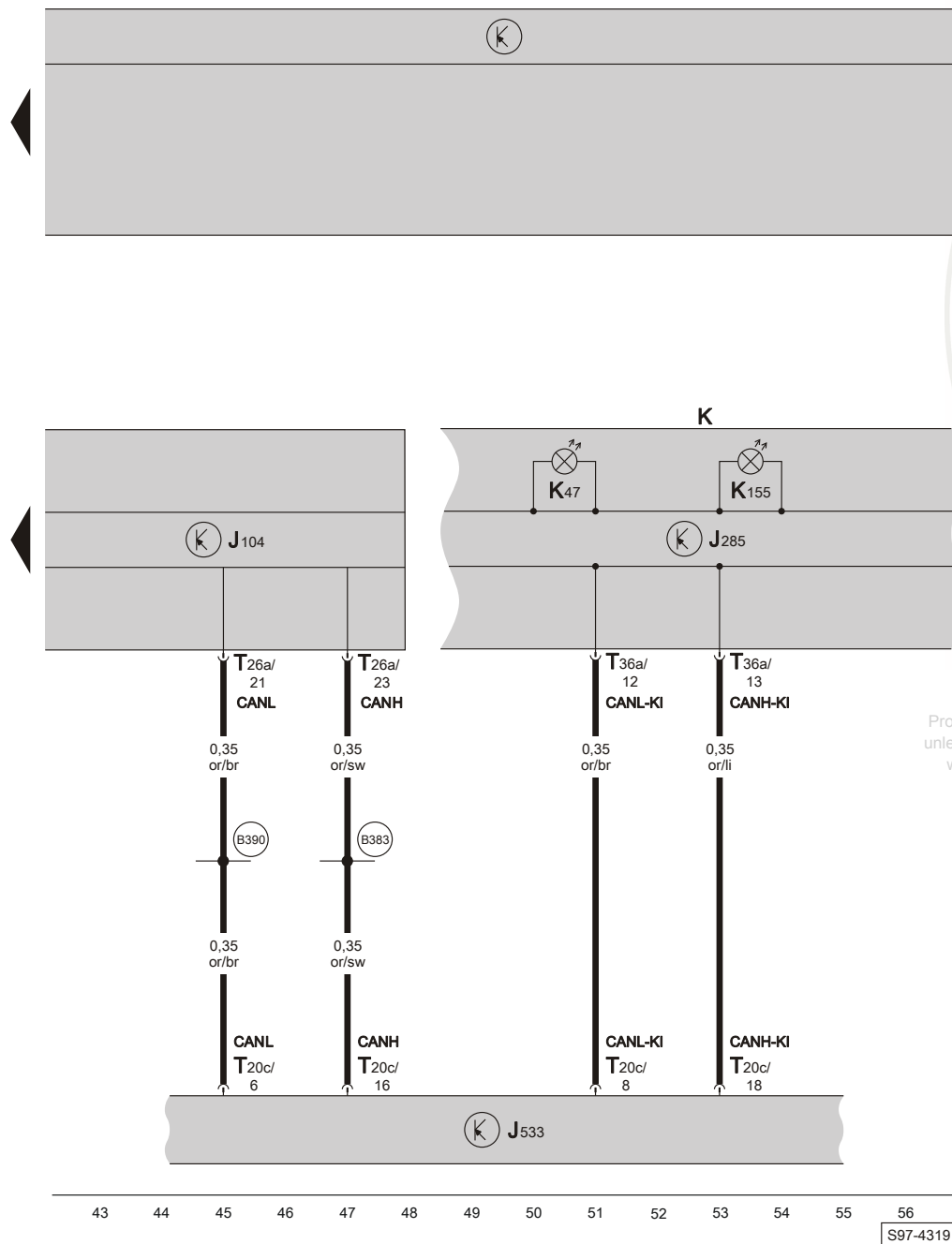
- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness

ABS control unit with TCS, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J104 ABS control unit with TCS
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K47 Warning lamp for ABS
- K155 TCS warning lamp
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T26a 26-pin connector, at ABS control unit with TCS
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

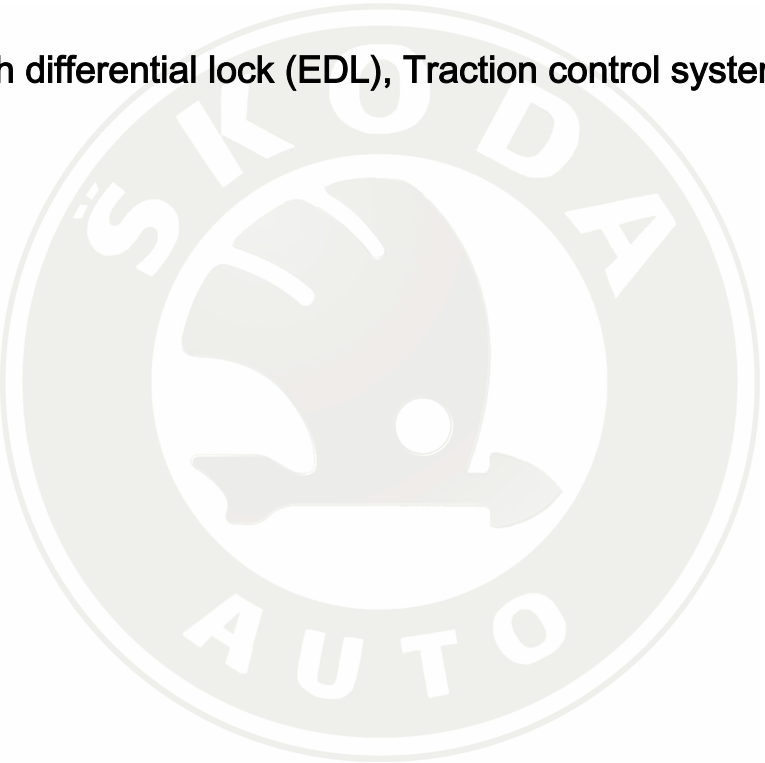
Anti-lock brake system (ABS) with differential lock (EDL), Traction control system (TCS), electronic stabilisation program (ESP)

As of May 2005

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

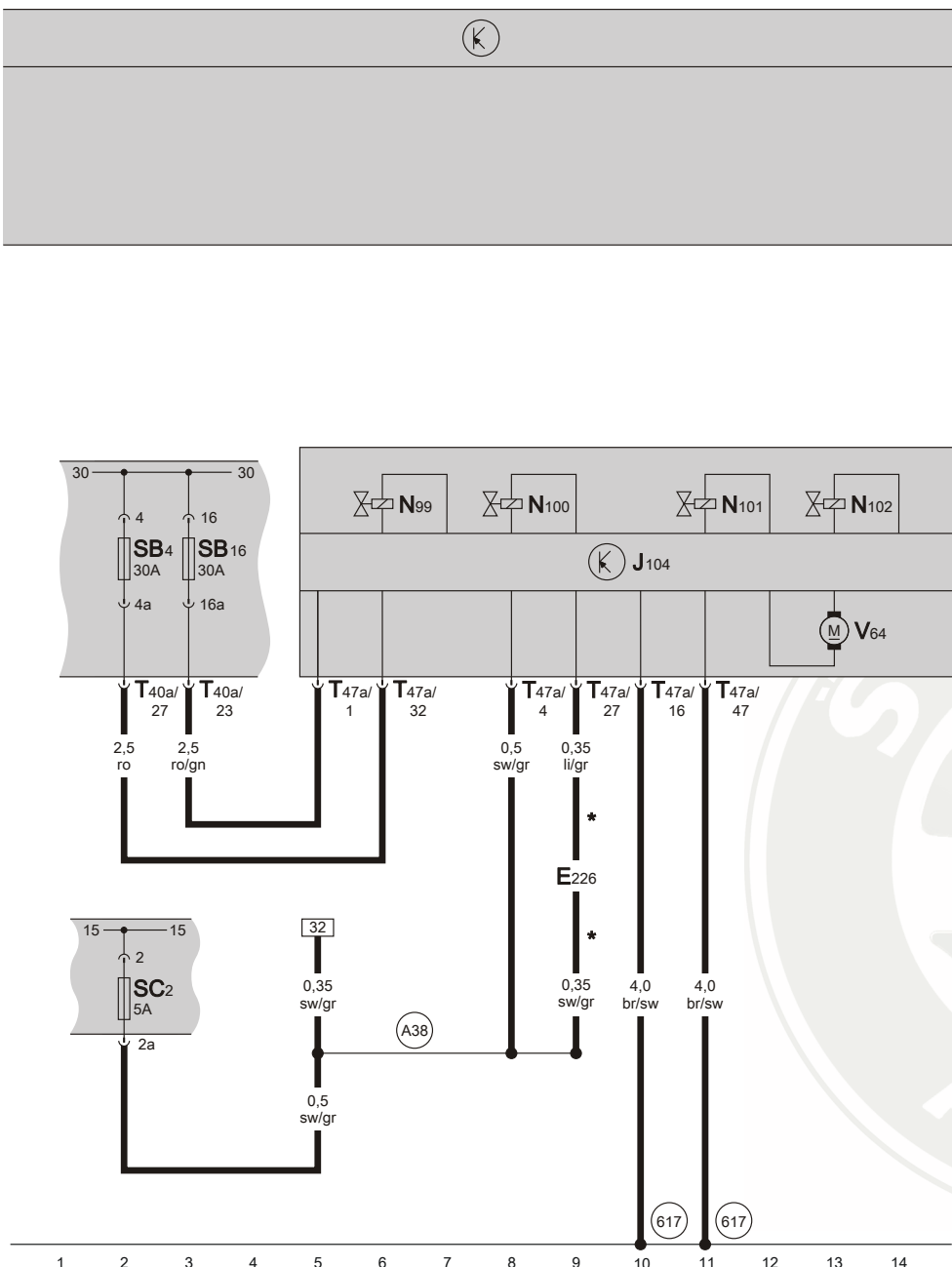
ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP, E box, fuse holder

- E226 Tyre pressure monitor button
- J104 ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP
- N99 ABS inlet valve, front right
- N100 ABS outlet valve, front right
- N101 ABS inlet valve, front left
- N102 ABS outlet valve, front left
- SB4 Fuse -4-, in the E box
- SB16 Fuse -16-, in the E box
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- T47a 47-pin connector, at ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP
- V64 ABS hydraulic pump

617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar

A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

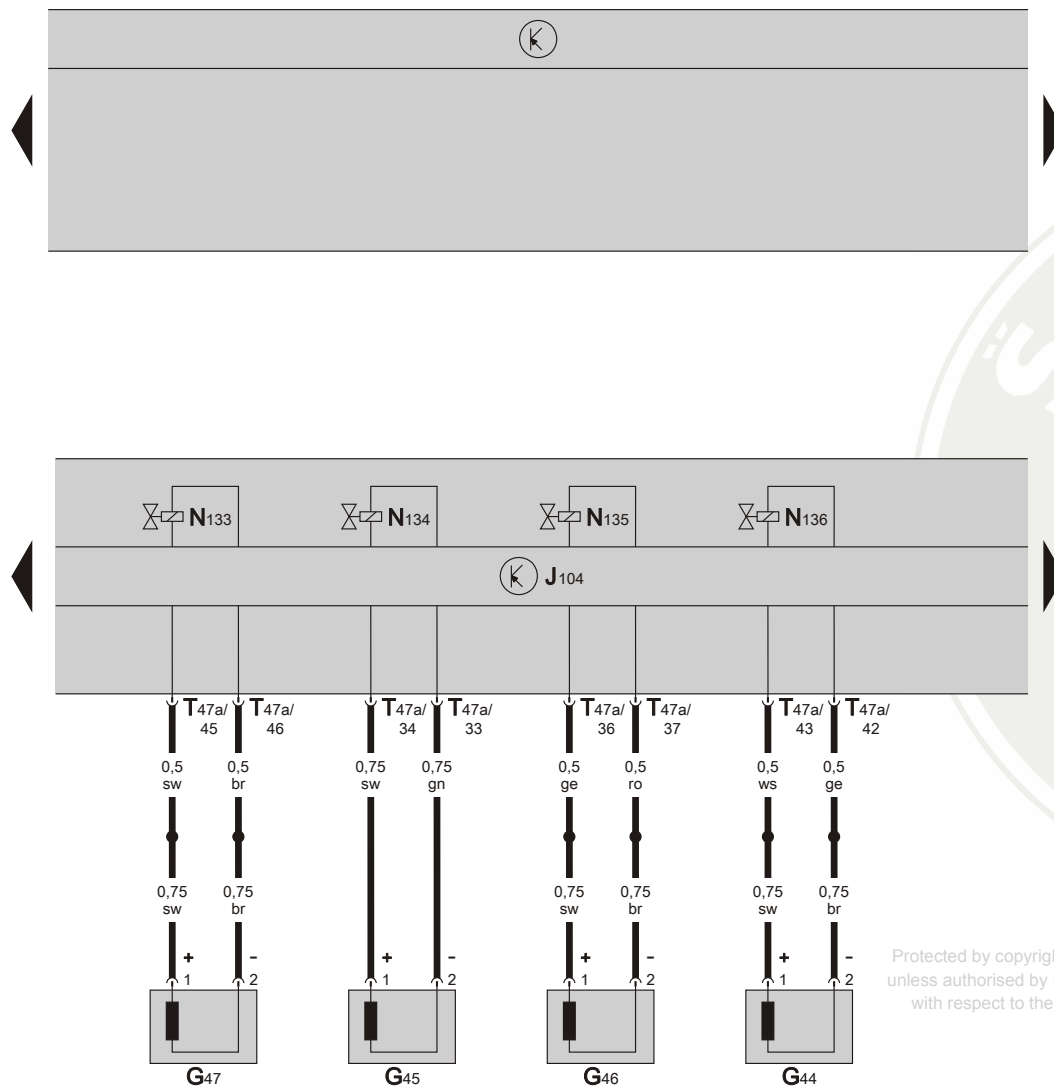
* for vehicles with tyre pressure monitor



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP, speed sensor

- G44 Rear right speed sensor
- G45 Front right speed sensor
- G46 Rear left speed sensor
- G47 Front left speed sensor
- J104 ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP
- N133 ABS inlet valve, rear right
- N134 ABS inlet valve, rear left
- N135 ABS outlet valve, rear right
- N136 ABS outlet valve, rear left
- T47a 47-pin connector, at ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

S97-3779

ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP, TCS/ESP button

- E256 TCS/ESP button
 F Brake light switch
 J104 ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP
 K216 TCS/ESP warning lamp -2-
 L115 TCS/ESP button illumination
 T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
 T6f 6-pin connector, at TCS/ESP button
 T47a 47-pin connector, at ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP

368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness

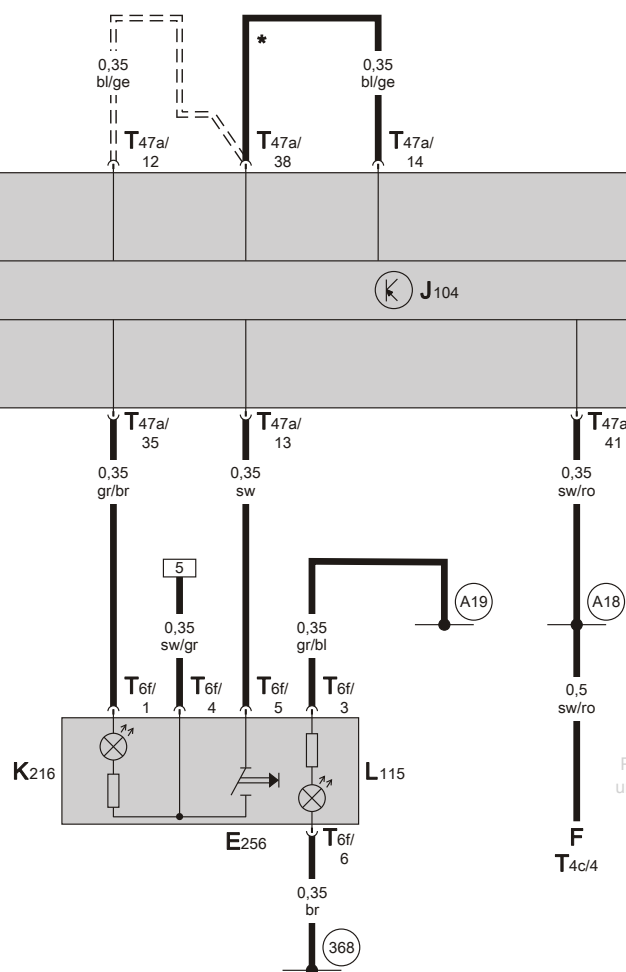
A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness

* on vehicles with FS-III brakes

<fo:external-graphic src="/.../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

on vehicles with FN-3 brakes

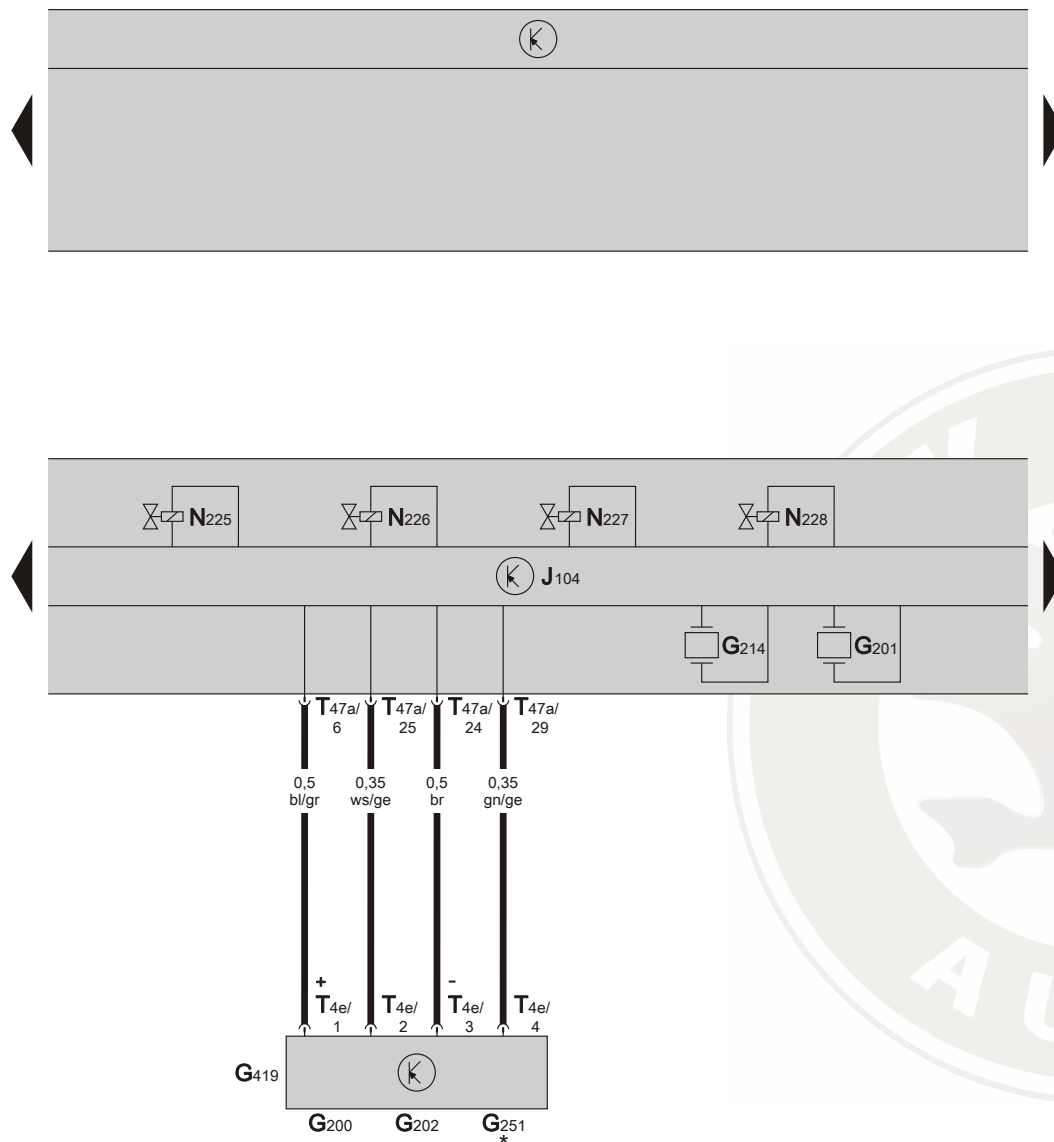


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP, ESP sensor unit

- G200 Lateral acceleration sender, under front passenger seat
- G201 Brake pressure sender 1
- G202 Yaw rate sender, under front passenger seat
- G214 Brake pressure sender 2
- G251 Longitudinal acceleration sender, under front passenger seat
- G419 ESP sensor unit, under front passenger seat
- J104 ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP
- N225 Vehicle stabilising program switch valve -1-
- N226 Vehicle stabilising program switch valve -2-
- N227 Vehicle stabilising program high pressure valve -1-
- N228 Vehicle stabilising program high pressure valve -2-
- T4e 4-pin connector, at the ESP sensor unit
- T47a 47-pin connector, at ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP
- * only for vehicles with four-wheel drive



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

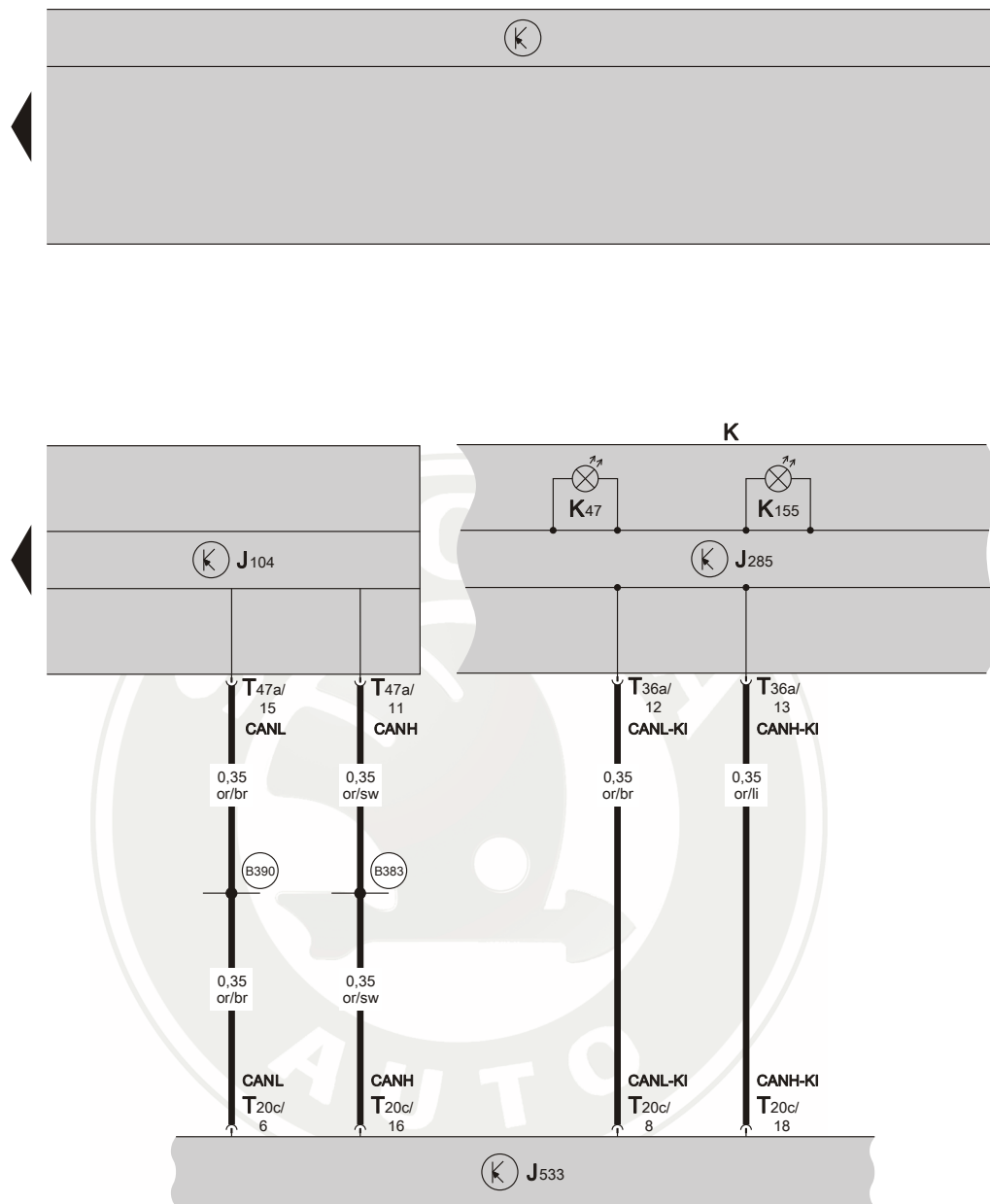
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2000

ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J104 ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K47 Warning lamp for ABS
- K155 TCS/ESP warning lamp
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T47a 47-pin connector, at ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Anti-lock brake system (ABS) with differential lock (EDL), traction control system (TCS), electronic stabilisation program (ESP), mountain driving assist (HHC)

As of May 2005

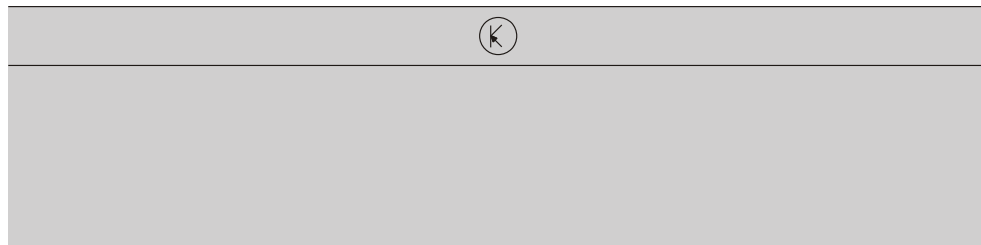
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

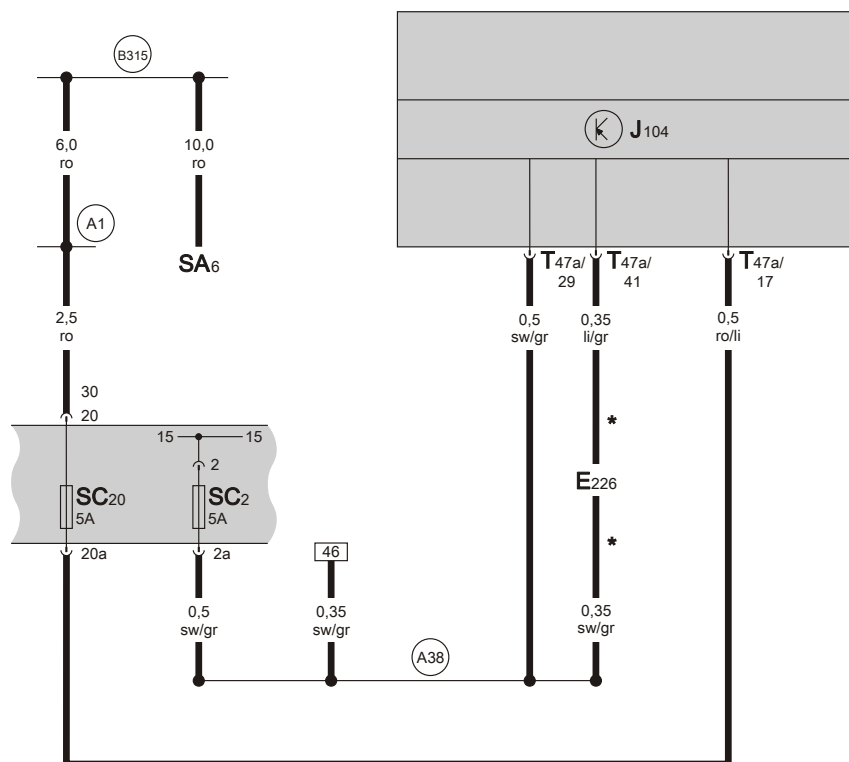


ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ ESP, fuse holder

- E226 Tyre pressure monitor button
- J104 ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP
- SA6 Fuse -6- (30), in the E box
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- SC20 Fuse -20-, in fuse holder
- T47a 47-pin connector, at ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP

- A1 Positive connection (30a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

* for vehicles with tyre pressure monitor



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



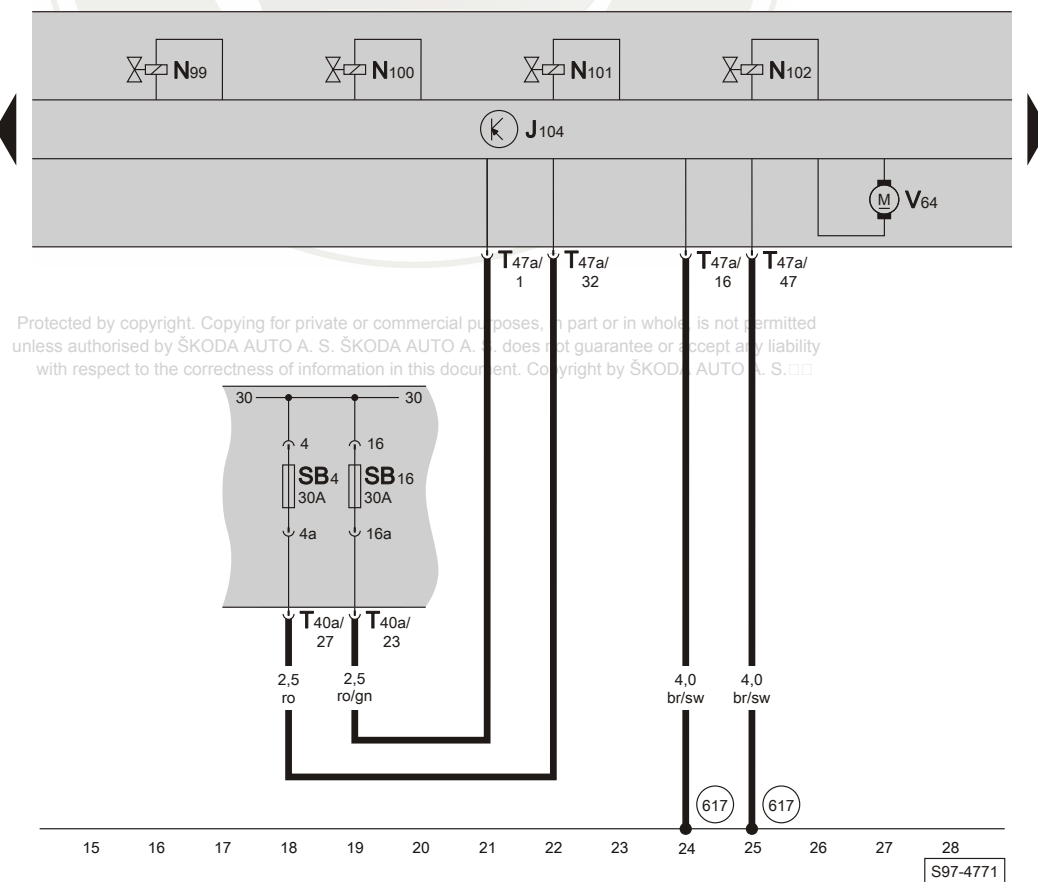
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. 00

S97-4770

ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ ESP, E box

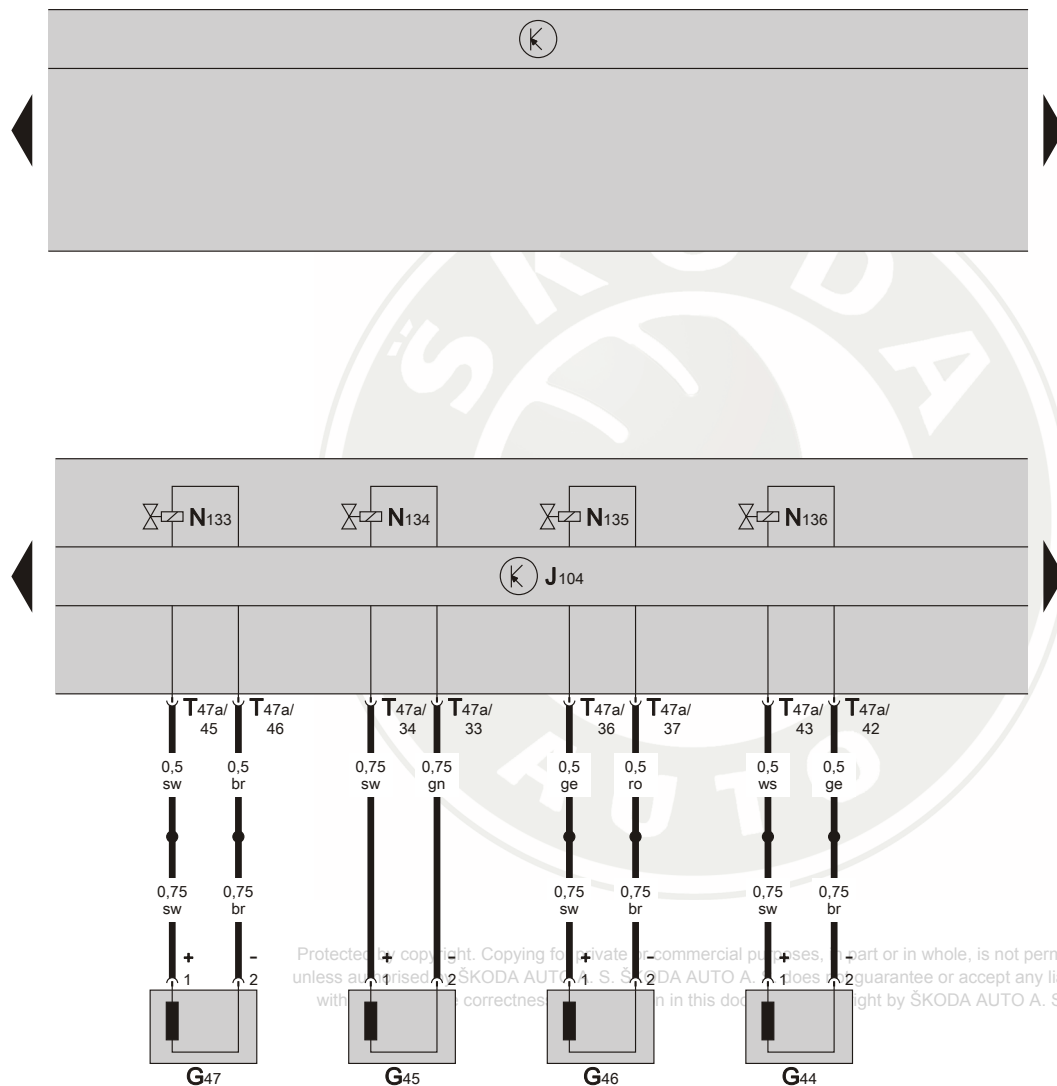
- J104 ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP
- N99 ABS inlet valve, front right
- N100 ABS outlet valve, front right
- N101 ABS inlet valve, front left
- N102 ABS outlet valve, front left
- SB4 Fuse -4-, in the E box
- SB16 Fuse -16-, in the E box
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- T47a 47-pin connector, at ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP
- V64 ABS hydraulic pump

617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar



ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP, speed sensor

- G44 Rear right speed sensor
- G45 Front right speed sensor
- G46 Rear left speed sensor
- G47 Front left speed sensor
- J104 ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP
- N133 ABS inlet valve, rear right
- N134 ABS inlet valve, rear left
- N135 ABS outlet valve, rear right
- N136 ABS outlet valve, rear left
- T47a 47-pin connector, at ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP, TCS/ESP button

- E256 TCS/ESP button
- F Brake light switch
- J104 ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP
- K216 TCS/ESP warning lamp -2-
- L115 TCS/ESP button illumination
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T6f 6-pin connector, at TCS/ESP button
- T47a 47-pin connector, at ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP

368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness

A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness

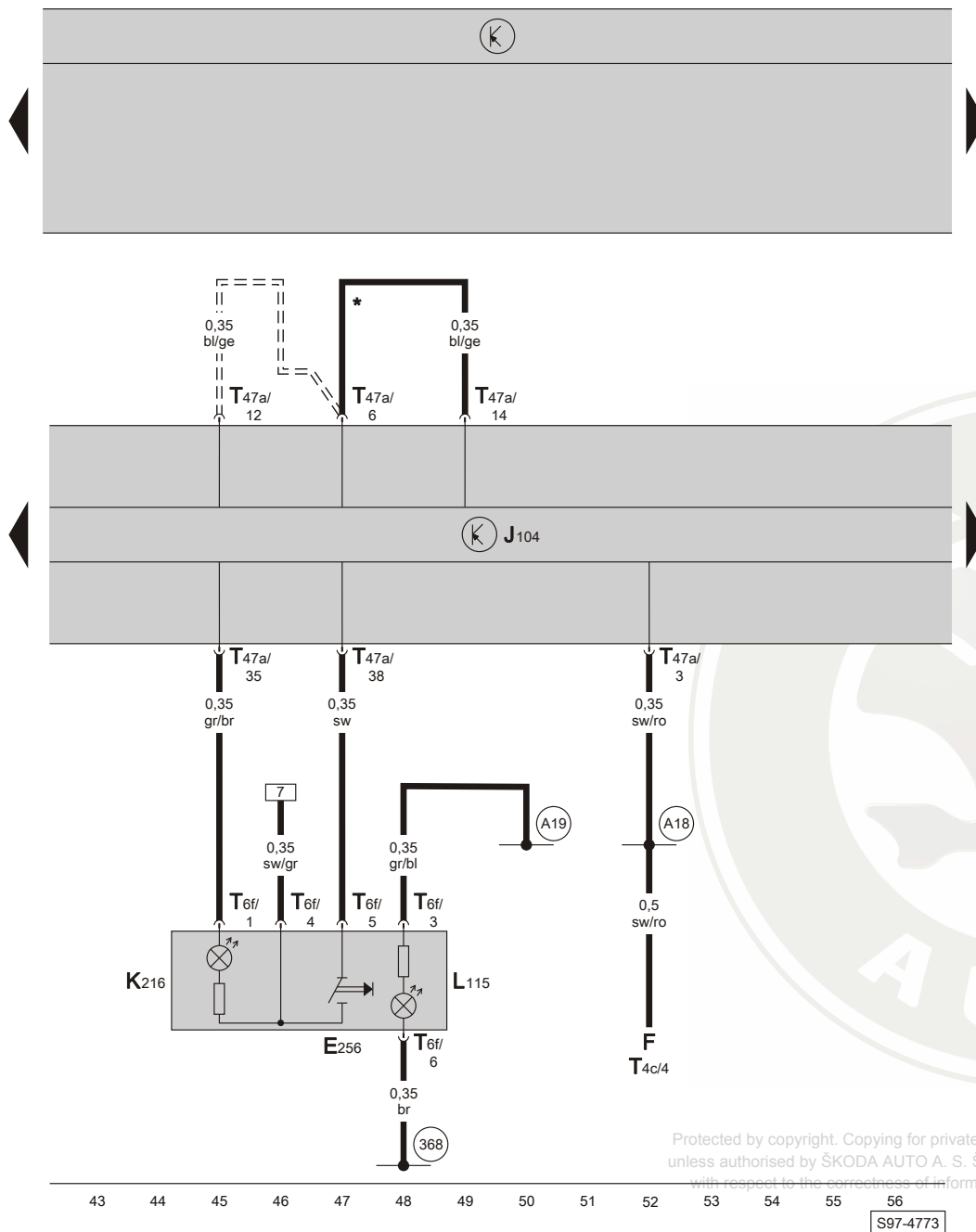
* on vehicles with FS-III brakes

<fo:external-graphic src="../../PDOC/samba/tools/png/convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="200pt" scaling="uniform"/>

on vehicles with FN-3 brakes

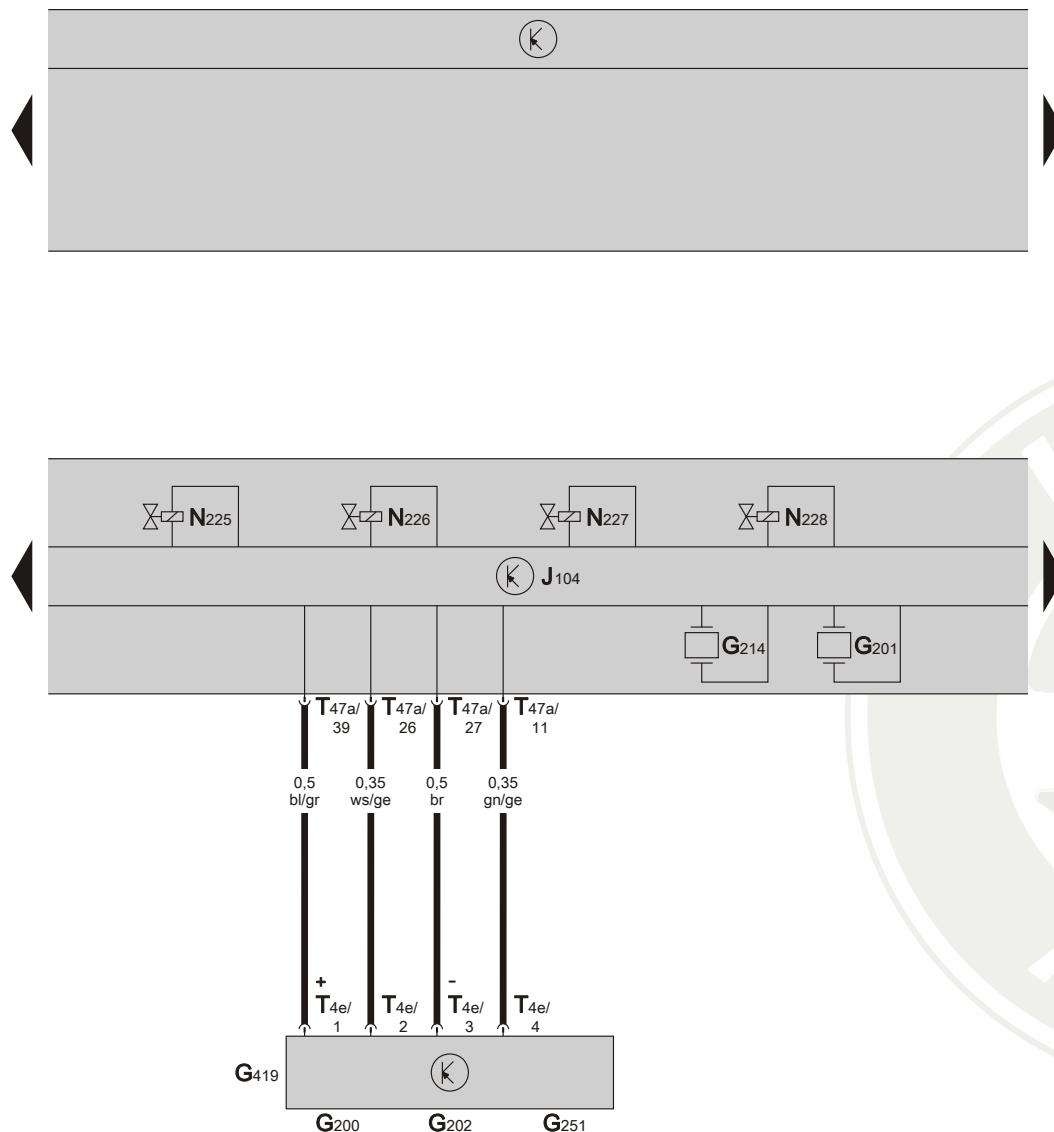
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information displayed on this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2007



ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP, ESP sensor unit

- G200 Lateral acceleration sender, under front passenger seat
- G201 Brake pressure sender 1
- G202 Yaw rate sender, under front passenger seat
- G214 Brake pressure sender 2
- G251 Longitudinal acceleration sender, under front passenger seat
- G419 ESP sensor unit, under front passenger seat
- J104 ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP
- N225 Vehicle stabilising program switch valve -1-
- N226 Vehicle stabilising program switch valve -2-
- N227 Vehicle stabilising program high pressure valve -1-
- N228 Vehicle stabilising program high pressure valve -2-
- T4e 4-pin connector, at the ESP sensor unit
- T47a 47-pin connector, at ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

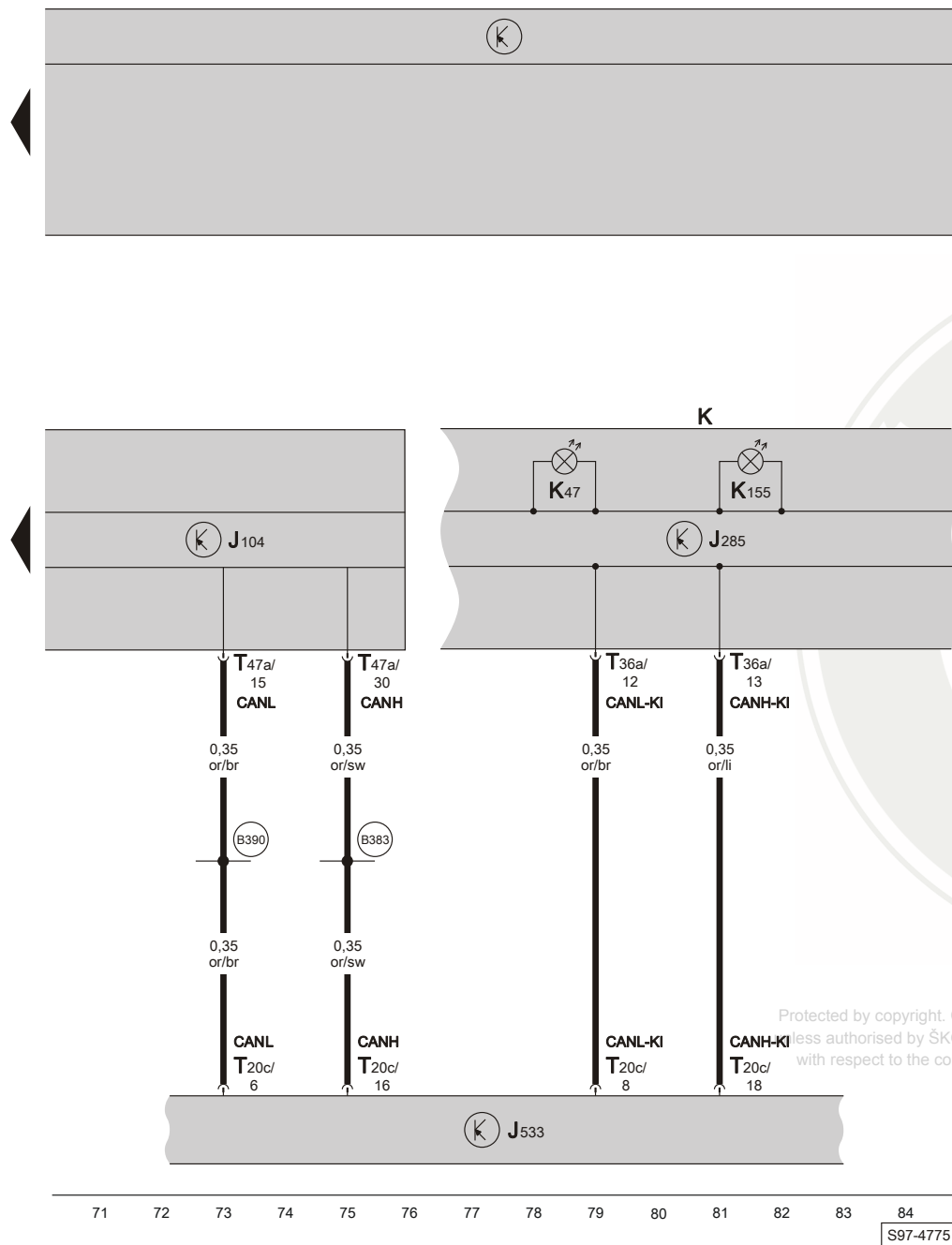
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J104 ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP
 J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
 J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
 K Dash panel insert
 K47 Warning lamp for ABS
 K155 TCS/ESP warning lamp
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
 T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
 T47a 47-pin connector, at ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Driver airbag / Driver and front passenger airbag

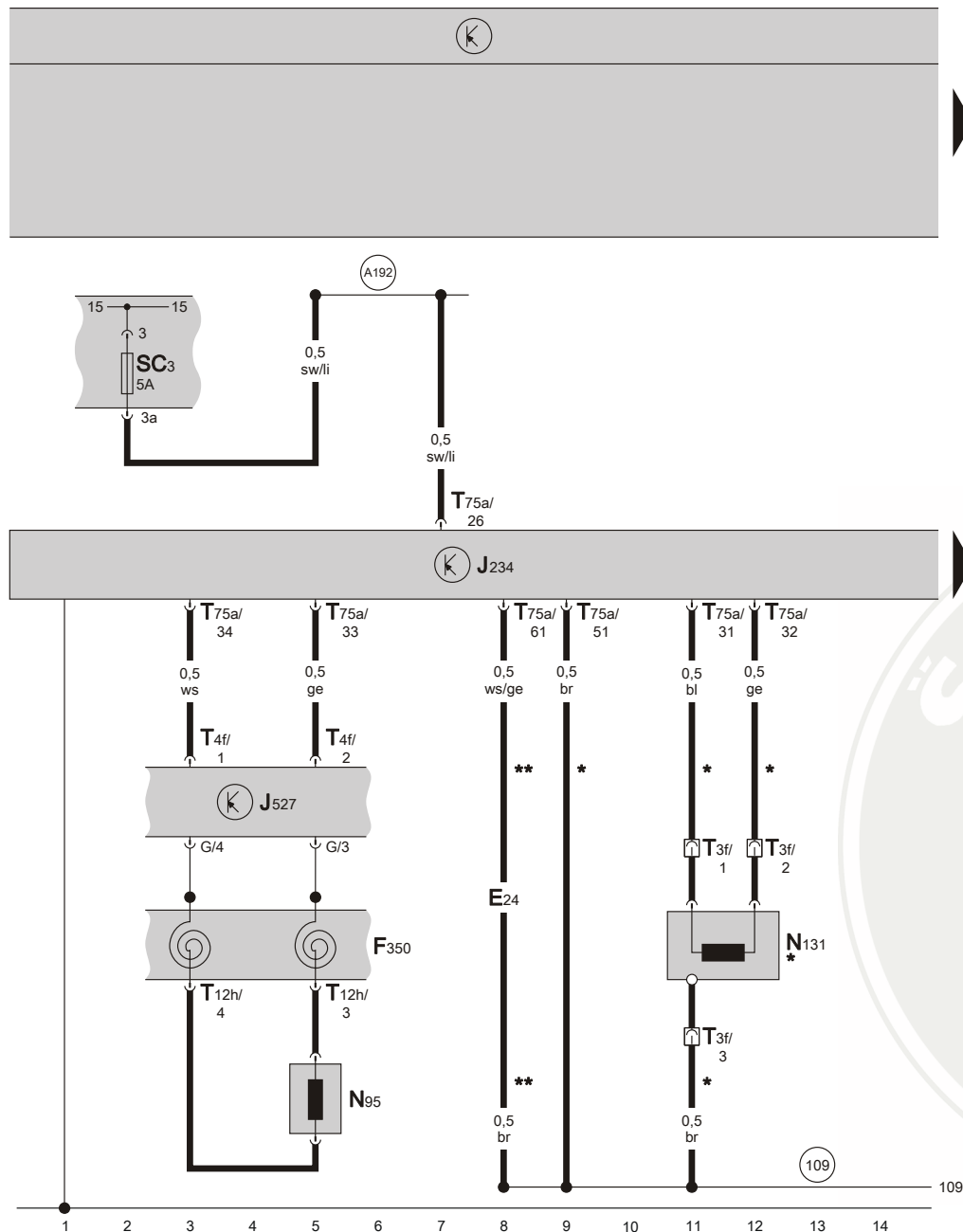
As of May 2005

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations





Airbag control unit, airbag igniter - driver side, airbag igniter - front passenger side, coil, fuse holder

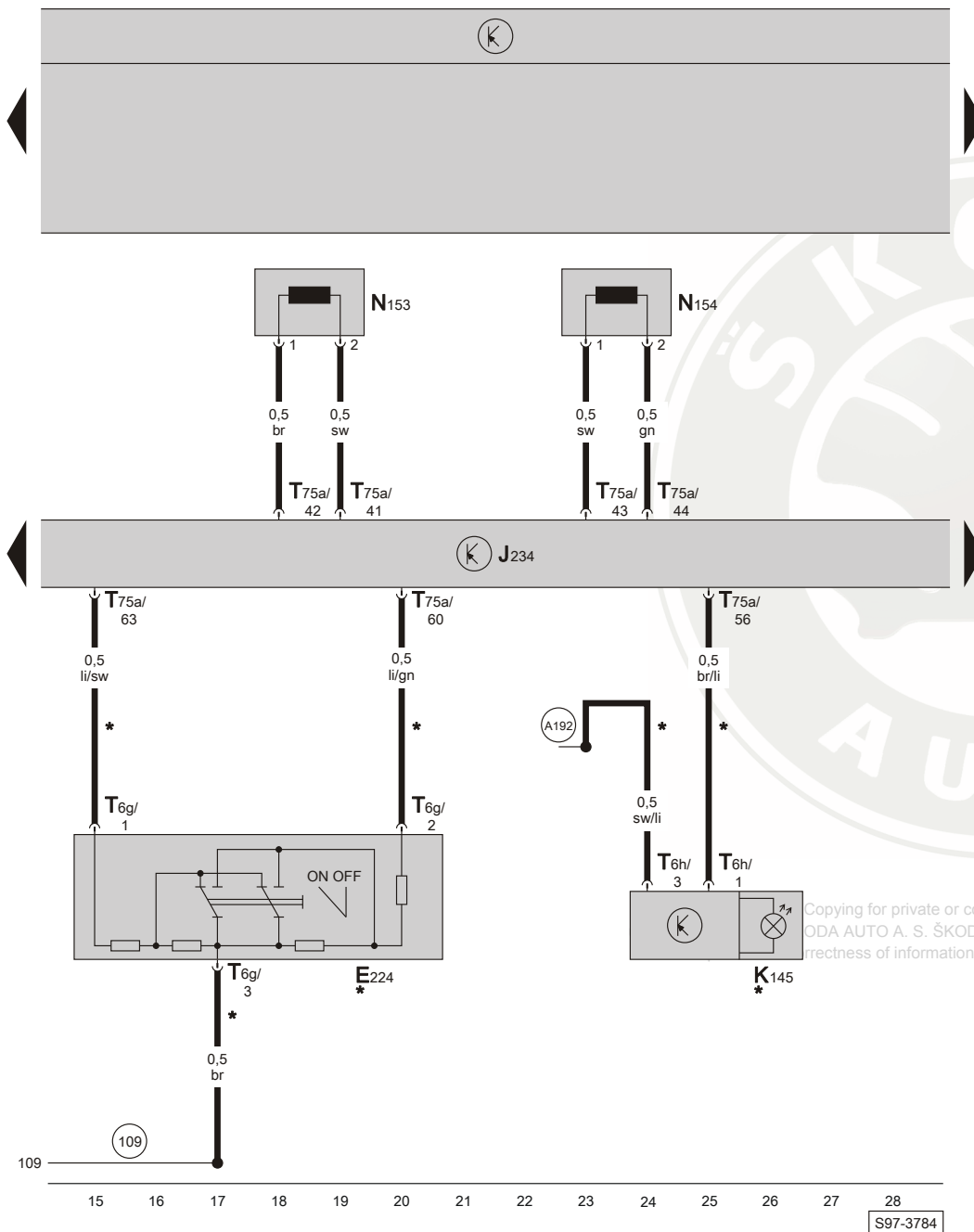
- E24 Belt switch - driver side
- F350 Coil
- J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- N95 Airbag igniter, driver side
- N131 Airbag igniter - front passenger side
- SC3 Fuse -3-, in fuse holder
- T3f 3-pin connector, behind right dash panel (yellow)
- T4f 4-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T12h 12-pin connector, at the coil, in the steering wheel
- T75a 75-pin connector, at airbag control unit

109 Earth connection (airbag), in dash panel insert wiring harness

A192 Positive connection -3- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with front passenger airbag
- ** only on vehicles with seat belt warning system

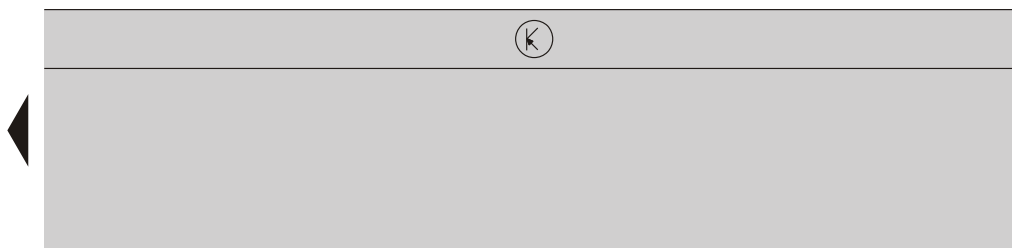
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Airbag control unit, belt tensioner igniter - driver side, belt tensioner igniter - front passenger side, airbag disabling key switch - front passenger side, airbag warning lamp off - front passenger side

- E224 Airbag disabling key switch - front passenger side, in glove compartment
- J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
- K145 Airbag warning lamp off - front passenger side
- N153 Belt tensioner igniter - driver side
- N154 Belt tensioner igniter - front passenger side
- T6g 6-pin connector, at airbag disabling key switch - front passenger side
- T6h 6-pin connector, on the airbag warning lamp off - front passenger side
- T75a 75-pin connector, at airbag control unit
- 109 Earth connection (airbag), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A192 Positive connection -3- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with disabling front passenger airbag

Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
 ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
 for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

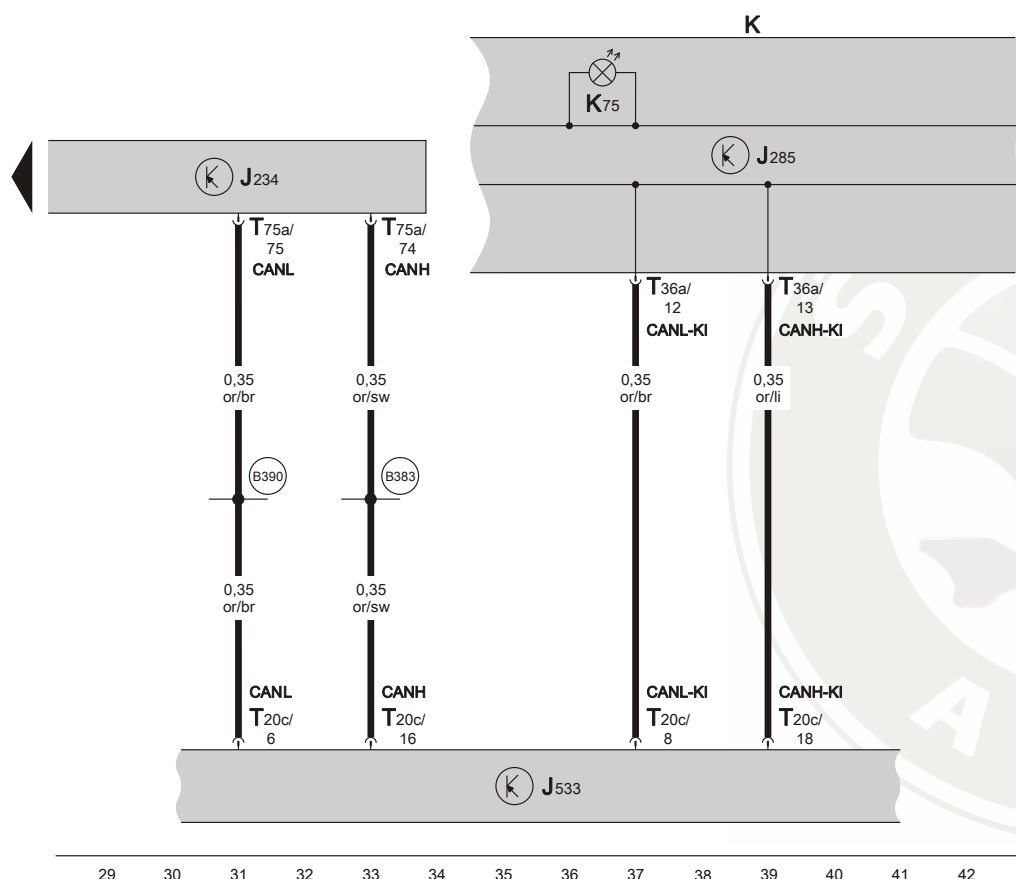


Airbag control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K75 Airbag warning lamp
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T75a 75-pin connector, at airbag control unit

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



Side airbag / side and head airbag

As of May 2005

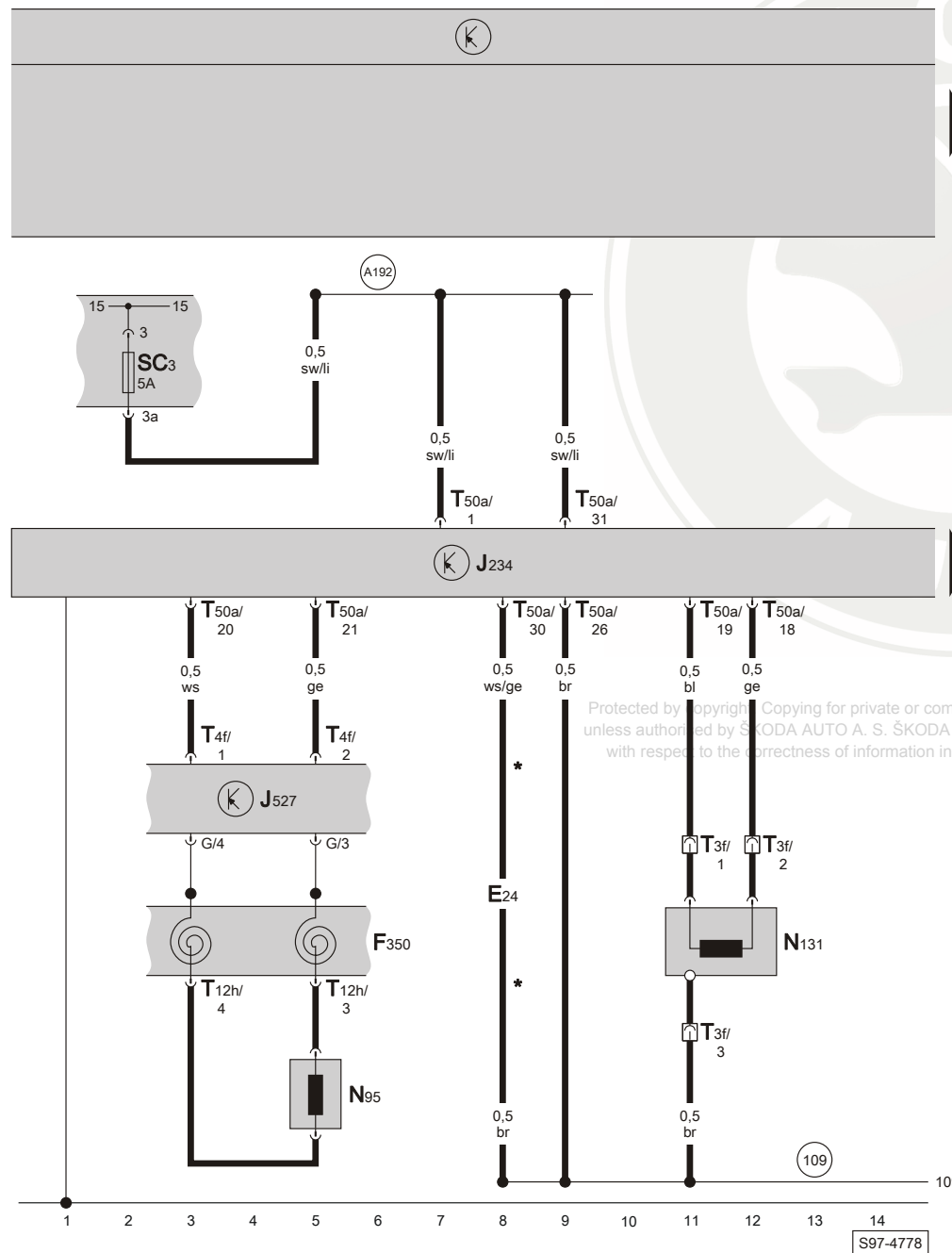
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Airbag control unit, airbag igniter - driver side, airbag igniter - front passenger side, coil, fuse holder

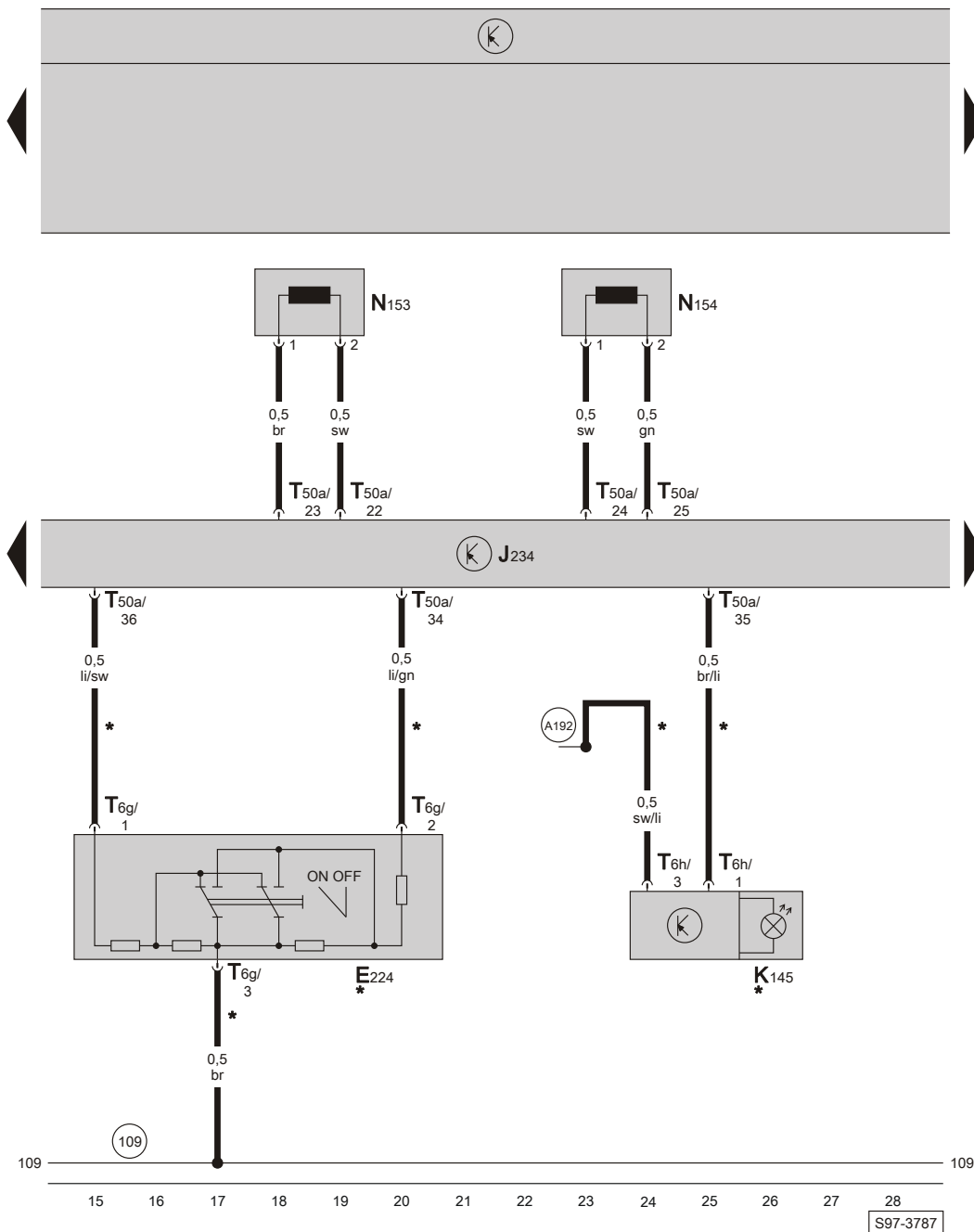
- E24 Belt switch - driver side
- F350 Coil
- J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- N95 Airbag igniter, driver side
- N131 Airbag igniter - front passenger side
- SC3 Fuse -3-, in fuse holder
- T3f 3-pin connector, behind right dash panel (yellow)
- T4f 4-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T12h 12-pin connector, at the coil, in the steering wheel
- T50a 50-pin connector, at airbag control unit

109 Earth connection (airbag), in dash panel insert wiring harness

A192 Positive connection -3- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

* only on vehicles with seat belt warning system

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Airbag control unit, belt tensioner igniter - driver side, belt tensioner igniter - front passenger side, airbag disabling key switch - front passenger side, airbag warning lamp off - front passenger side

- E224 Airbag disabling key switch - front passenger side, in glove compartment
- J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
- K145 Airbag warning lamp off - front passenger side
- N153 Belt tensioner igniter - driver side
- N154 Belt tensioner igniter - front passenger side
- T6g 6-pin connector, at airbag disabling key switch - front passenger side
- T6h 6-pin connector, on the airbag warning lamp off - front passenger side
- T50a 50-pin connector, at airbag control unit
- 109 Earth connection (airbag), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A192 Positive connection -3- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with disabling front passenger airbag

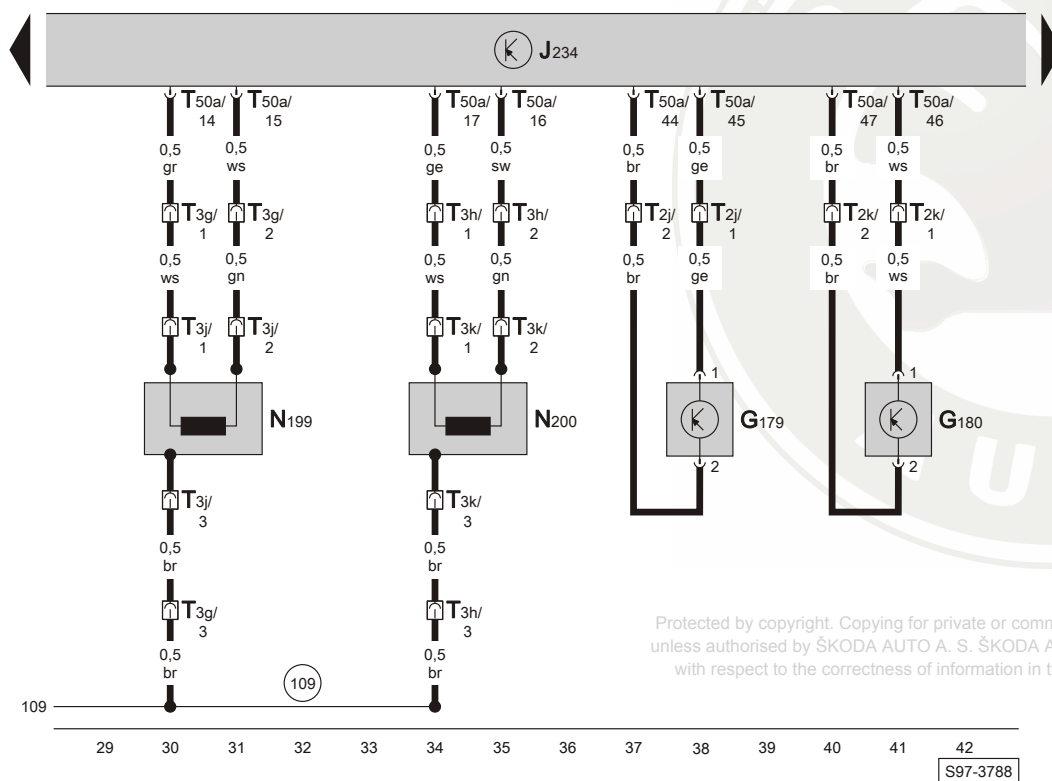
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

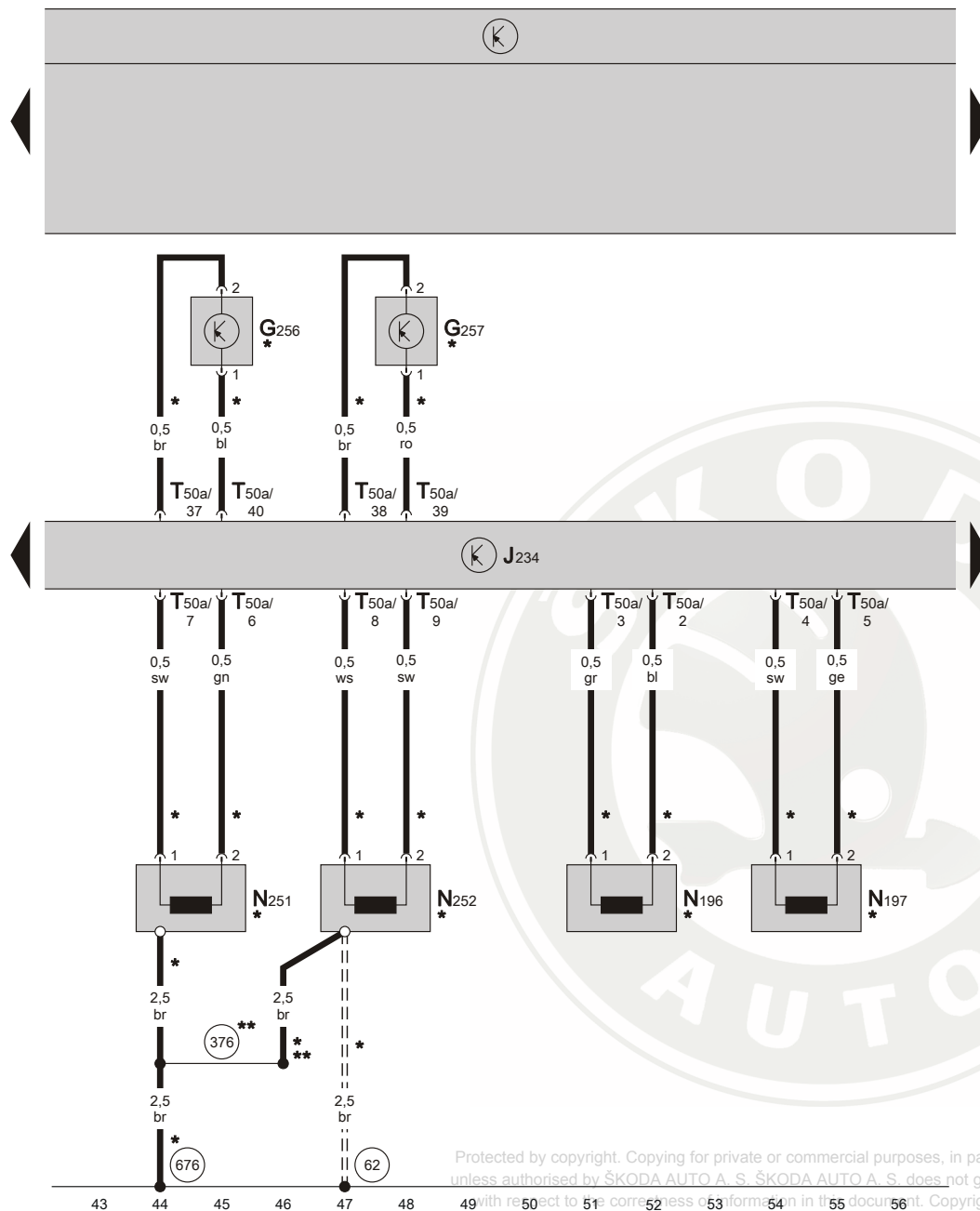
Airbag control unit, side airbag igniter, side airbag crash sensor

- G179 Side airbag crash sensor - driver side, in driver door
- G180 Side airbag crash sensor - front passenger side, in front passenger door
- J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
- N199 Side airbag igniter - driver side
- N200 Side airbag igniter - front passenger side
- T2j 2-pin connector, on left A-pillar (yellow)
- T2k 2-pin connector, on right A-pillar (yellow)
- T3g 3-pin connector, under driver seat (yellow)
- T3h 3-pin connector, under front passenger seat (yellow)
- T3j 3-pin connector, at driver seat (yellow)
- T3k 3-pin connector, at front passenger seat (yellow)
- T50a 50-pin connector, at airbag control unit

109 Earth connection (airbag), in dash panel insert wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Airbag control unit, head airbag igniter, rear belt tensioner igniter, rear side airbag crash sensor

- G256 Side airbag crash sensor - rear left
- G257 Side airbag crash sensor - rear right
- J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
- N196 Rear left belt tensioner igniter
- N197 Rear right belt tensioner igniter
- N251 Head airbag igniter - driver side
- N252 Head airbag igniter - front passenger side
- T50a 50-pin connector, at airbag control unit

- 62 Earth point, on right C-pillar
- 376 Earth connection -11-, in interior wiring harness
- 676 Earth point -2-, in luggage compartment, left
- * only on vehicles with head airbag
- ** only for Combi vehicles

<fo:external-graphic src="../../PDOC/samba/tools/ge.png" convert="out//slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only for tailgate vehicles

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

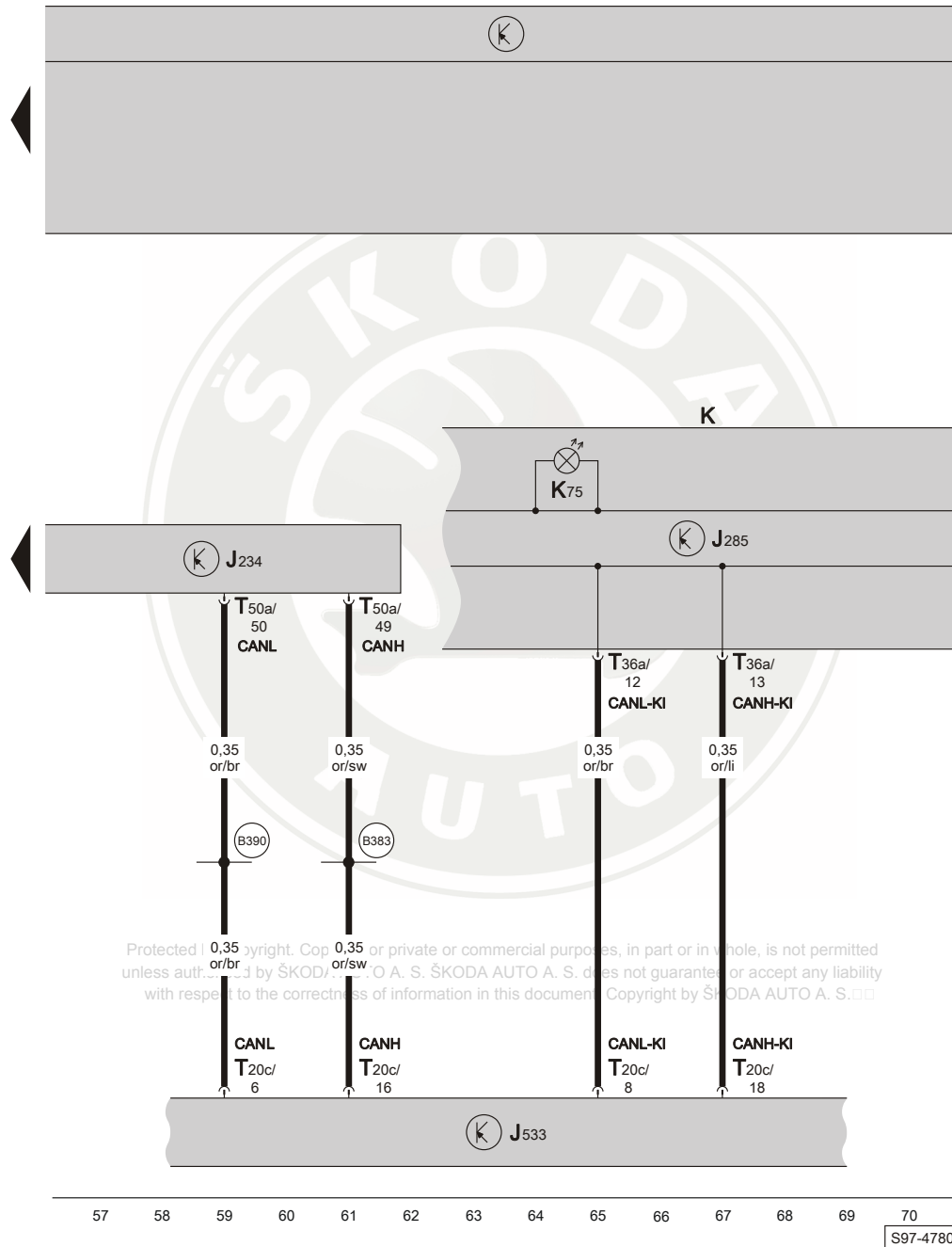
S97-4779

Airbag control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
 J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
 J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
 K Dash panel insert
 K75 Airbag warning lamp
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
 T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
 T50a 50-pin connector, at airbag control unit

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

6-speed automatic gearbox 09G

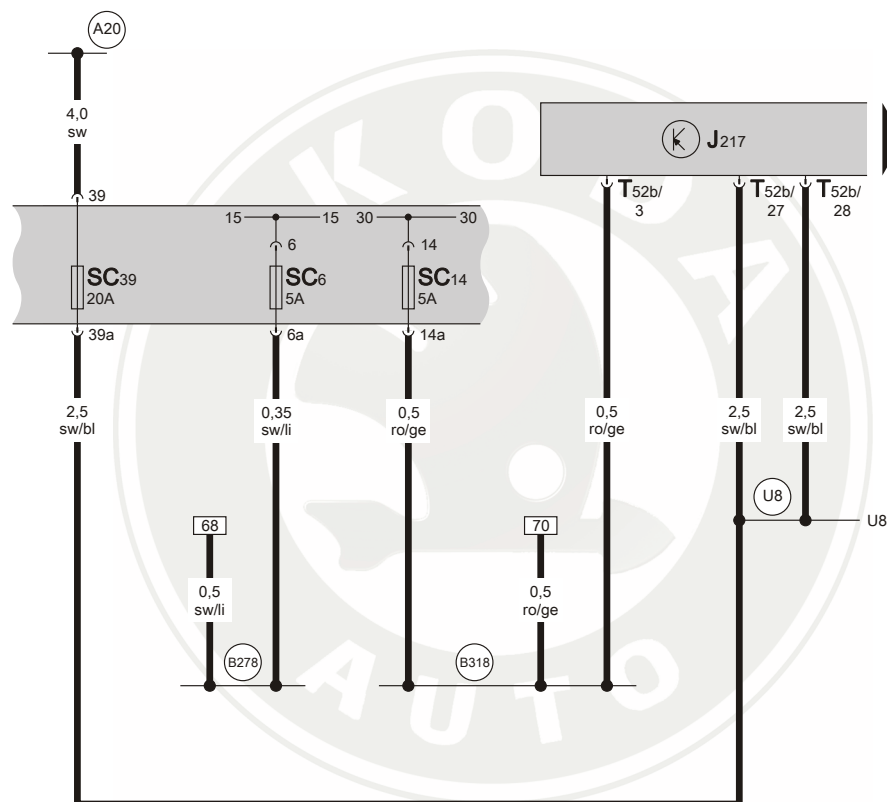
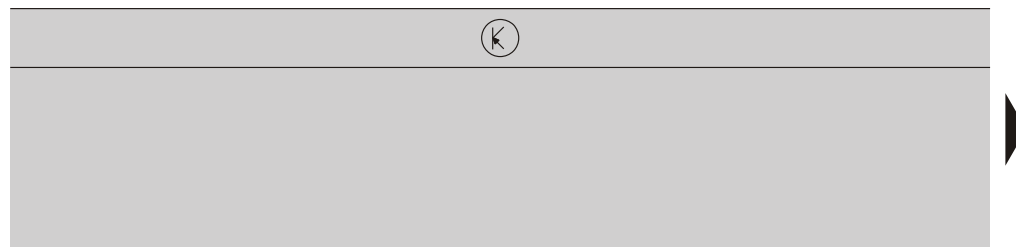
As of May 2005

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations





Automatic gearbox control unit, fuse holder

- J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
- SC6 Fuse -6-, in fuse holder
- SC14 Fuse -14-, in fuse holder
- SC39 Fuse -39-, in fuse holder
- T52b 52-pin connector, at automatic gearbox control unit
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B278 Positive connection -2- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B318 Positive connection -4- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- U8 Positive connection (15a), in automatic gearbox wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

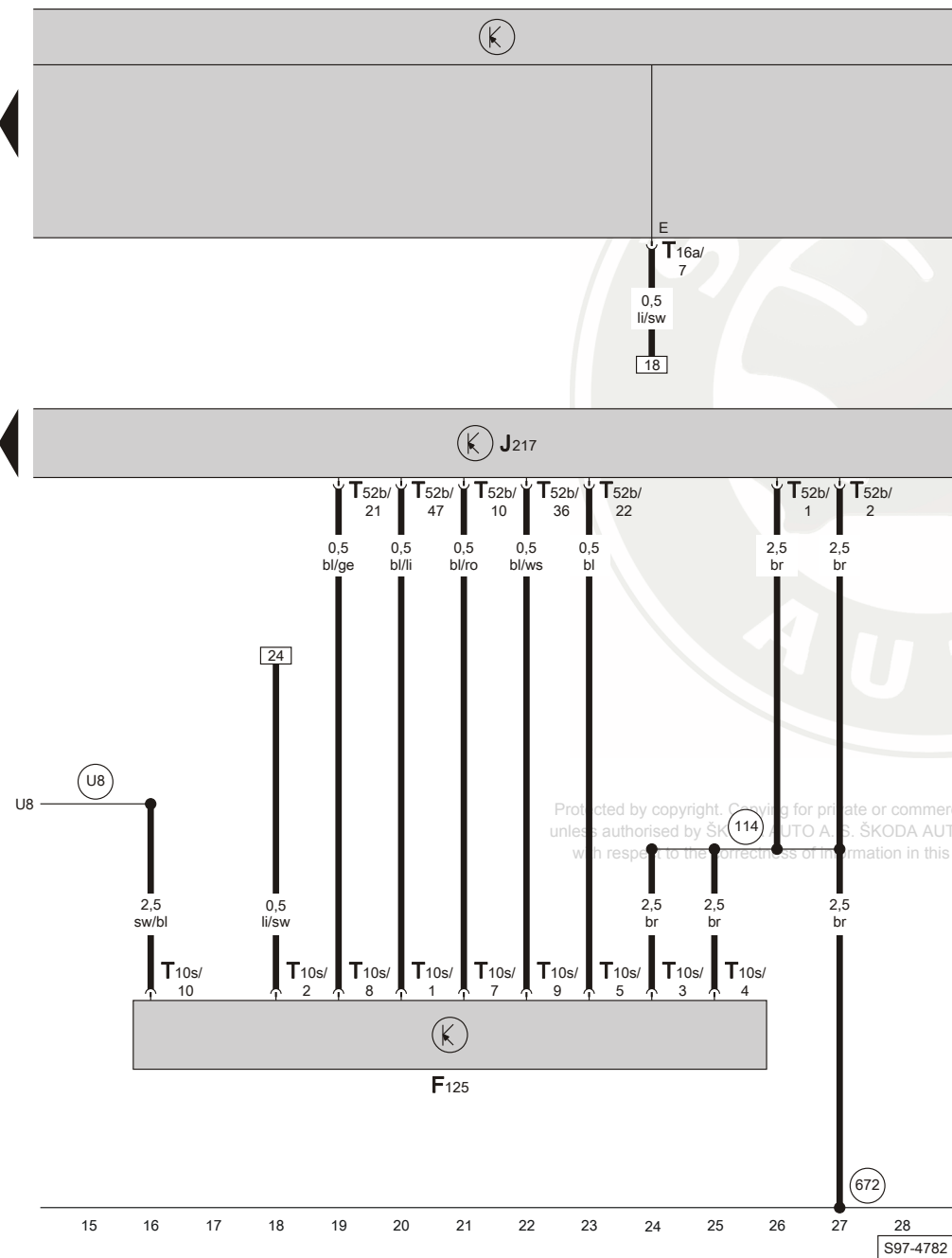
14

S97-4781

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

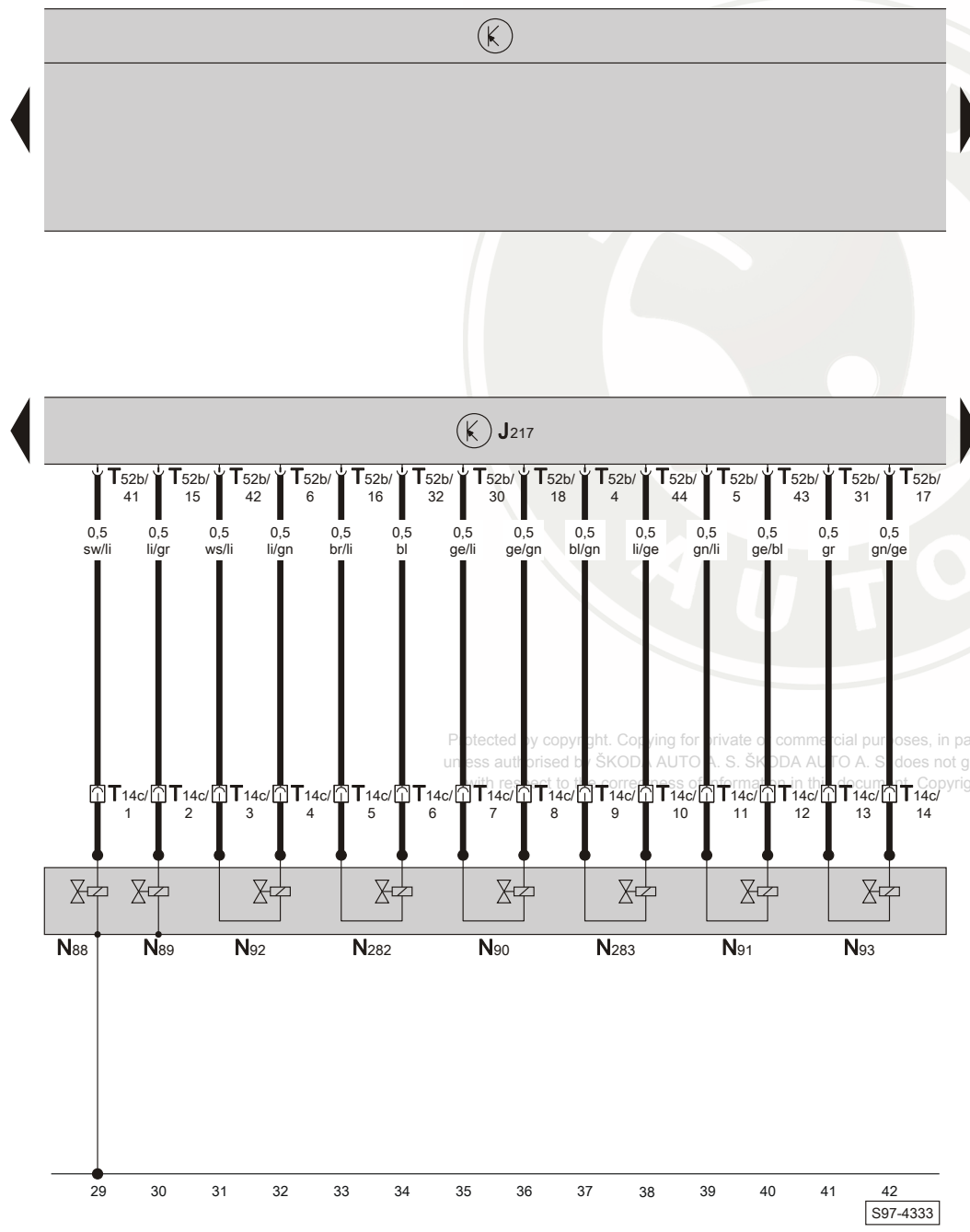
Automatic gearbox control unit, Multi-function switch

- F125 Multi-function switch
 J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
 T10s 10-pin connector, at multi-function switch
 T16a 16-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T52b 52-pin connector, at automatic gearbox control unit
 114 Earth connection, in automatic gearbox wiring harness
 672 Earth point -2-, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
 U8 Positive connection (15a), in automatic gearbox wiring harness



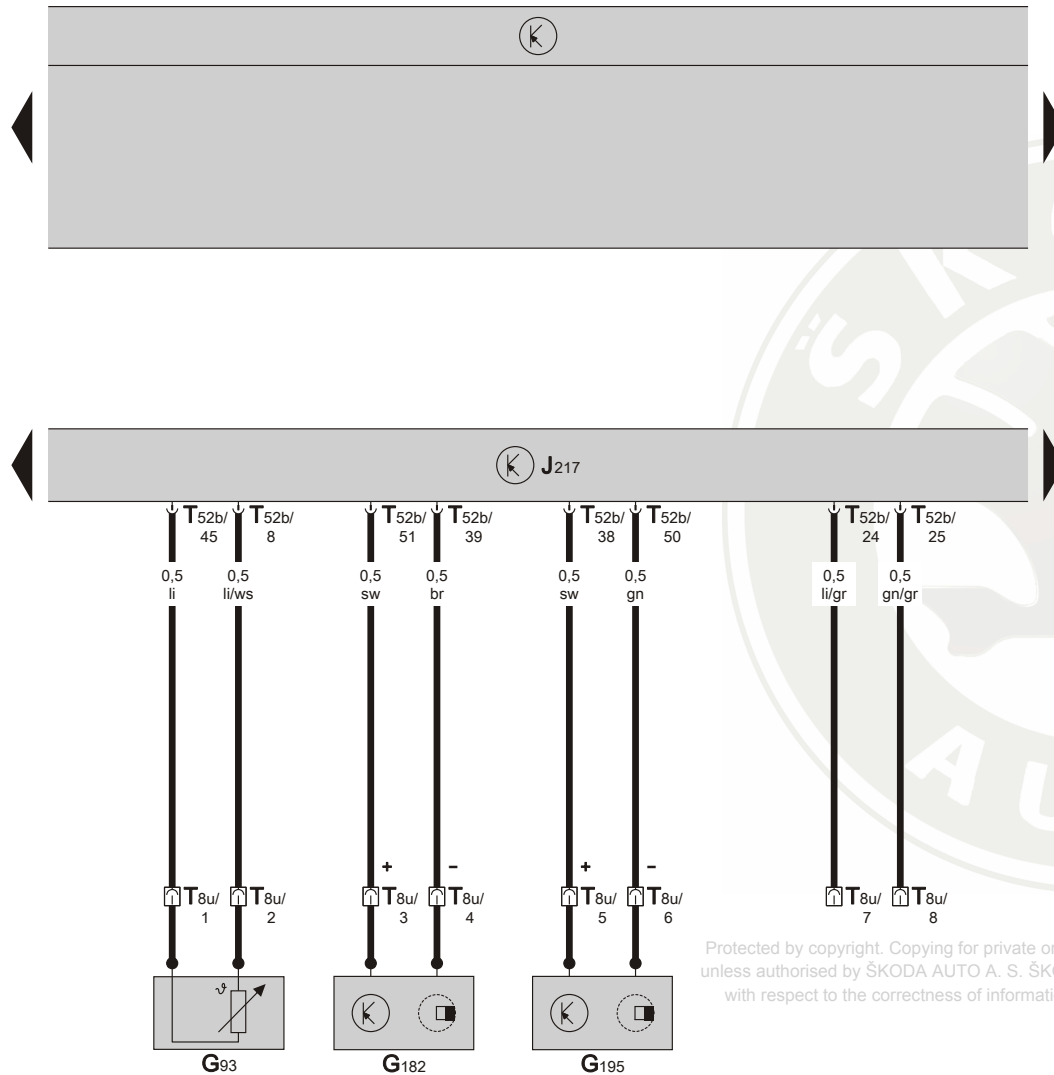
Automatic gearbox control unit, Solenoid valves

- J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
 N88 Solenoid valve -1-
 N89 Solenoid valve -2-
 N90 Solenoid valve -3-
 N91 Solenoid valve -4-
 N92 Solenoid valve -5-
 N93 Solenoid valve -6-
 N282 Solenoid valve -9-
 N283 Solenoid valve -10-
 T14c 14-pin connector, on automatic Gearbox
 T52b 52-pin connector, at automatic gearbox control unit



Automatic gearbox control unit, Gearbox oil temperature sender, Gearbox input speed sender, Gearbox output speed sender

- G93 Gearbox oil temperature sender
- G182 Gearbox input speed sender
- G195 Gearbox output speed sender
- J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
- T8u 8-pin connector, on automatic Gearbox
- T52b 52-pin connector, at automatic gearbox control unit



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □

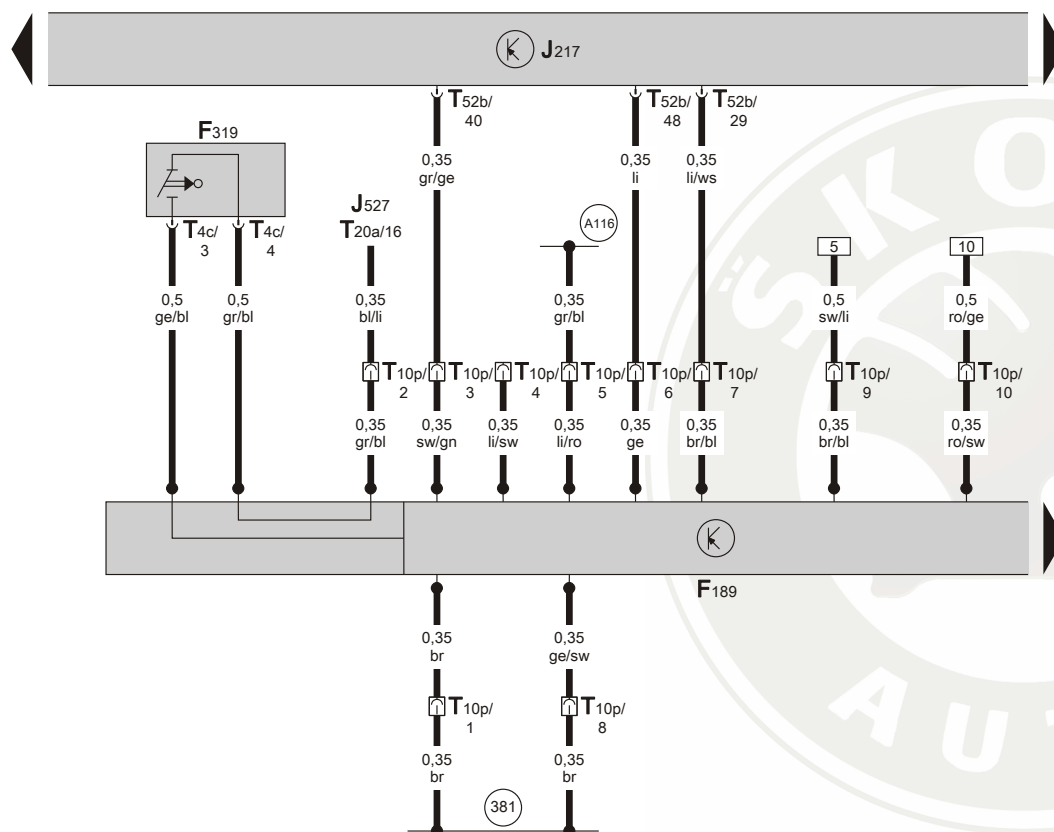
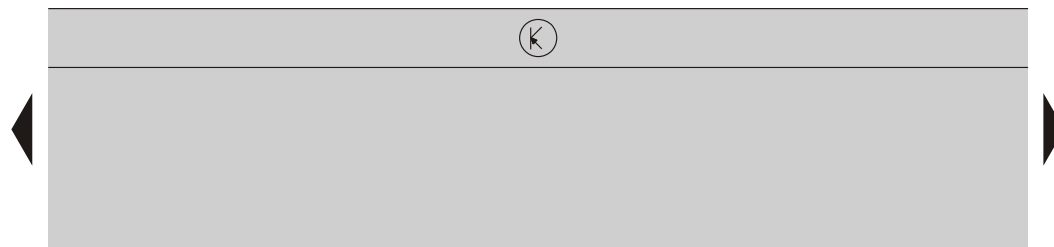
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Automatic gearbox control unit, tiptronic switch, selector lever switch locked in position P

- F189 Tiptronic switch
 F319 Selector lever locked in position P switch
 J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
 J527 Steering column electronics control unit
 T4c 4-pin connector, at selector lever
 T10p 10-pin connector, at Tiptronic switch
 T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
 T52b 52-pin connector, at automatic gearbox control unit

381 Earth connection -16-, in interior wiring harness

A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness



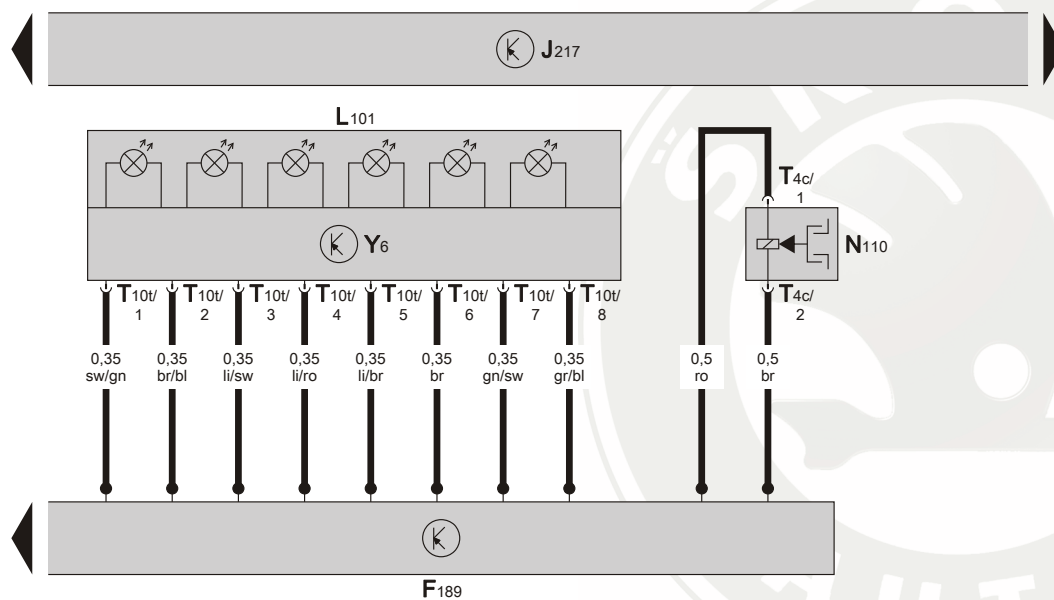
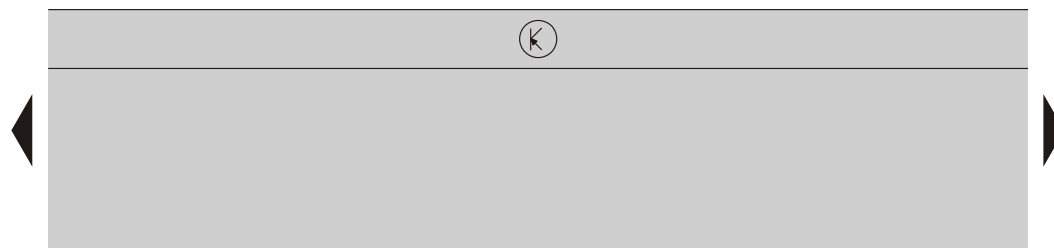
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70

S97-4784

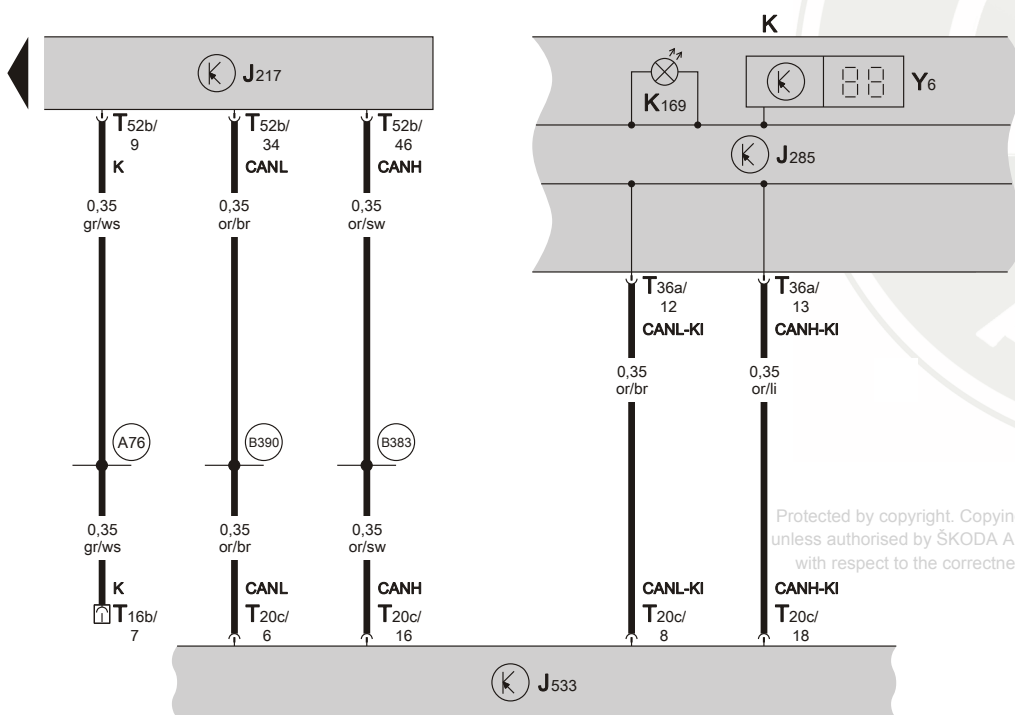
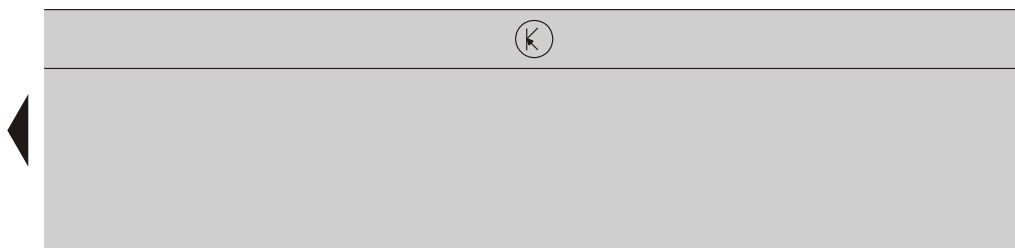
Automatic gearbox control unit, tiptronic switch, selector lever position magnet, selector lever position indicator

- F189 Tiptronic switch
- J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
- L101 Bulb for selector lever display illumination
- N110 Selector lever lock magnet
- T4c 4-pin connector, at selector lever
- T10t 10-pin connector, on the selector lever position indicator
- Y6 Selector lever position indicator



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in whole or in part, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2007



Automatic gearbox control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K169 Selector lever lock warning lamp
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T52b 52-pin connector, at automatic gearbox control unit
- Y6 Selector lever position indicator

- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 000

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98

S97-4861

Automatic gearbox DSG - 02E

As of May 2005

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

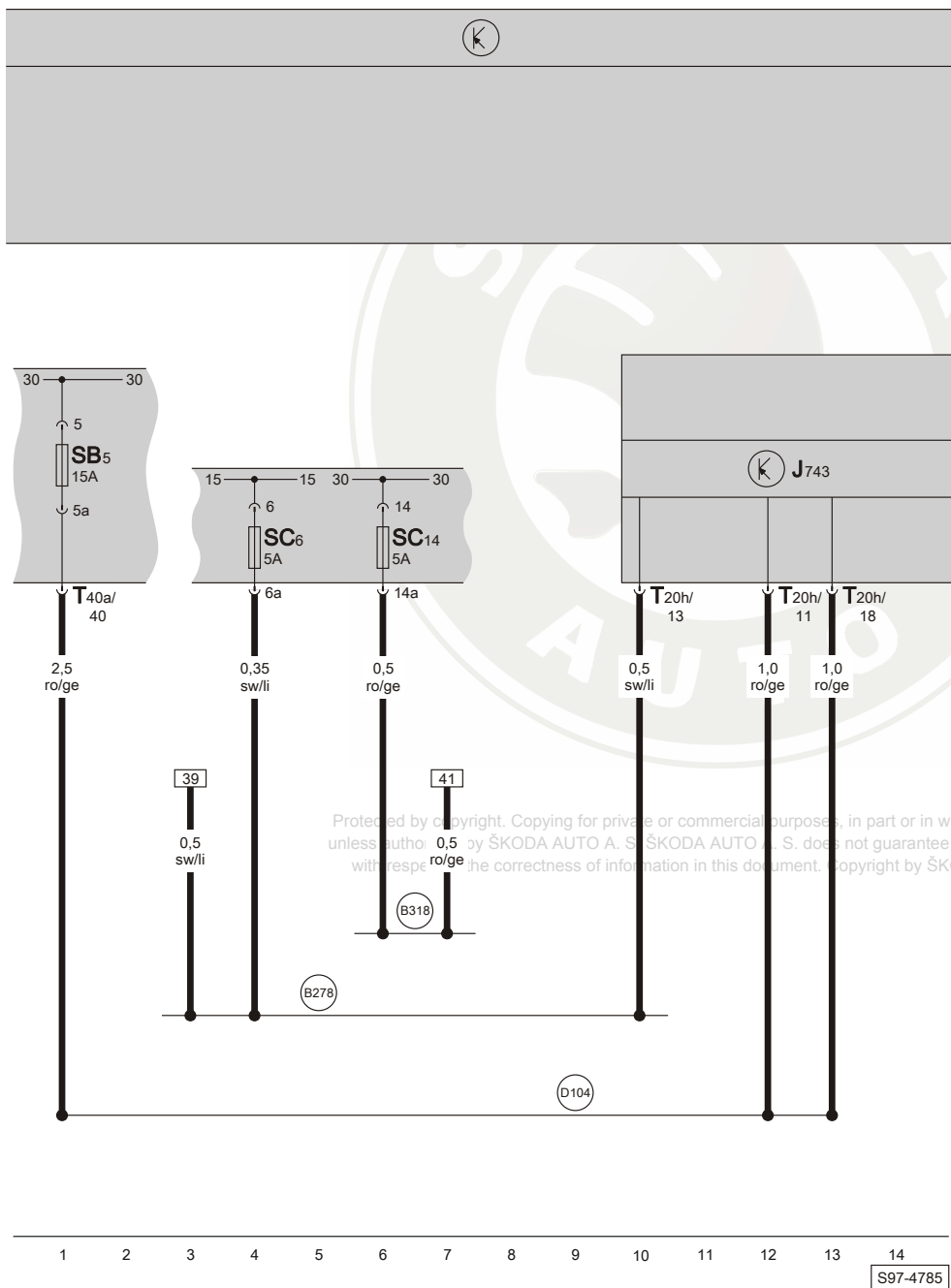


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Direct shift gearbox mechatronics, E box, fuse holder

- J743 Direct shift gearbox mechatronics
- SB5 Fuse -5-, in the E box
- SC6 Fuse -6-, in fuse holder
- SC14 Fuse -14-, in fuse holder
- T20h 20-pin connector, on automatic Gearbox
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box

- (B278) Positive connection -2- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- (B318) Positive connection -4- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- (D104) Positive connection -2- (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness

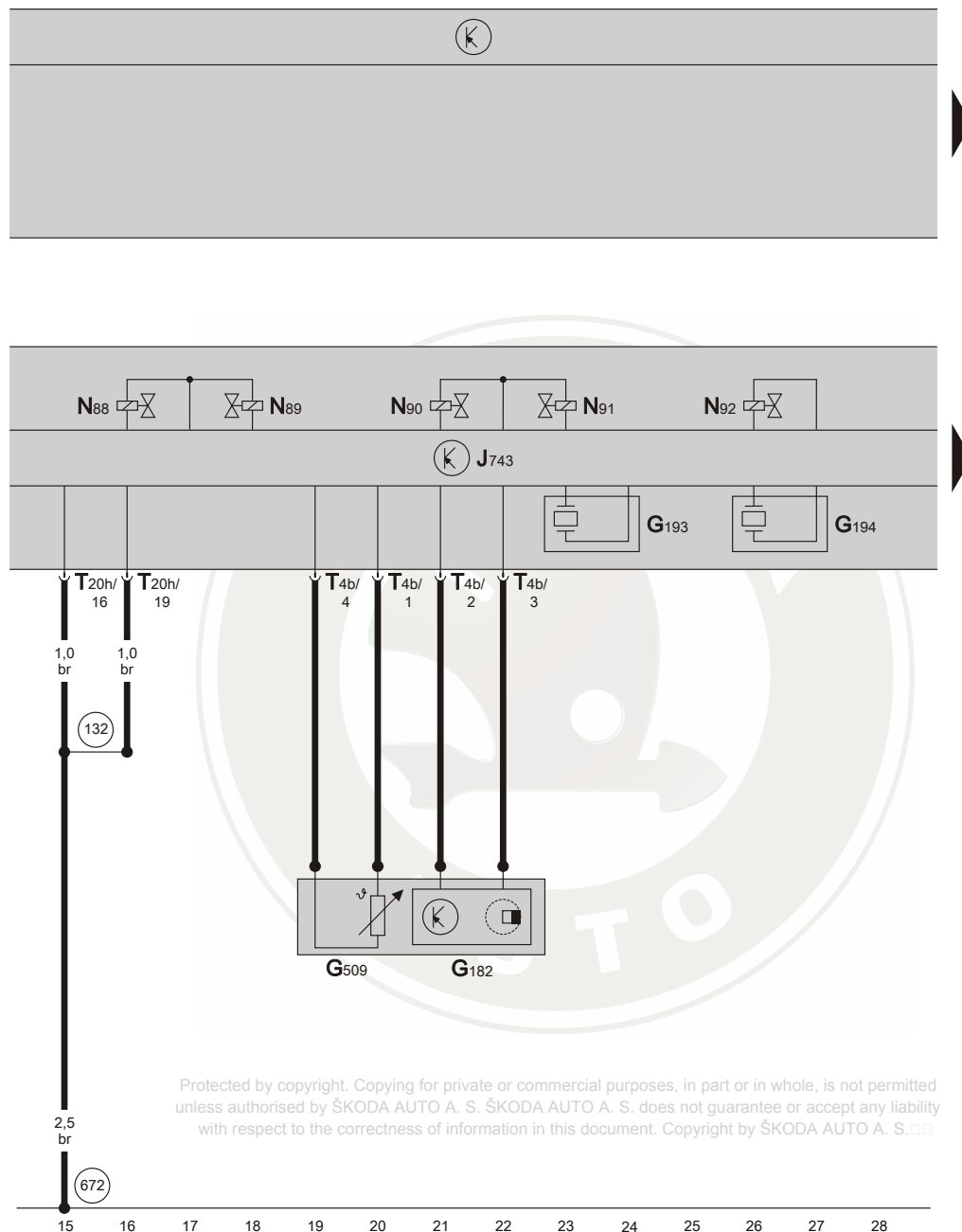


Direct shift gearbox mechatronics, hydraulic pressure sender for automatic gearbox, gearbox input speed sender, coupling temperature sender, solenoid valves

- G182 Gearbox input speed sender
- G193 Hydraulic pressure sender -1- for automatic gearbox
- G194 Hydraulic pressure sender -2- for automatic gearbox
- G509 Coupling temperature sender
- J743 Direct shift gearbox mechatronics
- N88 Solenoid valve -1-
- N89 Solenoid valve -2-
- N90 Solenoid valve -3-
- N91 Solenoid valve -4-
- N92 Solenoid valve -5-
- T4b 4-pin connector, at the direct shift gearbox mechatronics
- T20h 20-pin connector, on automatic Gearbox

132 Earth connection -3-, in engine compartment wiring harness

672 Earth point -2-, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)



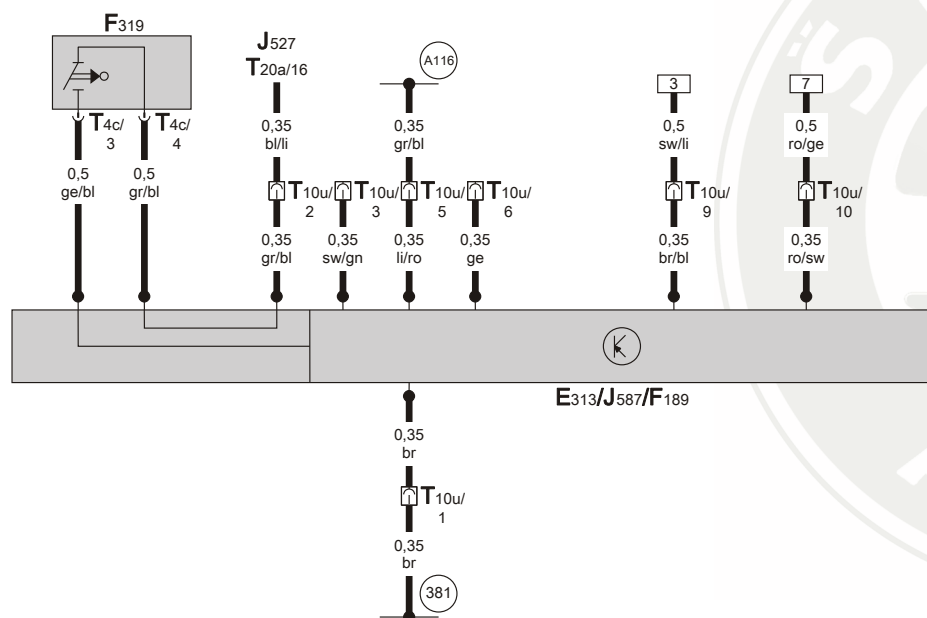
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Direct shift gearbox mechatronics, automatic gearbox pressure regulating valve, selector lever, selector lever switch locked in position P

- E313 Selector lever
- F189 Tiptronic switch
- F319 Selector lever locked in position P switch
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J587 Selector lever sensors control unit
- J743 Direct shift gearbox mechatronics
- N215 Automatic gearbox pressure regulating valve -1-
- N216 Automatic gearbox pressure regulating valve -2-
- N217 Automatic gearbox pressure regulating valve -3-
- N218 Automatic gearbox pressure regulating valve -4-
- N233 Automatic gearbox pressure regulating valve -5-
- N371 Automatic gearbox pressure regulating valve -6-
- T4c 4-pin connector, at selector lever
- T10u 10-pin connector, at selector lever
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit

381 Earth connection -16-, in interior wiring harness

A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

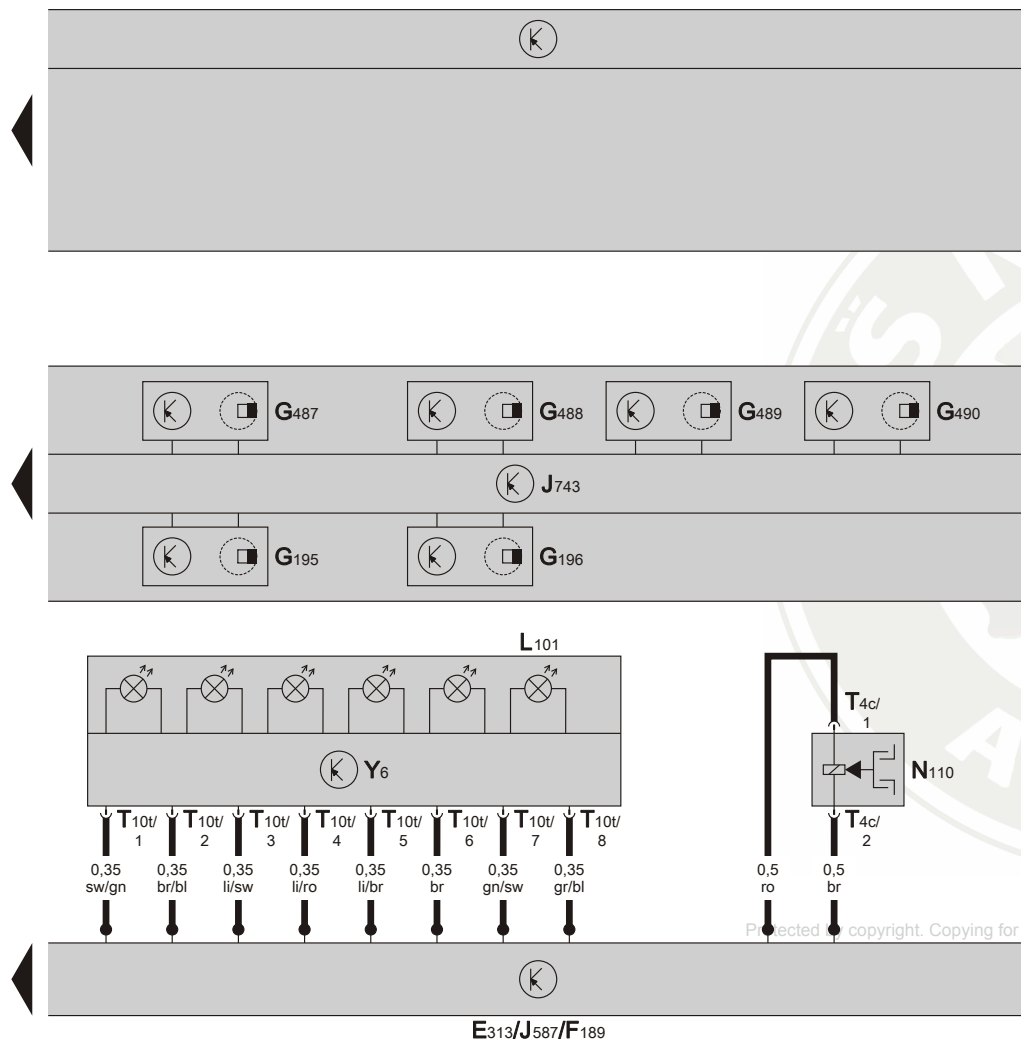
42

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-4340

Direct shift gearbox mechatronics, gearbox output speed sender, path sensor for gear actuator, selector lever, selector lever position magnet, selector lever position indicator

- E313 Selector lever
- F189 Tiptronic switch
- G195 Gearbox output speed sender
- G196 Gearbox output speed sender -2-
- G487 Path sensor -1- for gear actuator
- G488 Path sensor -2- for gear actuator
- G489 Path sensor -3- for gear actuator
- G490 Path sensor -4- for gear actuator
- J587 Selector lever sensors control unit
- J743 Direct shift gearbox mechatronics
- L101 Bulb for selector lever display illumination
- N110 Selector lever lock magnet
- T4c 4-pin connector, at selector lever
- T10t 10-pin connector, on the selector lever position indicator
- Y6 Selector lever position indicator



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

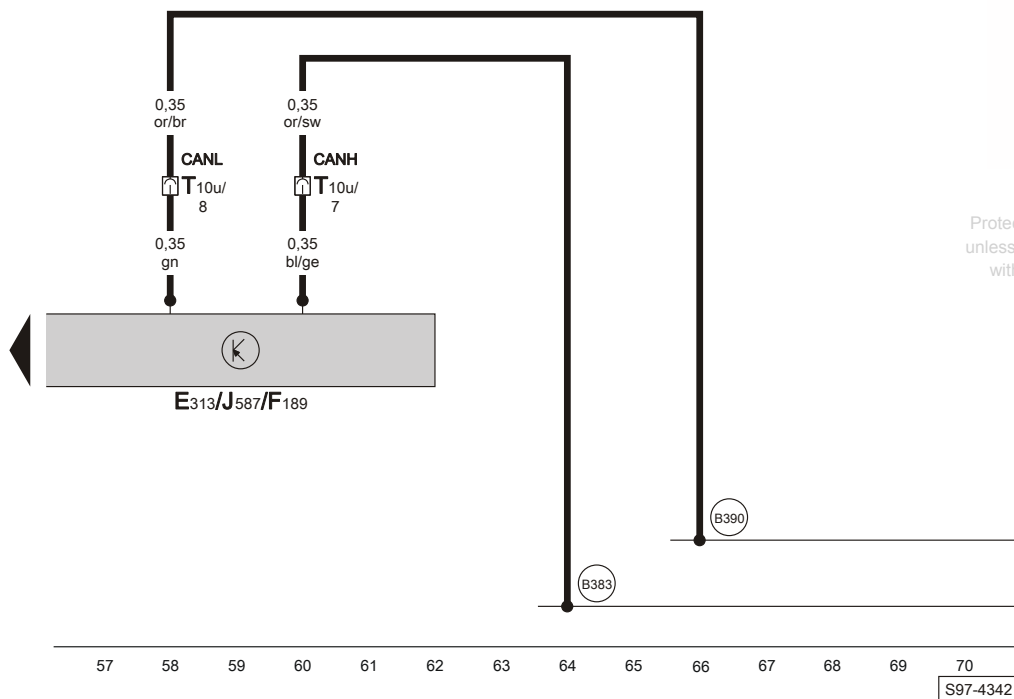
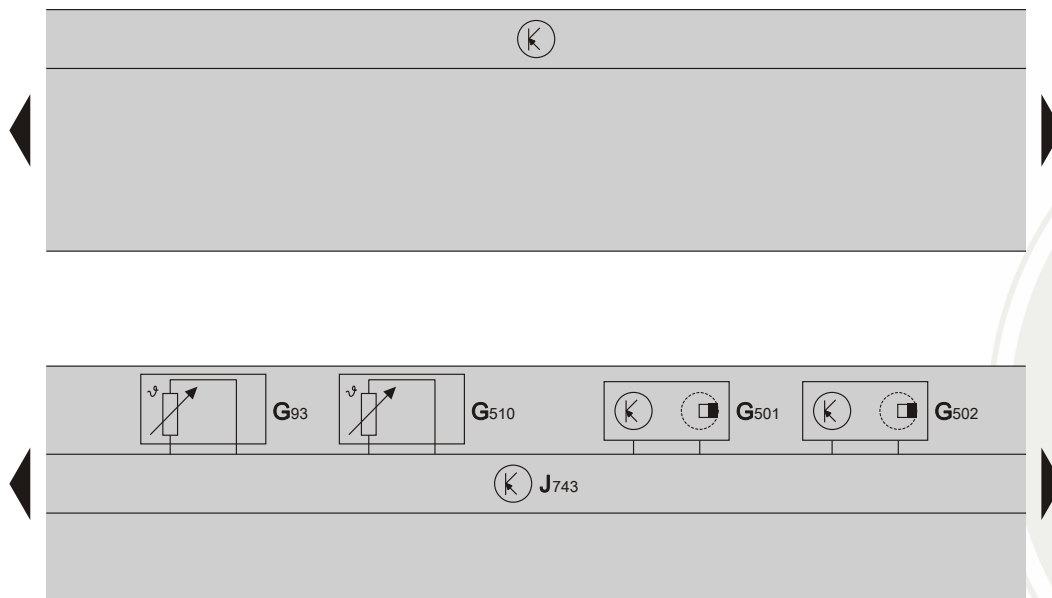
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Direct shift gearbox mechatronics, gearbox oil temperature sender, temperature sender in control unit, drive shaft speed sender, selector lever

- E313 Selector lever
- F189 Tiptronic switch
- G93 Gearbox oil temperature sender
- G501 Drive shaft speed sender -1-
- G502 Drive shaft speed sender -2-
- G510 Temperature sender in control unit
- J587 Selector lever sensors control unit
- J743 Direct shift gearbox mechatronics
- T10u 10-pin connector, at selector lever

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness

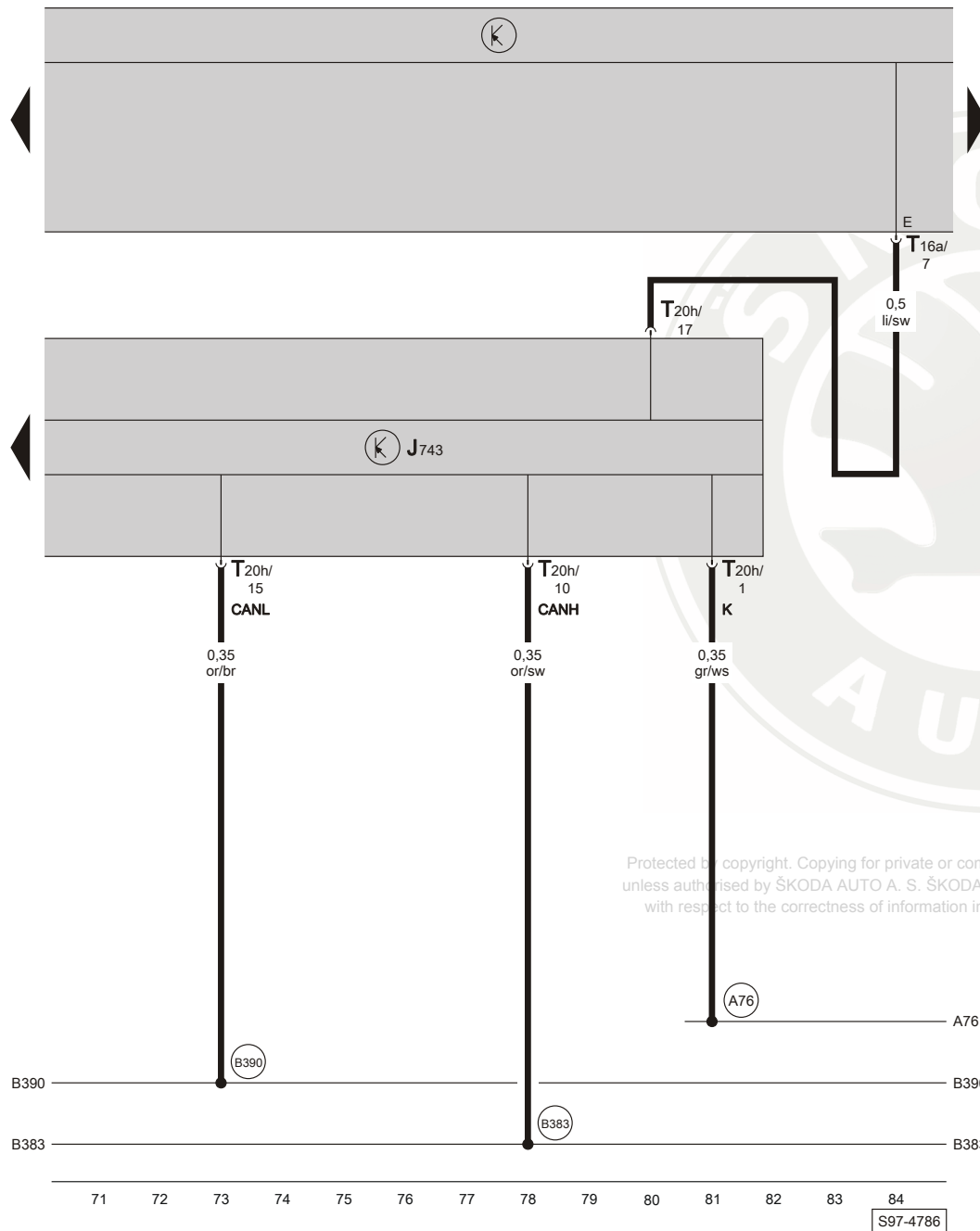


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Direct shift gearbox mechatronics

- J743 Direct shift gearbox mechatronics
- T16a 16-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T20h 20-pin connector, on automatic Gearbox
- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness

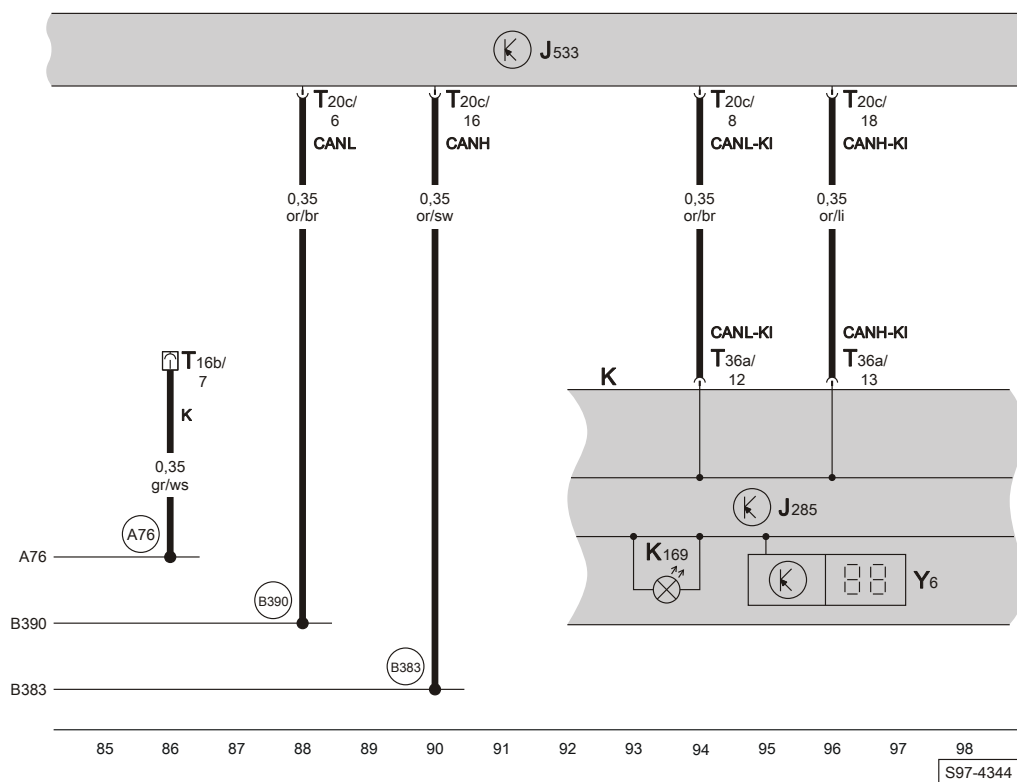


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K169 Selector lever lock warning lamp
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- Y6 Selector lever position indicator

- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Heating

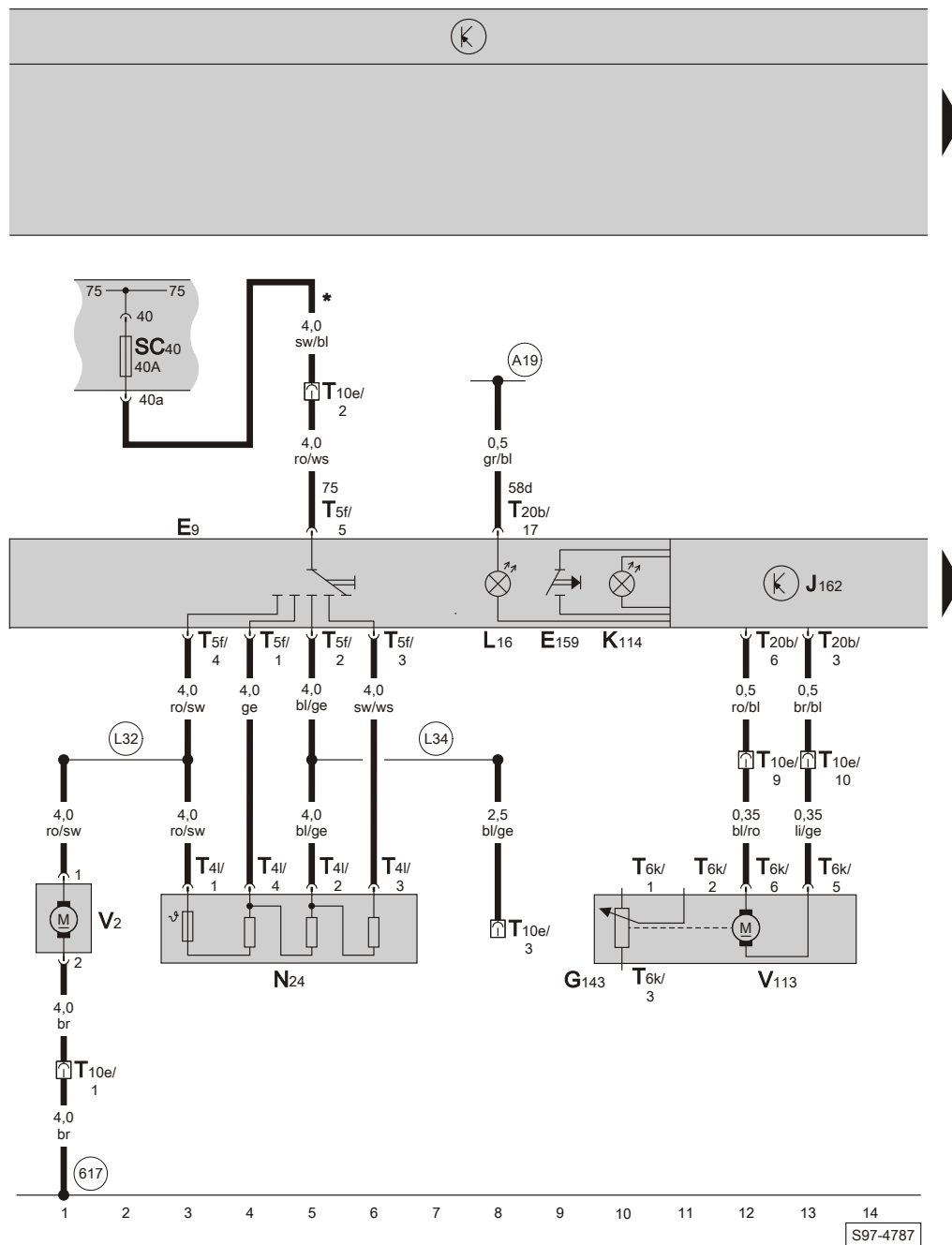
As of May 2005

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations





Heating, fuse holder

- E9 Fresh air blower switch
- E159 Fresh air/air recirculating flap switch
- G143 Fresh air and air recirculation flap control motor potentiometer
- J162 Heater control unit
- K114 Fresh air/air recirculation warning lamp
- L16 Heating and fresh air regulation illumination
- N24 Fresh air blower series resistor with overheating fuse
- SC40 Fuse -40-, in fuse holder
- T4l 4-pin connector, at fresh air blower series resistor
- T5f 5-pin connector, at fresh air blower switch
- T6k 6-pin connector, on fresh air and air recirculation flap control motor
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind right dash panel
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- V2 Fresh air blower
- V113 Fresh air and recirculated air flap control motor

- 617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- L32 Connection -1-, in heater wiring harness
- L34 Connection -2-, in heater wiring harness
- * not valid for vehicles with auxiliary heating

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Heating, fuse holder

- E230 Heated rear window button
 F268 Additional heating heater element contact switch (PTC)
 J162 Heater control unit
 J220 Motronic control unit
 J604 Additional heater control unit (PTC)
 K10 Heated rear window warning lamp
 SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
 SC16 Fuse -16-, in fuse holder
 T4m 4-pin connector, at additional heater control unit (PTC)
 T10e 10-pin connector, behind right dash panel
 T12c 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
 B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
 B322 Positive connection -8- (30a), in interior wiring harness
 D195 Connection -1- (5V), in engine compartment wiring harness

* only on vehicles with additional heater (PTC)
 ** F268 is switched off when the temperature selection rotary knob is turned to the right-side stop

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2007

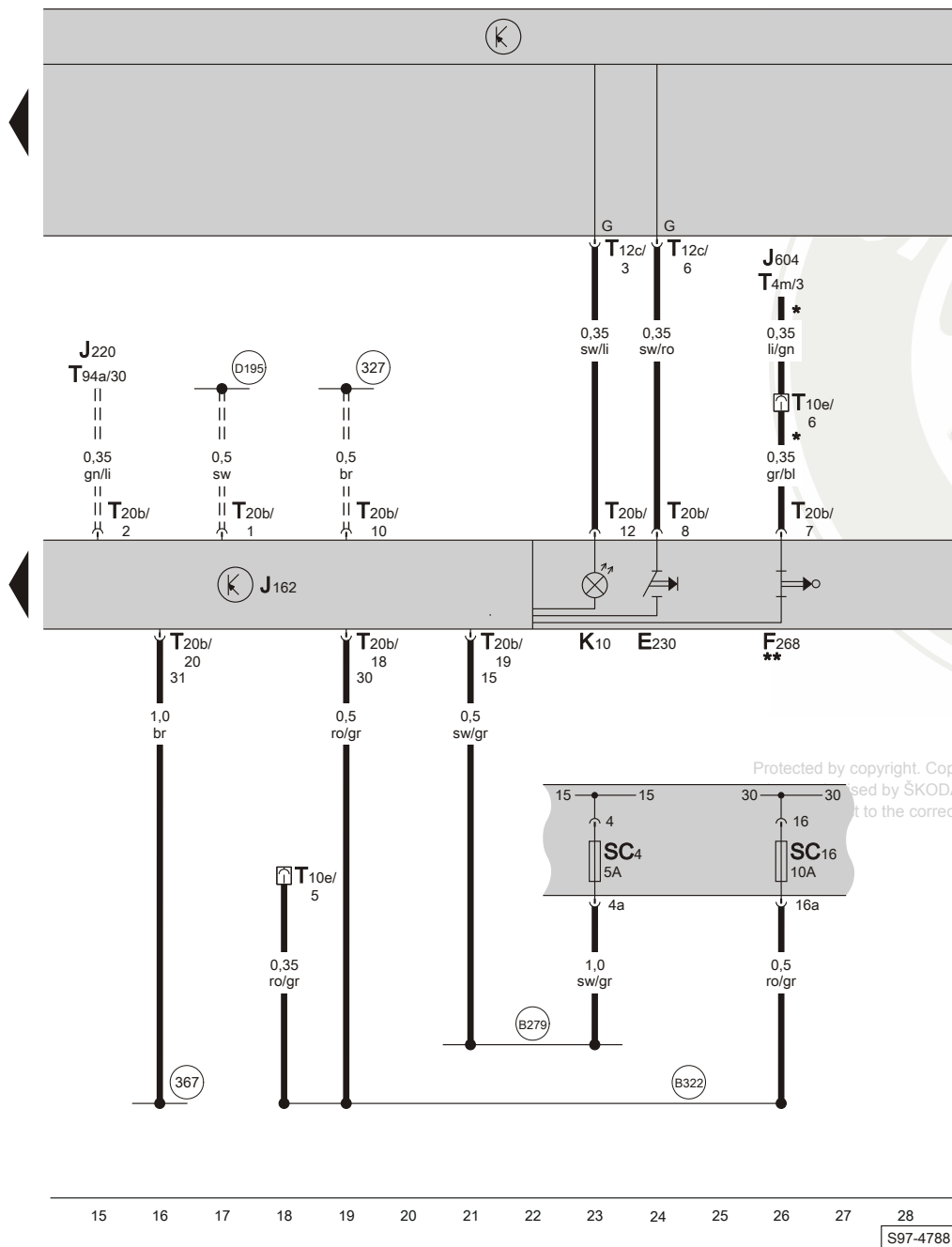
<fo:external-
 graphic

src=""/..
 PDOC/
 samba/
 tools/
 png-

convert/
 out//slp/
 ft_icons/
 ggg.png"

content-
 width="2
 0pt"
 scaling=""
 uniform/"
 >

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



S97-4788

Climatic

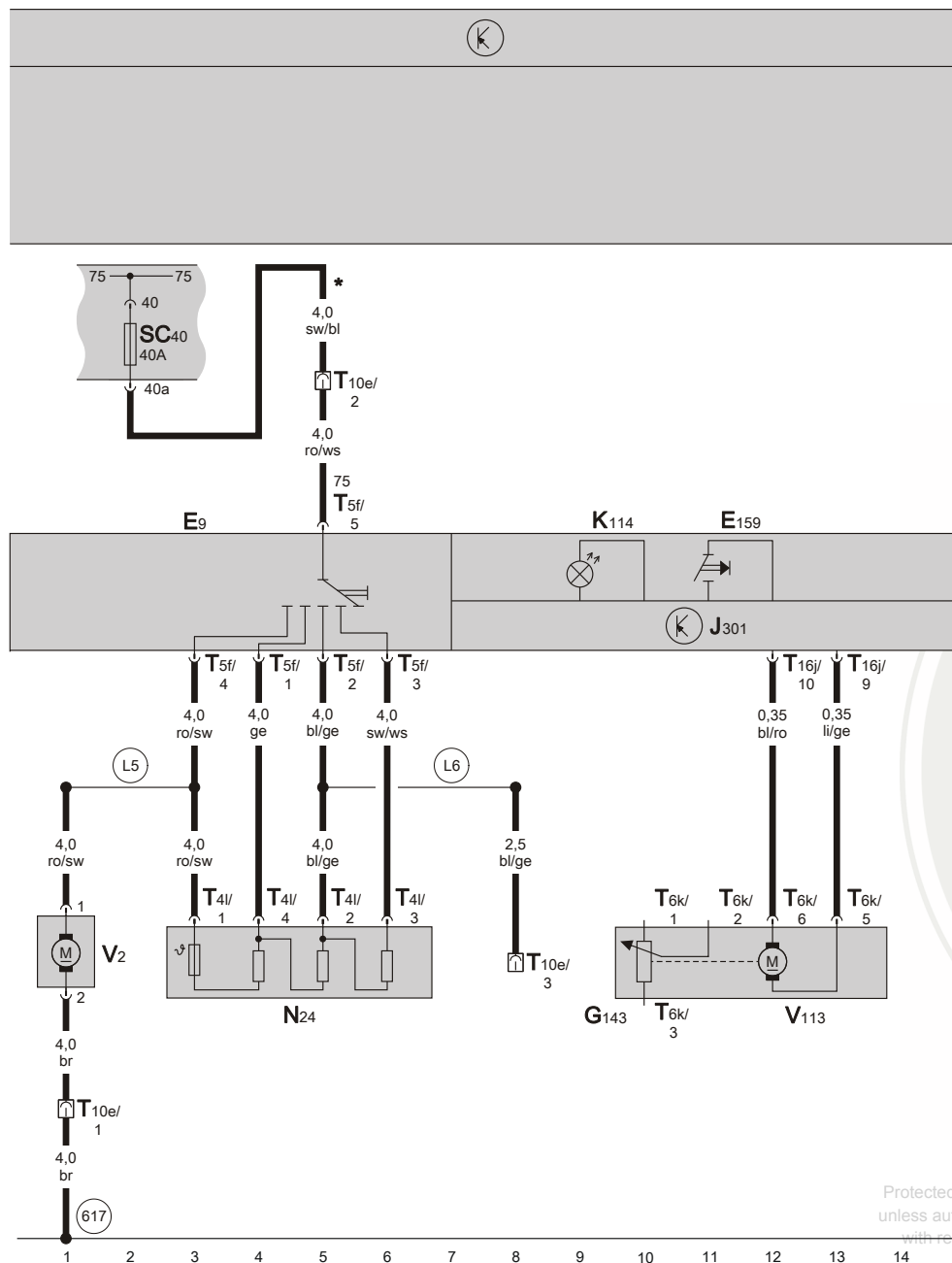
As of May 2005

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



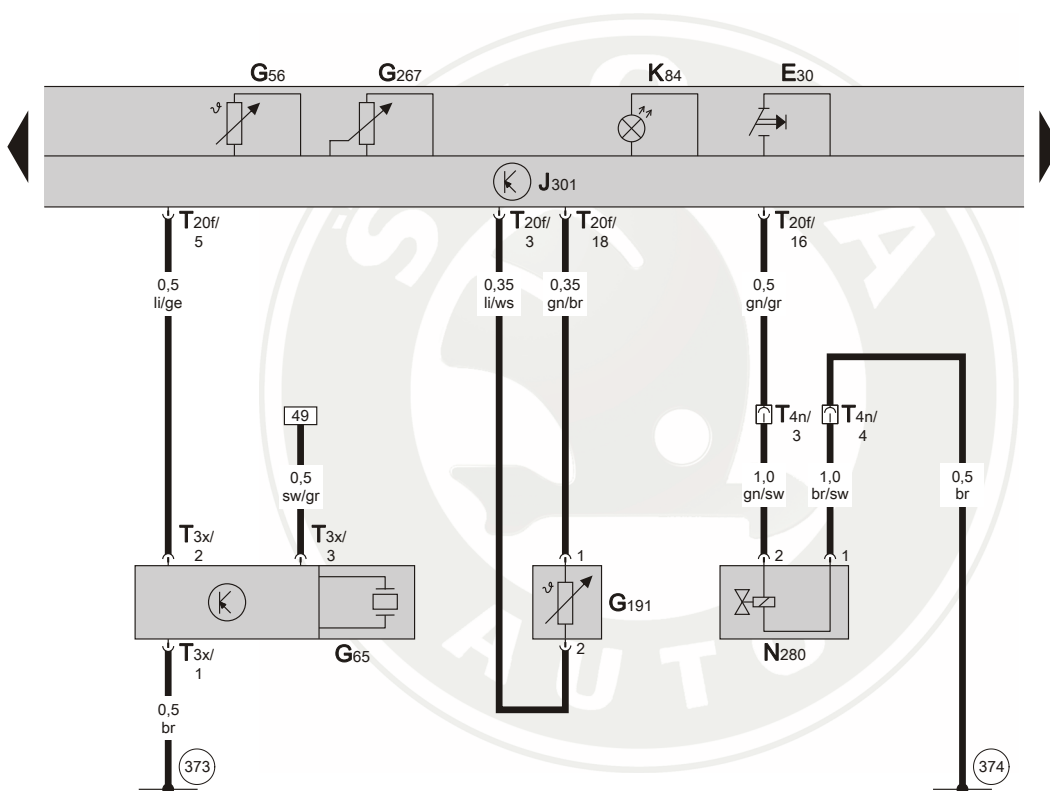
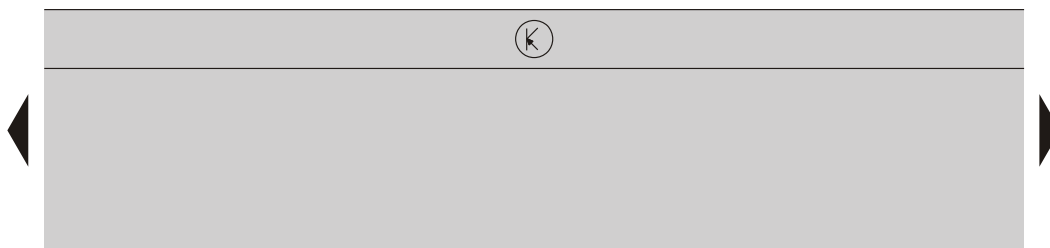


Air conditioning system control unit, fresh air blower, fresh air and recirculated air flap control motor, fuse holder

- E9 Fresh air blower switch
- E159 Fresh air/air recirculating flap switch
- G143 Fresh air and air recirculation flap control motor potentiometer
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- K114 Fresh air/air recirculation warning lamp
- N24 Fresh air blower series resistor with overheating fuse
- SC40 Fuse -40-, in fuse holder
- T4l 4-pin connector, at fresh air blower series resistor
- T5f 5-pin connector, at fresh air blower switch
- T6k 6-pin connector, on fresh air and air recirculation flap control motor
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind right dash panel
- T16j 16-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)
- V2 Fresh air blower
- V113 Fresh air and recirculated air flap control motor
- 617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- L5 Connection -1-, in air conditioner wiring harness
- L6 Connection -2-, in air conditioner wiring harness
- * not valid for vehicles with auxiliary heating

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised in writing by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-4789



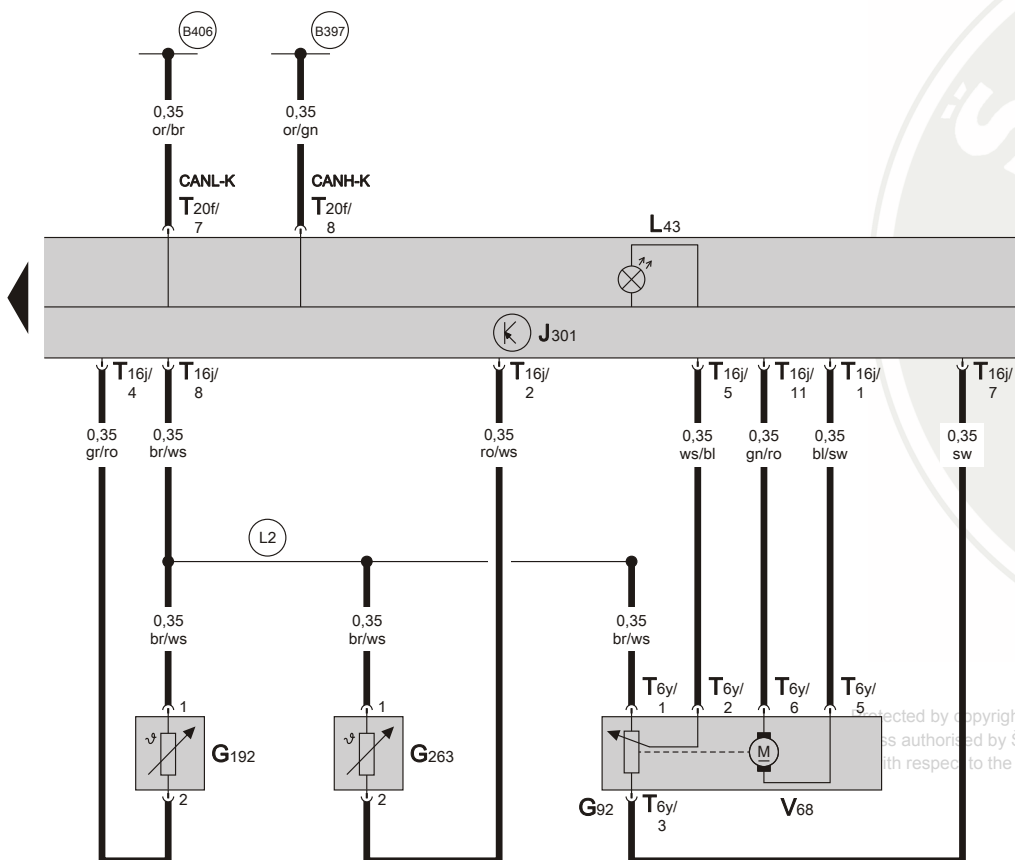
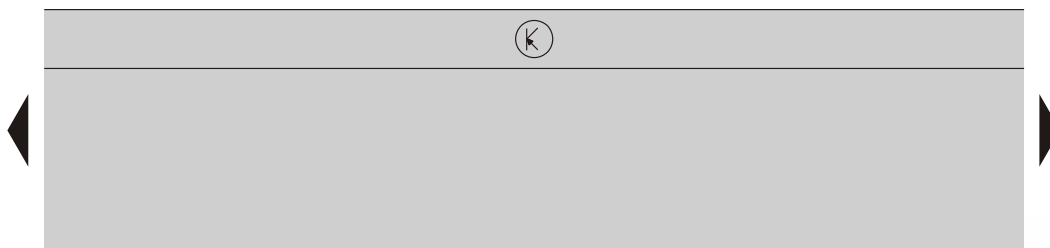
Air conditioning system control unit, high pressure sender, centre vent temperature sender, compressor regulating valve - air conditioning system

- E30 Air conditioner switch
- G56 Dash panel temperature sensor
- G65 High pressure sender
- G191 Vent temperature sender, centre
- G267 Temperature selection rotary knob, potentiometer
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- K84 Air conditioning system warning lamp
- N280 Compressor regulating valve - air conditioning system
- T3x 3-pin connector, at high pressure sender
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left
- T20f 20-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)

373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Air conditioning system control unit, temperature flap control motor, vent temperature sender - footwell, evaporator out-flow temperature sender

- G92 Temperature flap control motor potentiometer
- G192 Vent temperature sender, footwell
- G263 Evaporator out-flow temperature sender
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- L43 Air conditioning system control illumination
- T6y 6-pin connector, at temperature flap control motor
- T16j 16-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)
- T20f 20-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)
- V68 Temperature flap control motor

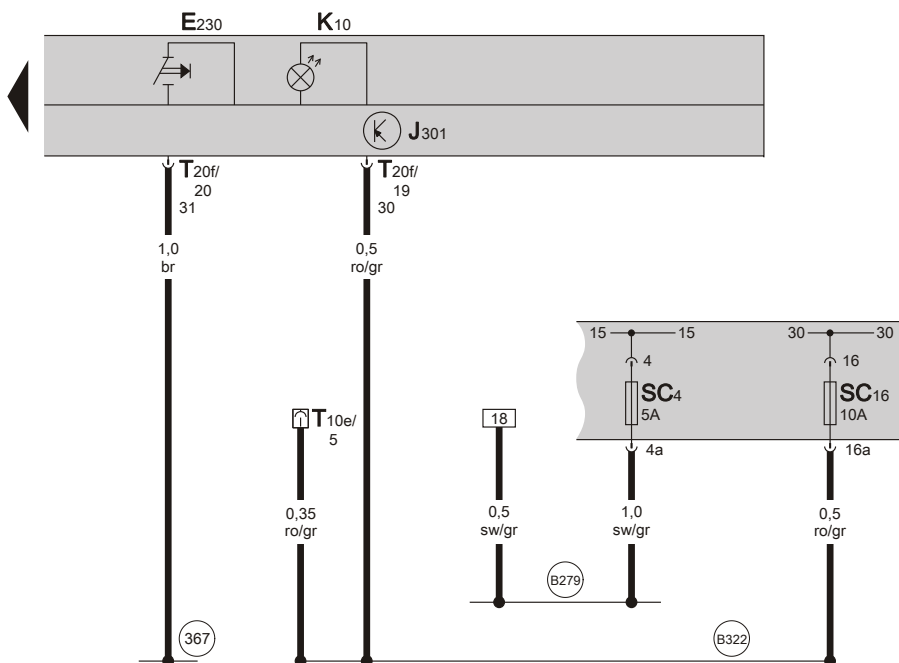
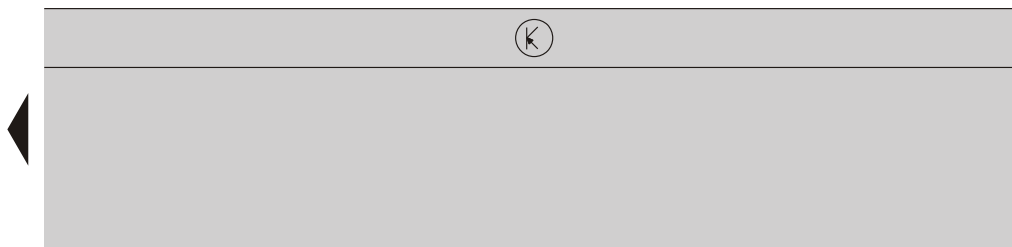
B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness

B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

L2 Connection, in air conditioning system wiring harness

Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Air conditioning system control unit, fuse holder

- E230 Heated rear window button
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- K10 Heated rear window warning lamp
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- SC16 Fuse -16-, in fuse holder
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind right dash panel
- T20f 20-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)

- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
- B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B322 Positive connection -8- (30a), in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Climatronic

As of May 2005

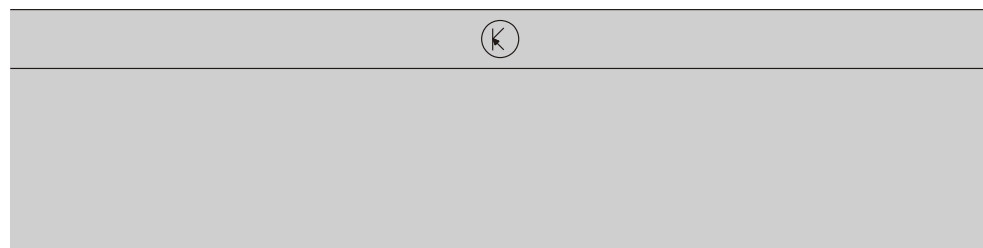
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



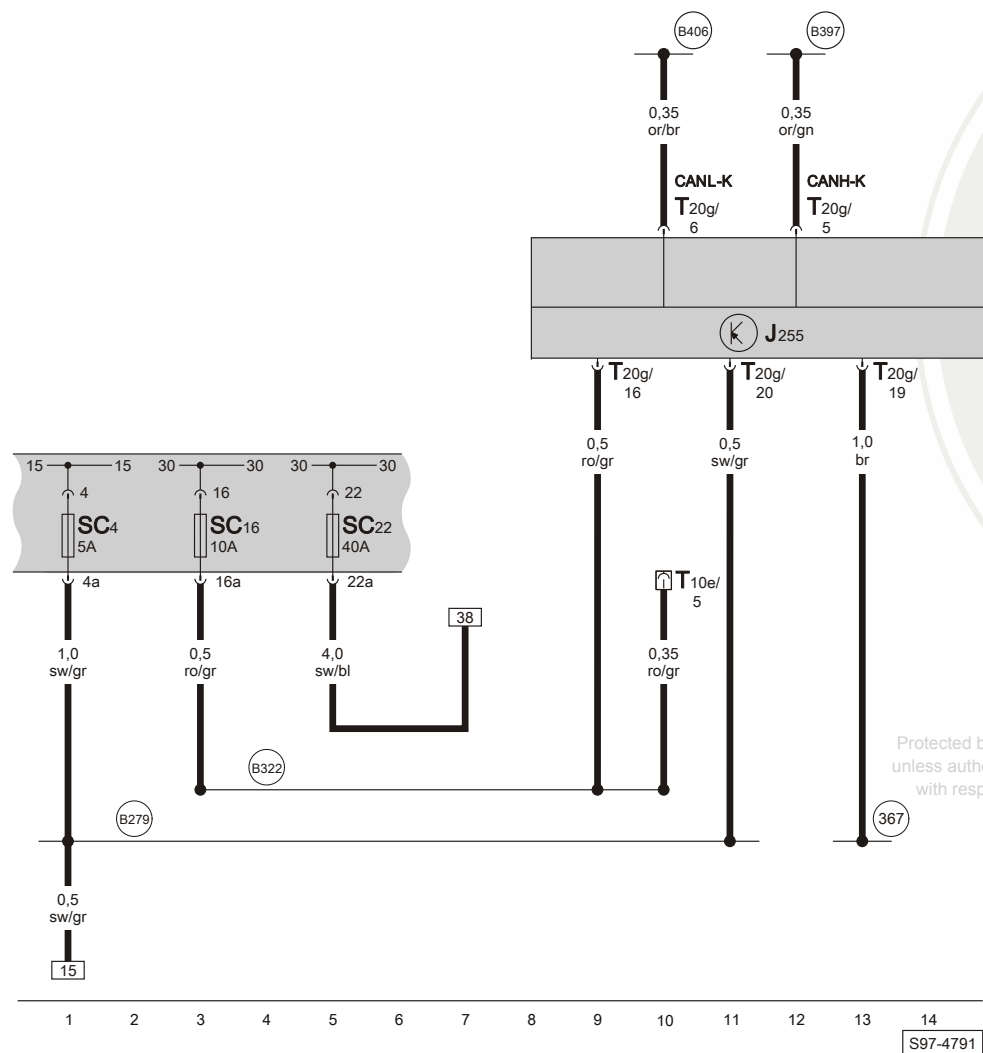
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



Climatronic control unit, fuse holder, (valid for vehicles without auxiliary heating)

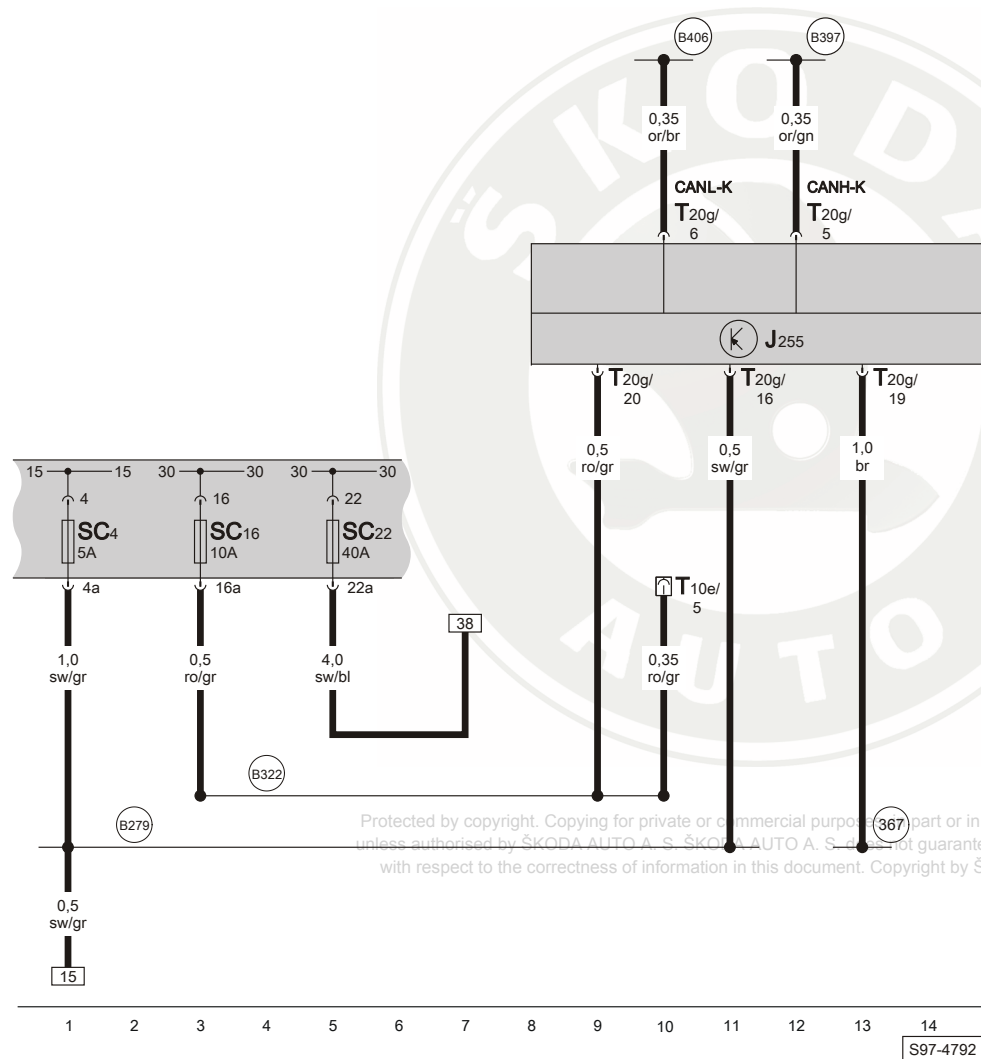
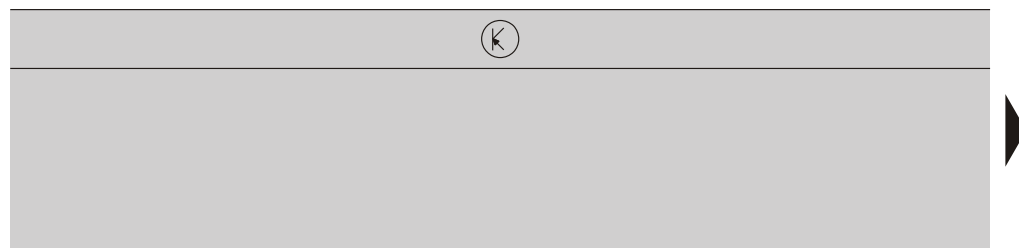
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- SC16 Fuse -16-, in fuse holder
- SC22 Fuse -22-, in fuse holder
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind right dash panel
- T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)

- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
- B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B322 Positive connection -8- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

S97-4791



Climatronic control unit, fuse holder, (valid for vehicles with auxiliary heating)

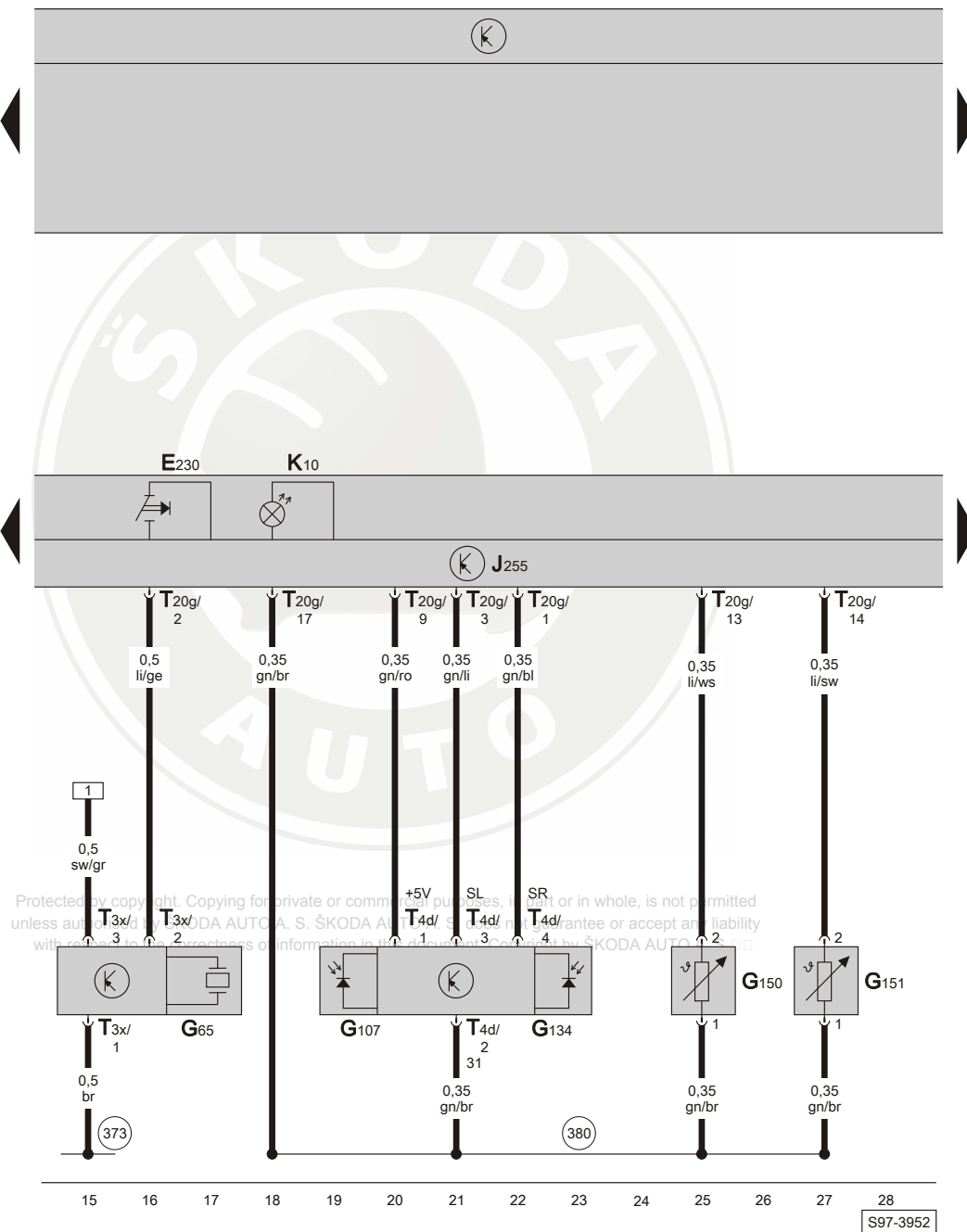
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- SC16 Fuse -16-, in fuse holder
- SC22 Fuse -22-, in fuse holder
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind right dash panel
- T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
- B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B322 Positive connection -8- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

Climatronic control unit, high pressure sender, sunlight penetration photosensor, vent temperature sender

- E230 Heated rear window button
 G65 High pressure sender
 G107 Sunlight penetration photosensor
 G134 Sunlight penetration photosensor -2-
 G150 Vent temperature sender, left
 G151 Vent temperature sender, right
 J255 Climatronic control unit
 K10 Heated rear window warning lamp
 T3x 3-pin connector, at high pressure sender
 T4d 4-pin connector, at sunlight penetration photosensor
 T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)

373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness

380 Earth connection -15-, in interior wiring harness

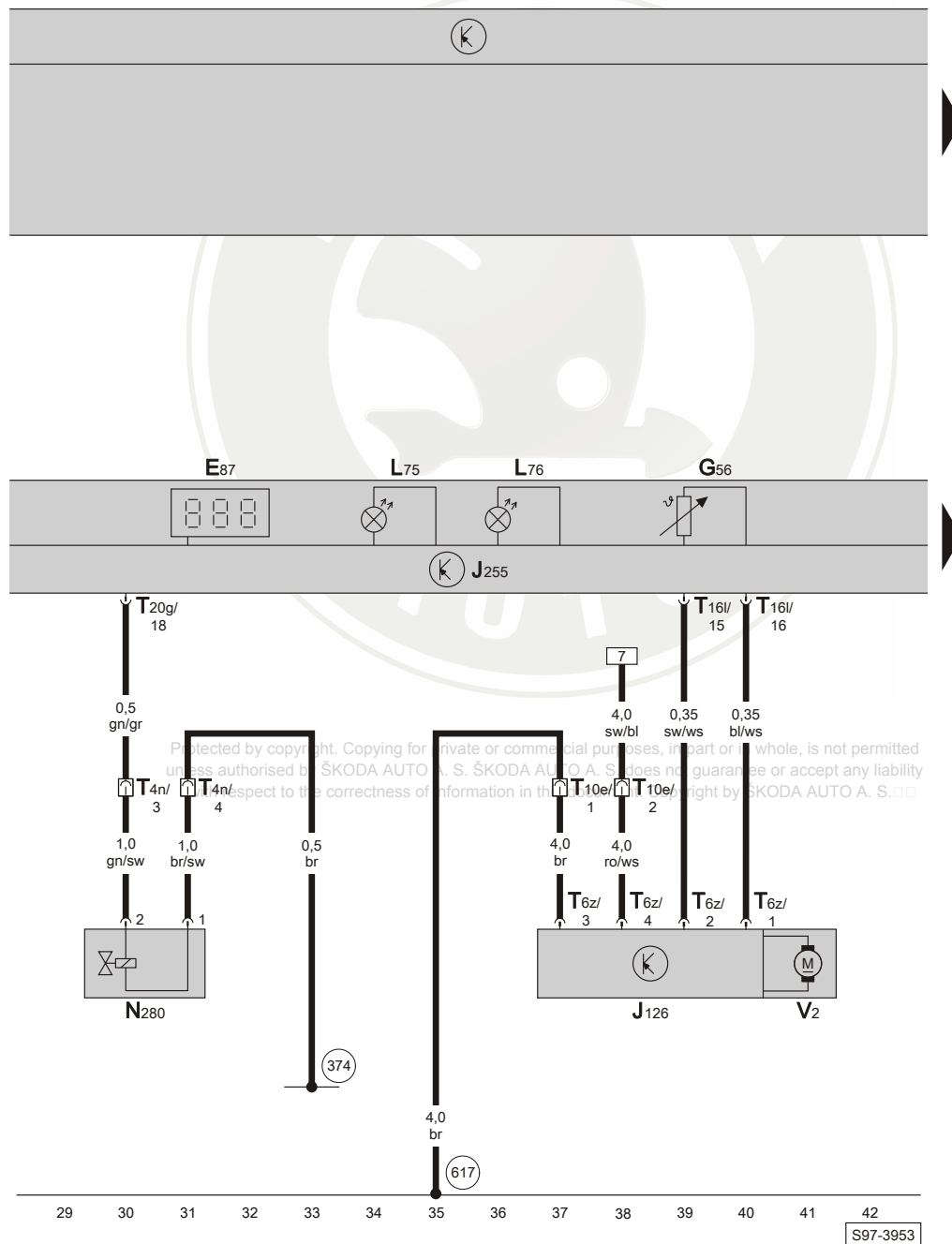


Climatronic control unit, compressor regulating valve - air conditioning system, fresh air blower control unit, fresh air blower

- E87 Climatronic operating and display unit
- G56 Dash panel temperature sensor
- J126 Fresh air blower control unit
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- L75 Digital display illumination
- L76 Button illumination
- N280 Compressor regulating valve - air conditioning system
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left
- T6z 6-pin connector, on fresh air blower control unit
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind right dash panel
- T16l 16-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (brown)
- T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- V2 Fresh air blower

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar

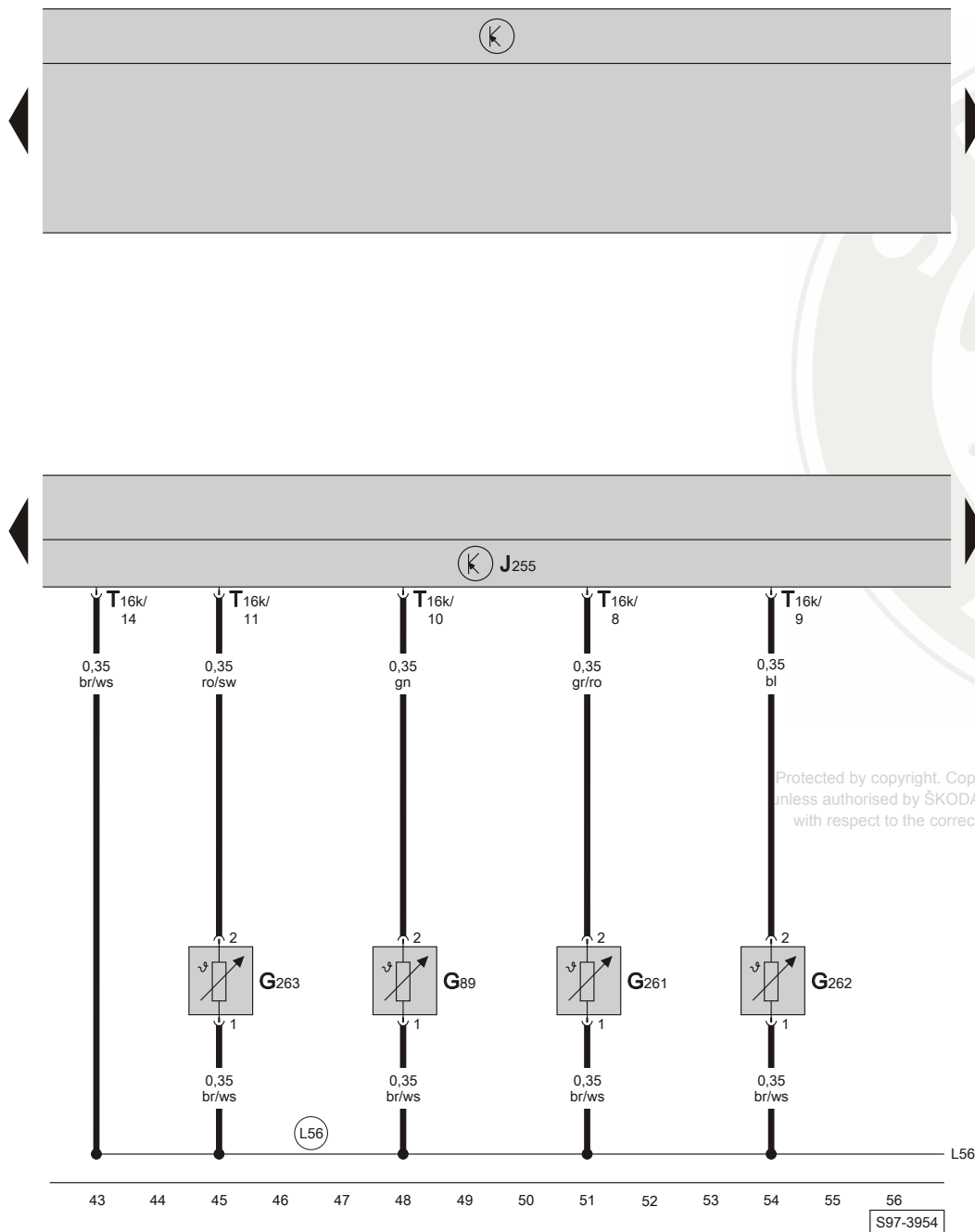


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Climatronic control unit, fresh air intake duct temperature sensor, vent temperature sender footwell, evaporator out-flow temperature sender

- G89 Fresh air intake duct temperature sensor
- G261 Vent temperature sender, left footwell
- G262 Vent temperature sender, right footwell
- G263 Evaporator out-flow temperature sender
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- T16k 16-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)

L56 Connection (earth), in Climatronic wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2007

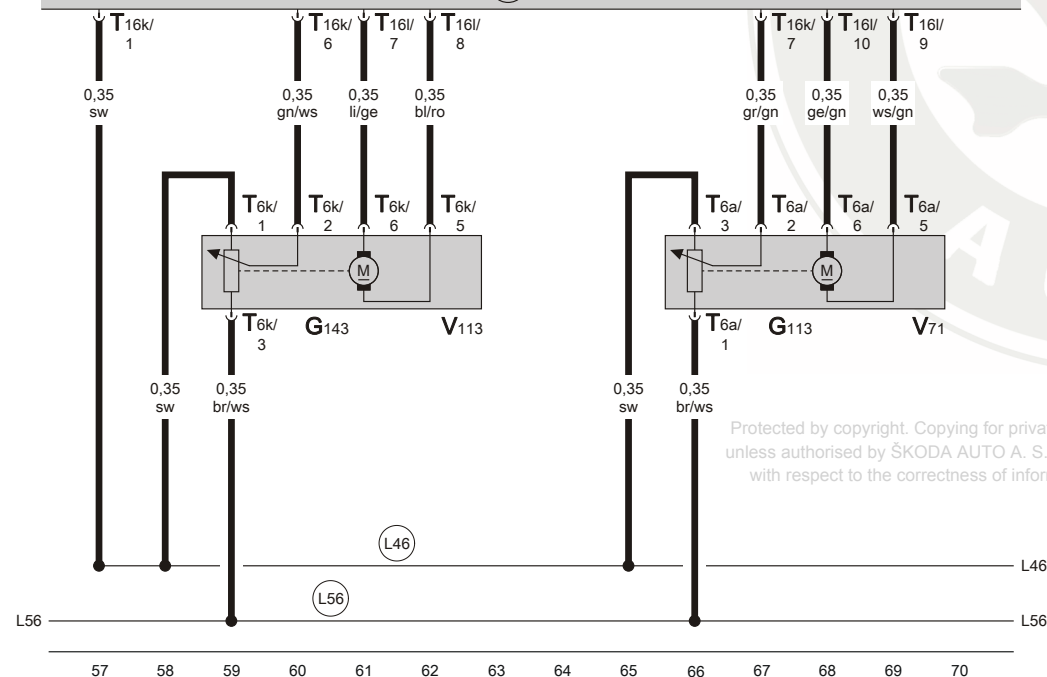
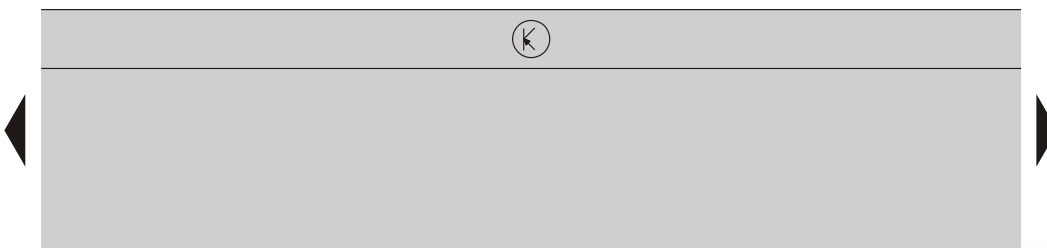
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Climatronic control unit, air flow flap control motor, fresh air and recirculated air flap control motor

- G113 Air flow flap control motor potentiometer
- G143 Fresh air and air recirculation flap control motor potentiometer
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- T6a 6-pin connector, at air flow flap control motor
- T6k 6-pin connector, on fresh air and air recirculation flap control motor
- T16k 16-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- T16l 16-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (brown)
- V71 Air flow flap control motor
- V113 Fresh air and recirculated air flap control motor

L46 Connection (5V), in Climatronic wiring harness

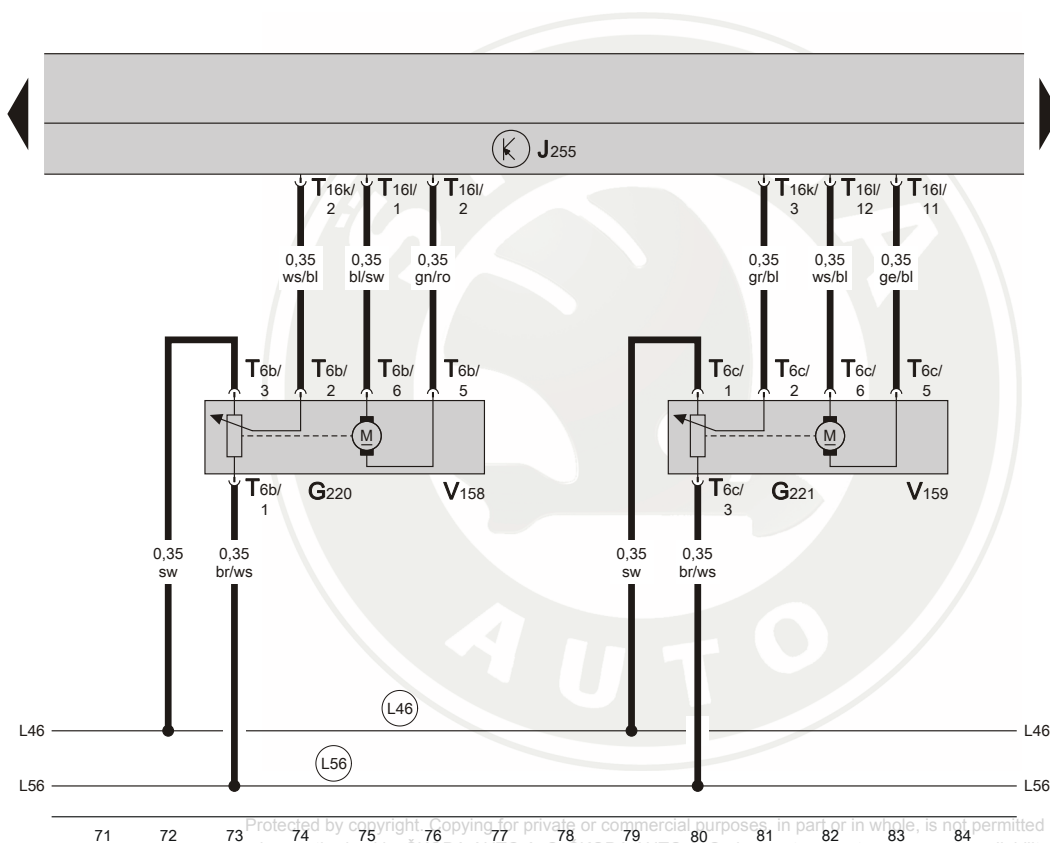
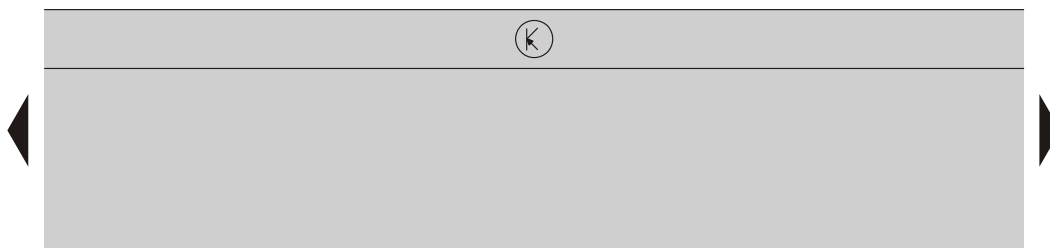
L56 Connection (earth), in Climatronic wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

S97-3955



Climatronic control unit, left temperature flap control motor, right temperature flap control motor

- G220 Left temperature flap control motor potentiometer
- G221 Right temperature flap control motor potentiometer
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- T6b 6-pin connector, at left temperature flap control motor
- T6c 6-pin connector, at right temperature flap control motor
- T16k 16-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- T16l 16-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (brown)
- V158 Temperature flap control motor, left
- V159 Temperature flap control motor, right

L46 Connection (5V), in Climatronic wiring harness

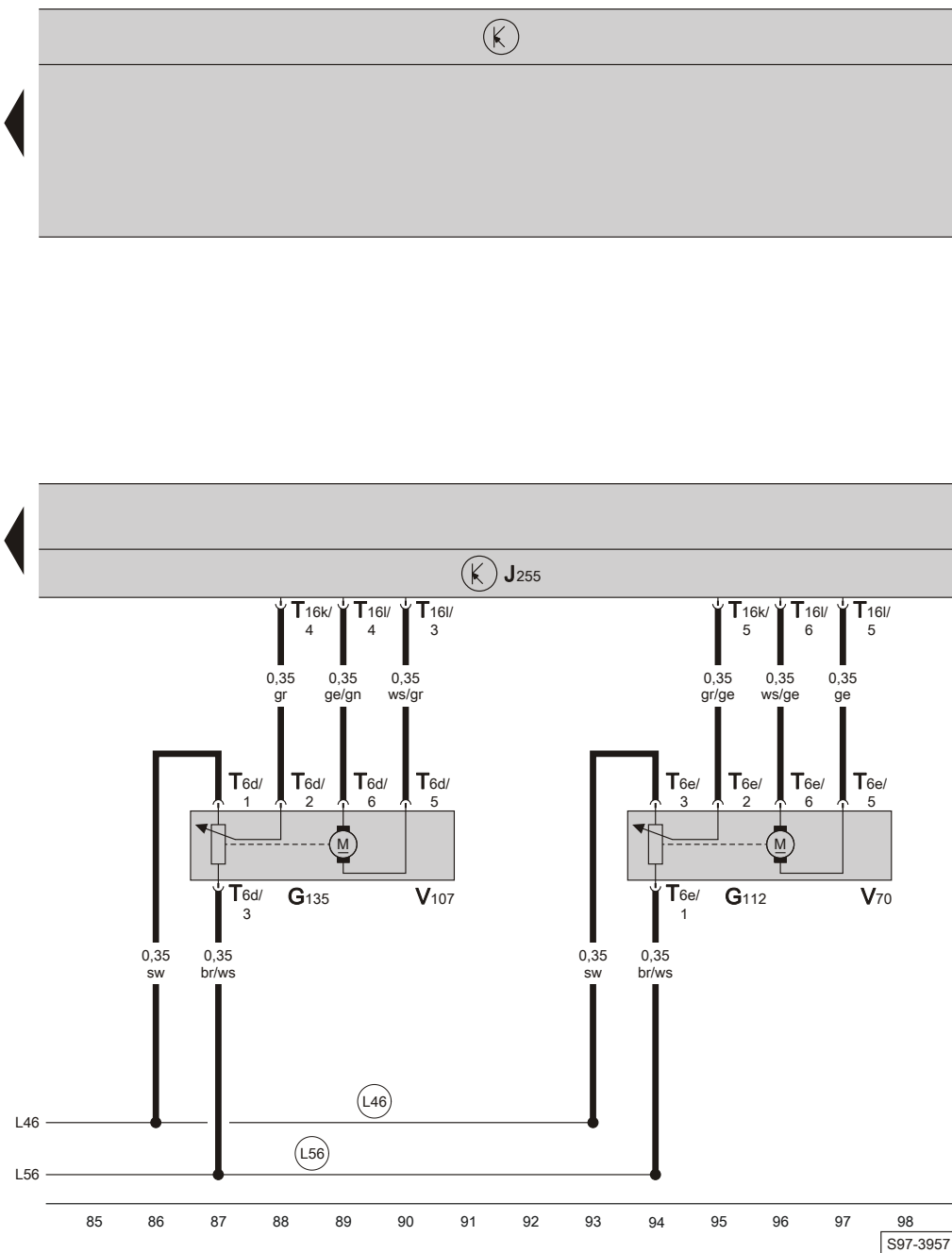
L56 Connection (earth), in Climatronic wiring harness

Climatronic control unit, central flap control motor, defroster flap control motor

- G112 Central flap control motor potentiometer
- G135 Defroster flap control motor potentiometer
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- T6d 6-pin connector, at defroster flap control motor
- T6e 6-pin connector, at central flap control motor
- T16k 16-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- T16l 16-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (brown)
- V70 Central flap control motor
- V107 Defroster flap control motor

L46 Connection (5V), in Climatronic wiring harness

L56 Connection (earth), in Climatronic wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Copyright © 2007 ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Additional heater (PTC)

As of May 2005

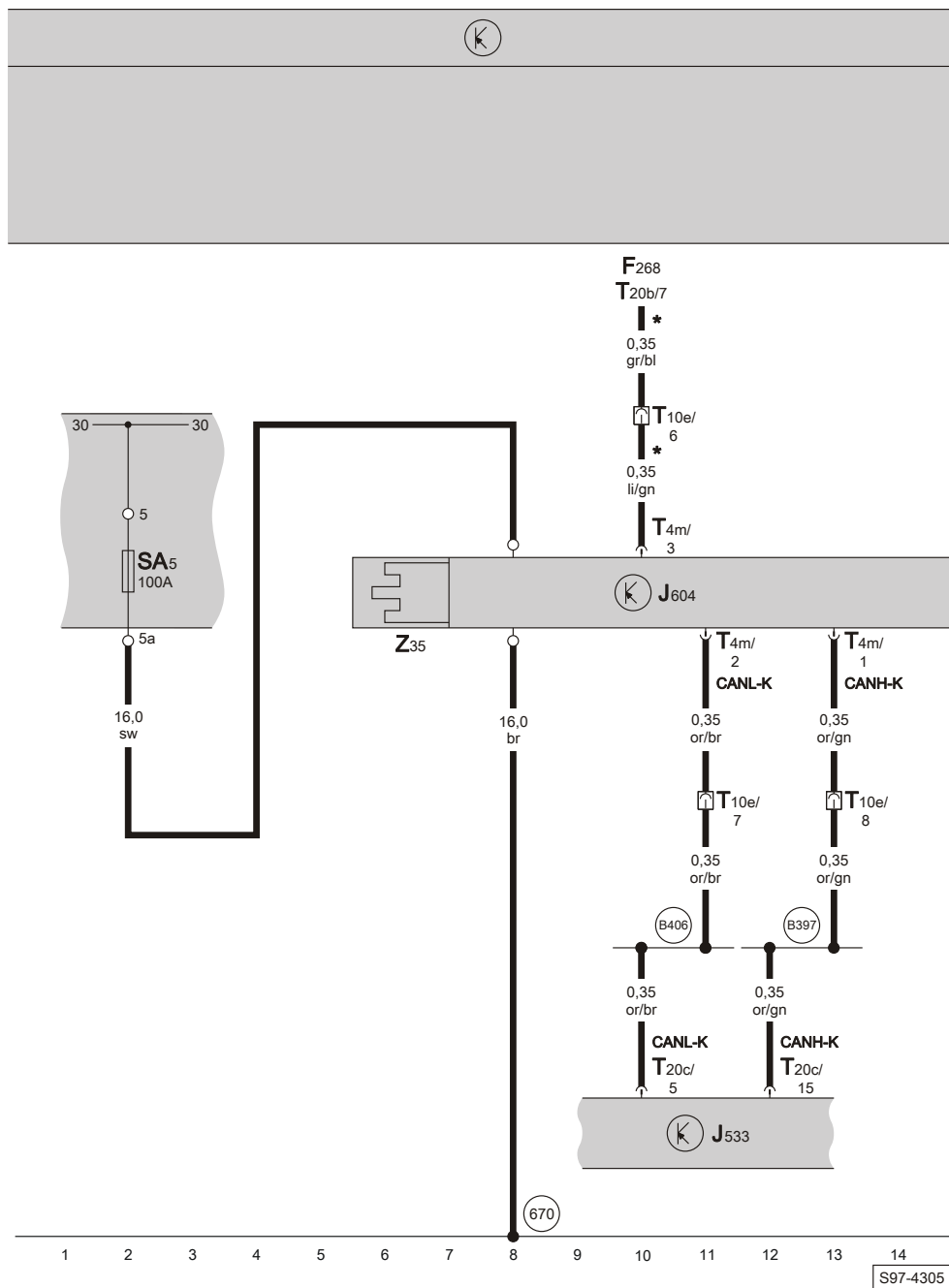
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ☐☐



Additional heater (PTC)

- F268 Additional heating heater element contact switch (PTC)
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- J604 Additional heater control unit (PTC)
- SA5 Fuse -5- (30), in the E box
- T4m 4-pin connector, at additional heater control unit (PTC)
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind right dash panel
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- Z35 Additional heating heater element (PTC)

- (670) Earth point -2-, on lower part of left A-pillar
- (B397) Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- (B406) Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with heating

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Auxiliary heating (only for vehicles with heating / Climatic)

As of May 2005

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

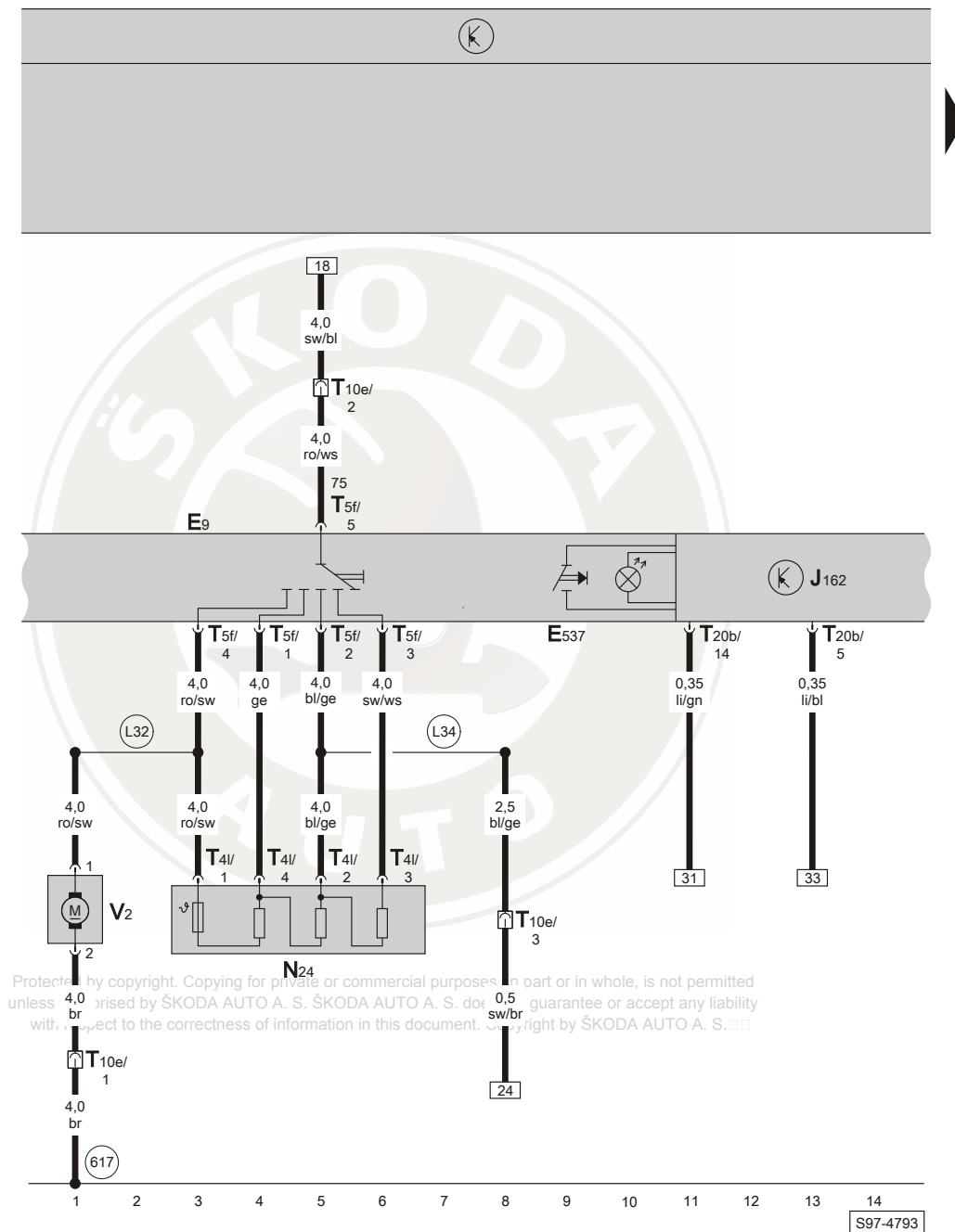


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

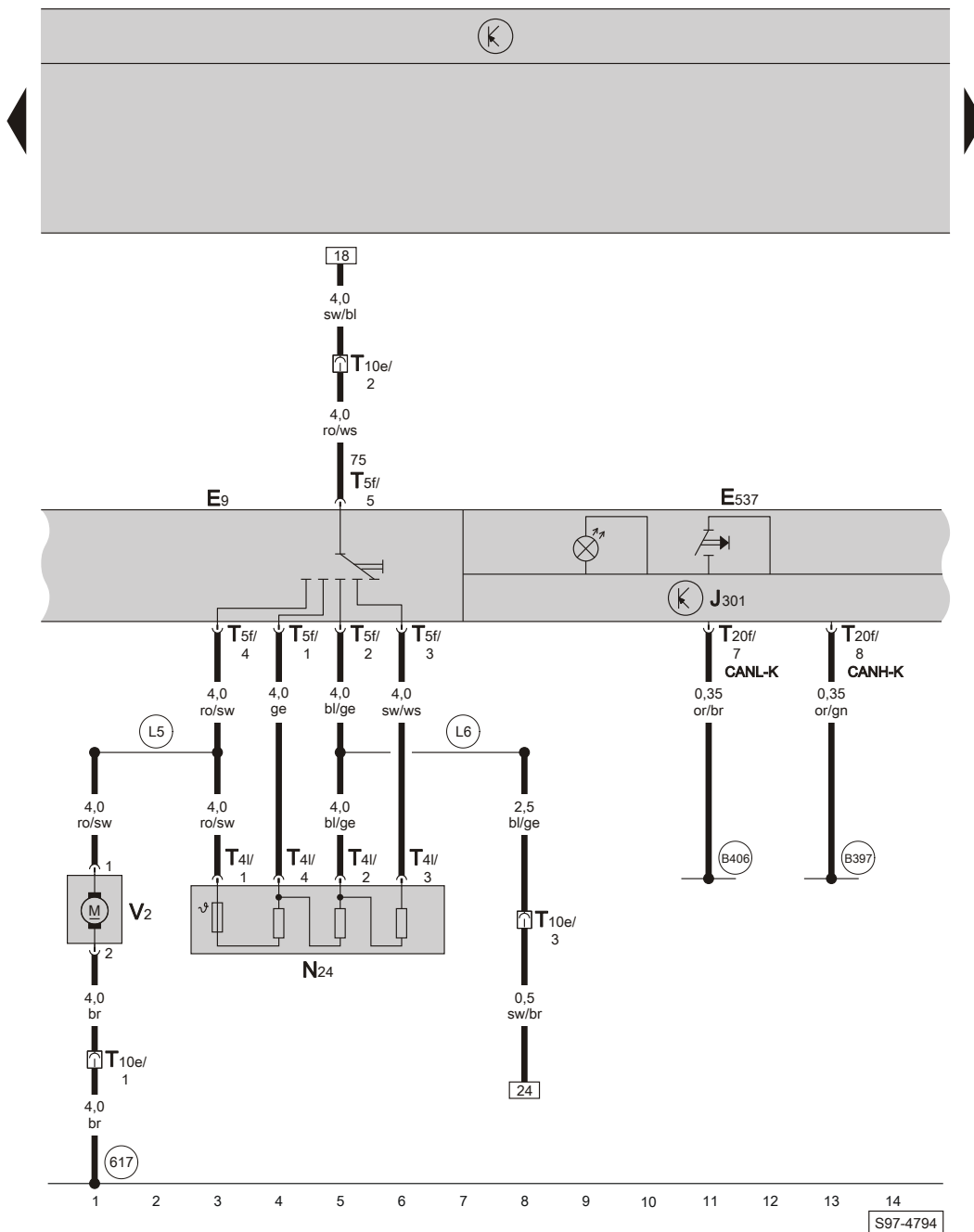
Heating (valid for vehicles with heating)

- E9 Fresh air blower switch
- E537 Immediate heat button
- J162 Heater control unit
- N24 Fresh air blower series resistor with overheating fuse
- T4l 4-pin connector, at fresh air blower series resistor
- T5f 5-pin connector, at fresh air blower switch
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind right dash panel
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- V2 Fresh air blower

- 617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- L32 Connection -1-, in heater wiring harness
- L34 Connection -2-, in heater wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Air conditioning system control unit, fresh air blower control unit, (valid for vehicles with Climatic)

- E9 Fresh air blower switch
- E537 Immediate heat button
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- N24 Fresh air blower series resistor with overheating fuse
- T4l 4-pin connector, at fresh air blower series resistor
- T5f 5-pin connector, at fresh air blower switch
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind right dash panel
- T20f 20-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)
- V2 Fresh air blower

- 617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- L5 Connection -1-, in air conditioner wiring harness
- L6 Connection -2-, in air conditioner wiring harness

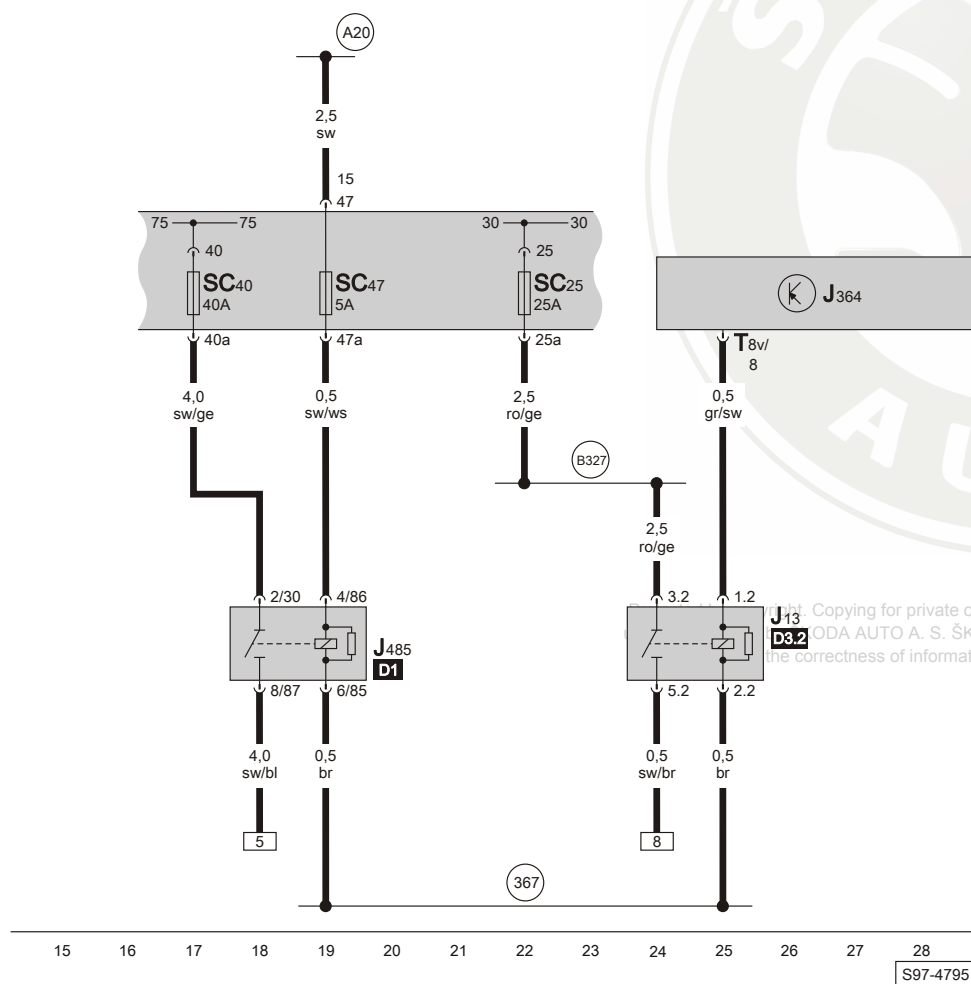
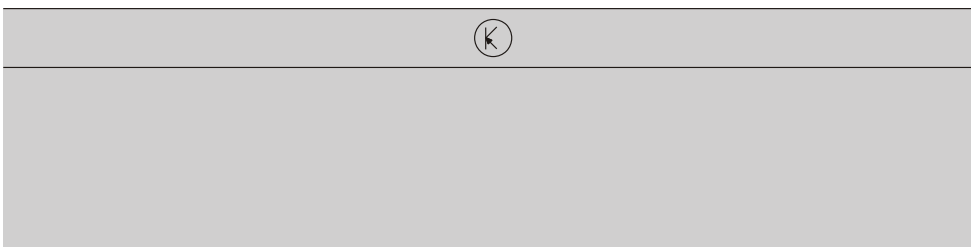
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2007

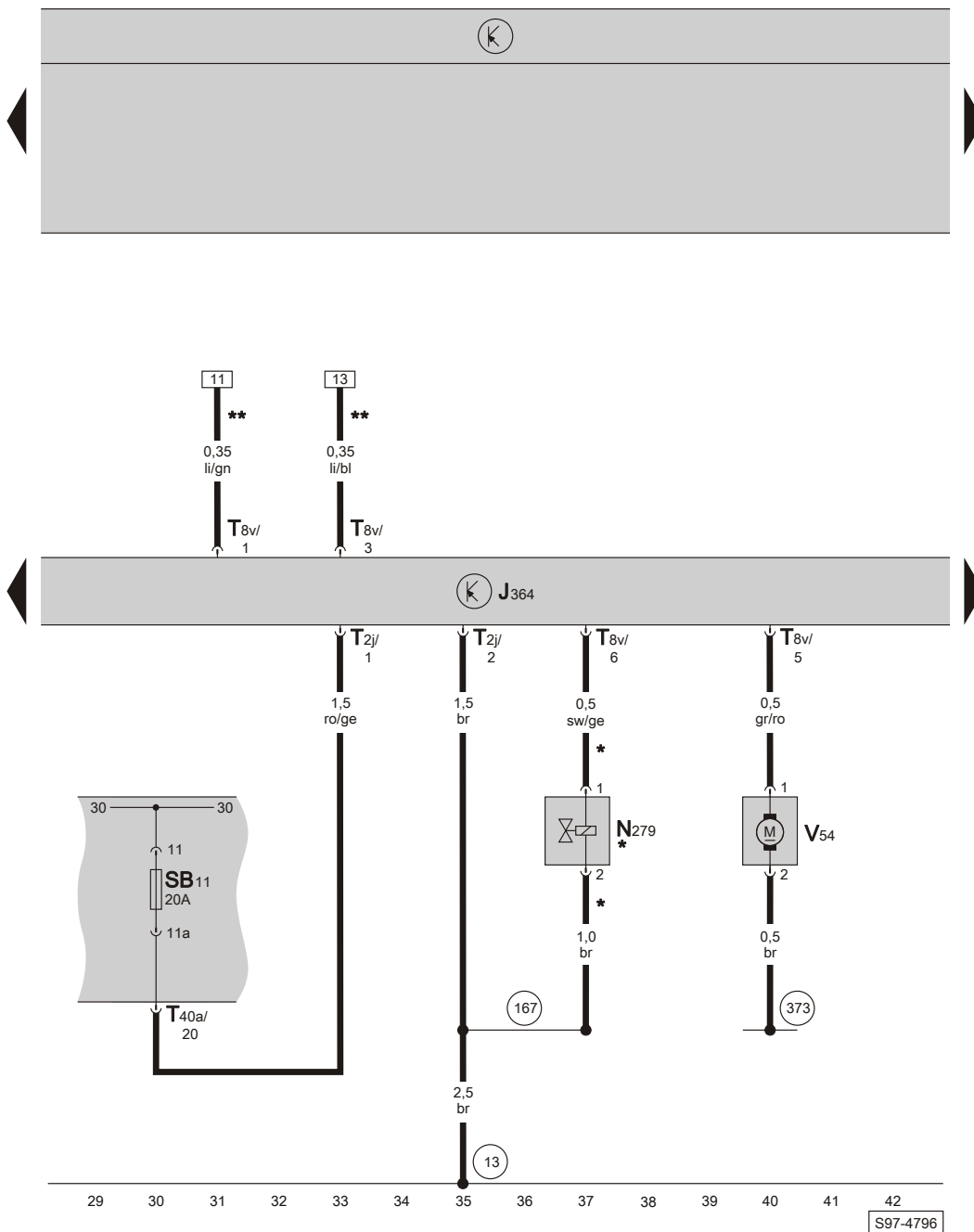
Additional heater control unit, fresh air blower relay, auxiliary heater operation relay, fuse holder

- J13 Fresh air blower relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- J364 Additional heater control unit
- J485 Auxiliary heater operation relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- SC25 Fuse -25-, in fuse holder
- SC40 Fuse -40-, in fuse holder
- SC47 Fuse -47-, in fuse holder
- T8v 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit

- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B327 Positive connection -13- (30a), in interior wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Additional heater control unit, heater coolant shut-off valve, metering pump, E box

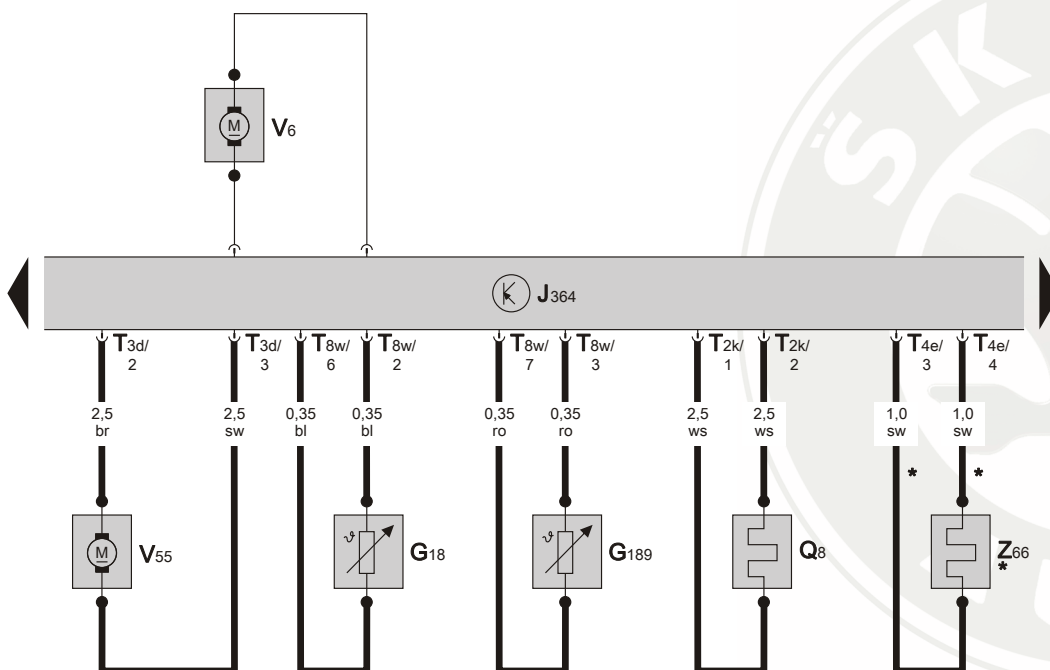
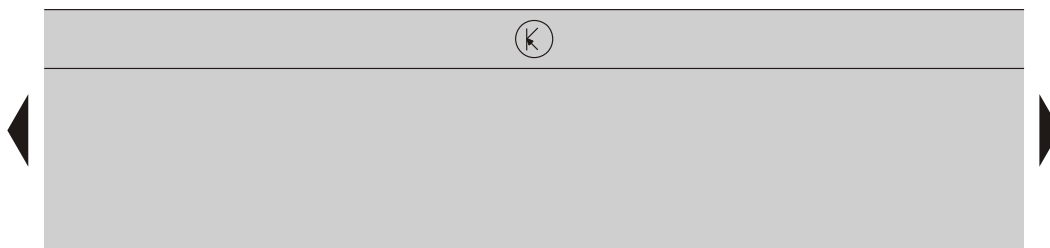
- J364 Additional heater control unit
- N279 Heater coolant shut-off valve
- SB11 Fuse -11-, in the E box
- T2j 2-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T8v 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- V54 Metering pump

- 13 Earth point, on right in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 167 Earth connection -4-, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness

- * only on some vehicles, depending upon the engine identification character
- ** only on vehicles with heating

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

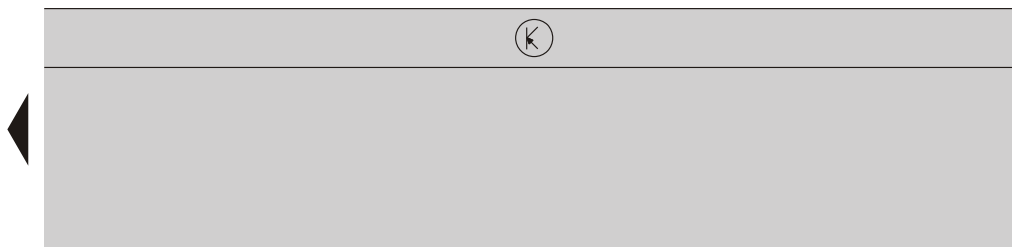


Additional heater control unit, temperature sensor, overheating sensor, glow plug with flame monitor, combustion air blower, circulation pump, preheating heater element

- G18 Temperature sensor
- G189 Overheating sensor
- J364 Additional heater control unit
- Q8 Glow plug with flame monitor
- T2k 2-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T3d 3-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T4e 4-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T8w 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- V6 Combustion air blower
- V55 Circulation pump
- Z66 Preheating heater element
- * for diesel engines

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2007

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

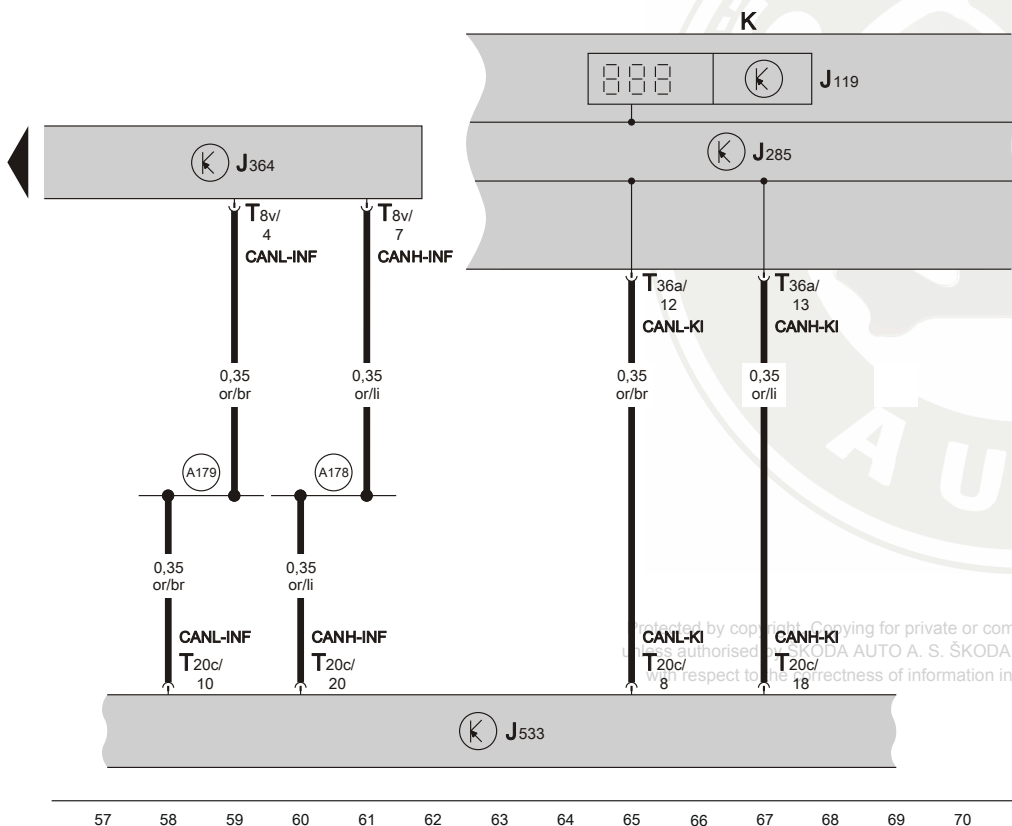


Additional heater control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J119 Multi-function display
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J364 Additional heater control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- T8v 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert

A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness

A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

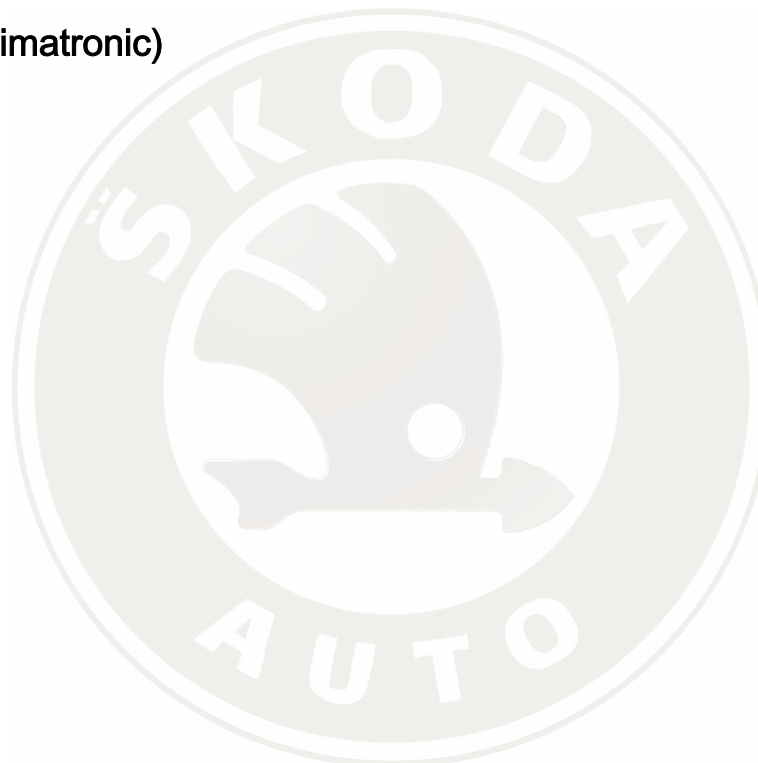
Auxiliary heating (only for vehicles with Climatronic)

As of May 2005

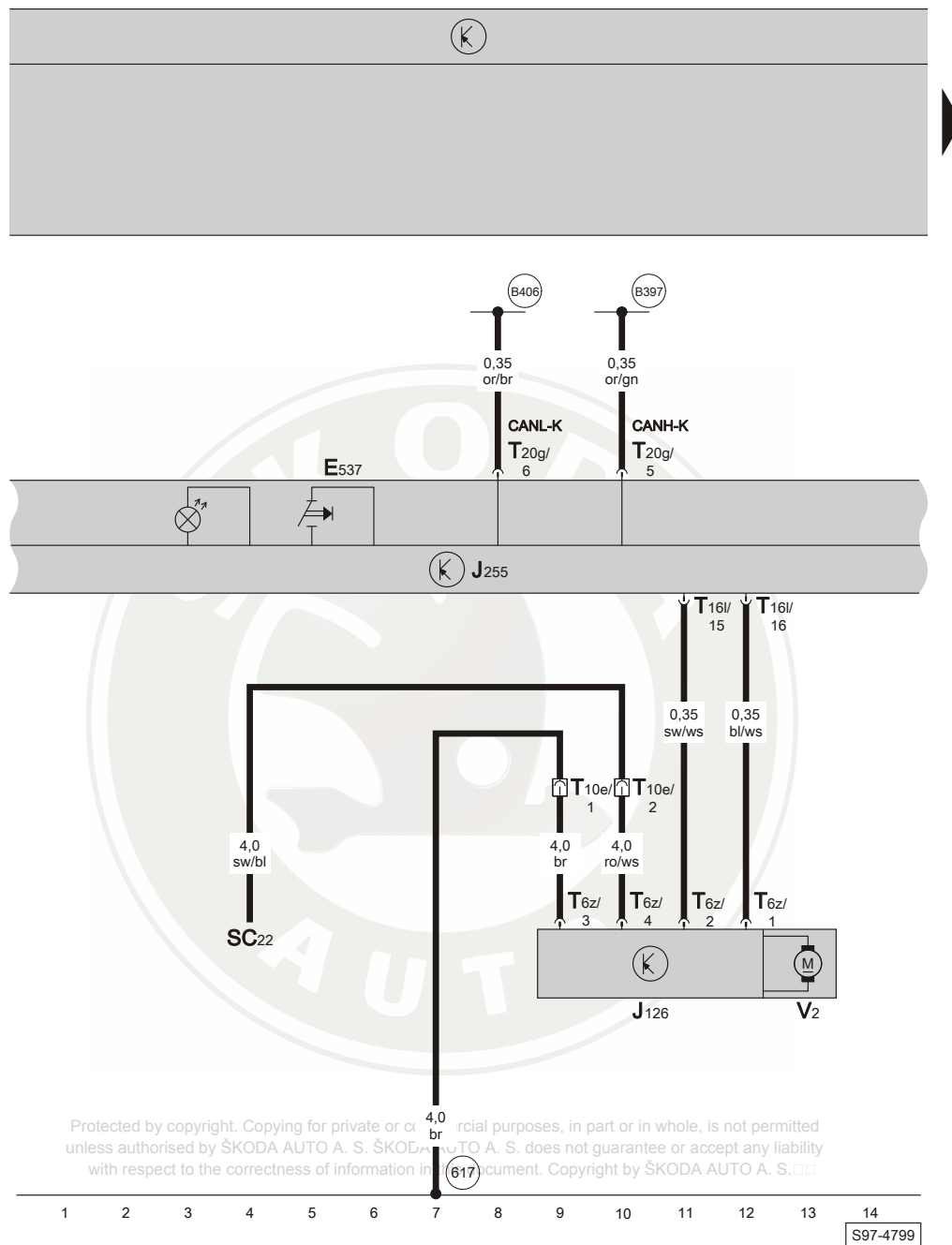
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



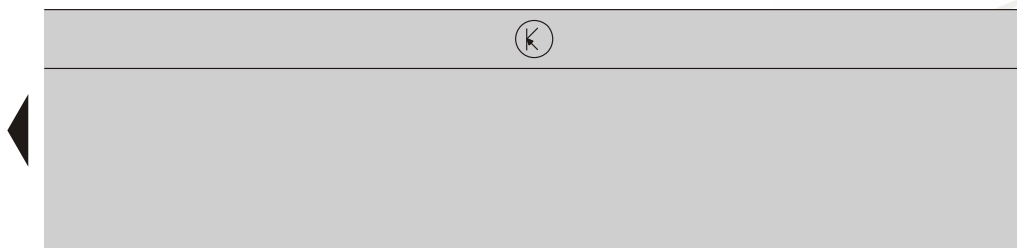
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ☐☐



Climatronic control unit, fresh air blower control unit, fresh air blower

- E537 Immediate heat button
- J126 Fresh air blower control unit
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- SC22 Fuse -22-, in fuse holder
- T6z 6-pin connector, on fresh air blower control unit
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind right dash panel
- T16l 16-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (brown)
- T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- V2 Fresh air blower
- 617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Additional heater control unit, heater coolant shut-off valve, metering pump, E box

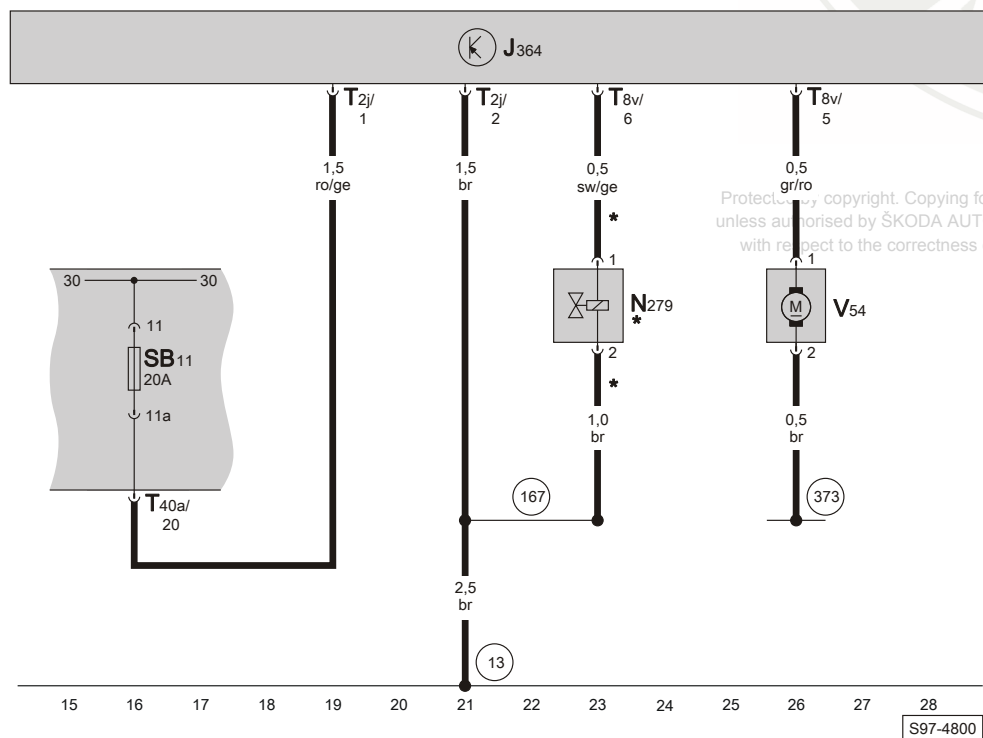
- J364 Additional heater control unit
- N279 Heater coolant shut-off valve
- SB11 Fuse -11-, in the E box
- T2j 2-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T8v 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- V54 Metering pump

13 Earth point, on right in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)

167 Earth connection -4-, in engine compartment wiring harness

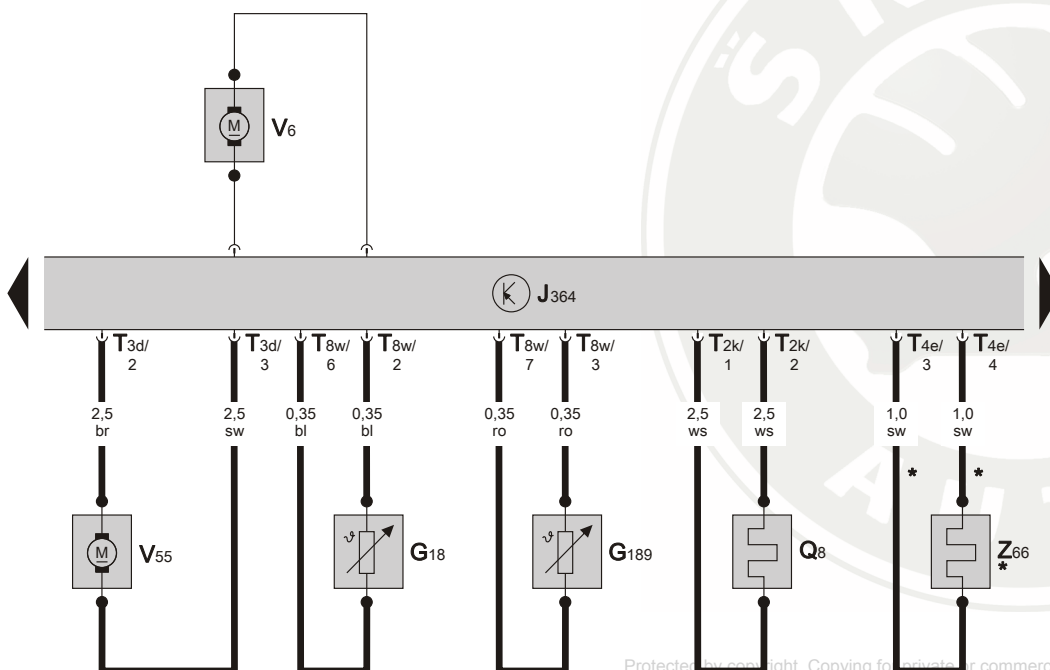
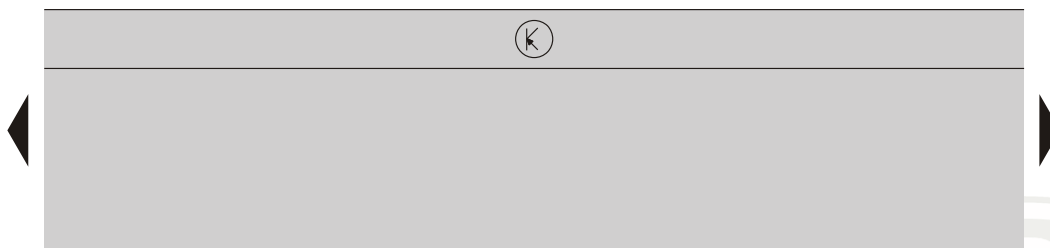
373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness

* only on some vehicles, depending upon the engine identification character



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

S97-4800



Additional heater control unit, temperature sensor, overheating sensor, glow plug with flame monitor, combustion air blower, circulation pump, preheating heater element

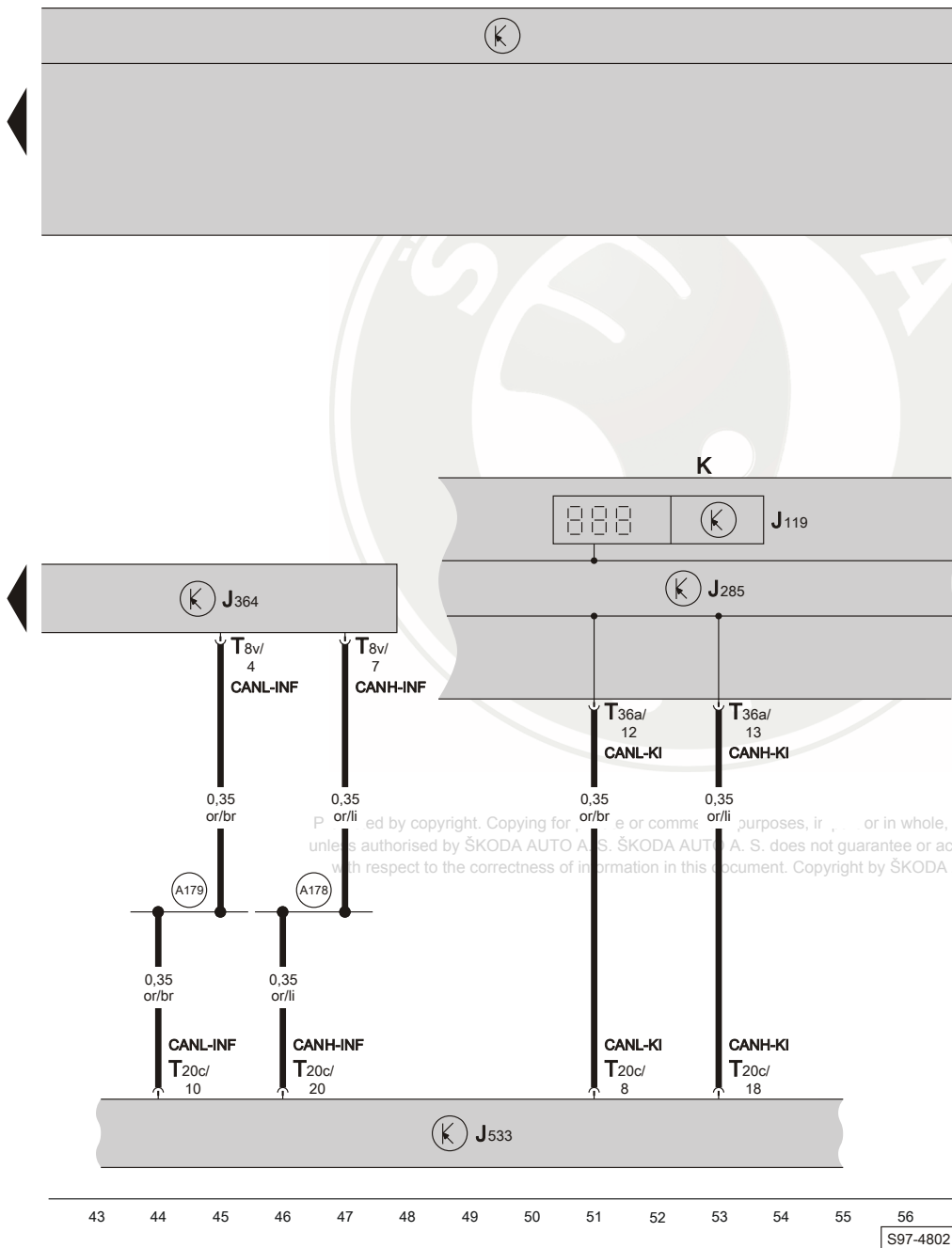
- G18 Temperature sensor
- G189 Overheating sensor
- J364 Additional heater control unit
- Q8 Glow plug with flame monitor
- T2k 2-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T3d 3-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T4e 4-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T8w 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- V6 Combustion air blower
- V55 Circulation pump
- Z66 Preheating heater element
- * for diesel engines

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42

S97-4801



Additional heater control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J119 Multi-function display
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J364 Additional heater control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- T8v 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness

Central locking

As of May 2005

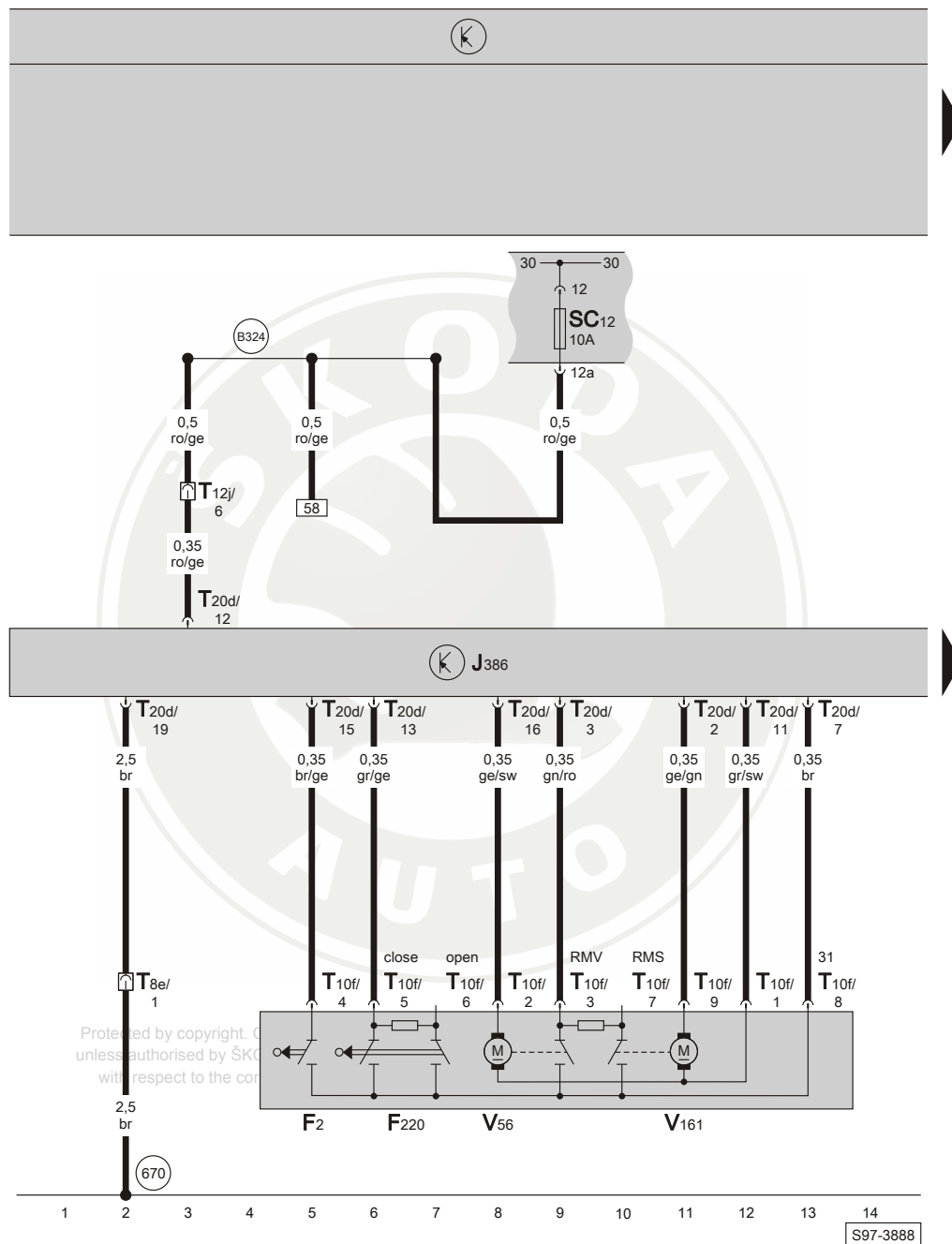
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Door control unit - driver side, central locking lock unit - driver side, fuse holder

- F2 Door contact switch, driver side
- F220 Central locking lock unit, driver side (switch position - closed with SAFE)
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- SC12 Fuse -12-, in fuse holder
- T8e 8-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T10f 10-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, driver side
- T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- V56 Central locking motor, driver side
- V161 Central locking motor (SAFE), driver side

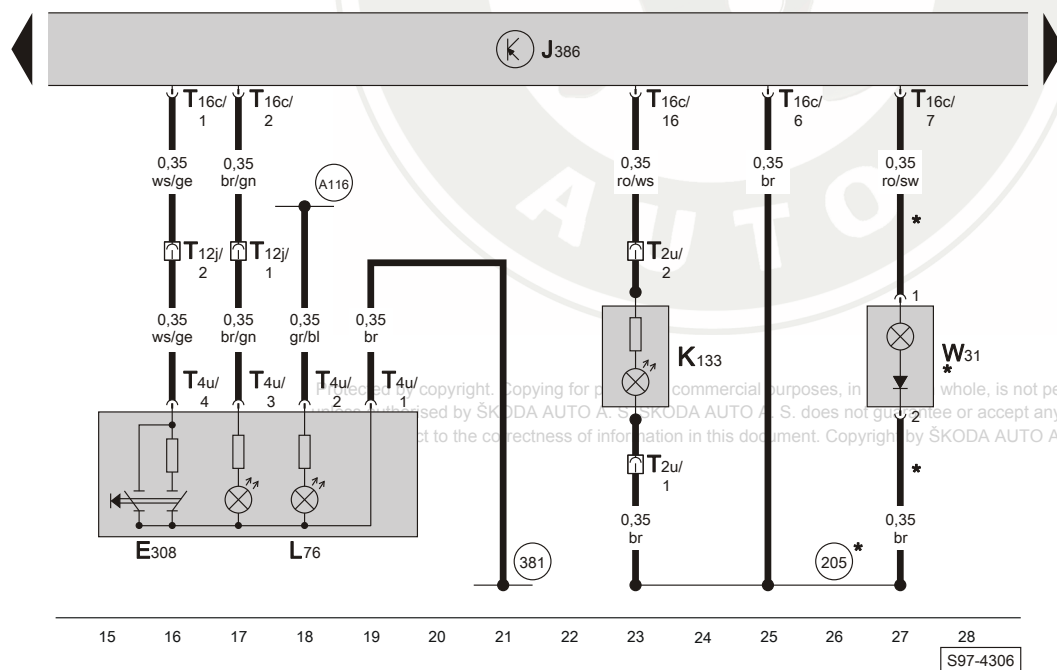
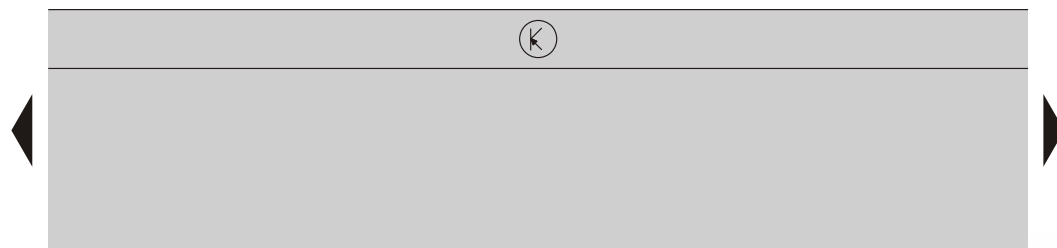
670 Earth point -2-, on lower part of left A-pillar

B324 Positive connection -10- (30a), in interior wiring harness

Door control unit - driver side, interior button for central locking, central locking warning lamp, front left entry light

- E308 Interior button for central locking
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- K133 Central locking warning lamp, in driver door
- L76 Bulb for button lighting
- T2u 2-pin connector, at the central locking warning lamp, in driver door
- T4u 4-pin connector, at interior button for central locking
- T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T16c 16-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side (brown)
- W31 Front left entry light

- 205 Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
- 381 Earth connection -16-, in interior wiring harness
- A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with entry lights in the doors

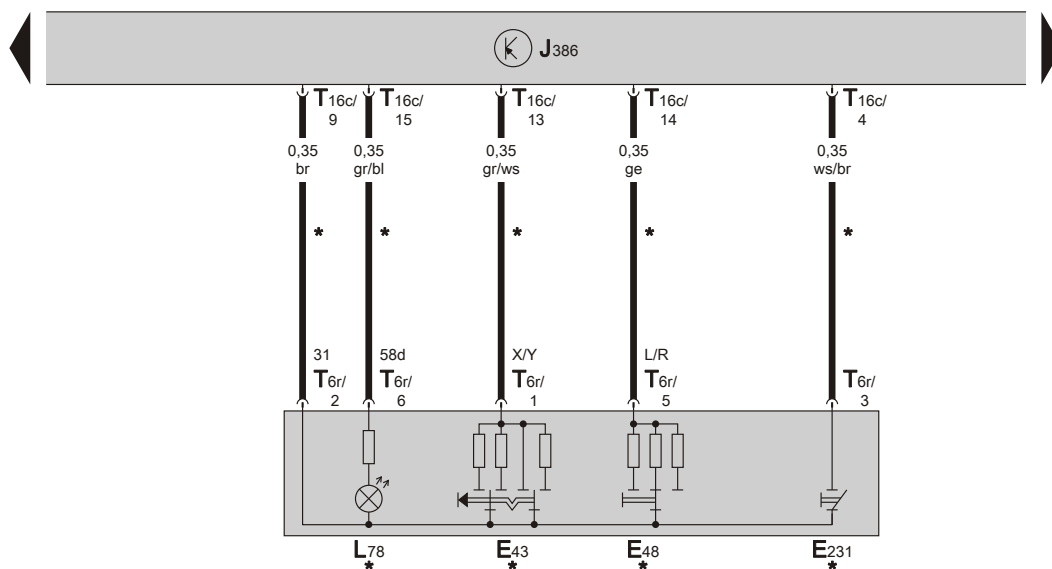
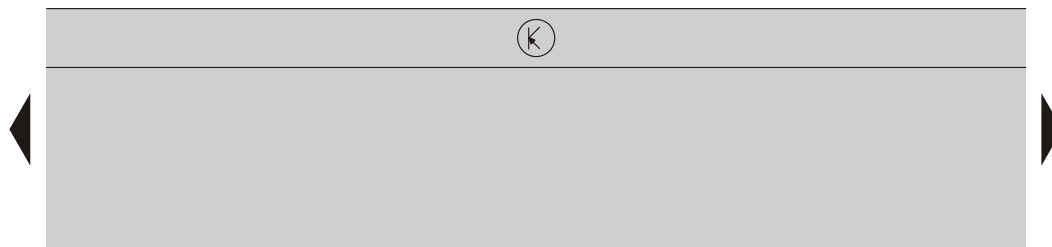


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

S97-4306

Door control unit - driver side, mirror adjustment switch

- E43 Mirror adjustment switch
- E48 Mirror adjustment change-over switch (left, right)
- E231 Exterior mirror heating button
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- L78 Mirror adjustment switch illumination
- T6r 6-pin connector, at mirror adjustment switch
- T16c 16-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side (brown)
- * Optional equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

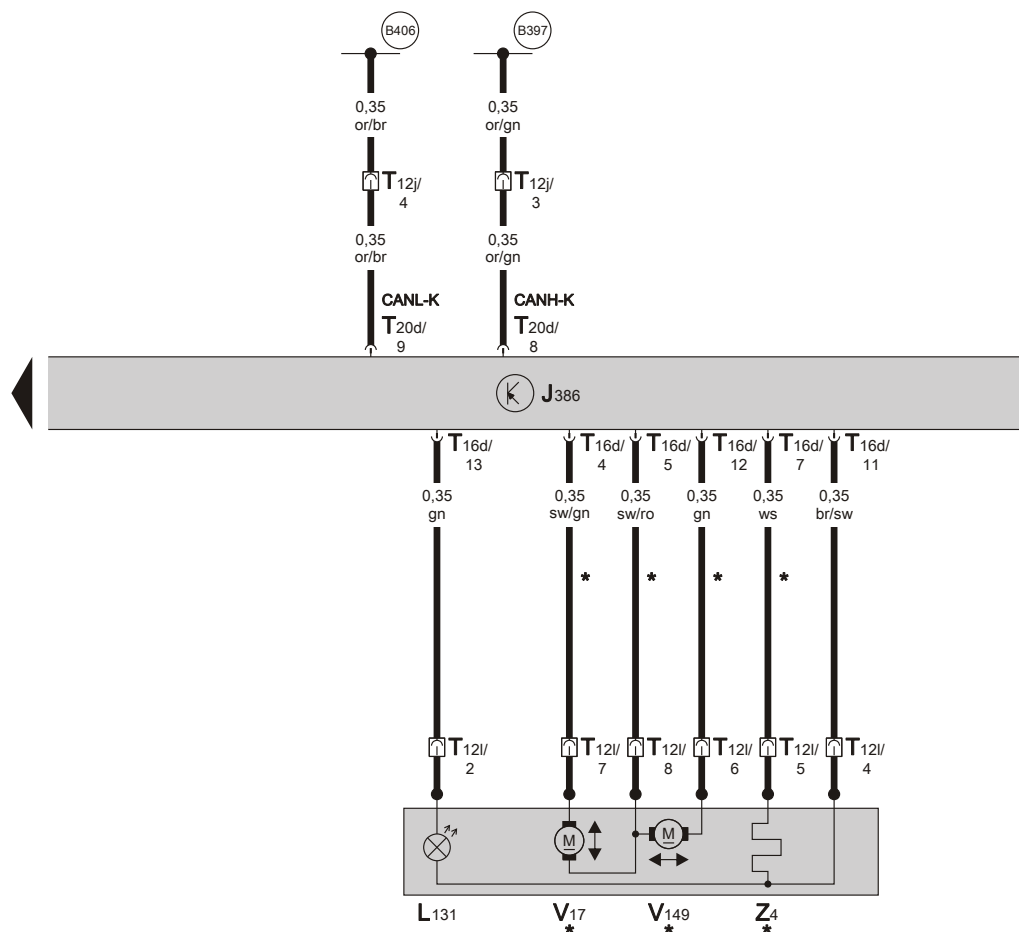
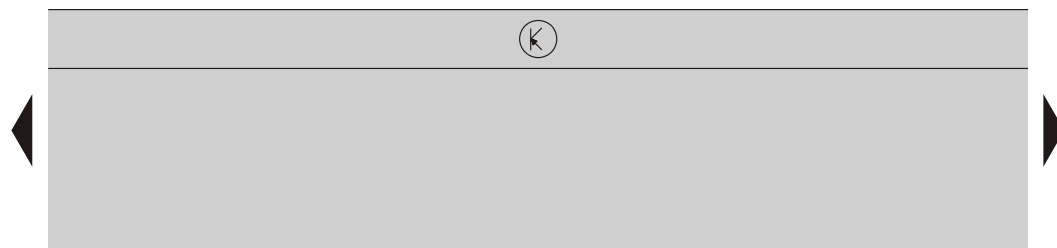
Door control unit - driver side, adjustable and heated exterior mirror for driver door, turn signal bulb in exterior mirror, driver side

- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- L131 Turn signal bulb in exterior mirror, driver side
- T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T12l 12-pin connector, in driver door
- T16d 16-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side (black)
- T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- V17 Mirror adjustment motor - driver side
- V149 Mirror adjustment motor - driver side
- Z4 heated exterior mirror - driver side

B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness

B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

* Optional equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

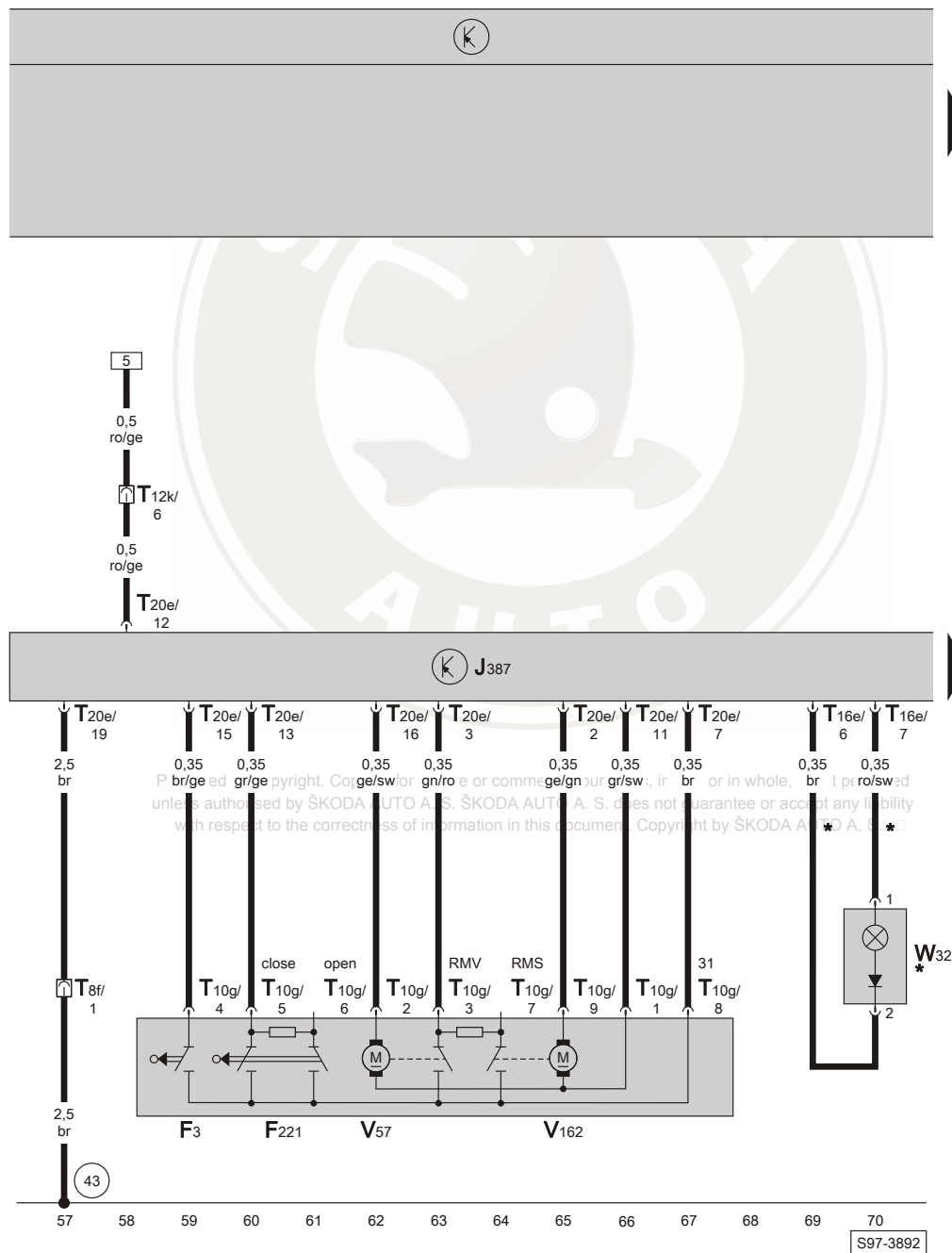
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Door control unit - front passenger side, central locking lock unit - front passenger side, front right entry light

- F3 Door contact switch, front passenger side
- F221 Central locking lock unit, front passenger side (switch position - closed with SAFE)
- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- T8f 8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T10g 10-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, front passenger side
- T12k 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T16e 16-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side (brown)
- T20e 20-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
- V57 Central locking motor, front passenger side
- V162 Central locking motor (SAFE) front passenger side
- W32 Front right entry light

43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar

* only on vehicles with entry lights in the doors



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

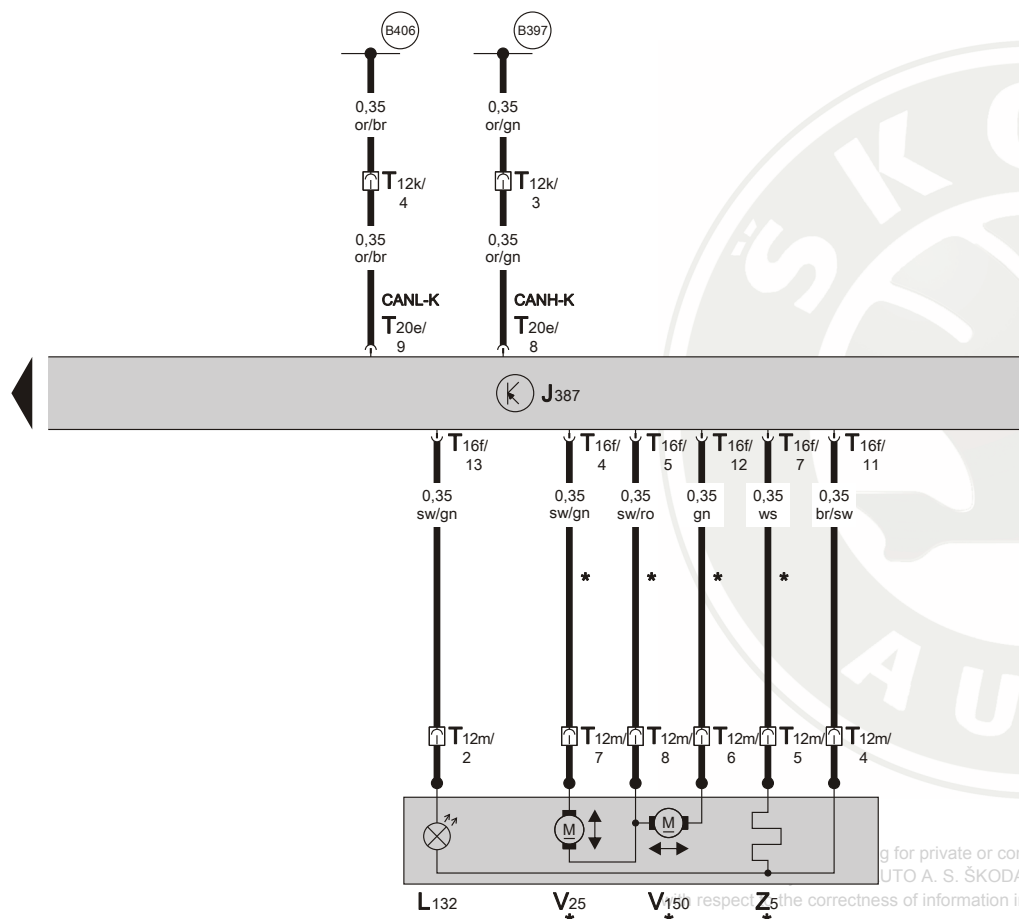
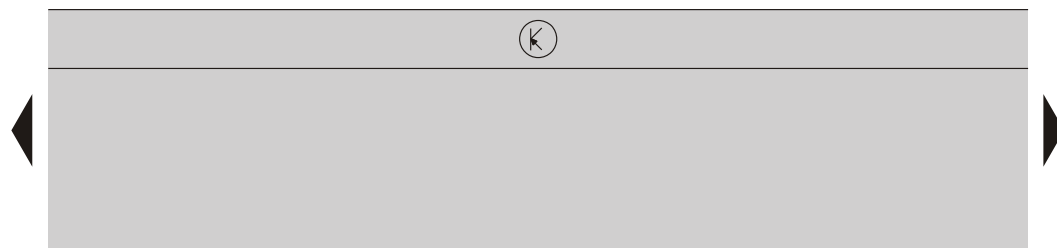
Door control unit - front passenger side, adjustable and heated exterior mirror for front passenger side, turn signal bulb in exterior mirror, front passenger side

- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- L132 Turn signal bulb in exterior mirror, front passenger side
- T12k 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T12m 12-pin connector, in front passenger door
- T16f 16-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side (black)
- T20e 20-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
- V25 Mirror adjustment motor - front passenger side
- V150 Mirror adjustment motor - front passenger side
- Z5 heated exterior mirror - front passenger side

B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness

B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

* Optional equipment



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

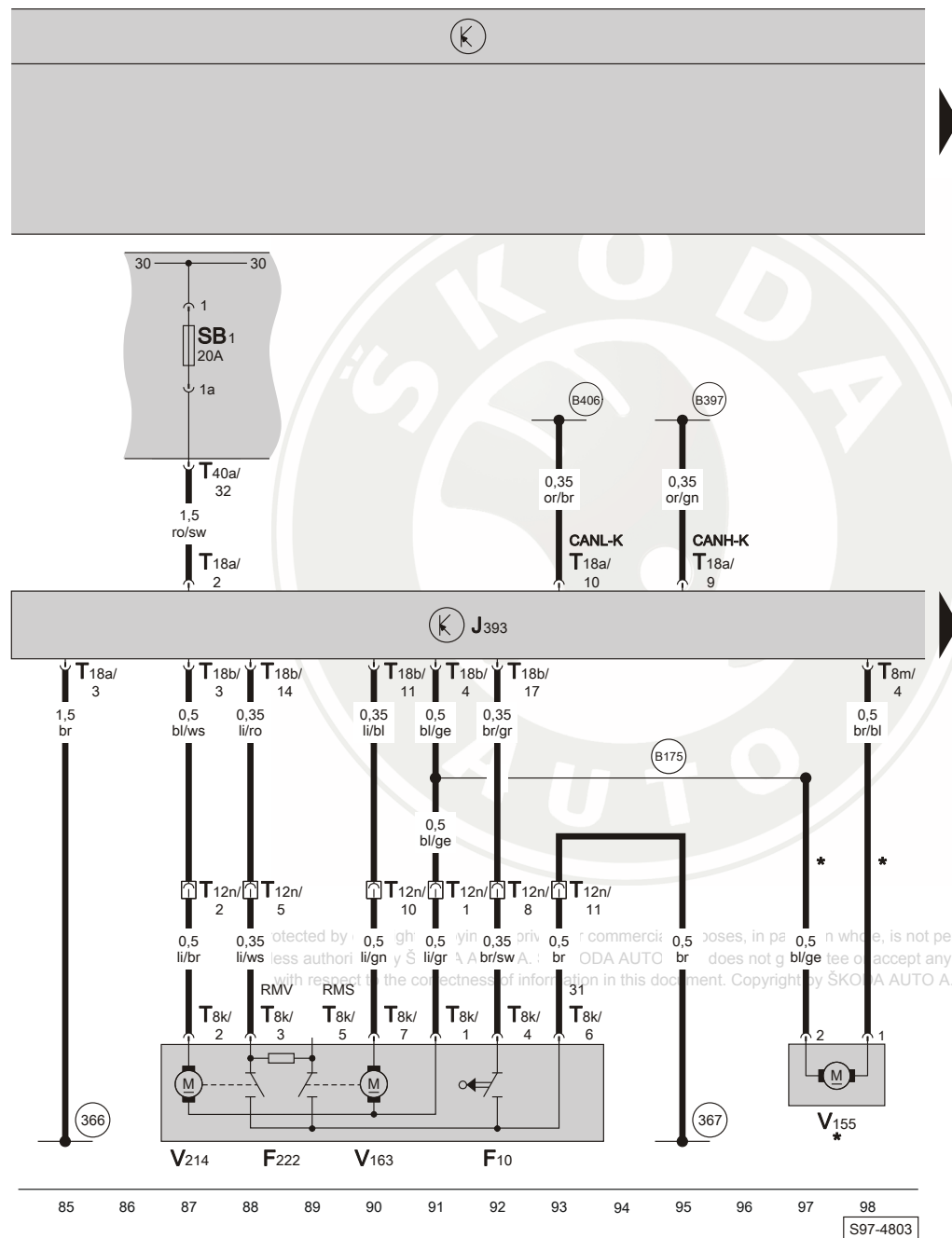
71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84

S97-3893

Convenience electric central control unit, central locking lock unit - rear left, tank filler flap locking motor, E box

- F10 Door contact switch - rear left
- F222 Central locking lock unit, rear left (switch position - closed with SAFE)
- J393 Convenience electric central control unit, behind right dash panel
- SB1 Fuse -1-, in the E box
- T8k 8-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, rear left
- T8m 8-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit
- T12n 12-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
- T18a 18-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit (brown)
- T18b 18-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- V155 Tank filler flap locking motor
- V163 Central locking motor (SAFE) rear left
- V214 Central locking motor, rear left

- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
- B175 Connection (central locking), in interior wiring harness
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- * Optional equipment



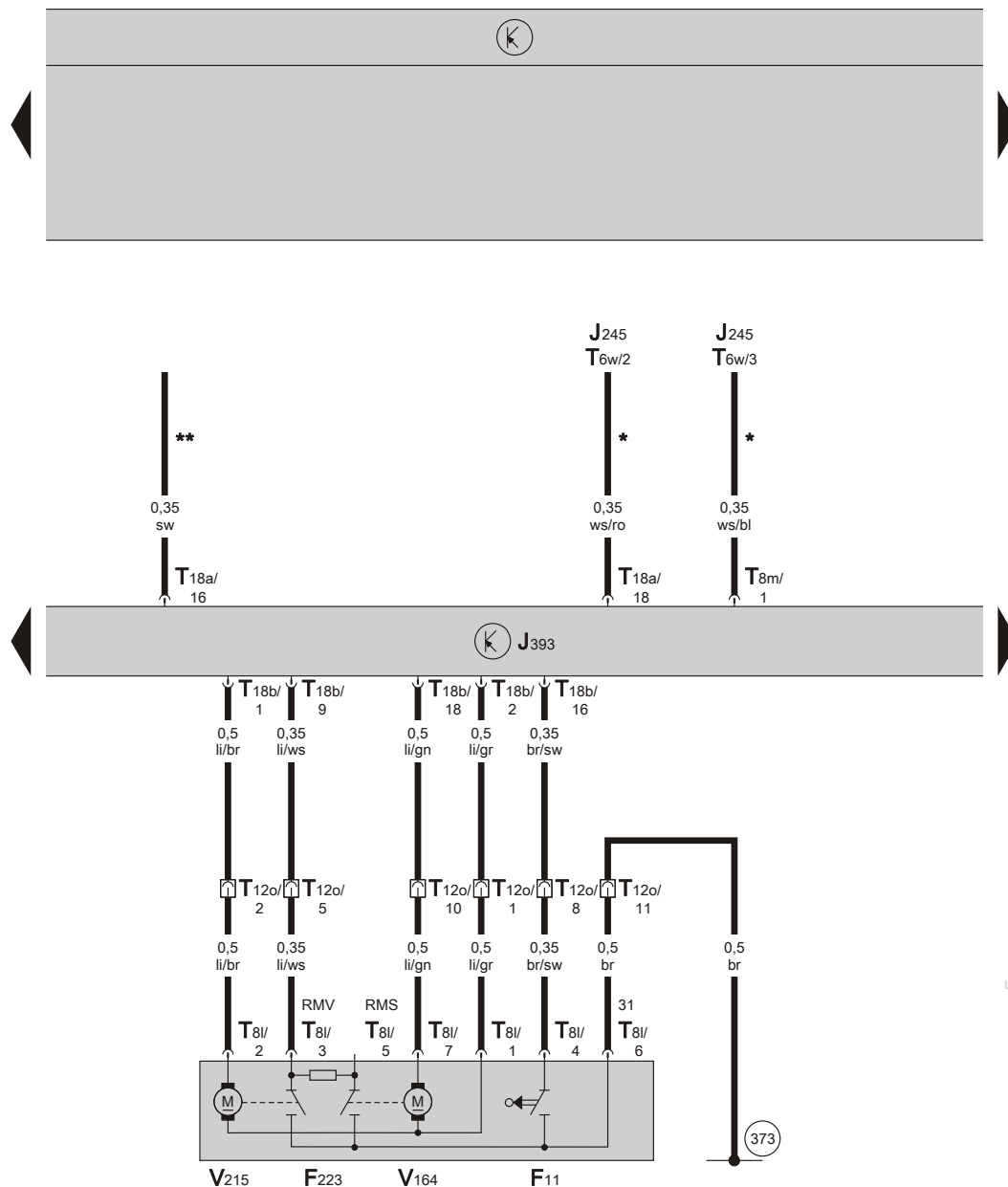
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Convenience electric central control unit, central locking lock unit - rear right

- F11 Door contact switch - rear right
 F223 Central locking lock unit, rear right (switch position - closed with SAFE)
 J245 Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
 J393 Convenience electric central control unit, behind right dash panel
 T6w 6-pin connector, at sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
 T8l 8-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, rear right
 T8m 8-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit
 T12o 12-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)
 T18a 18-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit (brown)
 T18b 18-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit (black)
 V164 Central locking motor (SAFE) rear right
 V215 Central locking motor, rear right

373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness

- * only for vehicles with electrical sliding roof
 ** only for vehicles with 2-way radio remote control for central locking motor



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

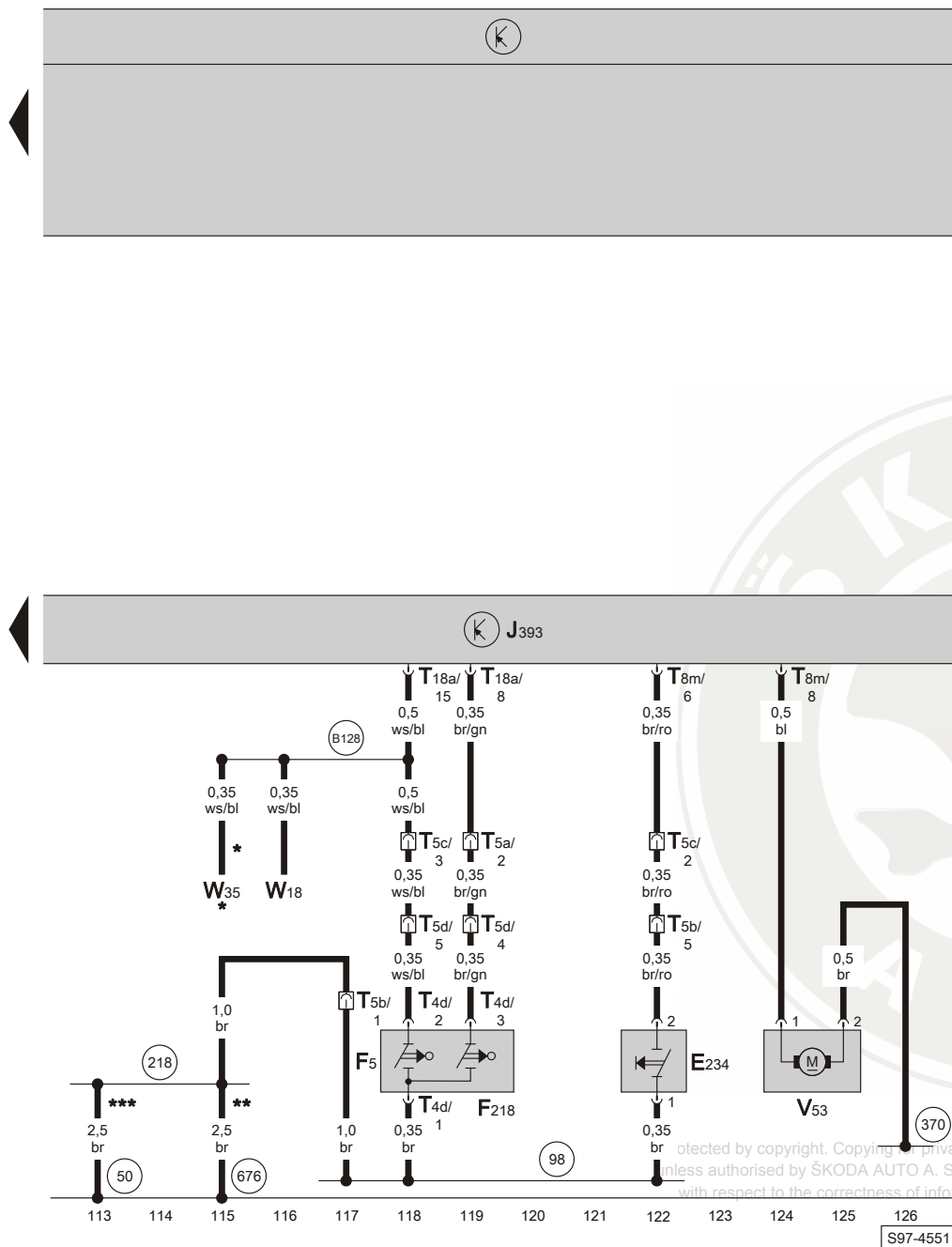
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Convenience electric central control unit, rear lid handle release button, central locking motor-rear lid, luggage compartment light switch, central locking switch

- E234 Rear lid handle release button
- F5 Luggage compartment light switch, in rear hinged lock
- F218 Central locking switch, in rear hinged lock
- J393 Convenience electric central control unit, behind right dash panel
- T4d 4-pin connector, at rear hinged lock
- T5a 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (pink)
- T5b 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (black)
- T5c 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (black)
- T5d 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
- T8m 8-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit
- T18a 18-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit (brown)
- V53 Central locking motor, rear lid
- W18 Luggage compartment light, left
- W35 Luggage compartment light, right

- 50 Earth point, in luggage compartment, left
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- 218 Earth connection, in rear lid communication cord
- 370 Earth connection -5-, in interior wiring harness
- 676 Earth point -2-, in luggage compartment, left
- B128 Connection (31, luggage compartment light), in interior wiring harness
- * Optional equipment
- ** only for tailgate vehicles
- *** only for Combi vehicles

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



protected by copyright. Copying or private or commercial reproduction, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. cannot guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-4551

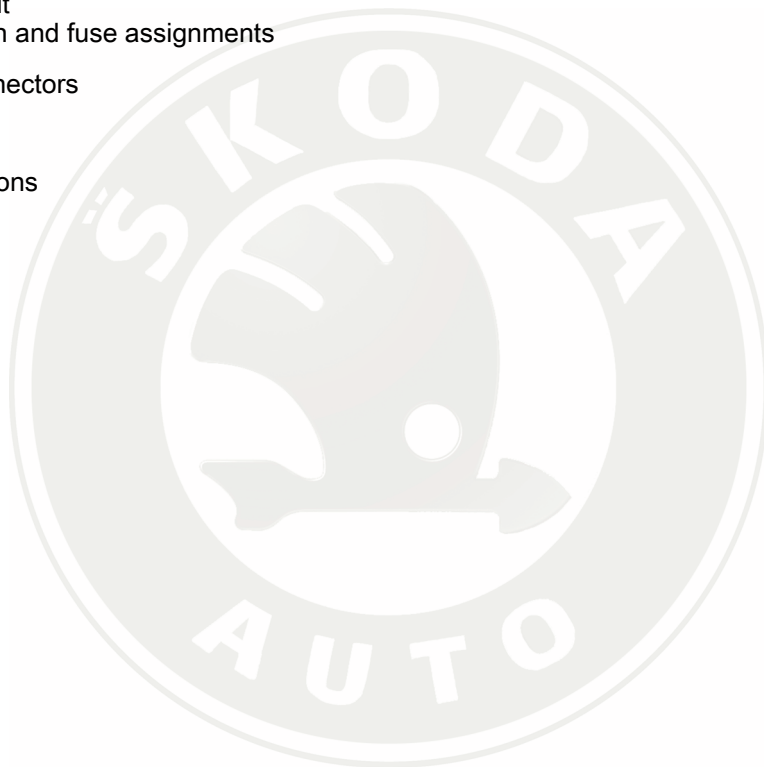
Convenience electric with front electrical window regulators

As of May 2005

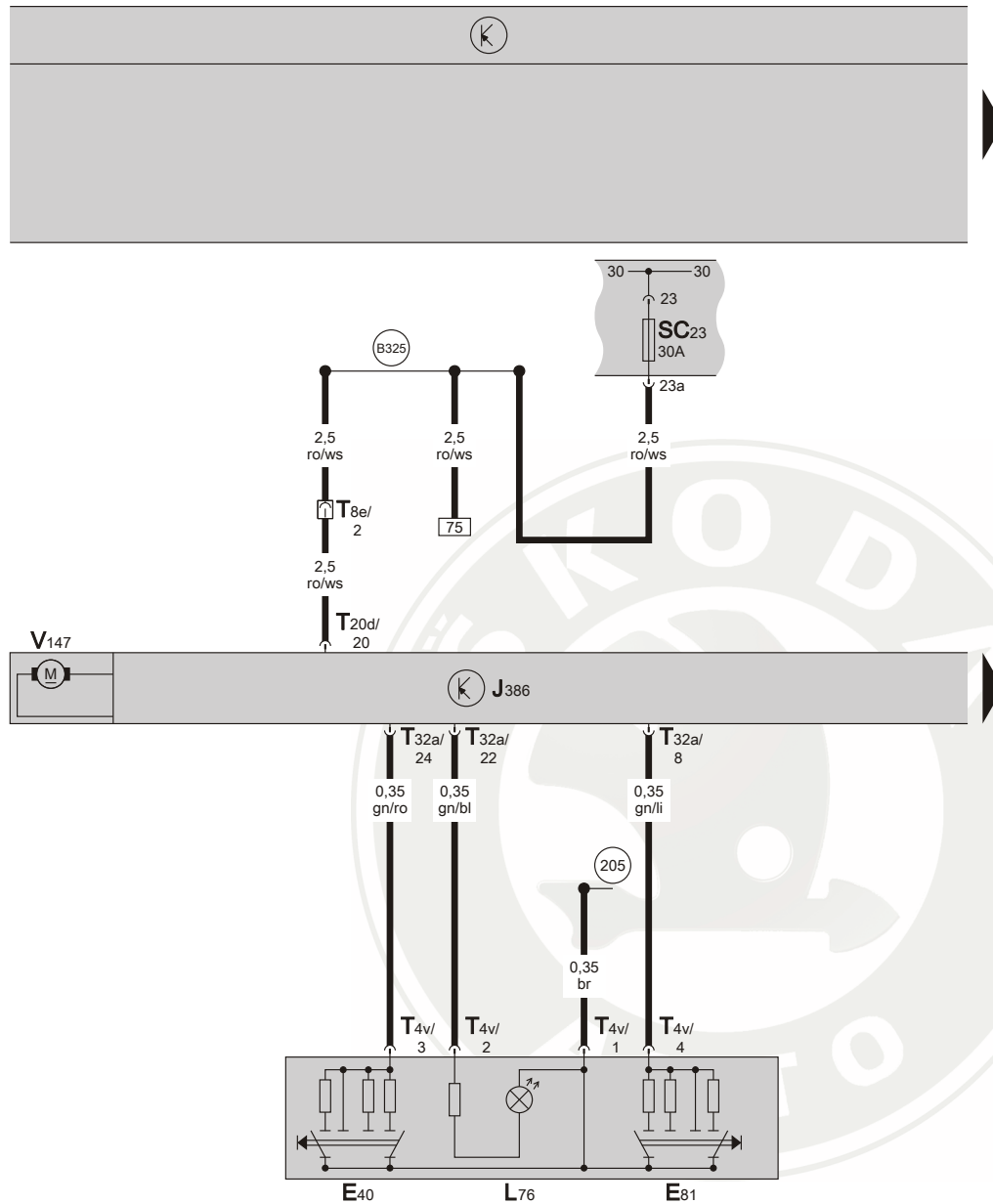
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Door control unit - driver side, central switch for window regulators, window regulator motor - driver side, fuse holder

- E40 Front left window regulator switch, driver
- E81 Front right window regulator switch, driver
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- L76 Light switch illumination bulb
- SC23 Fuse -23-, in fuse holder
- T4v 4-pin connector, at central switch for window regulators, in driver door
- T8e 8-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- T32a 32-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- V147 Window regulator motor, driver side

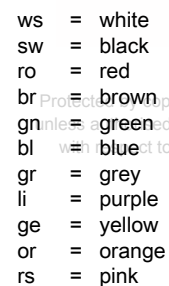
205 Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness

B325 Positive connection -11- (30a), in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A.S. SKODA AUTO A.S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright SKODA AUTO A.S.

S97-3897

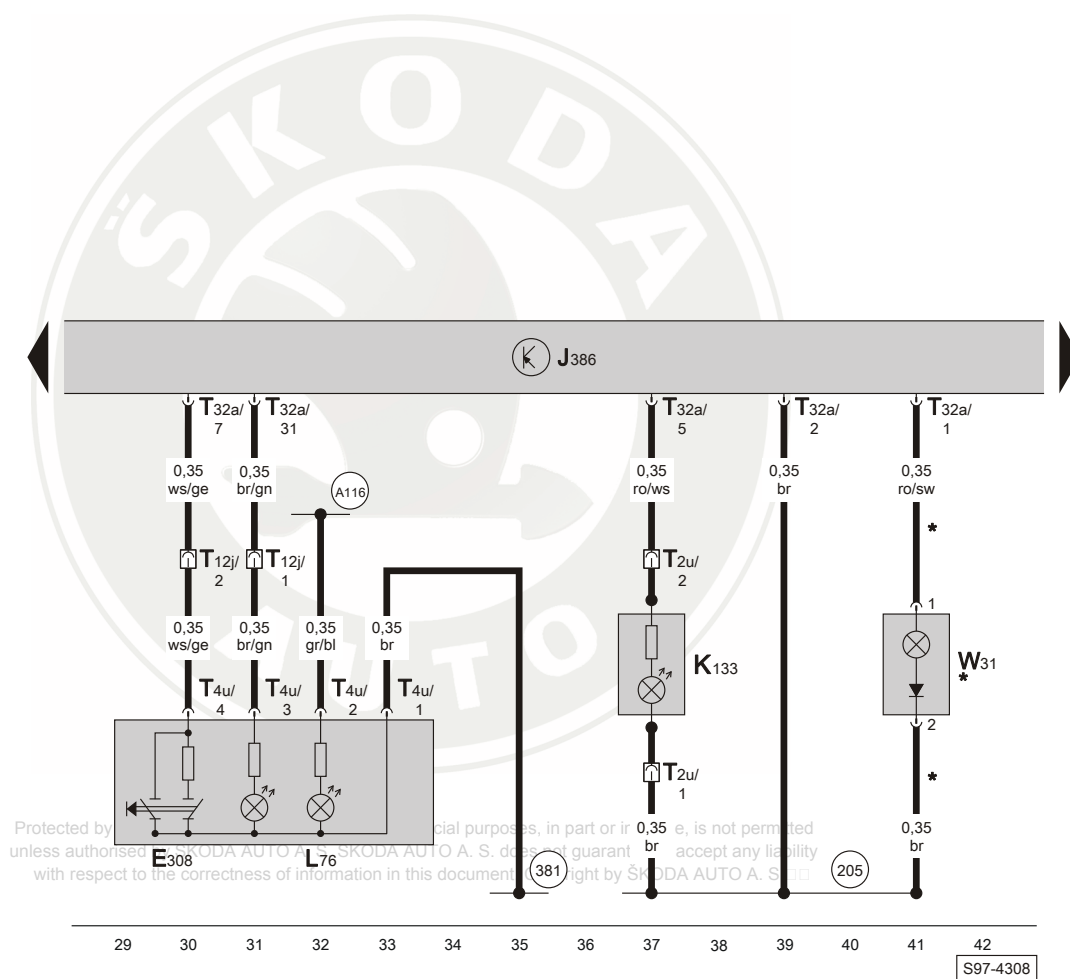


670	Earth point -2-, on lower part of left A-pillar
B324	Positive connection -10- (30a), in interior wiring harness

Door control unit - driver side, interior button for central locking, central locking warning lamp, front left entry light

- E308 Interior button for central locking
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- K133 Central locking warning lamp, in driver door
- L76 Bulb for button lighting
- T2u 2-pin connector, at the central locking warning lamp, in driver door
- T4u 4-pin connector, at interior button for central locking
- T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T32a 32-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- W31 Front left entry light

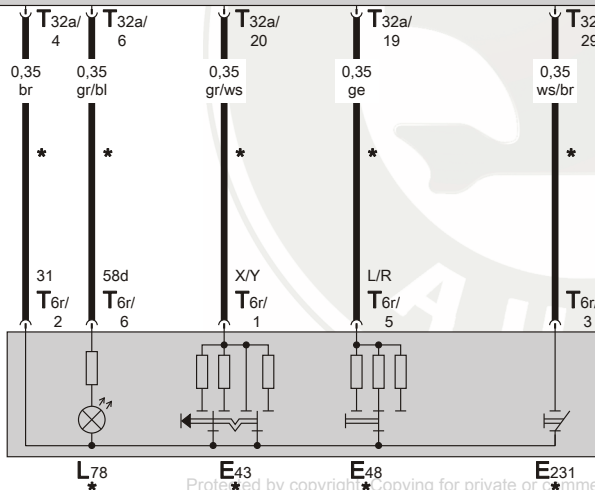
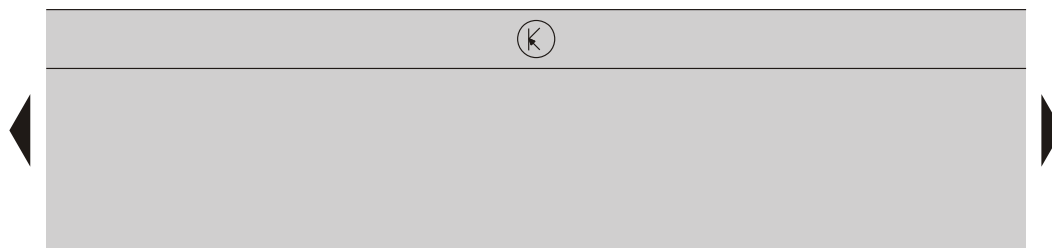
- 205 Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
- 381 Earth connection -16-, in interior wiring harness
- A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with entry lights in the doors



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Door control unit - driver side, mirror adjustment switch

- E43 Mirror adjustment switch
- E48 Mirror adjustment change-over switch (left, right)
- E231 Exterior mirror heating button
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- L78 Mirror adjustment switch illumination
- T6r 6-pin connector, at mirror adjustment switch
- T32a 32-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- * Optional equipment



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is prohibited without the express written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56
 S97-3900

Door control unit - driver side, adjustable and heated exterior mirror for driver door, turn signal bulb in exterior mirror driver side, entry light in exterior mirror driver side

- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- L131 Turn signal bulb in exterior mirror, driver side
- T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T12l 12-pin connector, in driver door
- T16d 16-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side (black)
- T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- V17 Mirror adjustment motor - driver side
- V149 Mirror adjustment motor - driver side
- W52 Entry light in exterior mirror, driver side
- Z4 heated exterior mirror - driver side

B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness

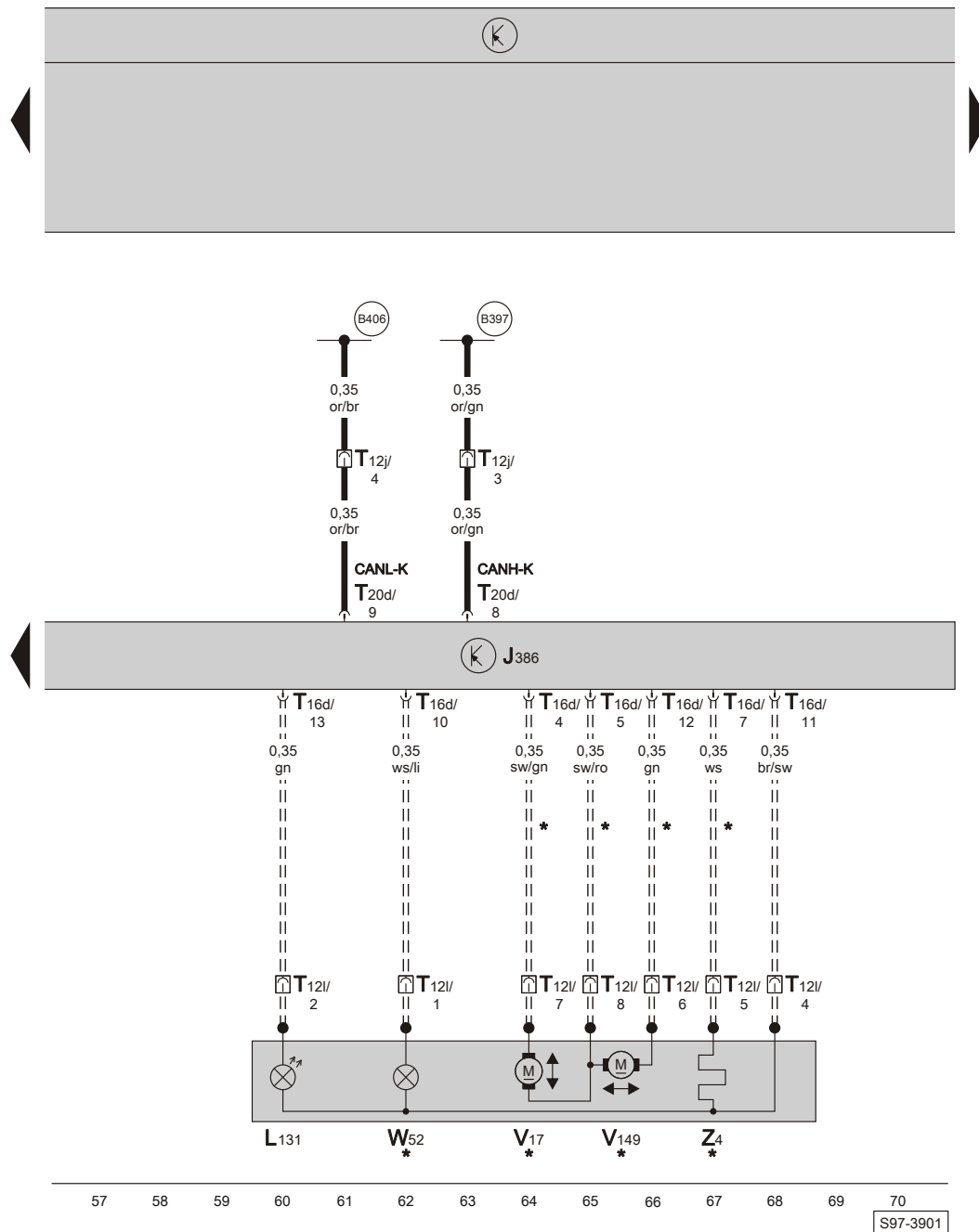
B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

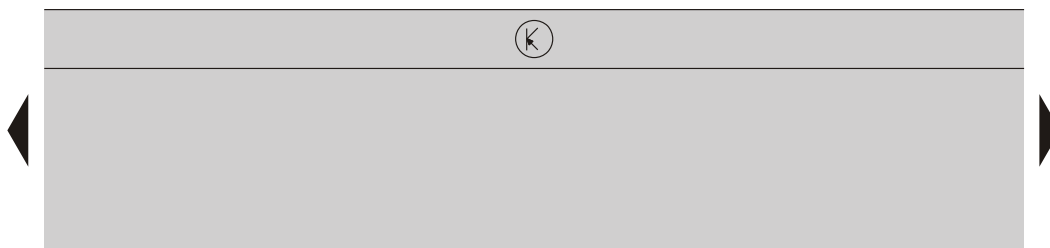
* Optional equipment

<fo:external-graphic src=""/>
PDOC/
samba/
tools/
png-convert/
out//slp/
ft_icons/
ggg.png"
content-width="20pt"
scaling="uniform"/>

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2000



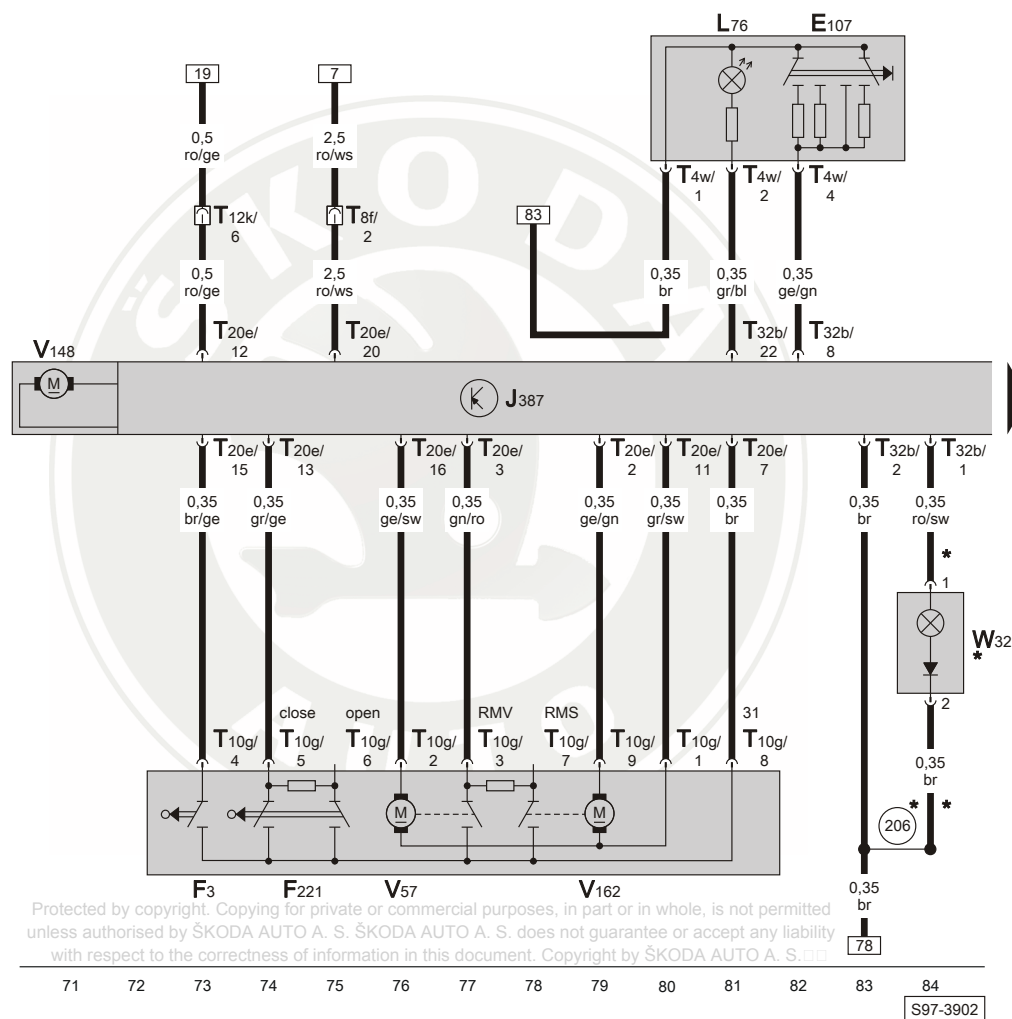


Door control unit - front passenger side, central locking lock unit - front passenger side, window regulator switch in front passenger door, window regulator motor - front passenger side, front right entry light

- E107 Window regulator switch in front passenger door
- F3 Door contact switch, front passenger side
- F221 Central locking lock unit, front passenger side (switch position - closed with SAFE)
- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- L76 Light switch illumination bulb
- T4w 4-pin connector, at window regulator switch in front passenger door
- T8f 8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T10g 10-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, front passenger side
- T12k 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T20e 20-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
- T32b 32-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
- V57 Central locking motor, front passenger side
- V148 Window regulator motor, front passenger side
- V162 Central locking motor (SAFE) front passenger side
- W32 Front right entry light

206 Earth connection, in front passenger door wiring harness

* only on vehicles with entry lights in the doors



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Door control unit - front passenger side, adjustable and heated exterior mirror for front passenger side, turn signal bulb in exterior mirror front passenger side, entry light in exterior mirror front passenger side

- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- L132 Turn signal bulb in exterior mirror, front passenger side
- T8f 8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T12k 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T12m 12-pin connector, in front passenger door
- T16f 16-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side (black)
- T20e 20-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
- V25 Mirror adjustment motor - front passenger side
- V150 Mirror adjustment motor - front passenger side
- W53 Entry light in exterior mirror, front passenger side
- Z5 heated exterior mirror - front passenger side

43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar

B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness

B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

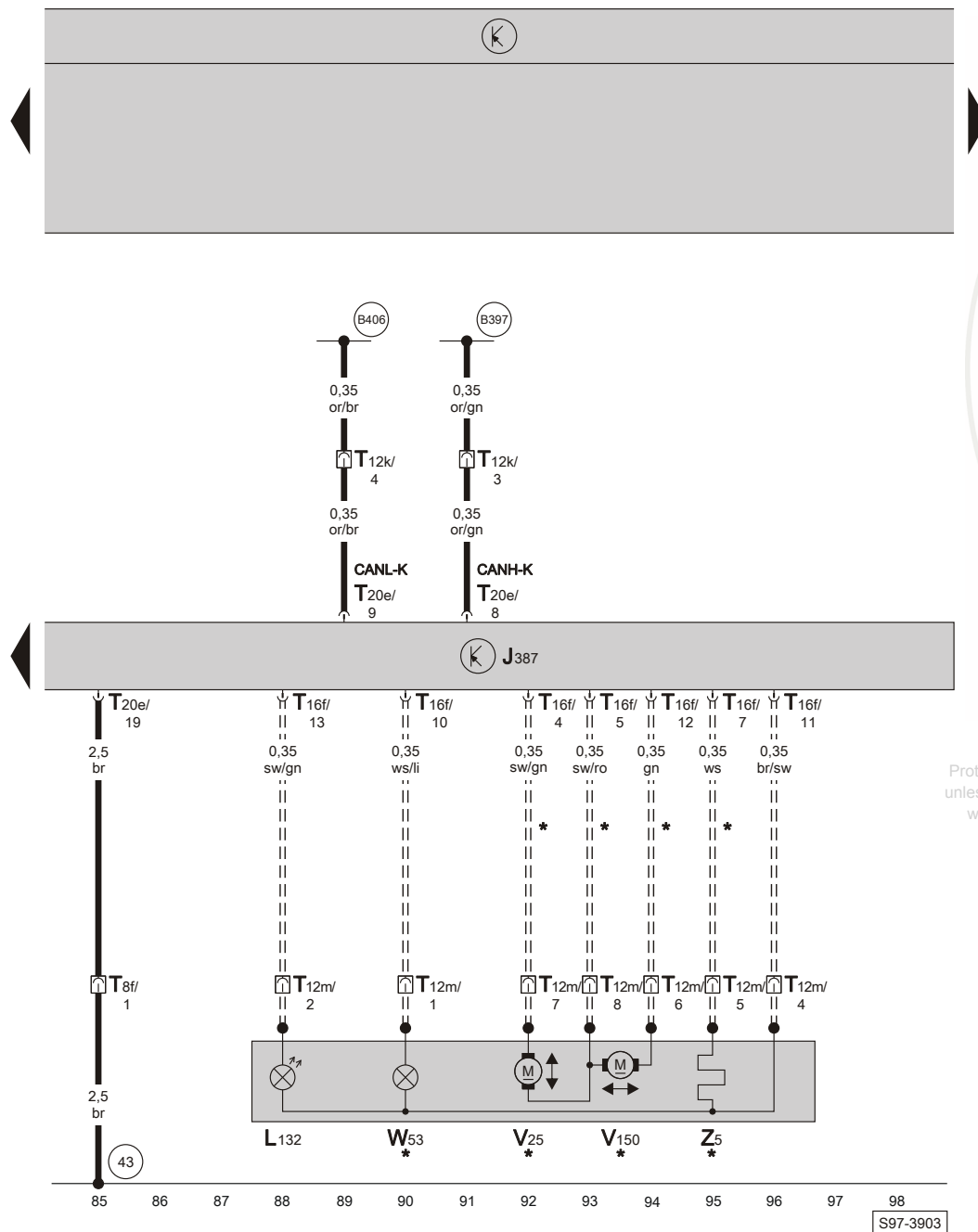
* Optional equipment

<fo:external-graphic
src="../../tools/

Protected by copyright. Copying for private commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. not valid for vehicles with seat adjustment

png-convert out//slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

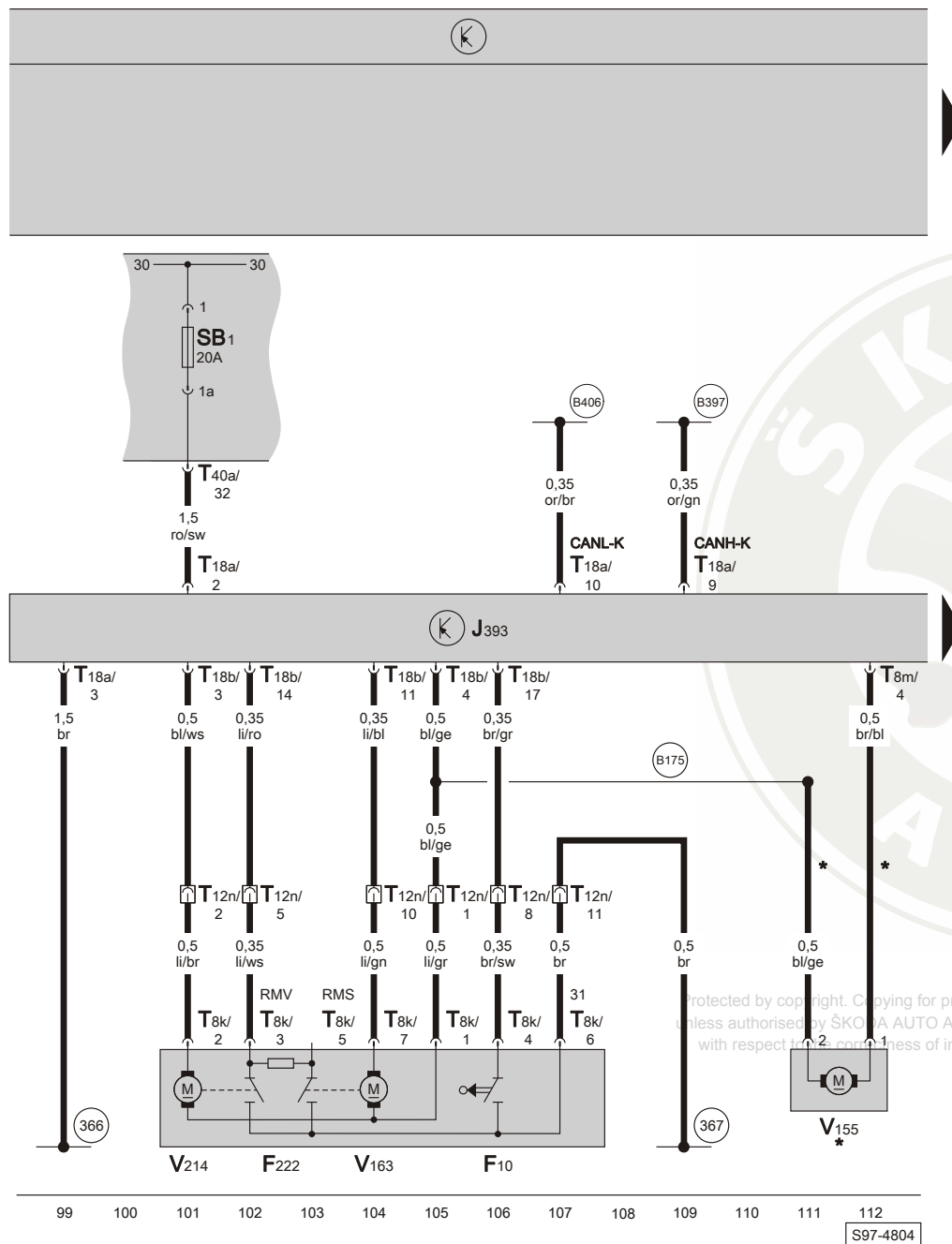
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

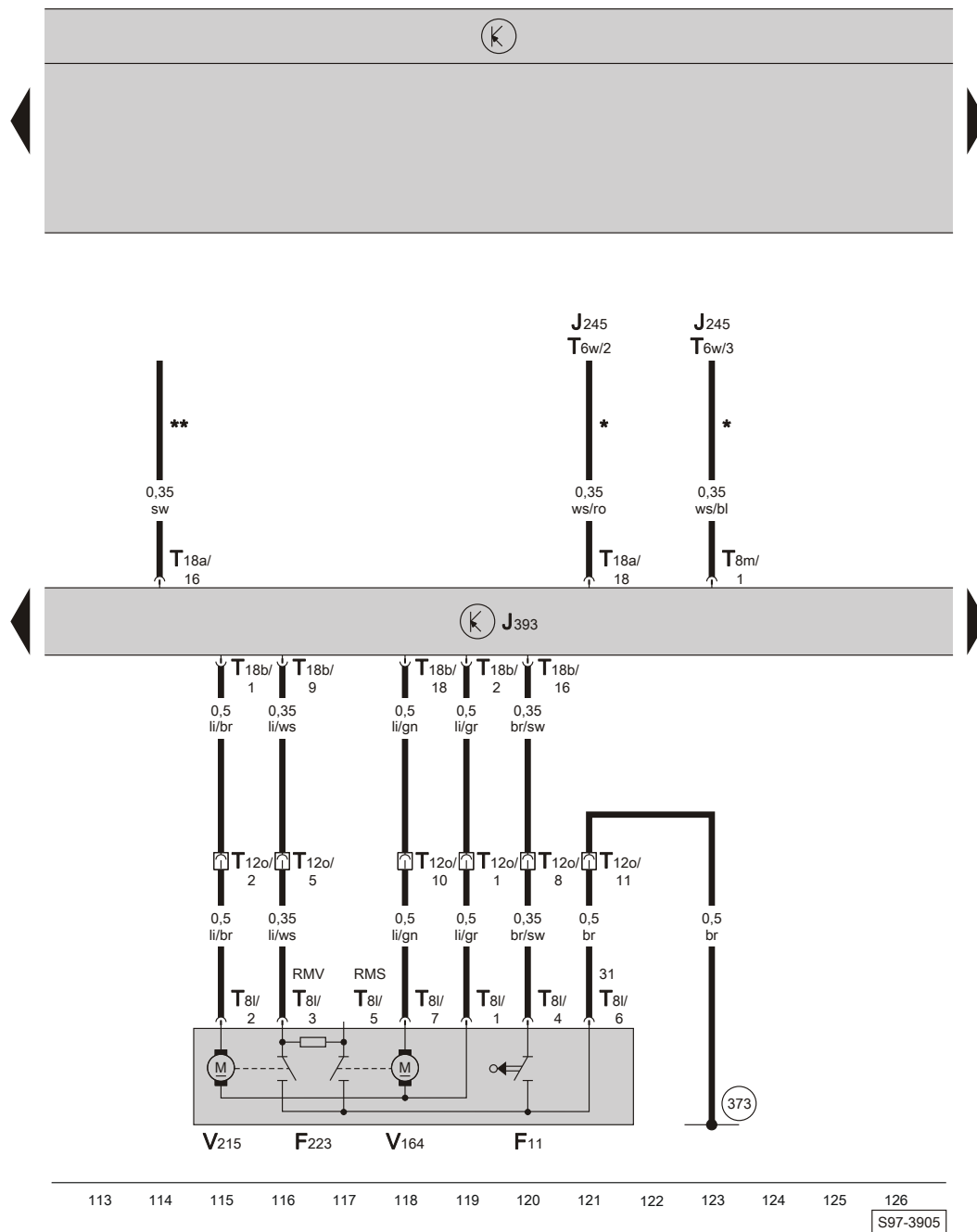


Convenience electric central control unit, central locking lock unit - rear left, tank filler flap locking motor, E box

- F10 Door contact switch - rear left
- F222 Central locking lock unit, rear left (switch position - closed with SAFE)
- J393 Convenience electric central control unit, behind right dash panel
- SB1 Fuse -1-, in the E box
- T8k 8-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, rear left
- T8m 8-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit
- T12n 12-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
- T18a 18-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit (brown)
- T18b 18-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- V155 Tank filler flap locking motor
- V163 Central locking motor (SAFE) rear left
- V214 Central locking motor, rear left

- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
- B175 Connection (central locking), in interior wiring harness
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- * Optional equipment





Convenience electric central control unit, central locking lock unit - rear right

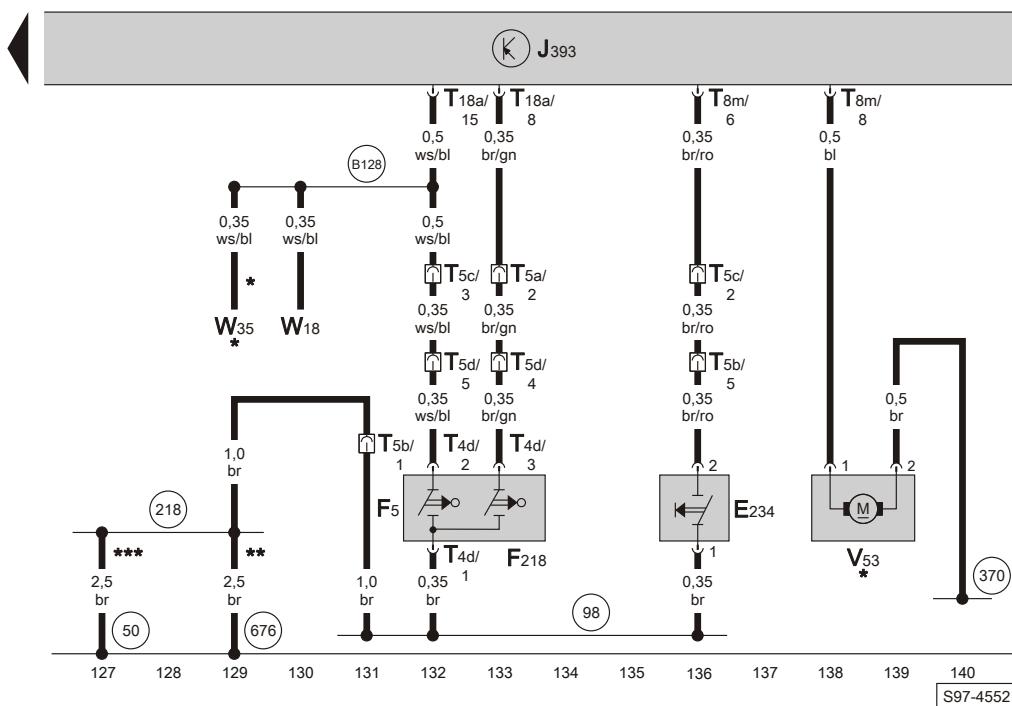
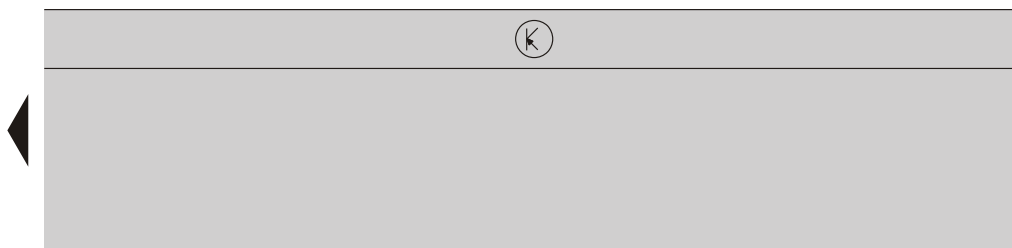
- F11 Door contact switch - rear right
- F223 Central locking lock unit, rear right (switch position - closed with SAFE)
- J245 Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
- J393 Convenience electric central control unit, behind right dash panel
- T6w 6-pin connector, at sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
- T8l 8-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, rear right
- T8m 8-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit
- T12o 12-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)
- T18a 18-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit (brown)
- T18b 18-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit (black)
- V164 Central locking motor (SAFE) rear right
- V215 Central locking motor, rear right

373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness

- * only for vehicles with electrical sliding roof
- ** only for vehicles with 2-way radio remote control for central locking motor

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2000



Convenience electric central control unit, rear lid handle release button, central locking motor-rear lid, luggage compartment light switch, central locking switch

- E234 Rear lid handle release button
- F5 Luggage compartment light switch, in rear hinged lock
- F218 Central locking switch, in rear hinged lock
- J393 Convenience electric central control unit, behind right dash panel
- T4d 4-pin connector, at rear hinged lock
- T5a 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (pink)
- T5b 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (black)
- T5c 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (black)
- T5d 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
- T8m 8-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit
- T18a 18-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit (brown)
- V53 Central locking motor, rear lid
- W18 Luggage compartment light, left
- W35 Luggage compartment light, right

- 50 Earth point, in luggage compartment, left
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- 218 Earth connection, in rear lid communication cord
- 370 Earth connection -5-, in interior wiring harness
- 676 Earth point -2-, in luggage compartment, left
- B128 Connection (31, luggage compartment light), in interior wiring harness
- * Optional equipment
- ** only for tailgate vehicles
- *** only for Combi vehicles

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = light blue
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Convenience electric with front and rear electrical window regulators

As of May 2005

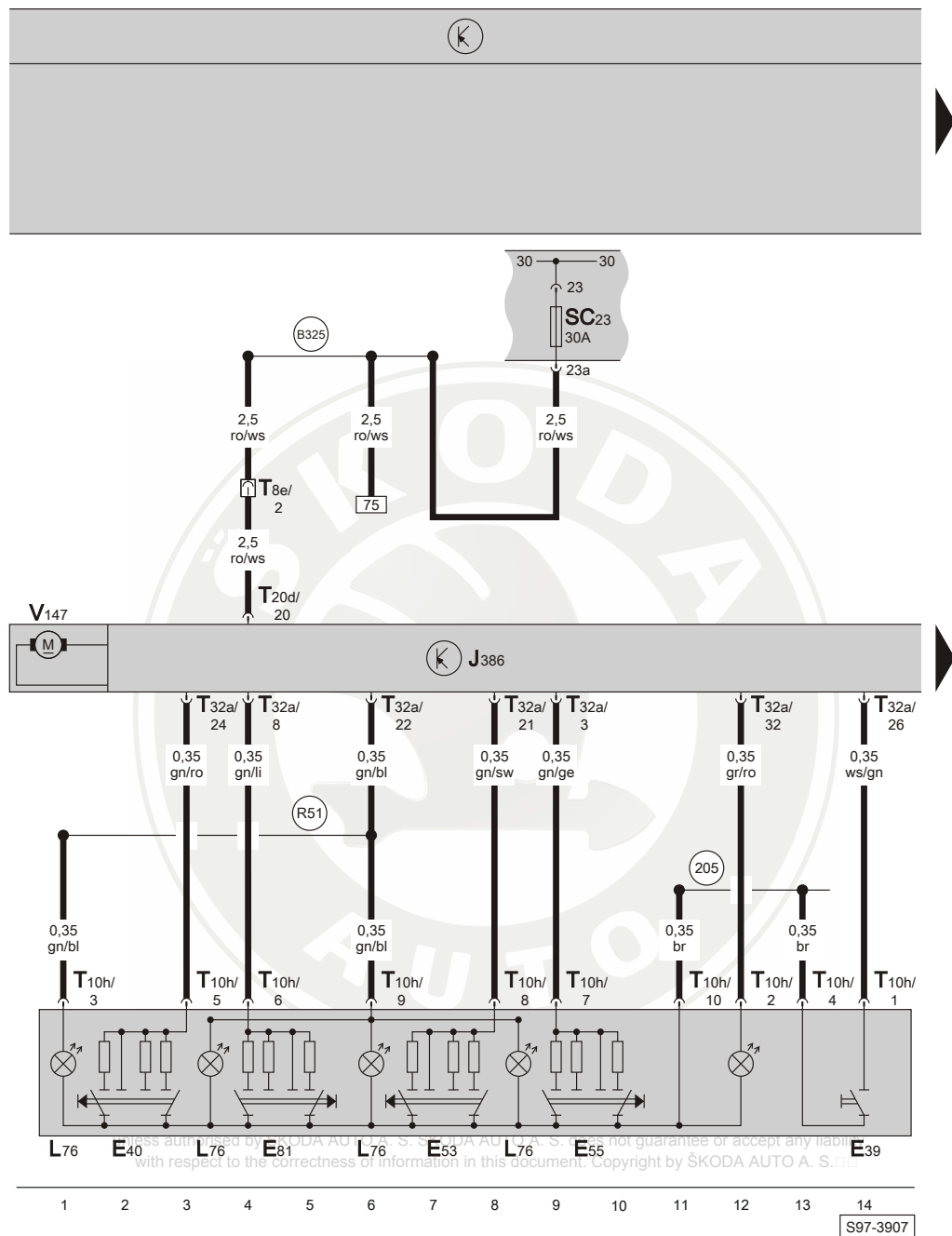
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

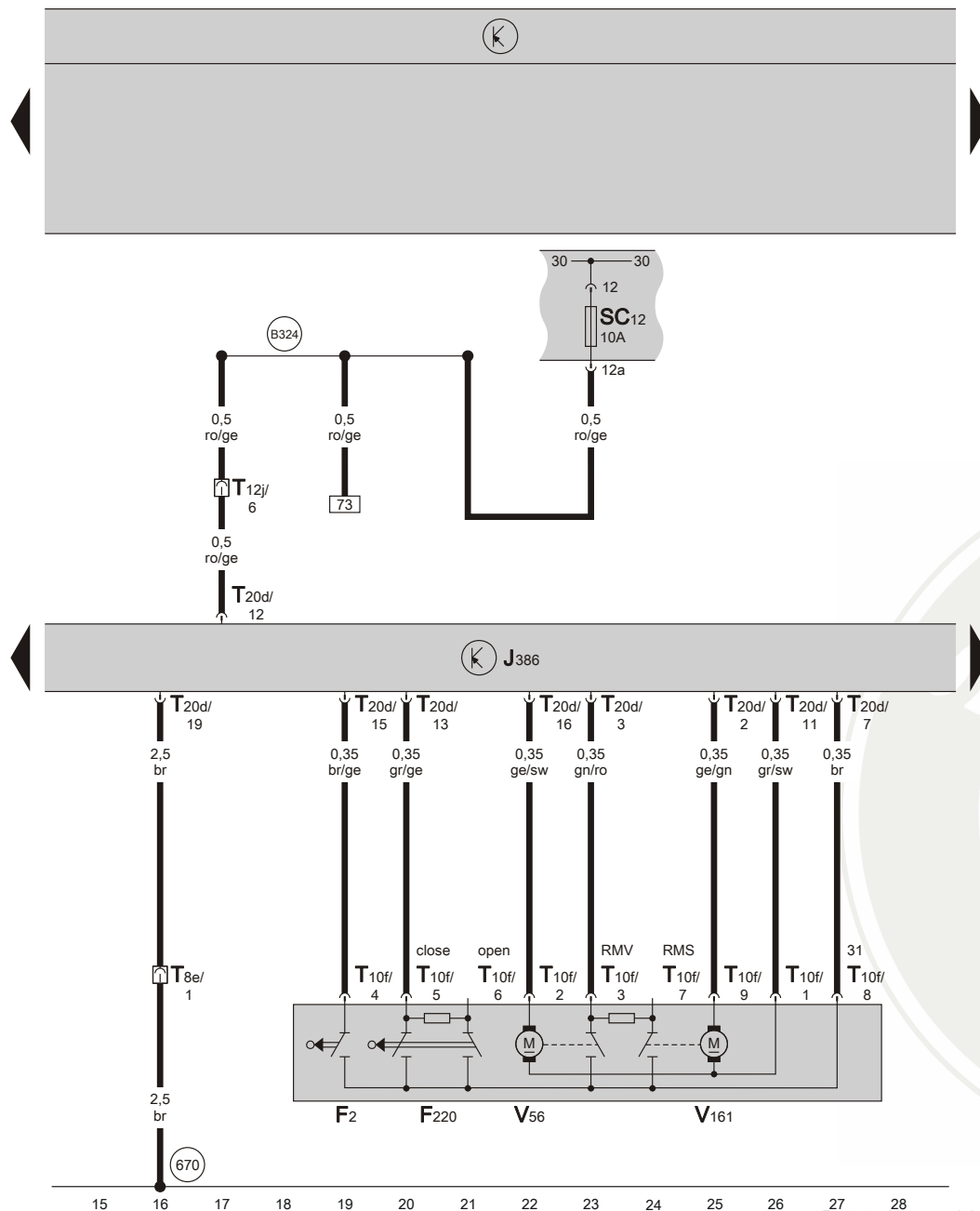


Door control unit - driver side, central switch for window regulators, window regulator motor - driver side, fuse holder

- E39 Rear window regulator isolation switch
- E40 Front left window regulator switch, driver
- E53 Rear left window regulator switch, driver
- E55 Rear right window regulator switch, driver
- E81 Front right window regulator switch, driver
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- L76 Light switch illumination bulb
- SC23 Fuse -23-, in fuse holder
- T8e 8-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T10h 10-pin connector, at central switch for window regulators, in driver door
- T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- T32a 32-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- V147 Window regulator motor, driver side

- (205) Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
- (B325) Positive connection -11- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- (R51) Connection (58d), in driver side door wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Door control unit - driver side, central locking lock unit - driver side, fuse holder

- F2 Door contact switch, driver side
- F220 Central locking lock unit, driver side (switch position - closed with SAFE)
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- SC12 Fuse -12-, in fuse holder
- T8e 8-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T10f 10-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, driver side
- T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- V56 Central locking motor, driver side
- V161 Central locking motor (SAFE), driver side

670 Earth point -2-, on lower part of left A-pillar

B324 Positive connection -10- (30a), in interior wiring harness

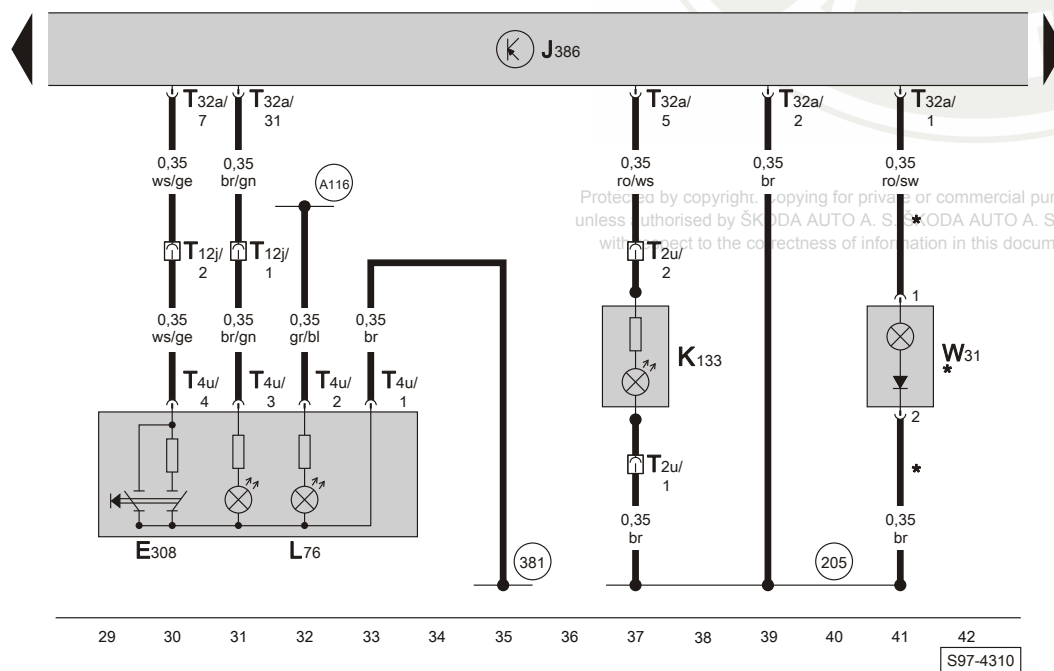
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Door control unit - driver side, interior button for central locking, central locking warning lamp, front left entry light

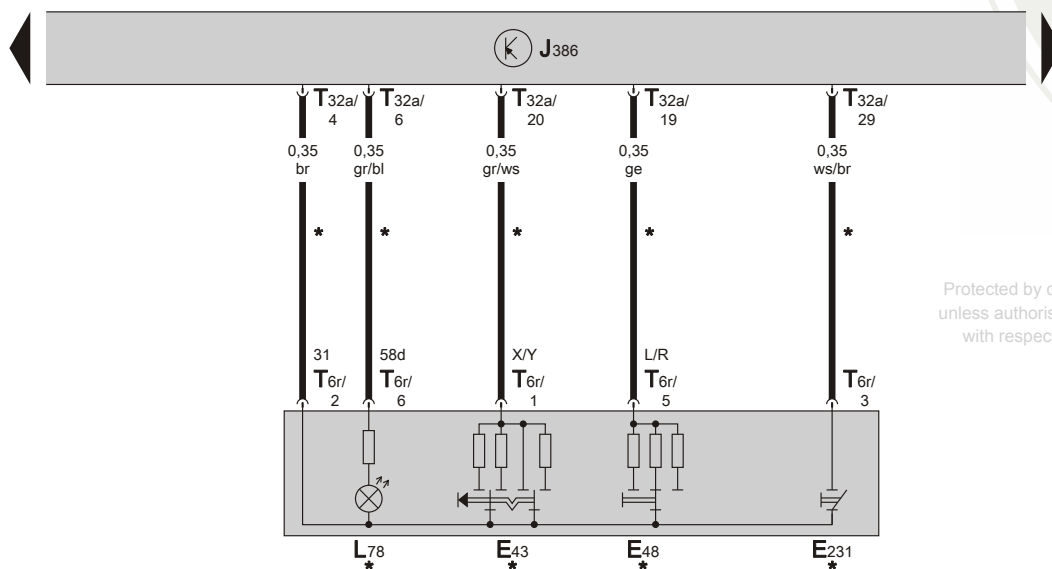
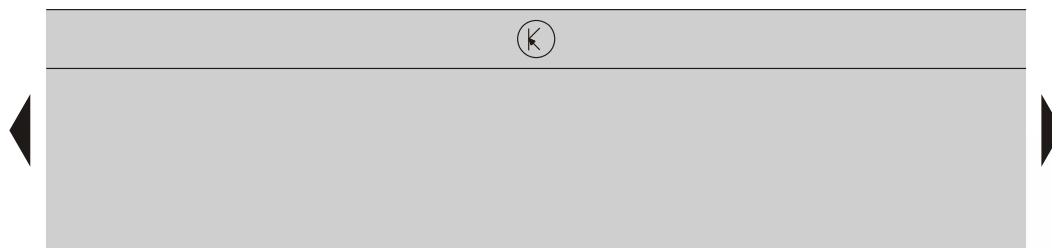
- E308 Interior button for central locking
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- K133 Central locking warning lamp, in driver door
- L76 Bulb for button lighting
- T2u 2-pin connector, at the central locking warning lamp, in driver door
- T4u 4-pin connector, at interior button for central locking
- T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T32a 32-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- W31 Front left entry light

- 205 Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
- 381 Earth connection -16-, in interior wiring harness
- A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with entry lights in the doors



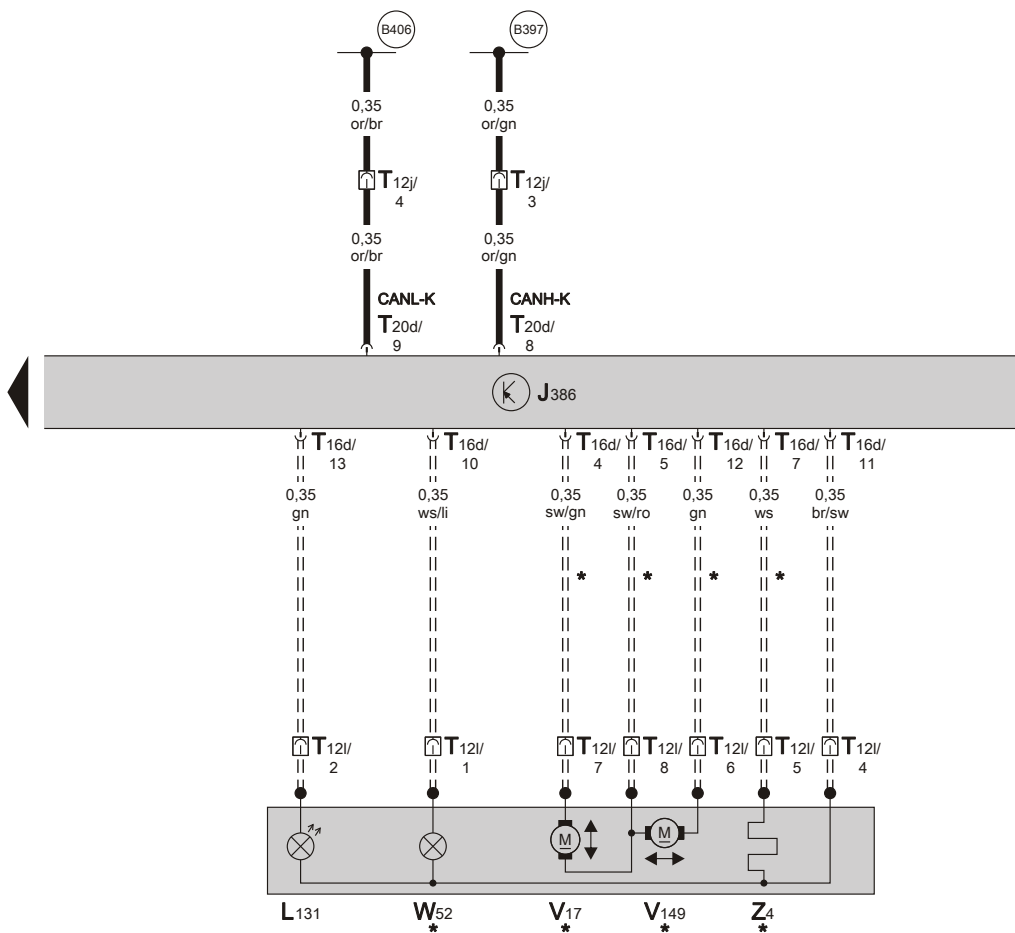
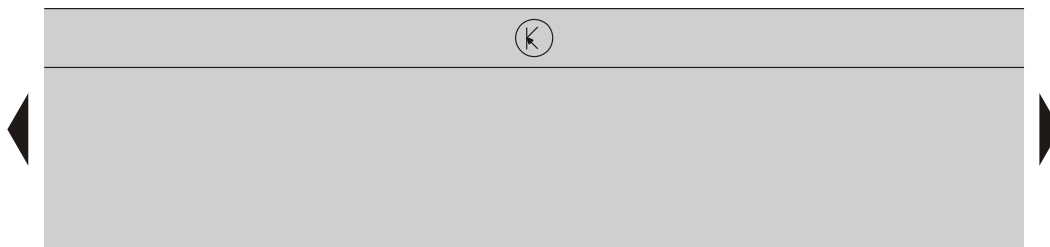
Door control unit - driver side, mirror adjustment switch

- E43 Mirror adjustment switch
- E48 Mirror adjustment change-over switch (left, right)
- E231 Exterior mirror heating button
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- L78 Mirror adjustment switch illumination
- T6r 6-pin connector, at mirror adjustment switch
- T32a 32-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- * Optional equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Door control unit - driver side, adjustable and heated exterior mirror for driver door, turn signal bulb in exterior mirror driver side, entry light in exterior mirror driver side

- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- L131 Turn signal bulb in exterior mirror, driver side
- T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T12l 12-pin connector, in driver door
- T16d 16-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side (black)
- T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- V17 Mirror adjustment motor - driver side
- V149 Mirror adjustment motor - driver side
- W52 Entry light in exterior mirror, driver side
- Z4 heated exterior mirror - driver side

B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness

B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

* Optional equipment

<fo:external-graphic src=""/>
 PDOC/samba/tools/png-converter/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>
 not valid for vehicles with seat adjustment

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70

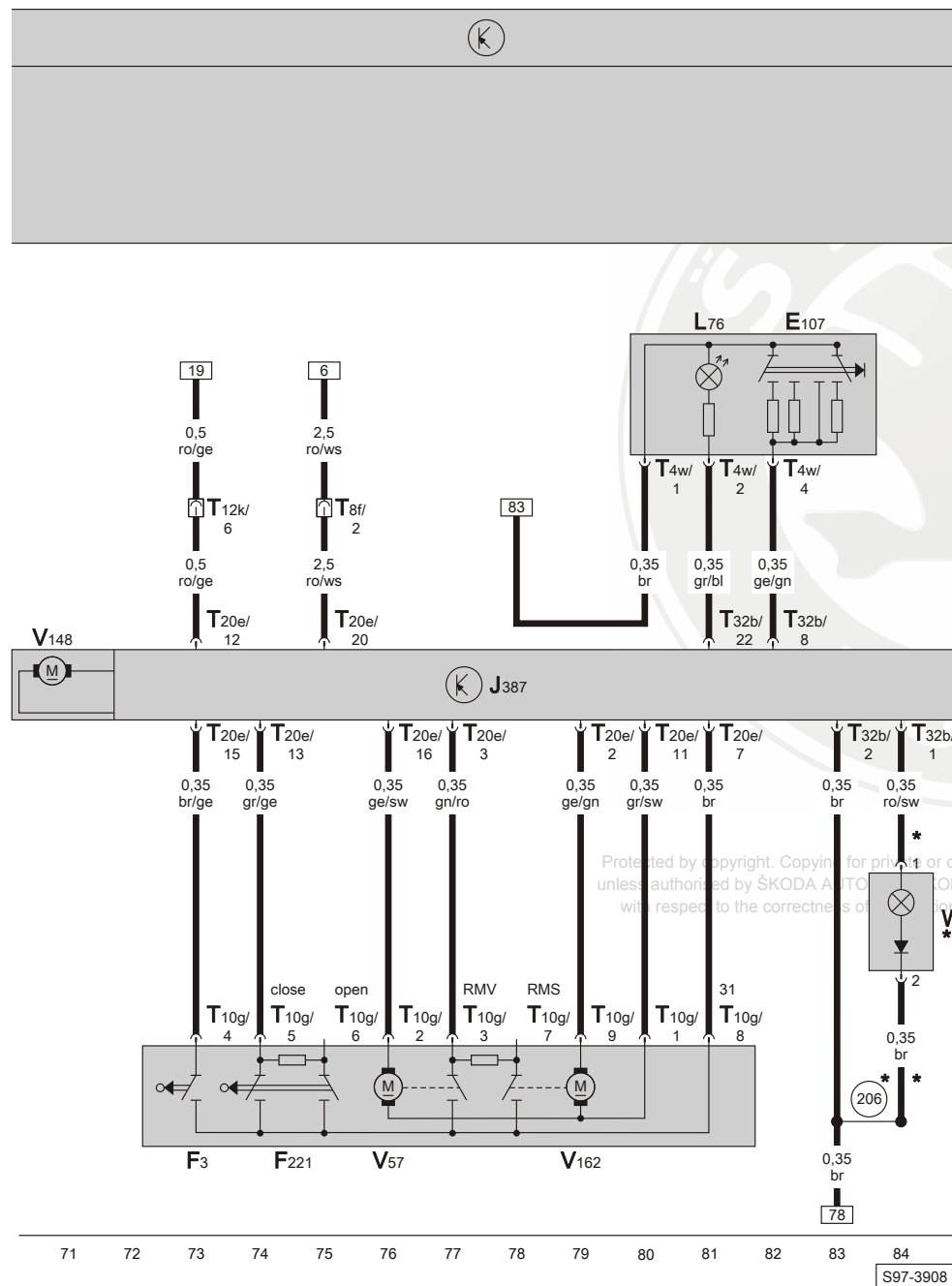
S97-3901

Door control unit - front passenger side, central locking lock unit - front passenger side, window regulator switch in front passenger door, window regulator motor - front passenger side, front right entry light

- E107 Window regulator switch in front passenger door
- F3 Door contact switch, front passenger side
- F221 Central locking lock unit, front passenger side (switch position - closed with SAFE)
- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- L76 Light switch illumination bulb
- T4w 4-pin connector, at window regulator switch in front passenger door
- T8f 8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T10g 10-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, front passenger side
- T12k 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T20e 20-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
- T32b 32-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
- V57 Central locking motor, front passenger side
- V148 Window regulator motor, front passenger side
- V162 Central locking motor (SAFE) front passenger side
- W32 Front right entry light

206 Earth connection, in front passenger door wiring harness

* only on vehicles with entry lights in the doors



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Door control unit - front passenger side, adjustable and heated exterior mirror for front passenger side, turn signal bulb in exterior mirror front passenger side, entry light in exterior mirror front passenger side

- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- L132 Turn signal bulb in exterior mirror, front passenger side
- T8f 8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T12k 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T12m 12-pin connector, in front passenger door
- T16f 16-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side (black)
- T20e 20-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
- V25 Mirror adjustment motor - front passenger side
- V150 Mirror adjustment motor - front passenger side
- W53 Entry light in exterior mirror, front passenger side
- Z5 heated exterior mirror - front passenger side

43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar

B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness

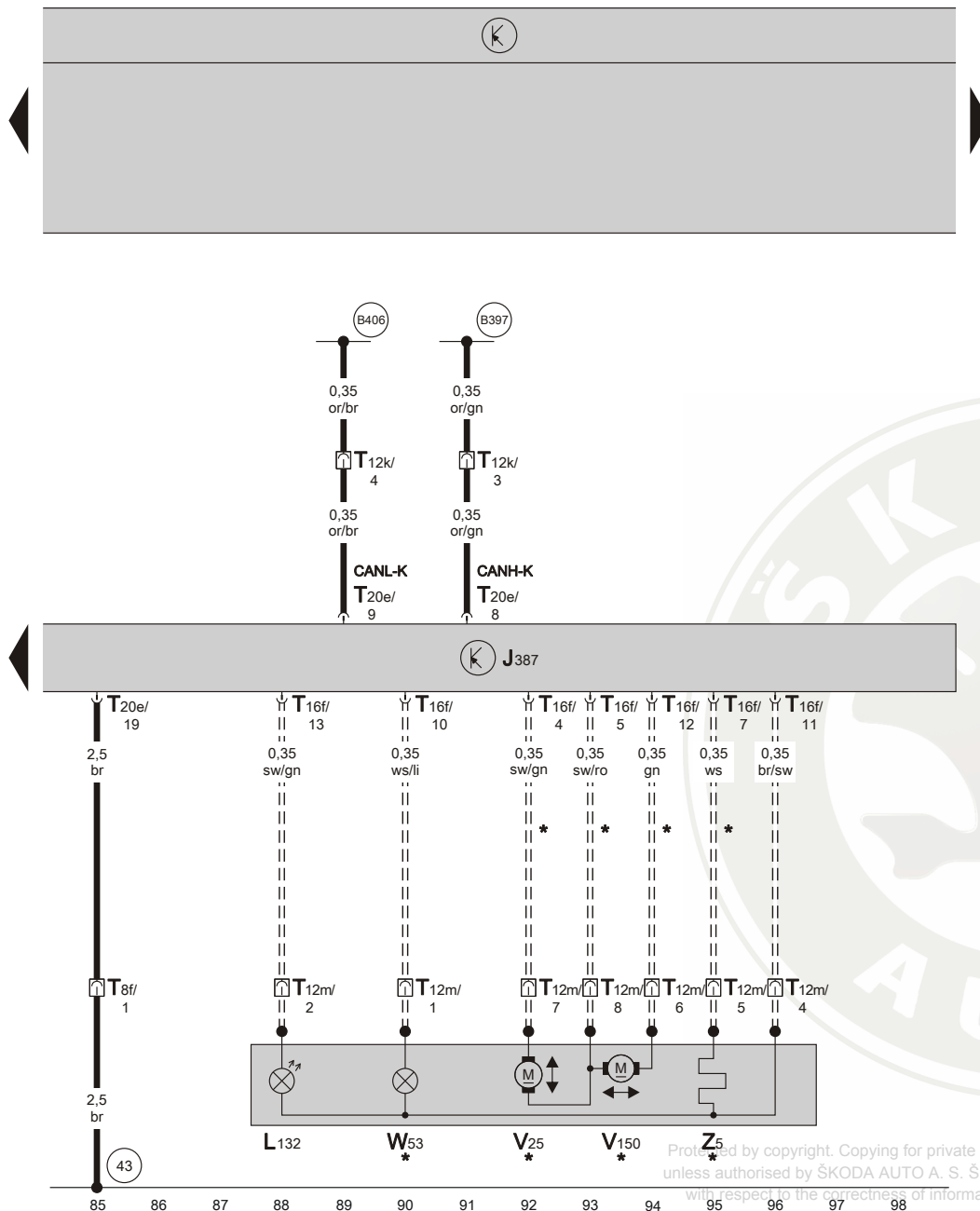
B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

* Optional equipment

<fo:external-graphic src="/../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

not valid for vehicles with seat adjustment

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



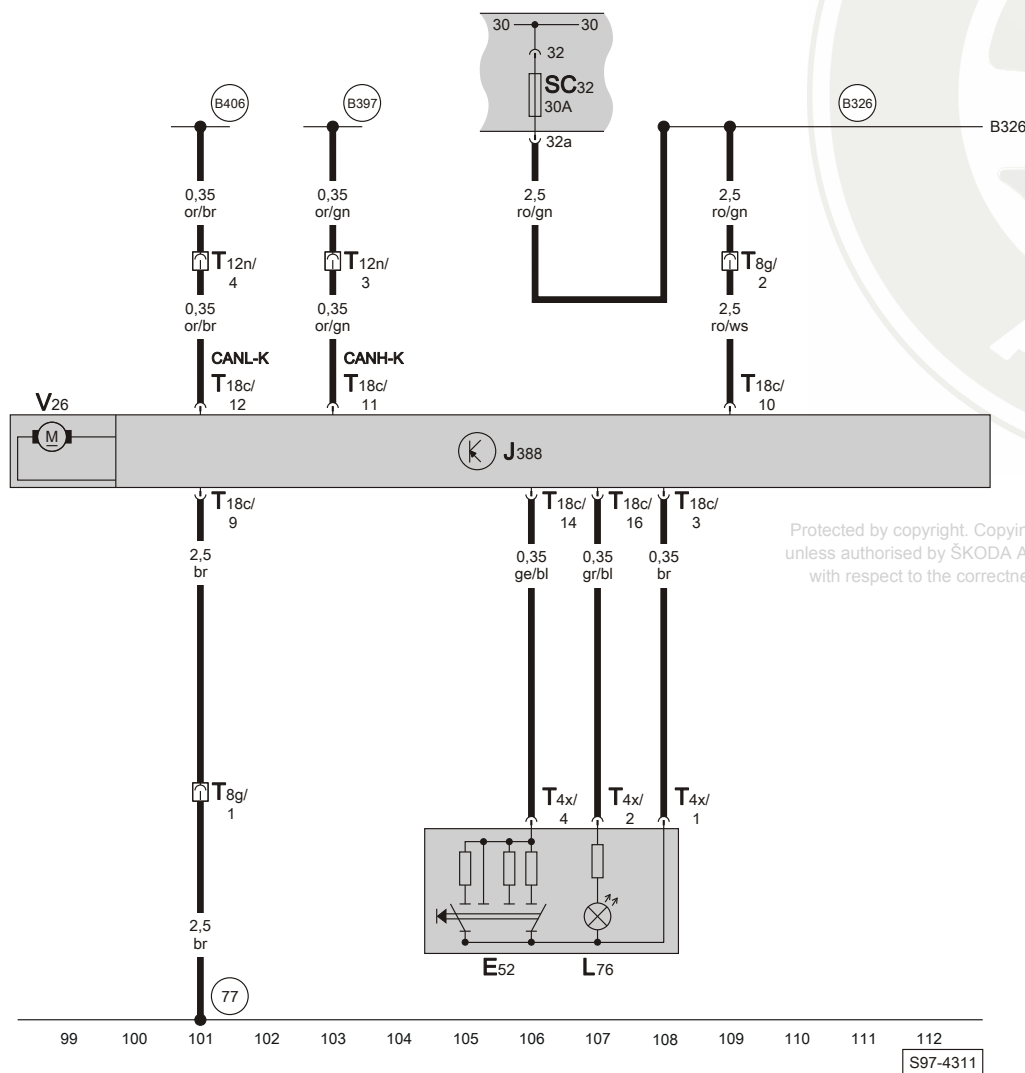
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-3903

Door control unit - rear left, window regulator switch in rear left door, window regulator motor rear left, fuse holder

- E52 Window regulator switch in rear left door
- J388 Door control unit, rear left
- L76 Light switch illumination bulb
- SC32 Fuse -32-, in fuse holder
- T4x 4-pin connector, at window regulator switch in rear left door
- T8g 8-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
- T12n 12-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
- T18c 18-pin connector, at door control unit, rear left
- V26 Window regulator motor, rear left

- 77 Earth point, on lower part of left B-pillar
- B326 Positive connection -12- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness



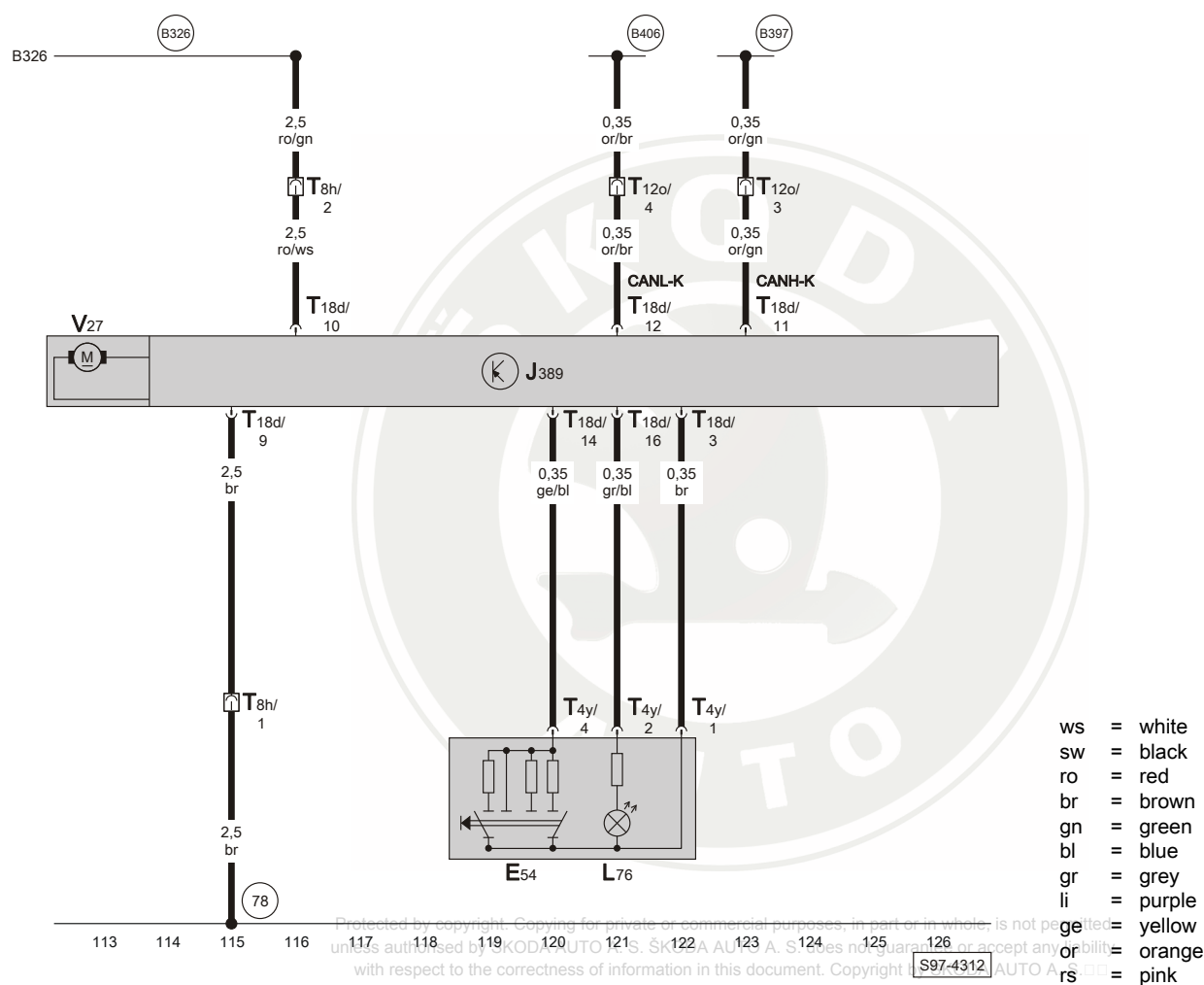
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Door control unit - rear right, window regulator switch in rear right door, window regulator motor rear right

- E54 Window regulator switch in rear right door
- J389 Door control unit, rear right
- L76 Light switch illumination bulb
- T4y 4-pin connector, at window regulator switch in rear right door
- T8h 8-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)
- T12o 12-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)
- T18d 18-pin connector, at door control unit, rear right
- V27 Window regulator motor, rear right

- 78 Earth point, on lower part of right B-pillar
- B326 Positive connection -12- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

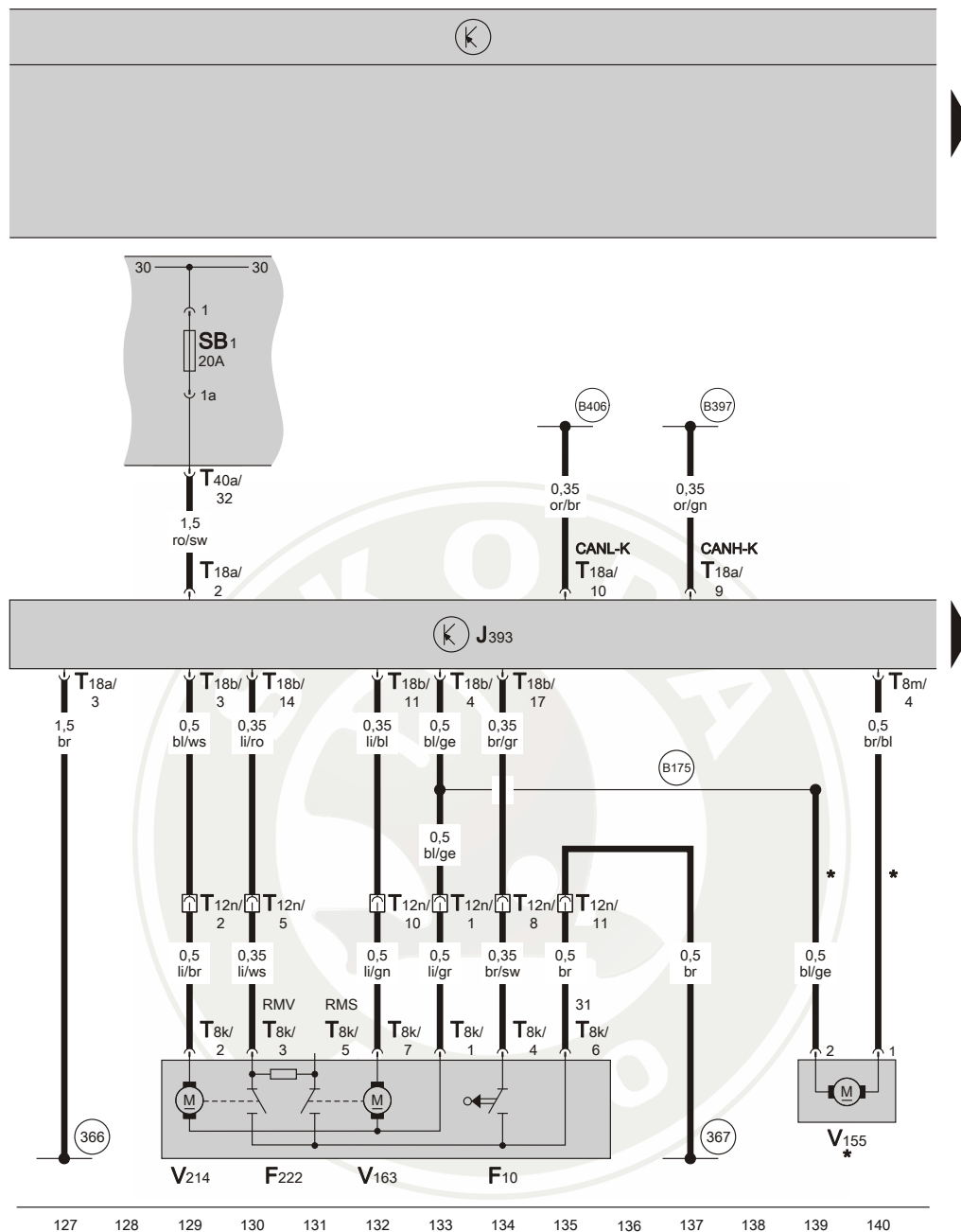


Convenience electric central control unit, central locking lock unit - rear left, tank filler flap locking motor, E box

- F10 Door contact switch - rear left
- F222 Central locking lock unit, rear left (switch position - closed with SAFE)
- J393 Convenience electric central control unit, behind right dash panel
- SB1 Fuse -1-, in the E box
- T8k 8-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, rear left
- T8m 8-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit
- T12n 12-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
- T18a 18-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit (brown)
- T18b 18-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- V155 Tank filler flap locking motor
- V163 Central locking motor (SAFE) rear left
- V214 Central locking motor, rear left

- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
- B175 Connection (central locking), in interior wiring harness
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- * Optional equipment

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

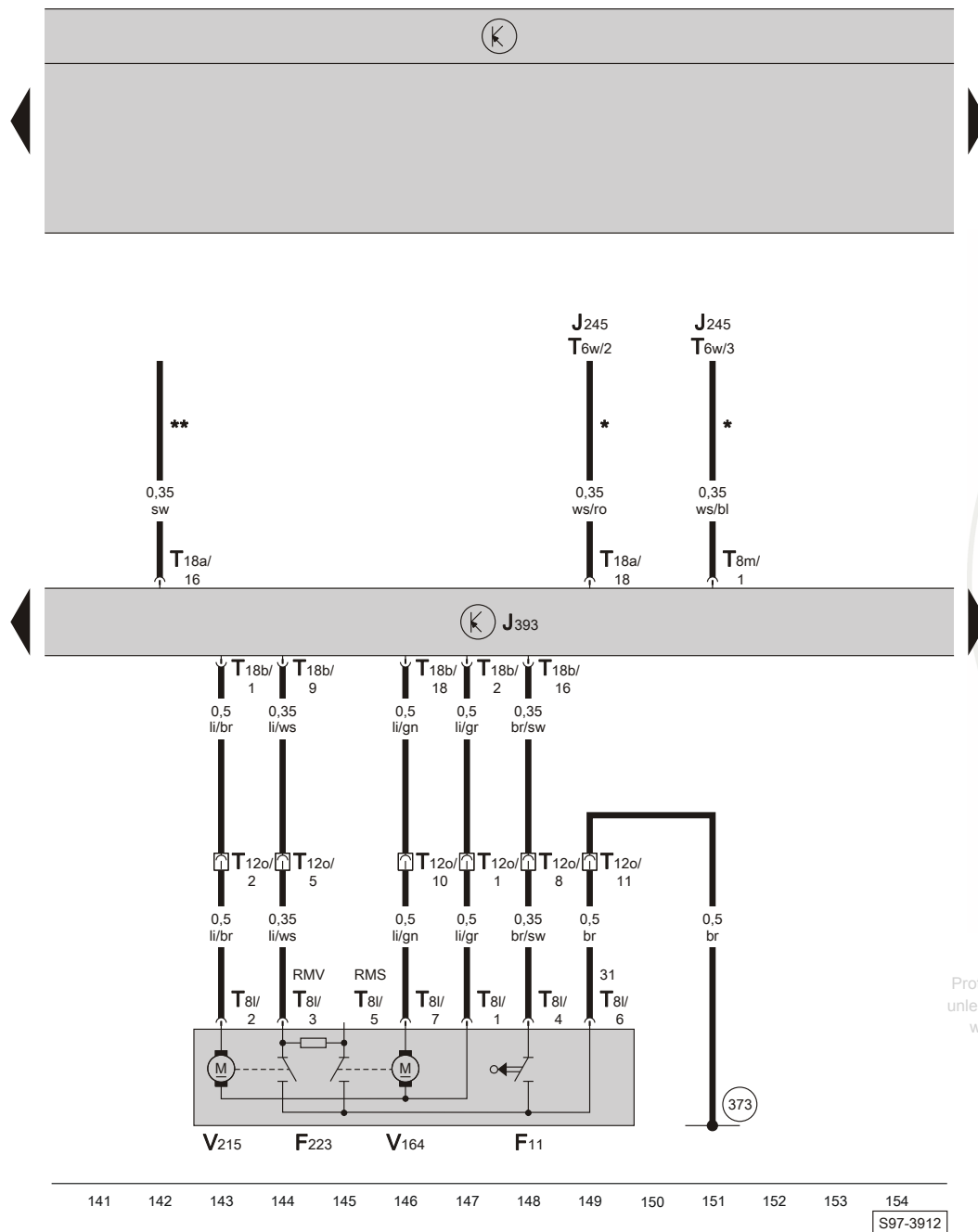


Convenience electric central control unit, central locking lock unit - rear right

- F11 Door contact switch - rear right
 F223 Central locking lock unit, rear right (switch position - closed with SAFE)
 J245 Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
 J393 Convenience electric central control unit, behind right dash panel
 T6w 6-pin connector, at sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
 T8l 8-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, rear right
 T8m 8-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit
 T12o 12-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)
 T18a 18-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit (brown)
 T18b 18-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit (black)
 V164 Central locking motor (SAFE) rear right
 V215 Central locking motor, rear right

373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness

- * only for vehicles with electrical sliding roof
 ** only for vehicles with 2-way radio remote control for central locking motor



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Convenience electric central control unit, rear lid handle release button, central locking motor-rear lid, luggage compartment light switch, central locking switch

- E234 Rear lid handle release button
- F5 Luggage compartment light switch, in rear hinged lock
- F218 Central locking switch, in rear hinged lock
- J393 Convenience electric central control unit, behind right dash panel
- T4d 4-pin connector, at rear hinged lock
- T5a 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (pink)
- T5b 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (black)
- T5c 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (black)
- T5d 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
- T8m 8-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit
- T18a 18-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit (brown)
- V53 Central locking motor, rear lid
- W18 Luggage compartment light, left
- W35 Luggage compartment light, right

50 Earth point, in luggage compartment, left

98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness

218 Earth connection, in rear lid communication cord

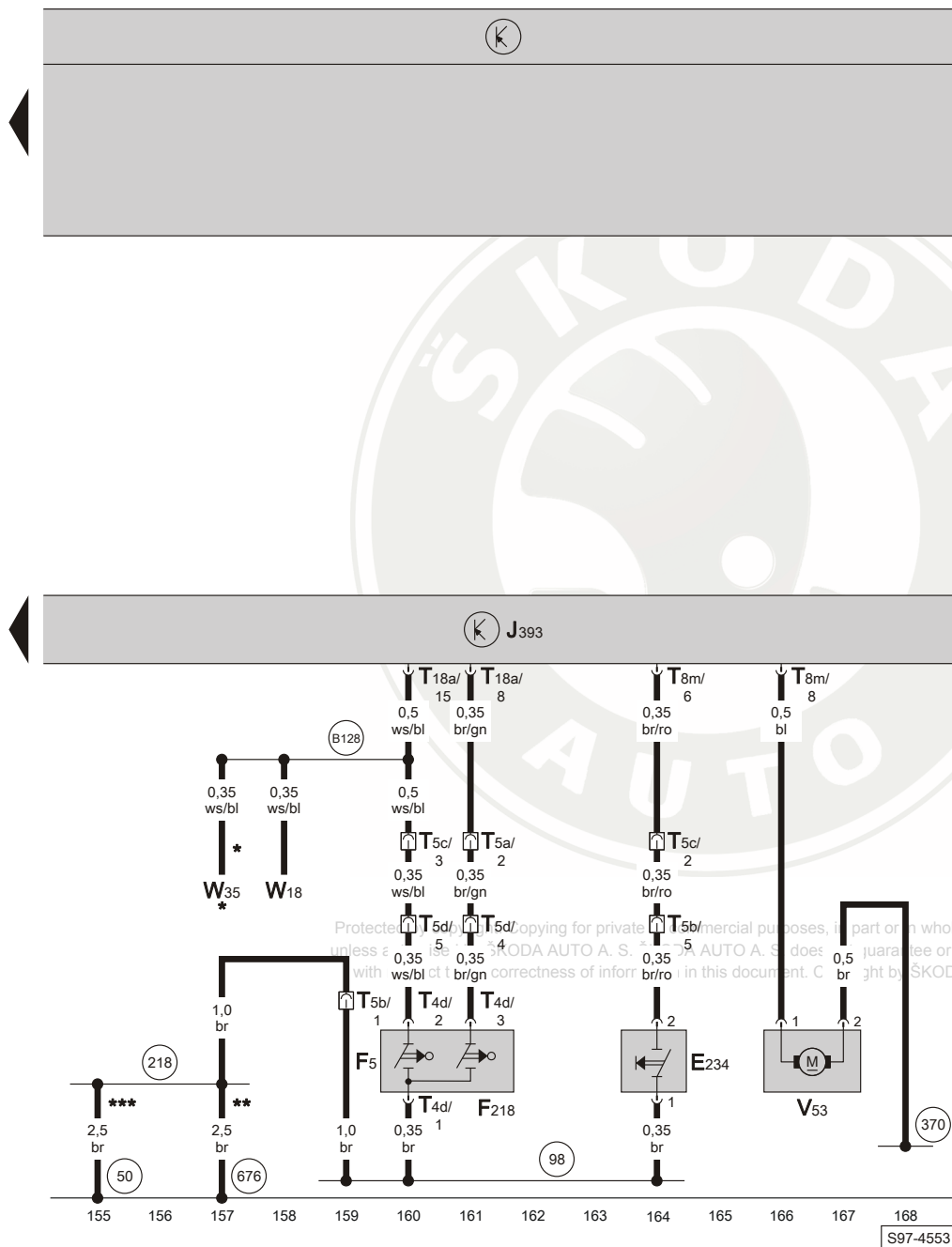
370 Earth connection -5-, in interior wiring harness

676 Earth point -2-, in luggage compartment, left

B128 Connection (31, luggage compartment light), in interior wiring harness

- * Optional equipment
- ** only for tailgate vehicles
- *** only for Combi vehicles

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Anti-theft alarm system (without vehicle inclination sender)

As of May 2005

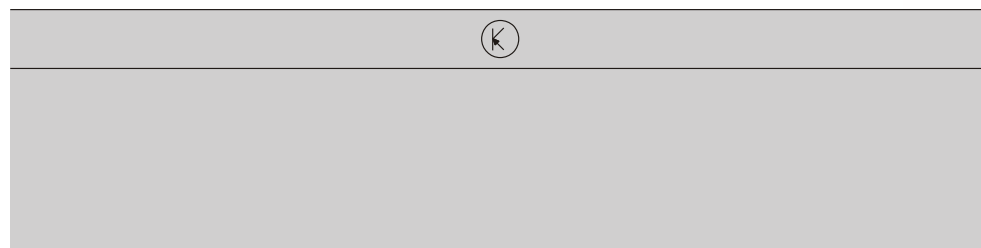
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Convenience electric central control unit, interior monitoring sensor, alarm horn, fuse holder

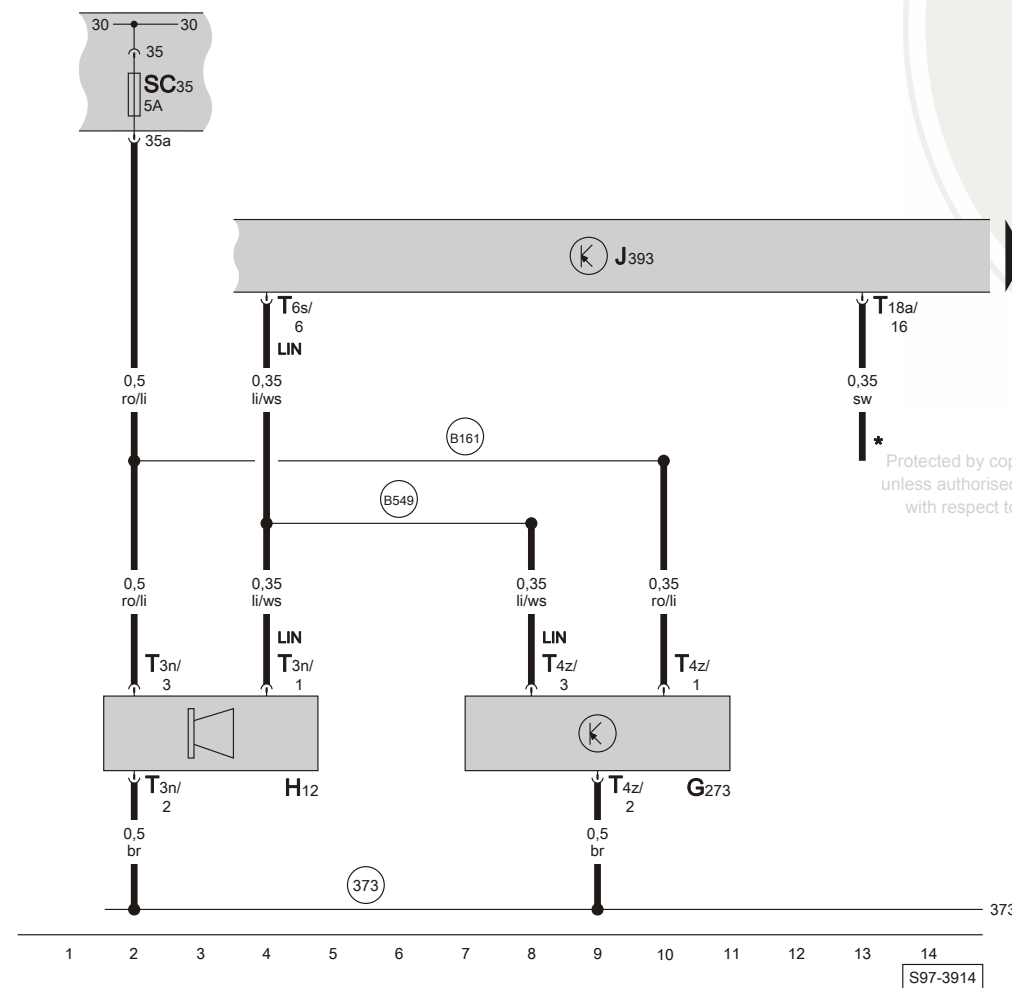
- G273 Interior monitoring sensor
- H12 Alarm horn, below the front right mud wing
- J393 Convenience electric central control unit, behind right dash panel
- SC35 Fuse -35-, in fuse holder
- T3n 3-pin connector, at alarm horn
- T4z 4-pin connector, at interior monitoring sensor
- T6s 6-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit (black)
- T18a 18-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit (brown)

373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness

B161 Connection (30a, anti-theft alarm system), in interior wiring harness

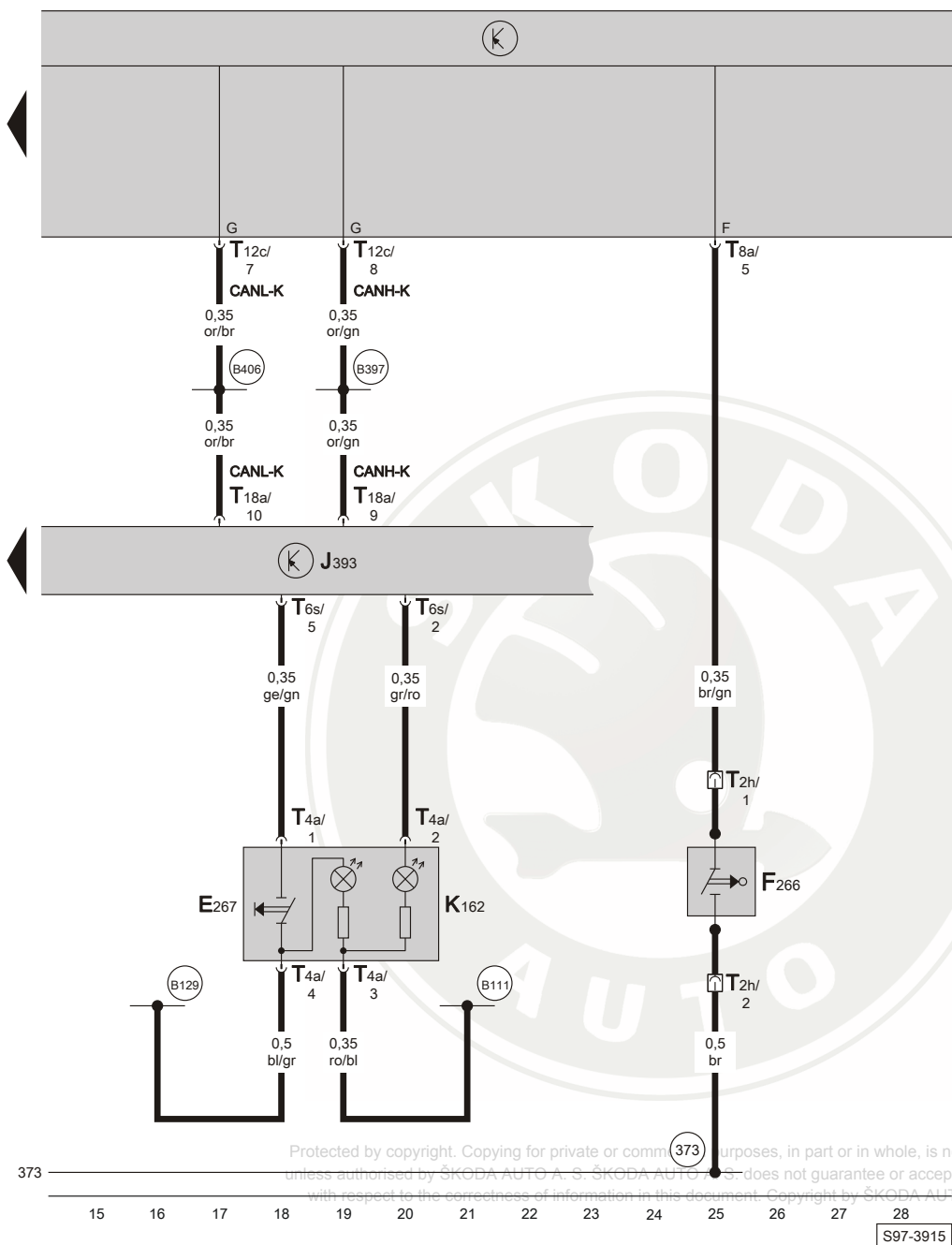
B549 Connection -2- (LIN bus), in interior wiring harness

* Aerial cable



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Convenience electric central control unit, interior monitoring deactivation switch, bonnet contact switch

- E267 Interior monitoring deactivation switch
- F266 Bonnet contact switch
- J393 Convenience electric central control unit, behind right dash panel
- K162 Interior monitoring off warning lamp
- T2h 2-pin connector, at bonnet contact switch
- T4a 4-pin connector, at interior monitoring deactivation switch
- T6s 6-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit (black)
- T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T12c 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T18a 18-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit (brown)
- 373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
- B111 Positive connection (30a1), in interior wiring harness
- B129 Connection (31, interior light/door contact switch), in interior wiring harness
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Anti-theft alarm system (with vehicle inclination sender)

As of May 2005

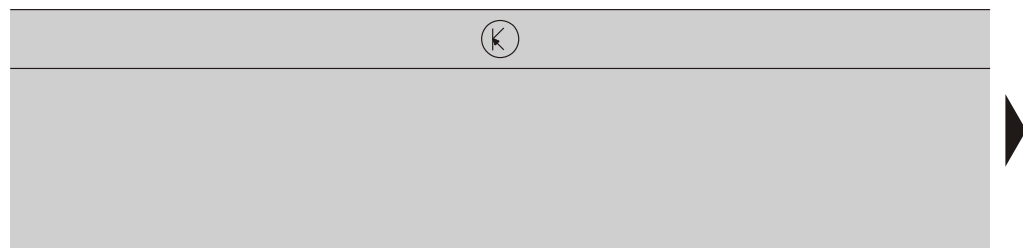
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

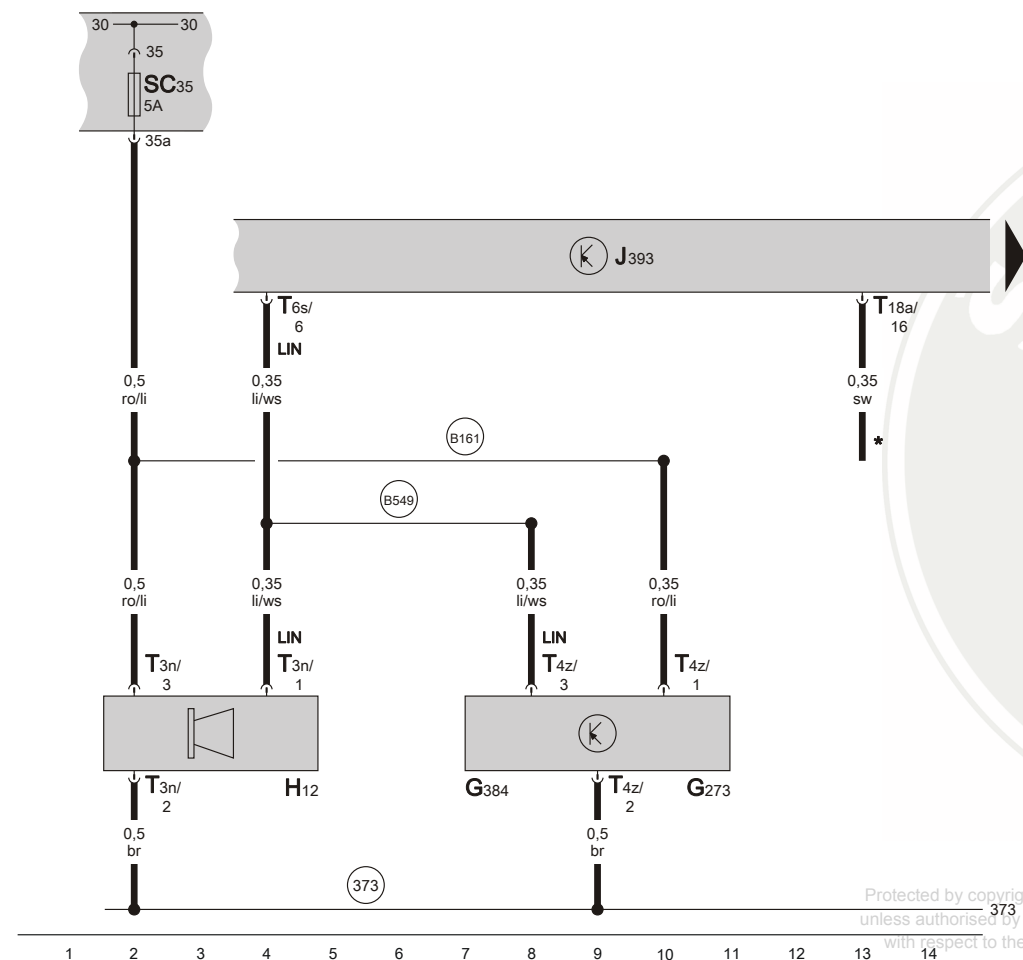


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Convenience electric central control unit, interior monitoring sensor and vehicle inclination sender, alarm horn, fuse holder

- G273 Interior monitoring sensor
- G384 Vehicle inclination sender
- H12 Alarm horn, below the front right mud wing
- J393 Convenience electric central control unit, behind right dash panel
- SC35 Fuse -35-, in fuse holder
- T3n 3-pin connector, at alarm horn
- T4z 4-pin connector, at interior monitoring sensor
- T6s 6-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit (black)
- T18a 18-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit (brown)

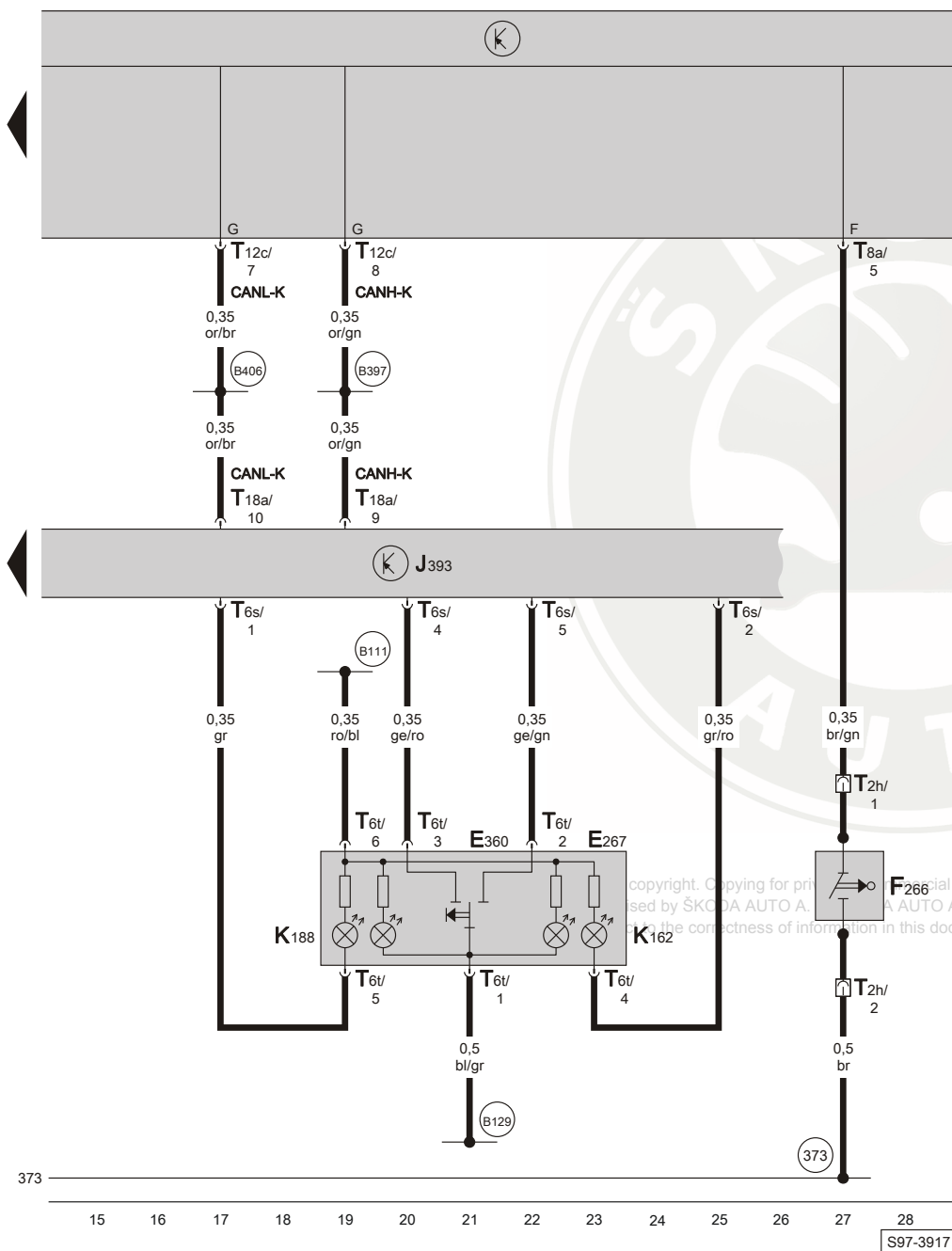


- 373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
- B161 Connection (30a, anti-theft alarm system), in interior wiring harness
- B549 Connection -2- (LIN bus), in interior wiring harness
- * Aerial cable

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-3916



Convenience electric central control unit, interior monitoring deactivation switch and deactivation switch for vehicle inclination sender, bonnet contact switch

- E267 Interior monitoring deactivation switch
- E360 Deactivation switch for vehicle inclination sender
- F266 Bonnet contact switch
- J393 Convenience electric central control unit, behind right dash panel
- K162 Interior monitoring off warning lamp
- K188 Vehicle inclination sender warning lamp
- T2h 2-pin connector, at bonnet contact switch
- T6s 6-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit (black)
- T6t 6-pin connector, at interior monitoring deactivation switch and deactivation switch for vehicle inclination sender
- T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T12c 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T18a 18-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit (brown)

- 373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
- B111 Positive connection (30a1), in interior wiring harness
- B129 Connection (31, interior light/door contact switch), in interior wiring harness
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Automatic anti-dazzle mirror

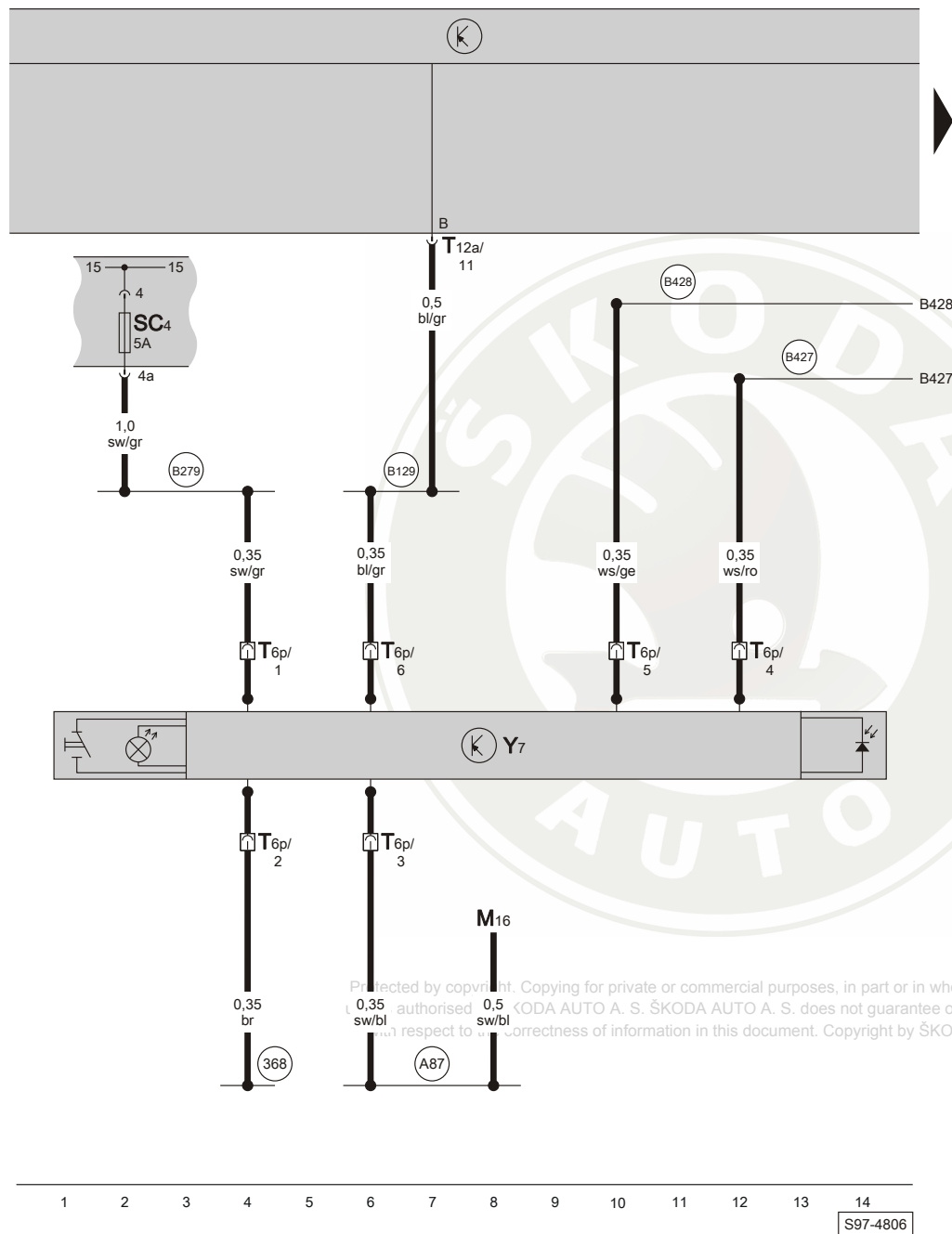
As of May 2005

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

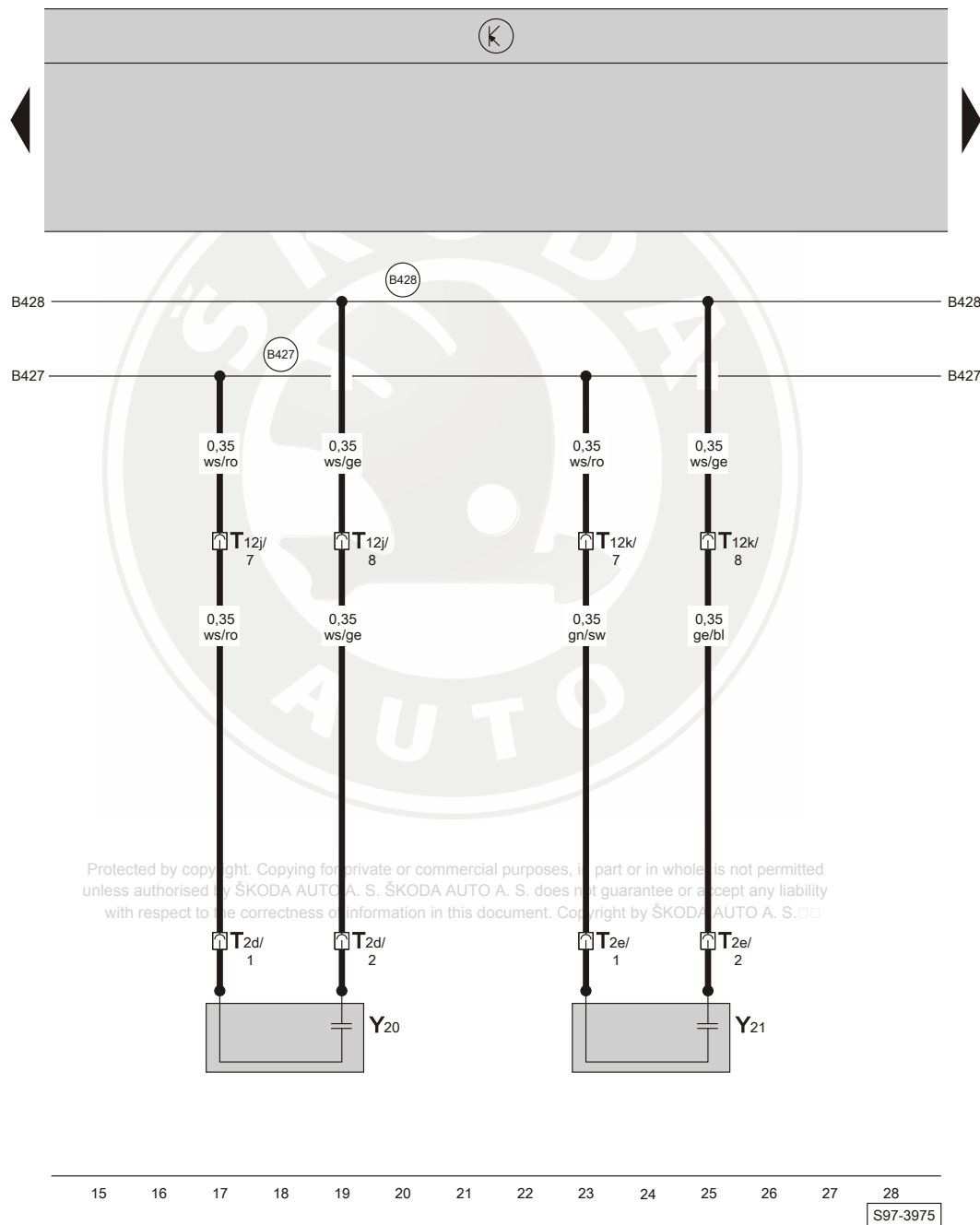




automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror, fuse holder

- M16 Reversing light bulb, left
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- T6p 6-pin connector, for automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
- T12a 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- Y7 Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
- (368) Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- A87 Connection (reversing lights), in dash panel wiring harness
- (B129) Connection (31, interior light/door contact switch), in interior wiring harness
- (B279) Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- (B427) Connection -1- (mirror dimming +), in interior wiring harness
- (B428) Connection -2- (mirror dimming -), in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



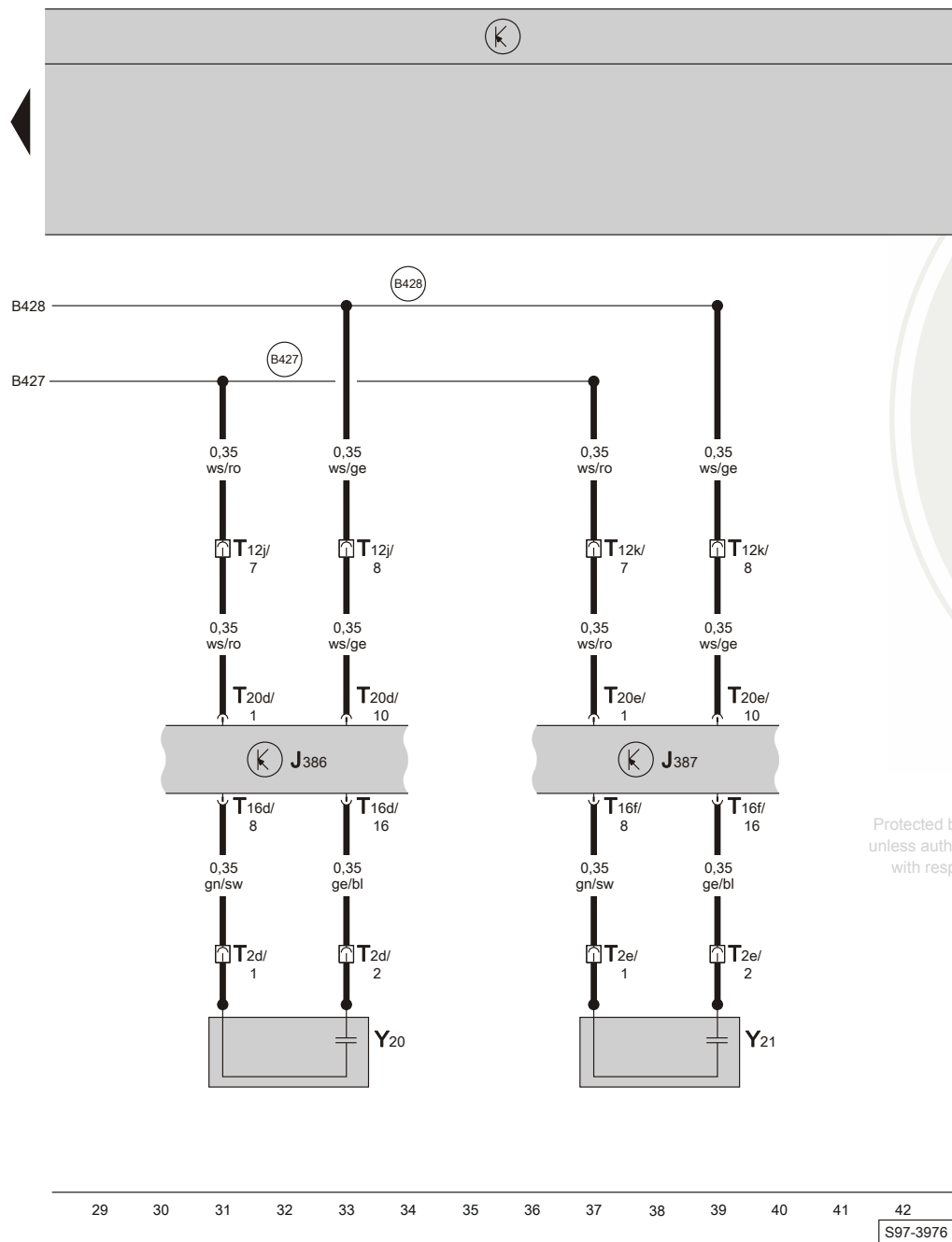
automatic anti-dazzle exterior mirror driver side, automatic anti-dazzle exterior mirror front passenger side, (only for vehicles with central locking system)

- T2d 2-pin connector, in driver door
- T2e 2-pin connector, in front passenger door
- T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T12k 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- Y20 automatic anti-dazzle exterior mirror, driver side
- Y21 automatic anti-dazzle exterior mirror, front passenger side

B427 Connection -1- (mirror dimming +), in interior wiring harness

B428 Connection -2- (mirror dimming -), in interior wiring harness

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Front seat adjustment, driver seat with memory function, exterior mirror with memory function

As of May 2005

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

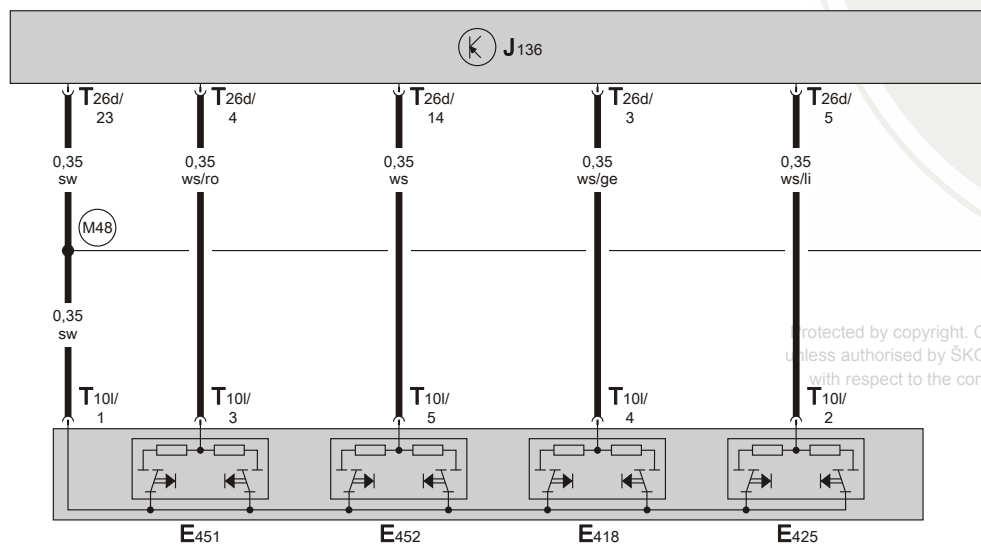
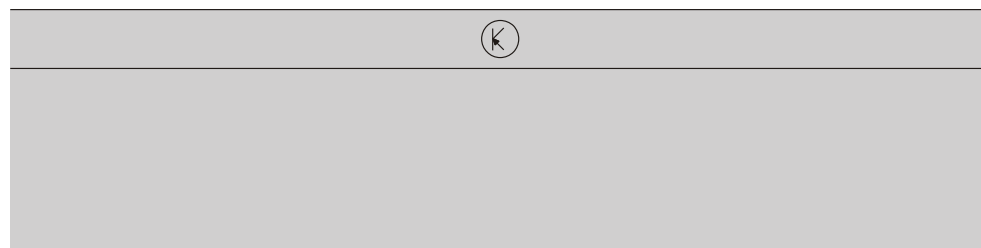


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Seat adjustment control unit with memory, seat adjustment button driver seat

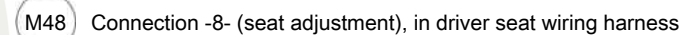
- E418 Seat longitudinal adjustment button
- E425 Backrest adjustment button
- E451 Seat height adjustment button, front
- E452 Seat height adjustment button, rear
- J136 Seat adjustment control unit with memory, at driver seat
- T10I 10-pin connector, at seat adjustment button driver seat
- T26d 26-pin connector, at seat adjustment control unit with memory

M48 Connection -8- (seat adjustment), in driver seat wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

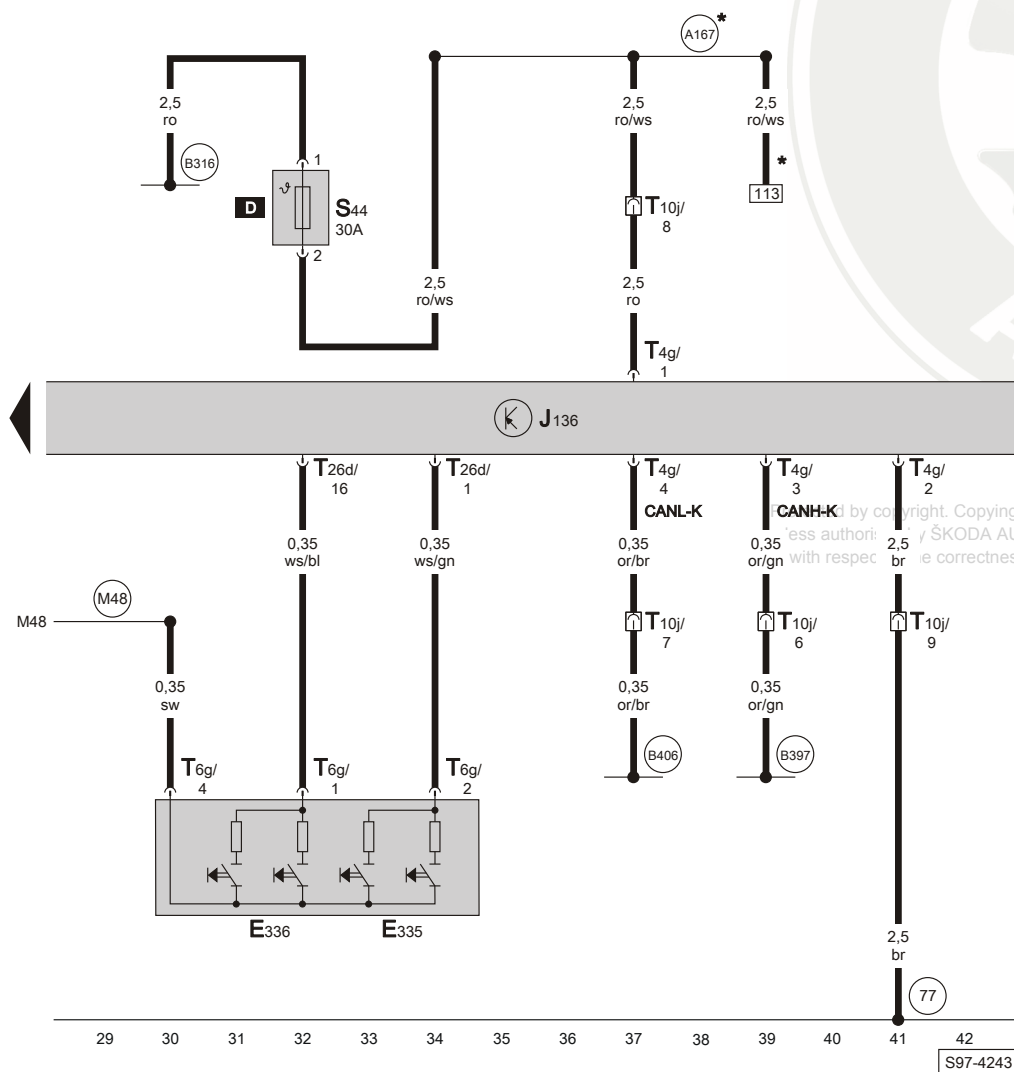


Seat adjustment control unit with memory, lumbar support adjustment button driver seat

- E335 Height adjustment lumbar support button
- E336 Longitudinal adjustment lumbar support button
- J136 Seat adjustment control unit with memory, at driver seat
- S44 Seat adjustment fuse, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- T4g 4-pin connector, at seat adjustment control unit with memory
- T6g 6-pin connector, at lumbar support adjustment button driver seat
- T10j 10-pin connector, under driver seat (black)
- T26d 26-pin connector, at seat adjustment control unit with memory

- 77 Earth point, on lower part of left B-pillar
- A167 Positive connection -3- (30a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- M48 Connection -8- (seat adjustment), in driver seat wiring harness

* only for vehicles with seat adjustment front passenger seat

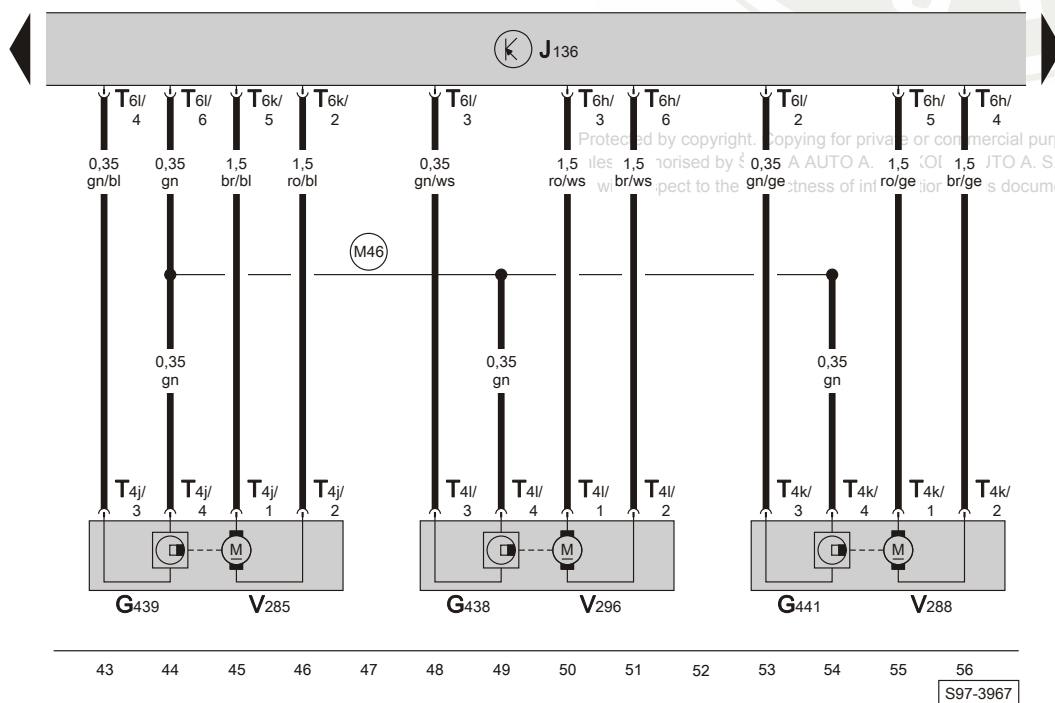
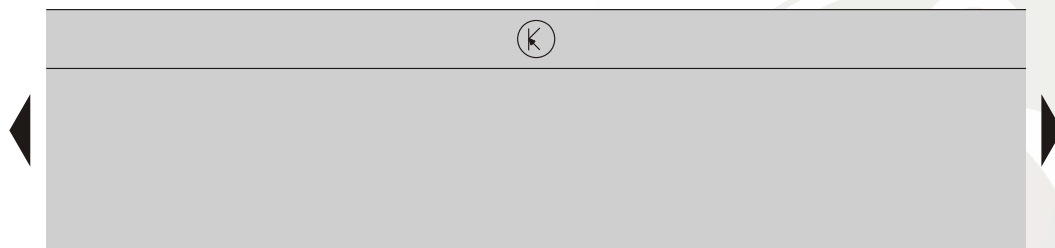


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Seat adjustment control unit with memory, seat adjustment motor driver seat

- G438 Seat height adjustment sender, front
- G439 Seat height adjustment sender, rear
- G441 Seat longitudinal adjustment sender
- J136 Seat adjustment control unit with memory, at driver seat
- T4j 4-pin connector, at seat height adjustment motor, rear
- T4k 4-pin connector, at seat longitudinal adjustment motor
- T4l 4-pin connector, at seat height adjustment motor, front
- T6h 6-pin connector, at seat adjustment control unit with memory (black)
- T6k 6-pin connector, at seat adjustment control unit with memory (blue)
- T6l 6-pin connector, at seat adjustment control unit with memory (brown)
- V285 Seat height adjustment motor, rear
- V288 Seat longitudinal adjustment motor
- V296 Seat height adjustment motor, front

- M46 Connection -6- (seat adjustment), in driver seat wiring harness

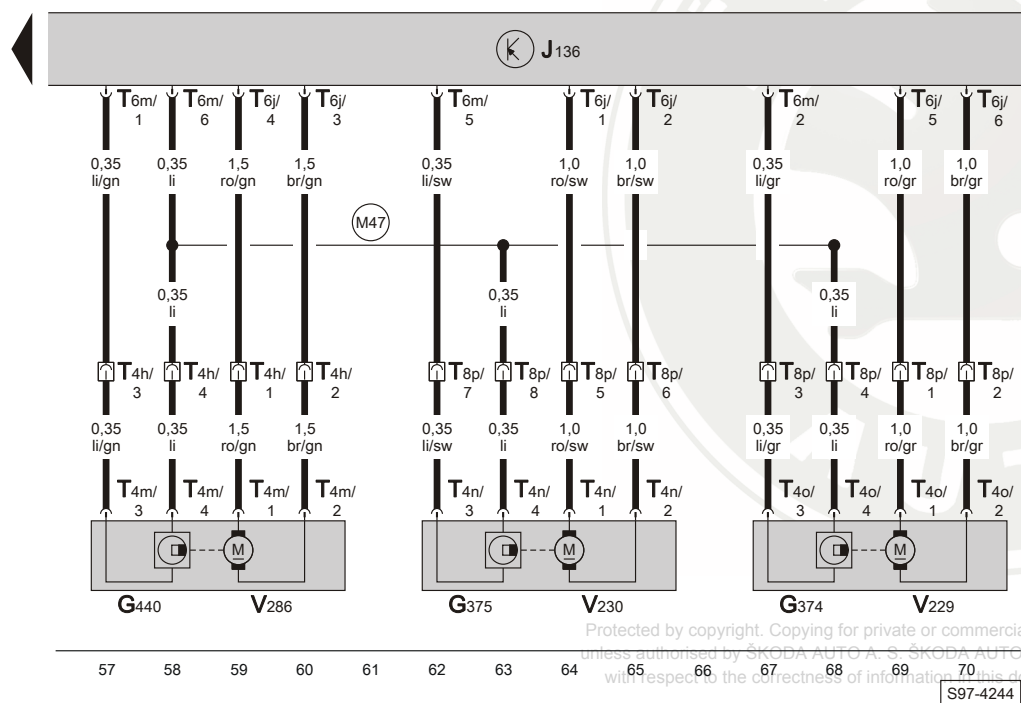


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Seat adjustment control unit with memory, seat adjustment motor driver seat

- G374 Height adjustment lumbar support sender
- G375 Longitudinal adjustment lumbar support sender
- G440 Seat rear height adjustment sender
- J136 Seat adjustment control unit with memory, at driver seat
- T4h 4-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
- T4m 4-pin connector, at backrest adjustment motor
- T4n 4-pin connector, at longitudinal adjustment lumbar support motor
- T4o 4-pin connector, at height adjustment lumbar support motor
- T6j 6-pin connector, at seat adjustment control unit with memory (white)
- T6m 6-pin connector, at seat adjustment control unit with memory (blue)
- T8p 8-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
- V229 Height adjustment lumbar support motor
- V230 Longitudinal adjustment lumbar support motor
- V286 Backrest adjustment motor

M47 Connection -7- (seat adjustment), in driver seat wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee the accuracy of the information in this document or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document.

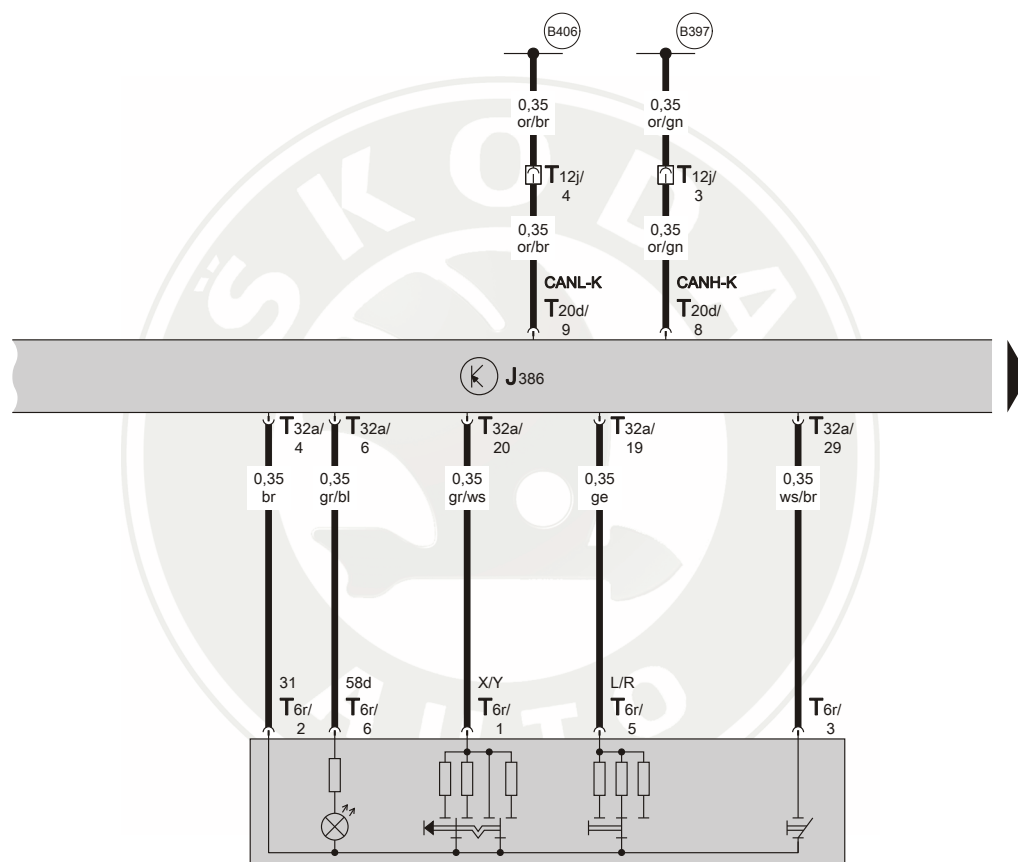
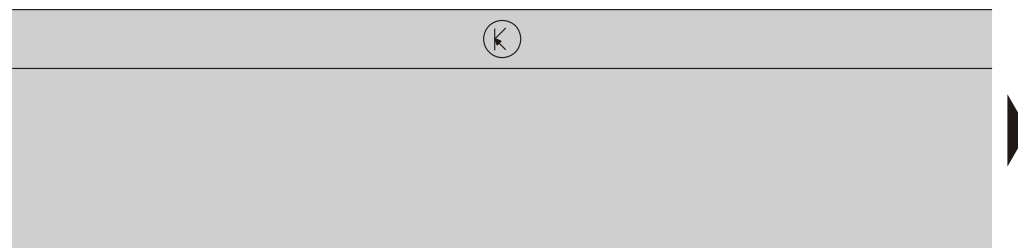
S97-4244

Door control unit - driver side, mirror adjustment switch

- E43 Mirror adjustment switch
- E48 Mirror adjustment change-over switch (left, right)
- E231 Exterior mirror heating button
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- L78 Mirror adjustment switch illumination
- T6r 6-pin connector, at mirror adjustment switch
- T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- T32a 32-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side

B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness

B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

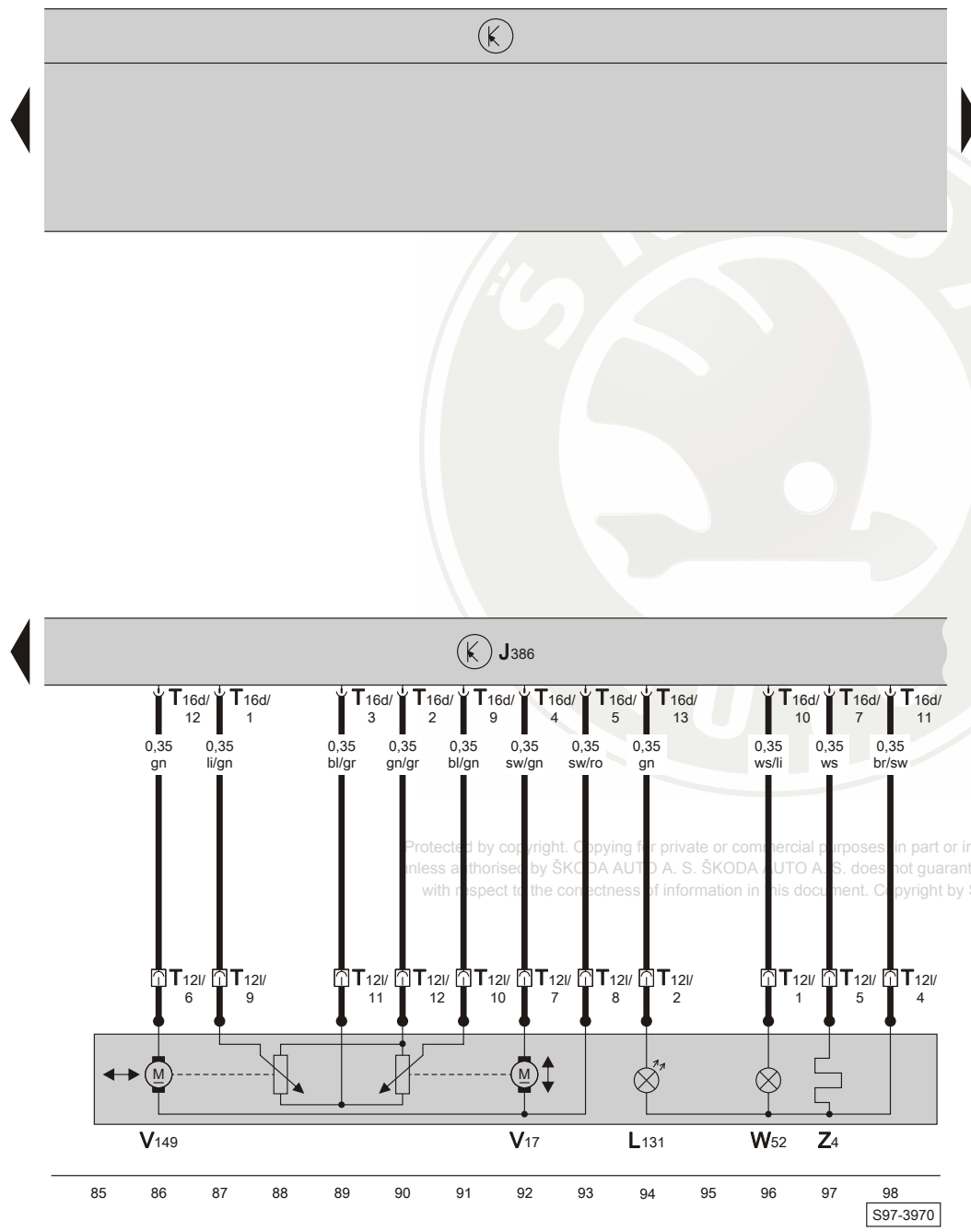


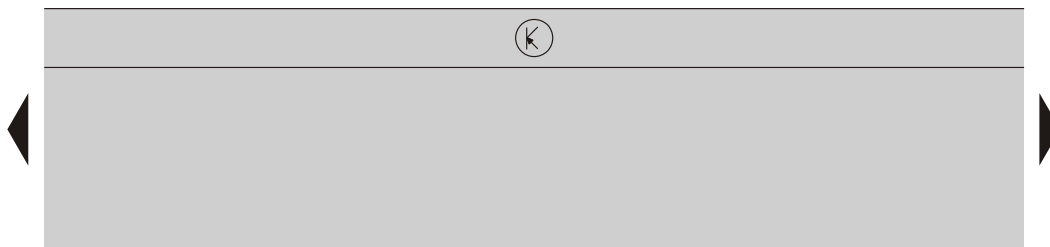
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Door control unit - driver side, adjustable and heated exterior mirror with memory for driver door, turn signal bulb in exterior mirror driver side, entry light in exterior mirror driver side

- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- L131 Turn signal bulb in exterior mirror, driver side
- T12l 12-pin connector, in driver door
- T16d 16-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side (black)
- V17 Mirror adjustment motor - driver side
- V149 Mirror adjustment motor - driver side
- W52 Entry light in exterior mirror, driver side
- Z4 heated exterior mirror - driver side



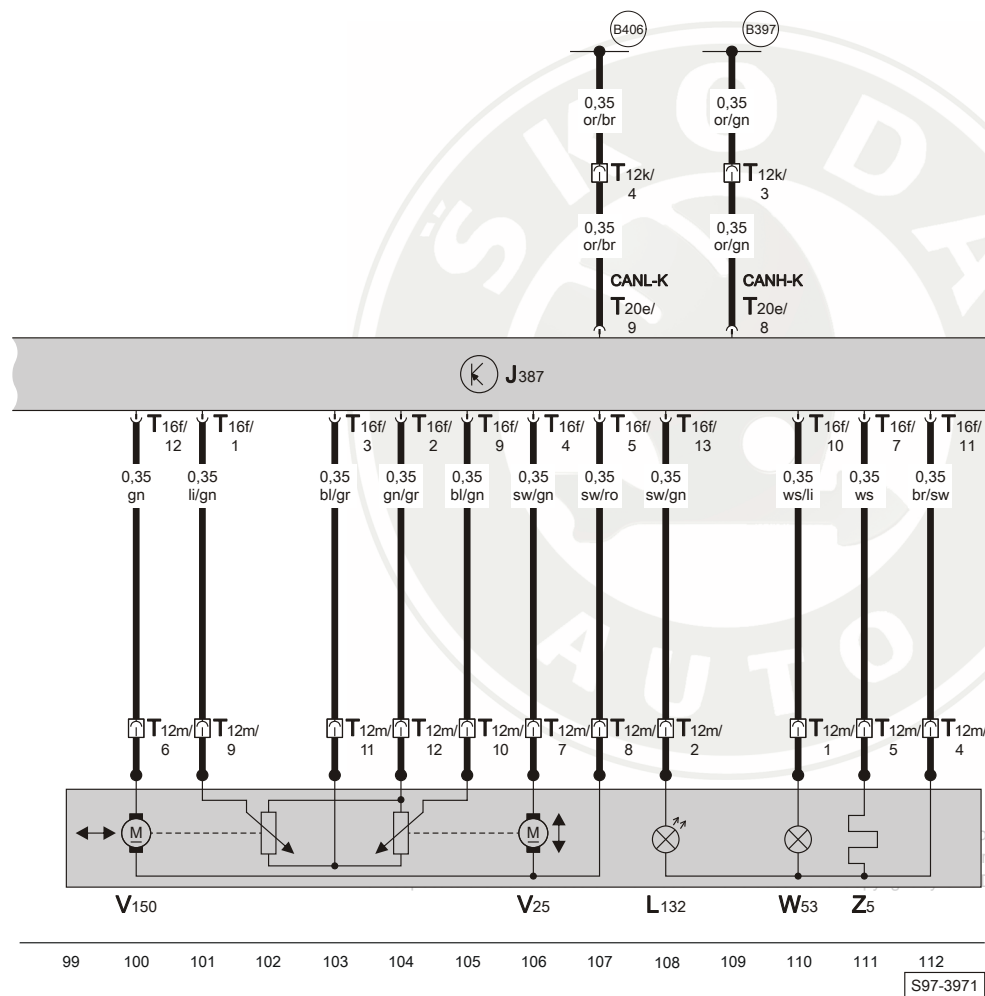


Door control unit - front passenger side, adjustable and heated exterior mirror with memory for driver door, turn signal bulb in exterior mirror front passenger side, entry light in exterior mirror front passenger side

- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- L132 Turn signal bulb in exterior mirror, front passenger side
- T12k 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T12m 12-pin connector, in front passenger door
- T16f 16-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side (black)
- T20e 20-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
- V25 Mirror adjustment motor - front passenger side
- V150 Mirror adjustment motor - front passenger side
- W53 Entry light in exterior mirror, front passenger side
- Z5 heated exterior mirror - front passenger side

B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness

B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness



Seat adjustment front passenger seat (only for vehicles with seat adjustment front passenger seat)

- E64 Longitudinal adjustment switch, front passenger seat
- E65 Front height adjustment switch, front passenger seat
- E66 Rear height adjustment switch, front passenger seat
- E98 Backrest adjustment switch, front passenger seat
- T2z 2-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- T4j 4-pin connector, at rear height adjustment motor, front passenger seat
- T4k 4-pin connector, at longitudinal adjustment motor, front passenger seat
- T4l 4-pin connector, at front height adjustment motor, front passenger seat
- T4m 4-pin connector, at backrest adjustment motor
- T4p 4-pin connector, at seat adjustment switch, front passenger seat
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T10m 10-pin connector, at seat adjustment switch, front passenger seat
- V31 Longitudinal adjustment motor, front passenger seat
- V32 Front height adjustment motor, front passenger seat
- V33 Rear height adjustment motor, front passenger seat
- V46 Backrest adjustment motor, front passenger seat

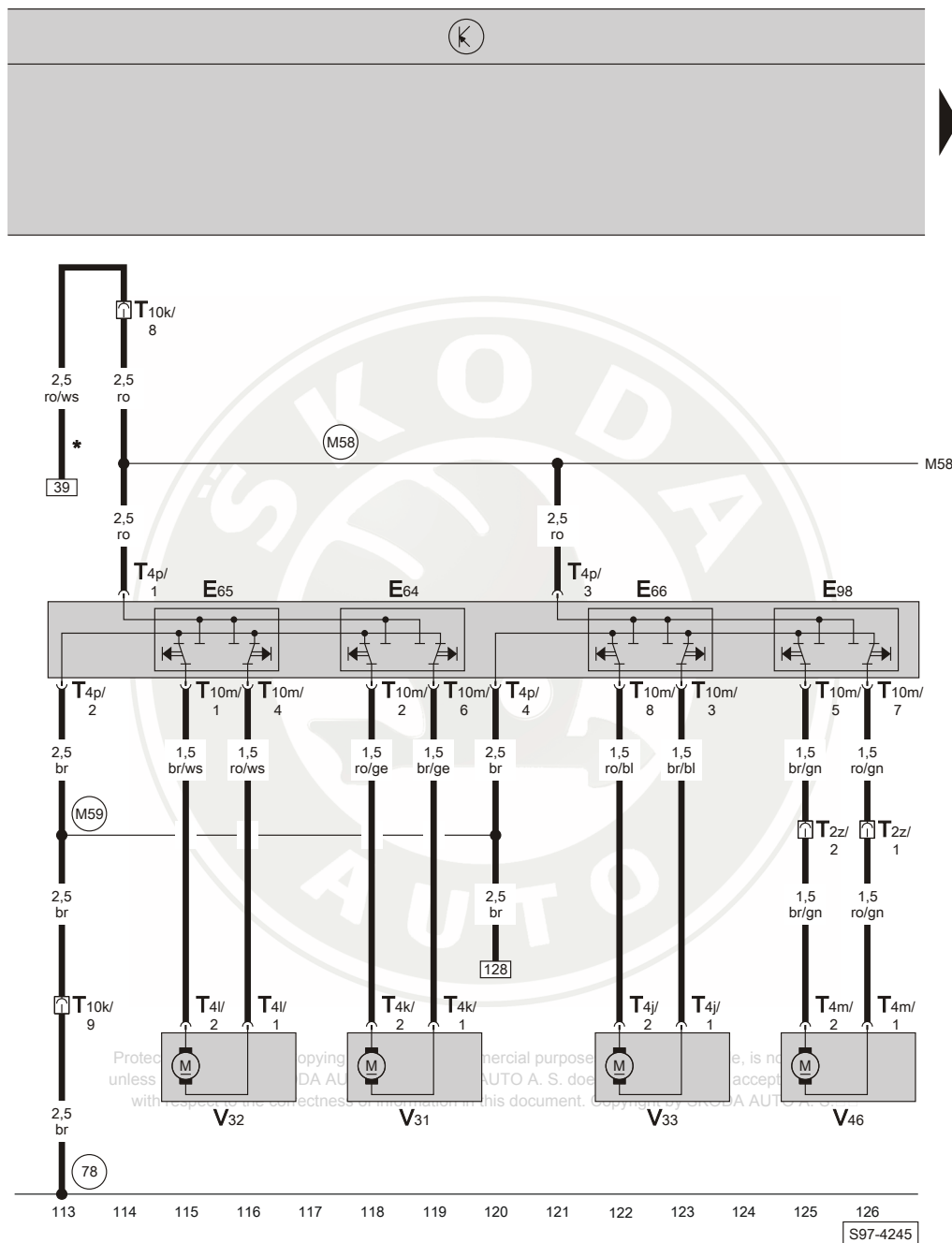
78 Earth point, on lower part of right B-pillar

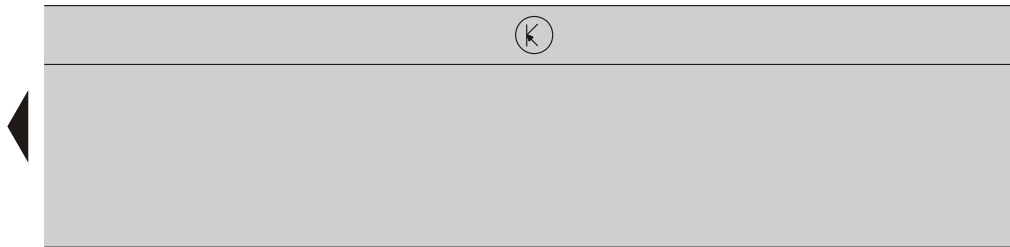
M58 Connection -8- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

M59 Connection -9- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness

* only for vehicles with seat adjustment front passenger seat

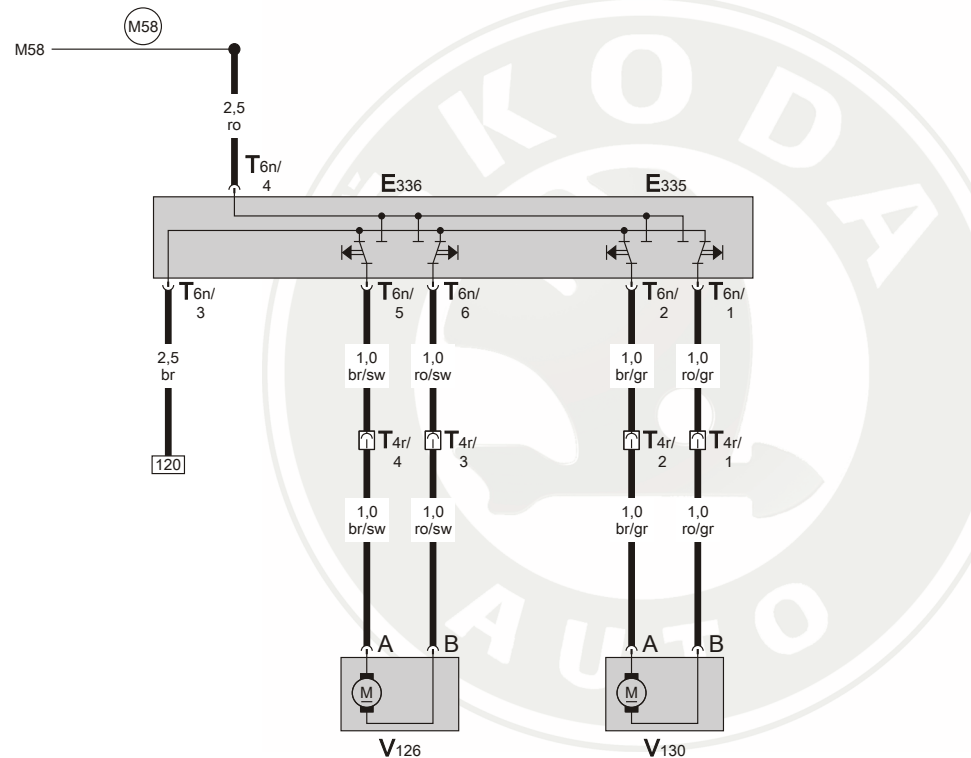
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink





Seat adjustment front passenger seat (only for vehicles with seat adjustment front passenger seat)

- E335 Height adjustment lumbar support button
- E336 Longitudinal adjustment lumbar support button
- T4r 4-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- T6n 6-pin connector, at lumbar support adjustment button front passenger seat
- V126 Longitudinal adjustment lumbar support motor, front passenger seat
- V130 Height adjustment lumbar support motor, front passenger seat
- M58 Connection -8- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. GD

127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140
 S97-3973

Front seat heating (only for vehicles with cloth seats)

As of May 2005

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

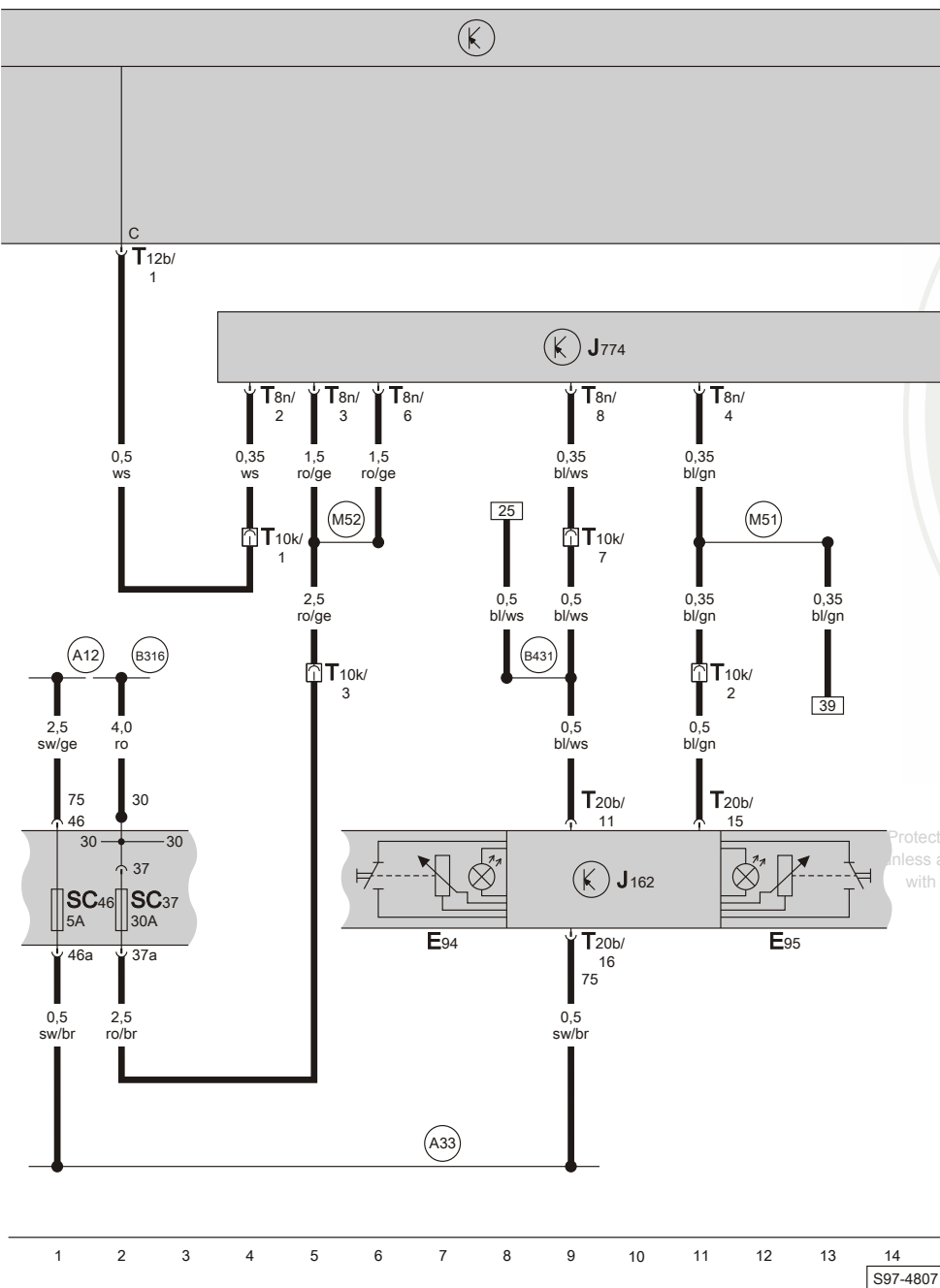
see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Heated front seat control unit, heater control unit, heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with heating)

- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J162 Heater control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- SC46 Fuse -46-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T12b 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

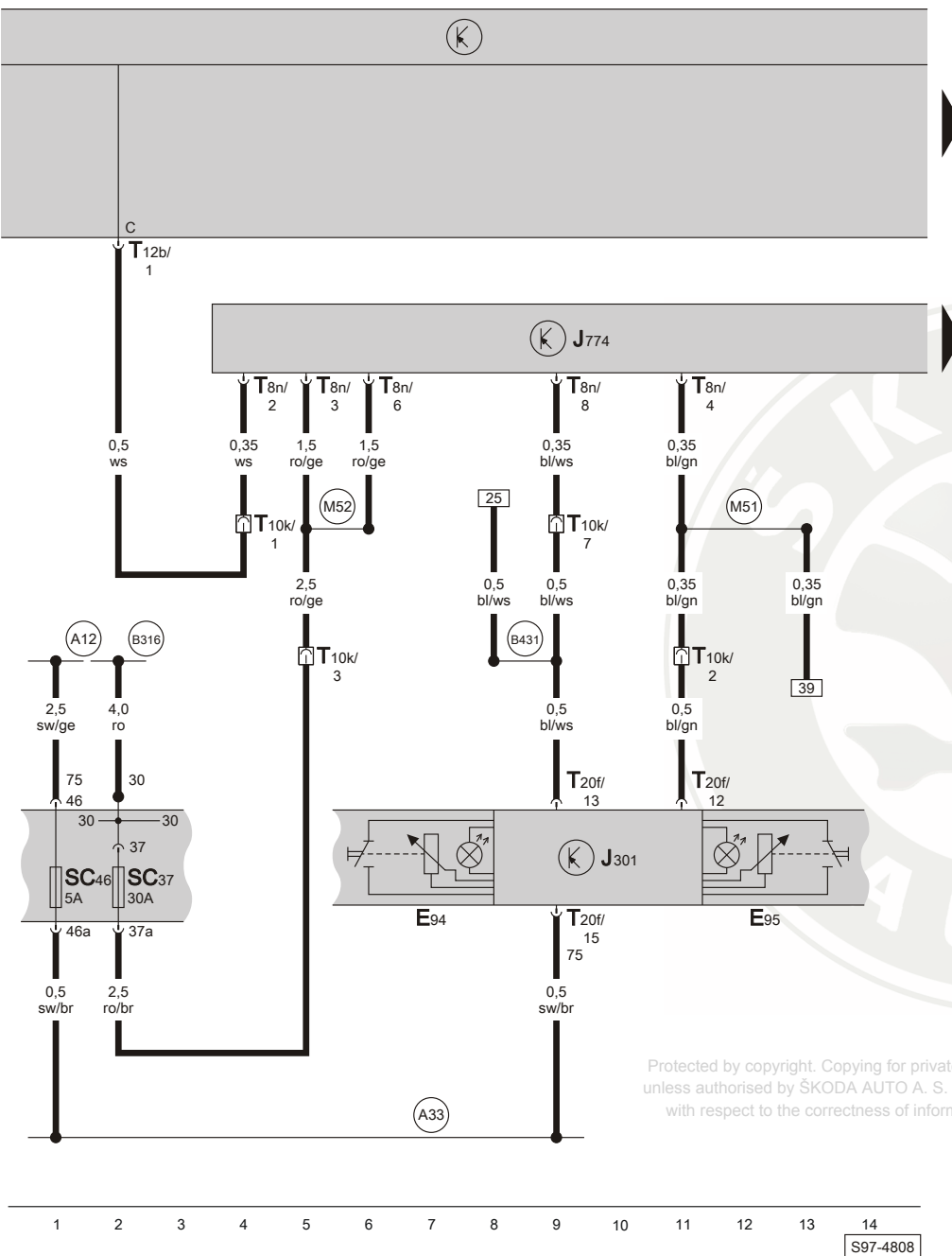


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

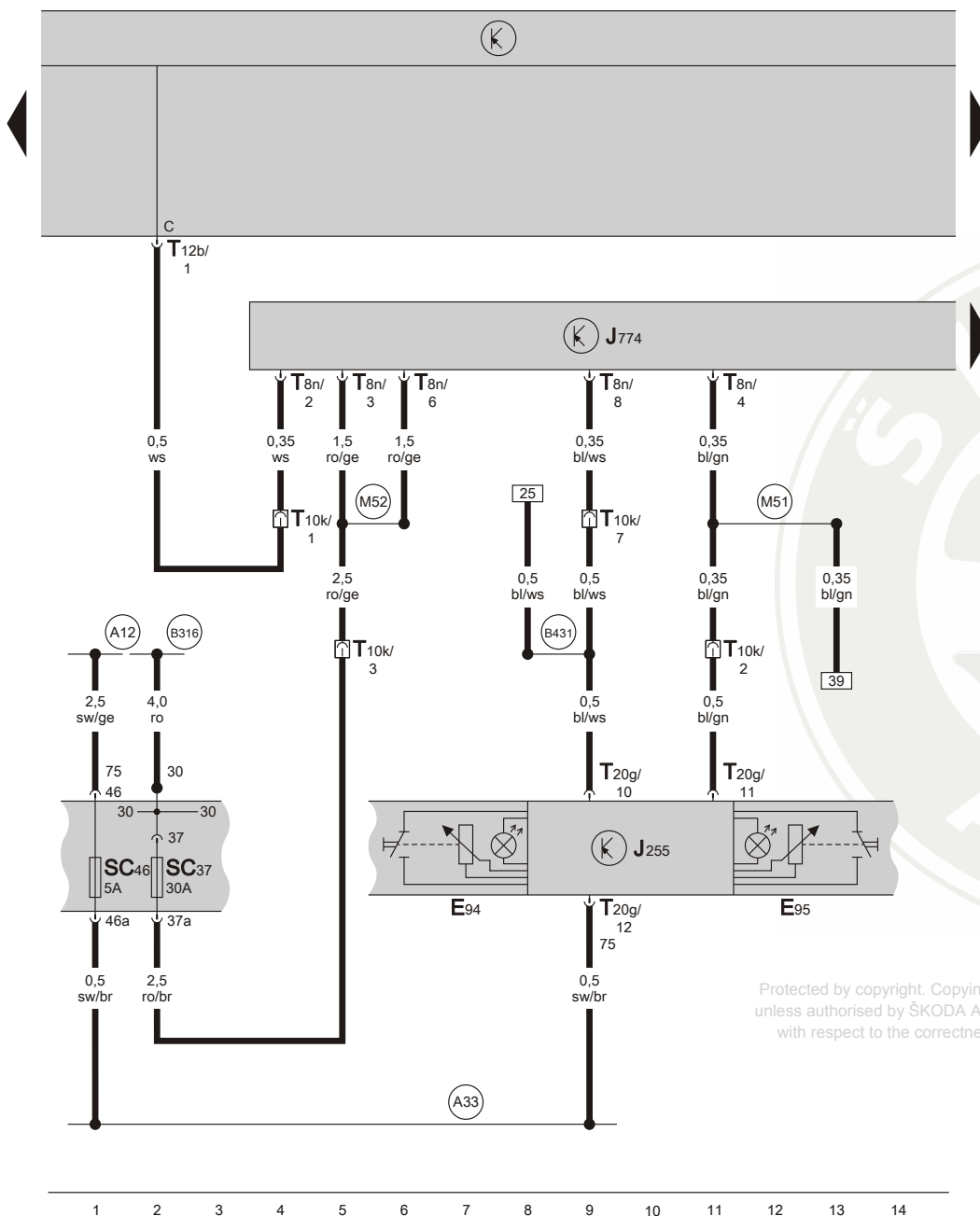
Heated front seat control unit, air conditioning system control unit, heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with Climatic)

- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
 E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
 J301 Air conditioning system control unit
 J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
 SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
 SC46 Fuse -46-, in fuse holder
 T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
 T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
 T12b 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
 T20f 20-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)
 A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
 A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
 B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
 B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
 M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
 M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2004

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Heated front seat control unit, climatronic control unit, heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with Climatronic)

- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- SC46 Fuse -46-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T12b 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2007

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

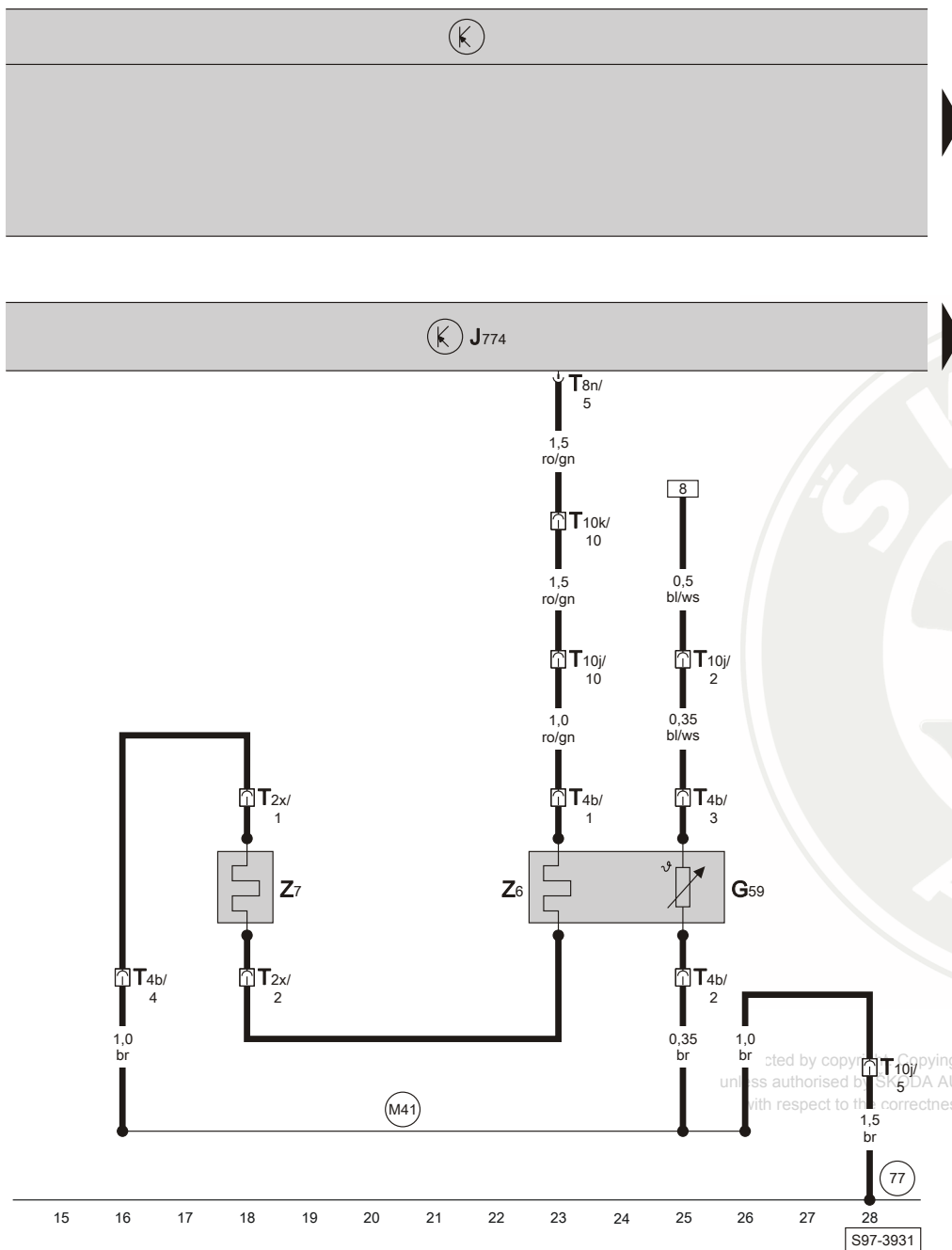
S97-4809

Heated front seat control unit, driver side seat heating

- G59 Driver seat temperature sensor
 J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
 T2x 2-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
 T4b 4-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
 T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
 T10j 10-pin connector, under driver seat (black)
 T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
 Z6 Heated driver seat cushion
 Z7 Heated driver seat backrest

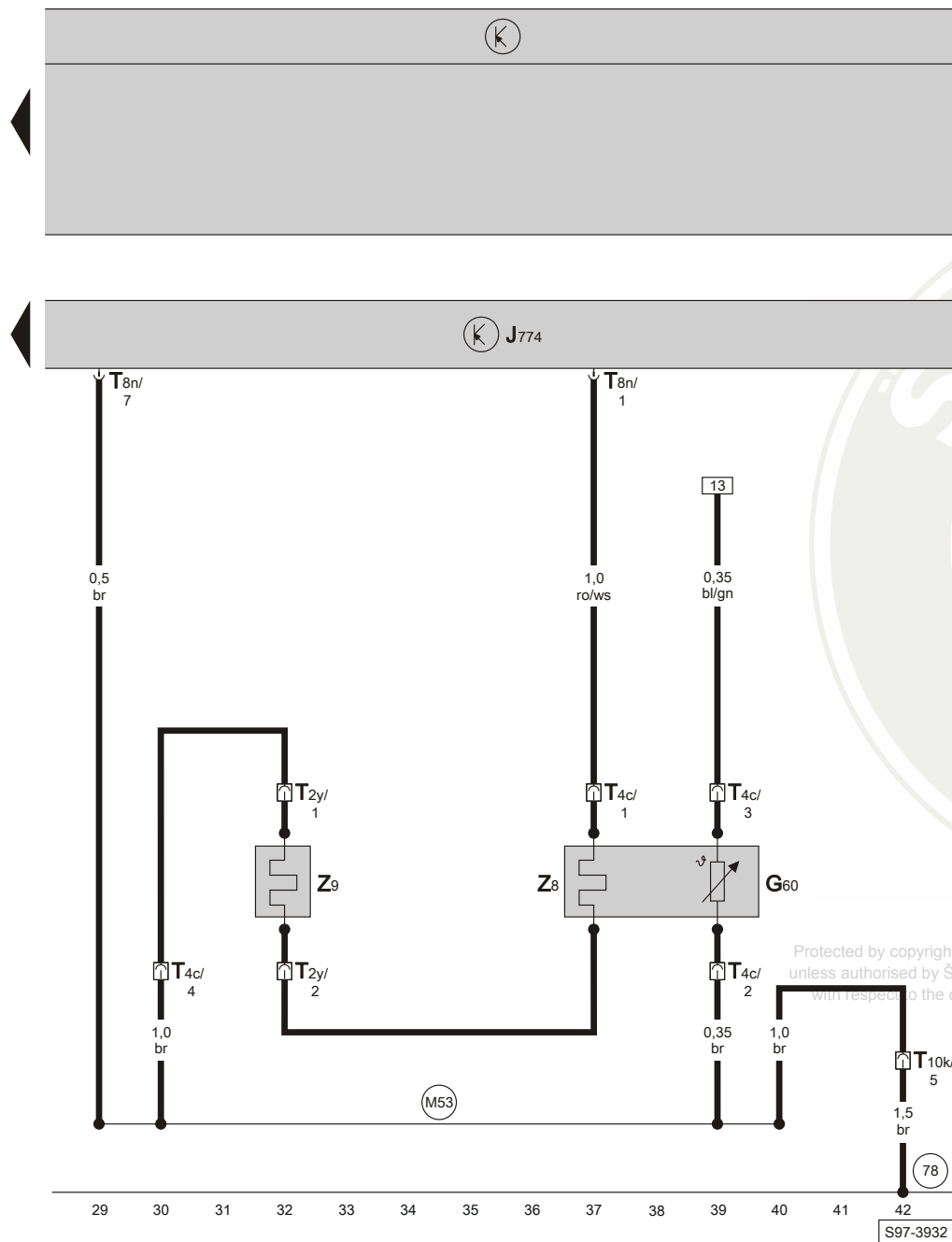
77 Earth point, on lower part of left B-pillar

M41 Connection -1- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness



Heated front seat control unit, front passenger side seat heating

- G60 Front passenger seat temperature sensor
 J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
 T2y 2-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
 T4c 4-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
 T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
 T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
 Z8 Heated front passenger seat cushion
 Z9 Heated front passenger seat backrest
 78 Earth point, on lower part of right B-pillar
 M53 Connection -3- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness



Front seat heating (only for vehicles with leather/cloth seats)

As of May 2005

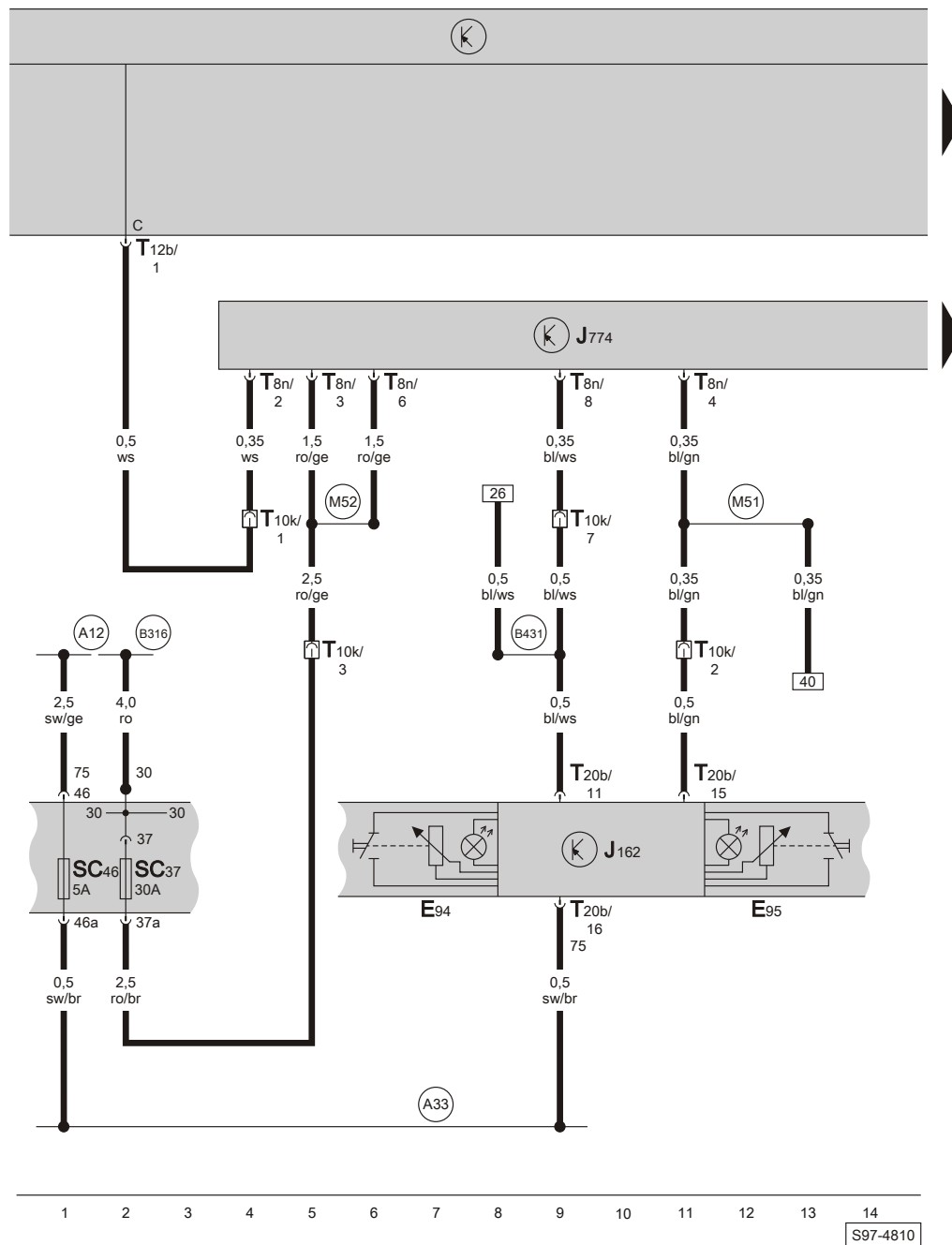
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ☐☐



Heated front seat control unit, heater control unit, heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with heating)

- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J162 Heater control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- SC46 Fuse -46-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T12b 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability in respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

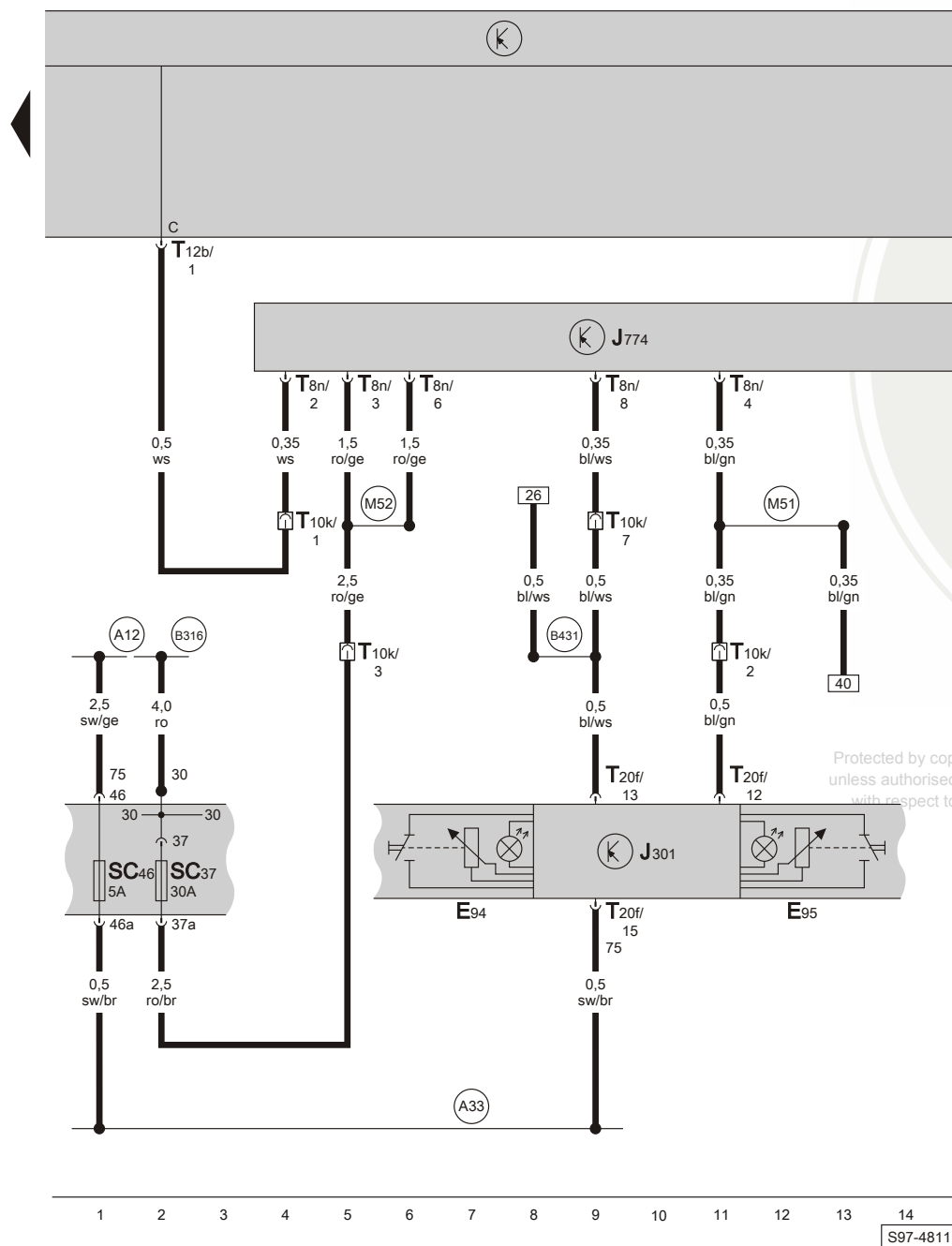
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

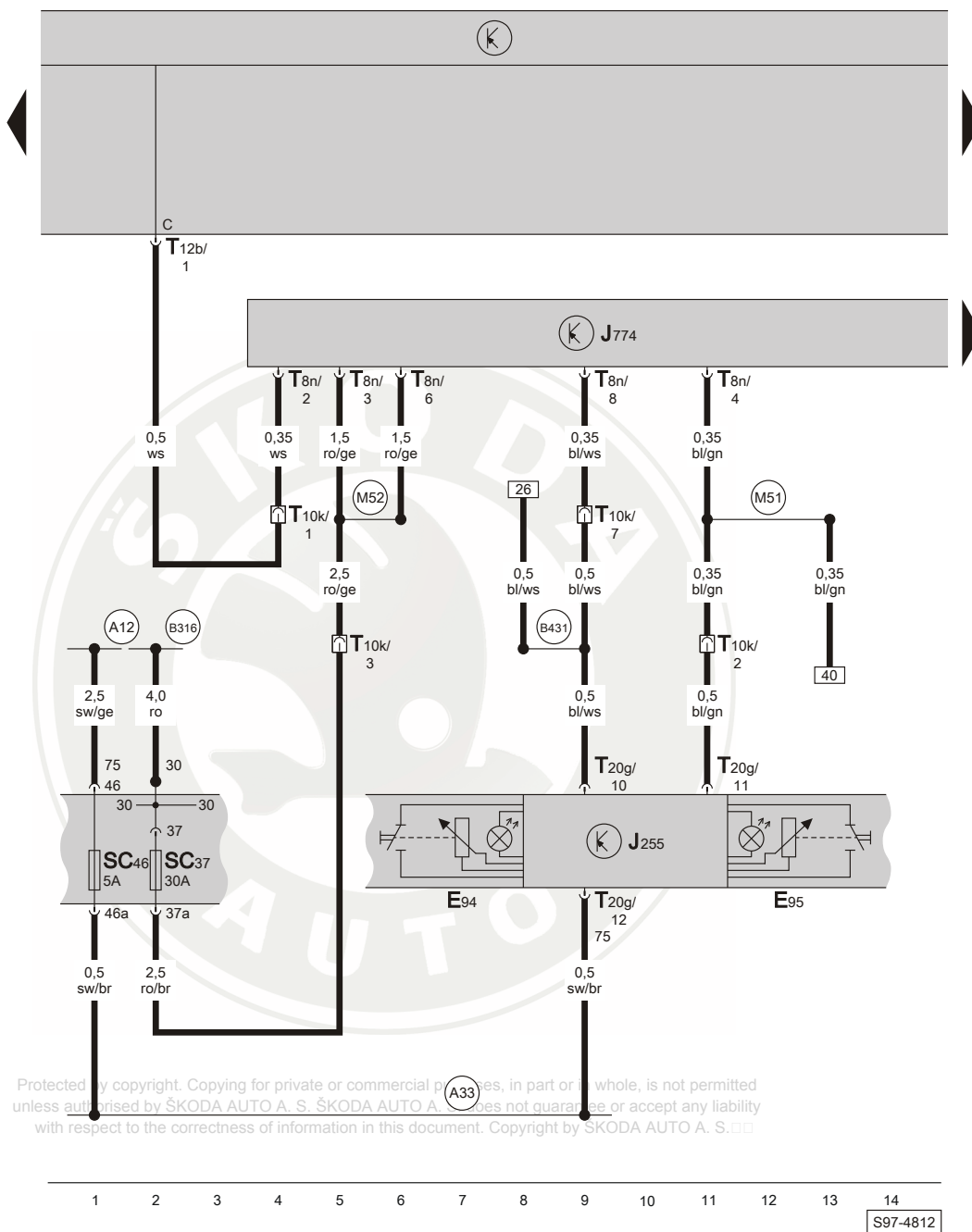
Heated front seat control unit, air conditioning system control unit, heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with Climatic)

- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
 E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
 J301 Air conditioning system control unit
 J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
 SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
 SC46 Fuse -46-, in fuse holder
 T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
 T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
 T12b 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
 T20f 20-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)
- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
 A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
 B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
 B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
 M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
 M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ☐

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink





Heated front seat control unit, climatronic control unit, heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with Climatronic)

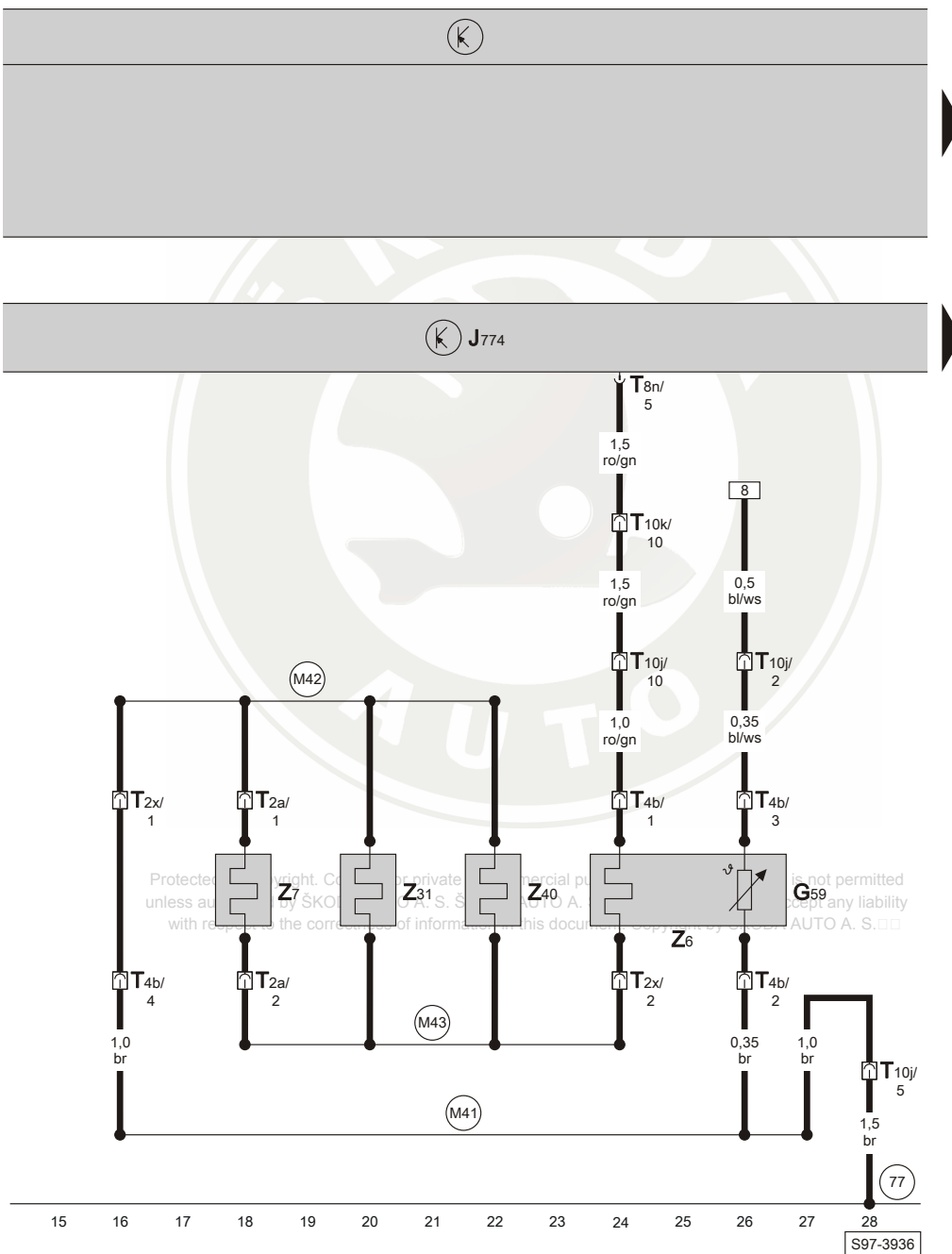
- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- SC46 Fuse -46-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T12b 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Heated front seat control unit, driver side seat heating

- G59 Driver seat temperature sensor
 J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
 T2a 2-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
 T2x 2-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
 T4b 4-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
 T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
 T10j 10-pin connector, under driver seat (black)
 T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
 Z6 Heated driver seat cushion
 Z7 Heated driver seat backrest
 Z31 Driver seat lateral support heater 1
 Z40 Driver seat lateral support heater 2

- 77 Earth point, on lower part of left B-pillar
 M41 Connection -1- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
 M42 Connection -2- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
 M43 Connection -3- (seat heating), in driver seat wiring harness

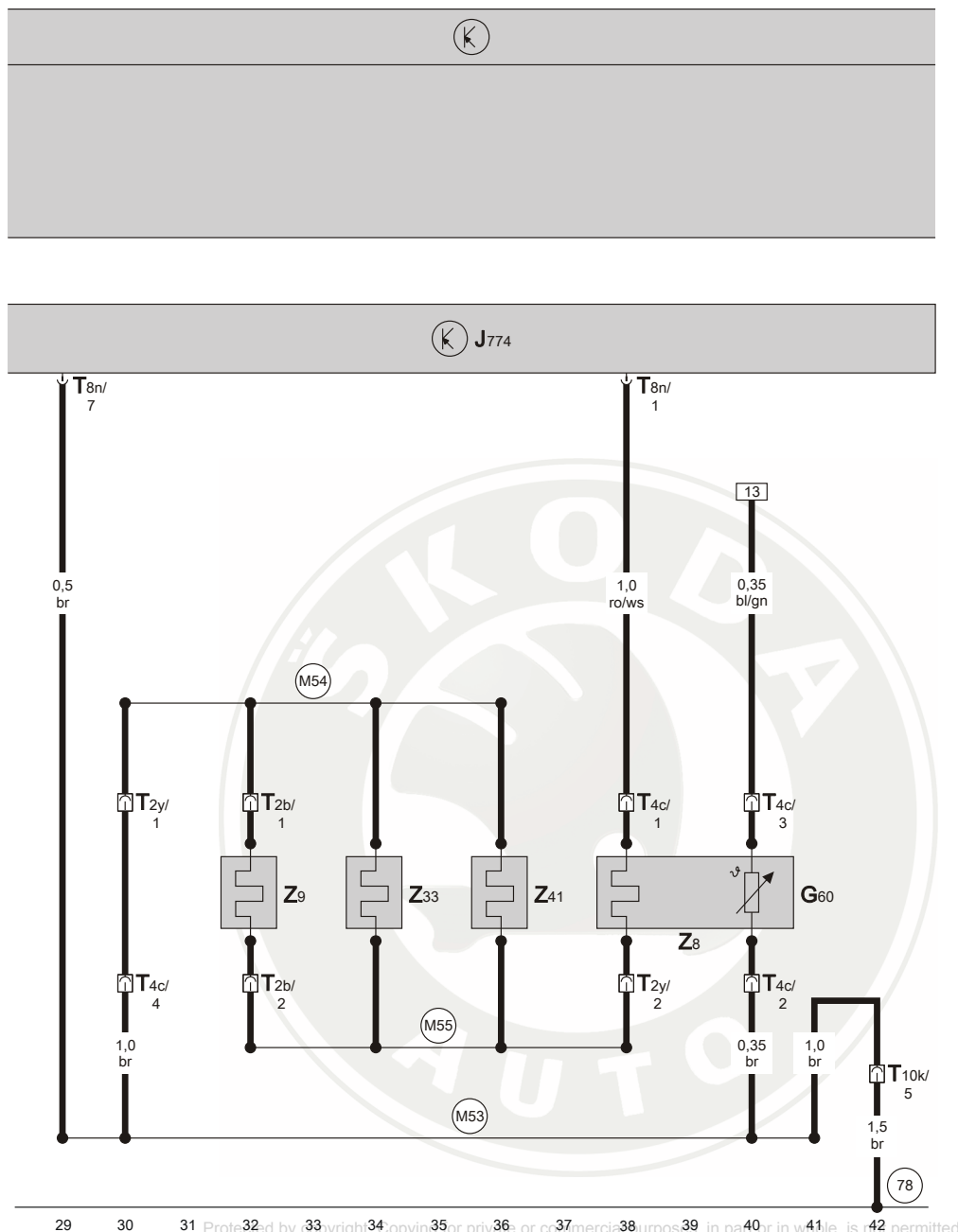


Heated front seat control unit, front passenger side seat heating

- G60 Front passenger seat temperature sensor
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- T2b 2-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- T2y 2-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- T4c 4-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- Z8 Heated front passenger seat cushion
- Z9 Heated front passenger seat backrest
- Z33 Front passenger seat lateral support heater 1
- Z41 Front passenger seat lateral support heater 2

- 78 Earth point, on lower part of right B-pillar
- M53 Connection -3- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M54 Connection -4- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M55 Connection -5- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Front seat heating (only for vehicles with leather seats)

As of May 2005

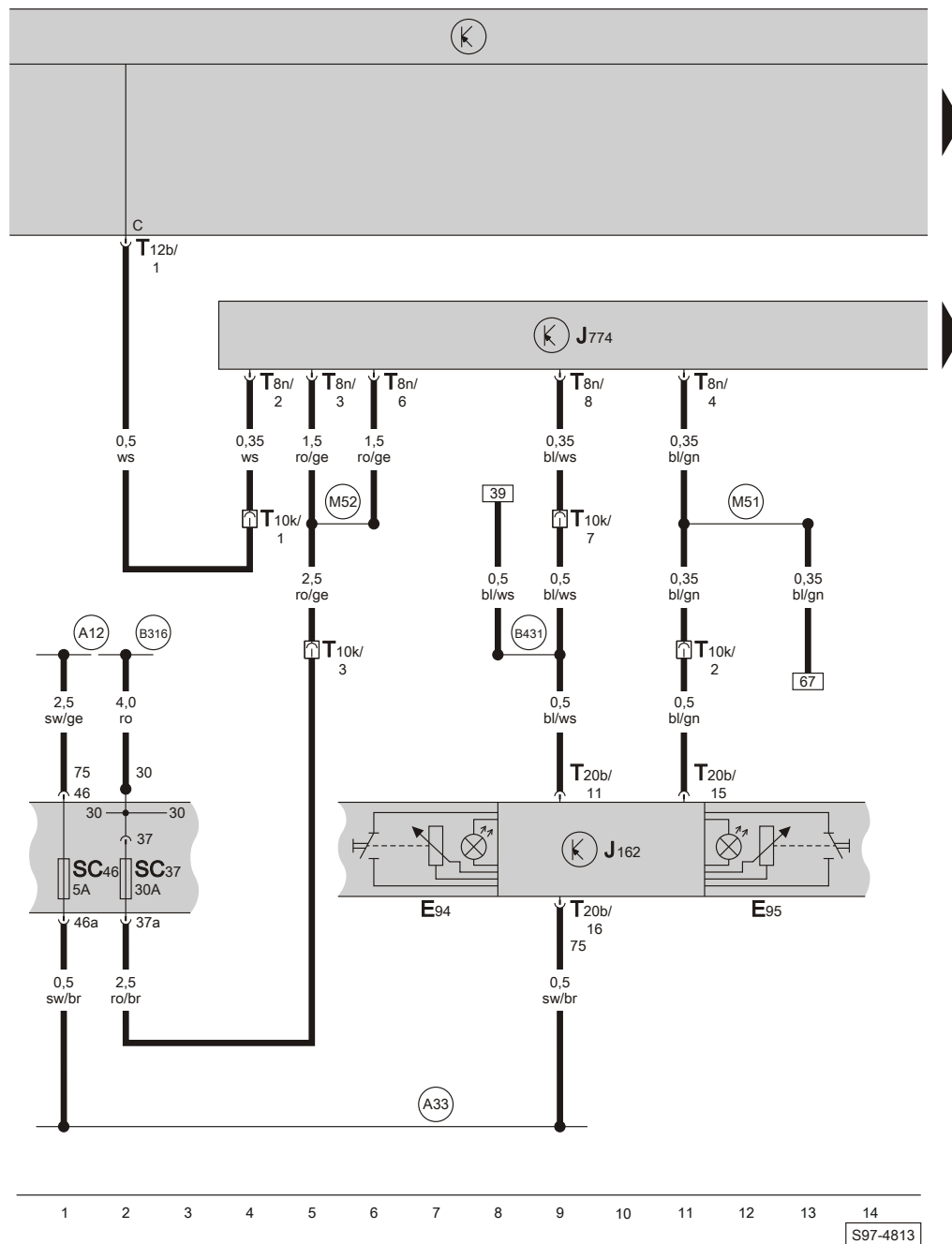
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

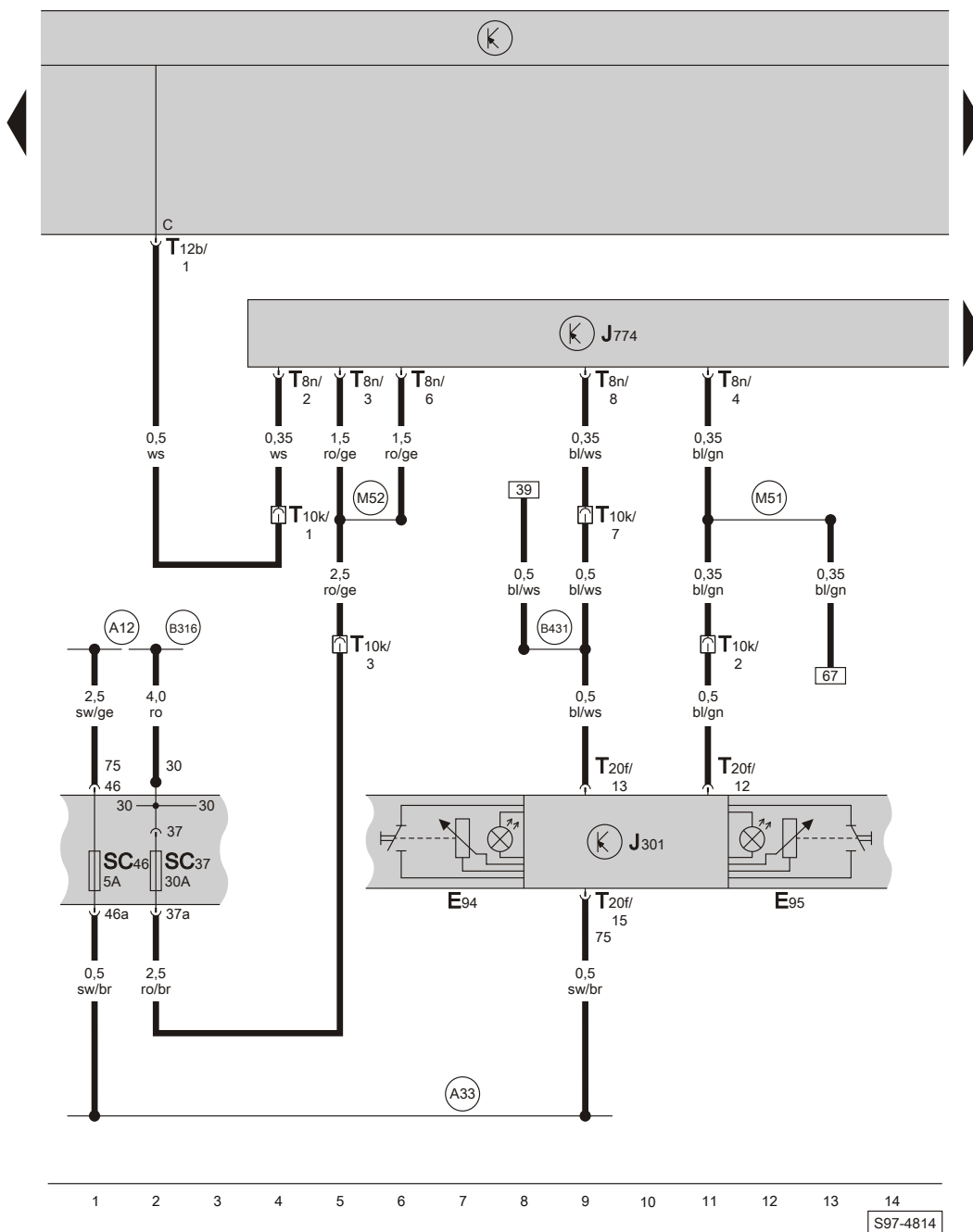


Heated front seat control unit, heater control unit, heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with heating)

- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J162 Heater control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- SC46 Fuse -46-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T12b 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ☐☐

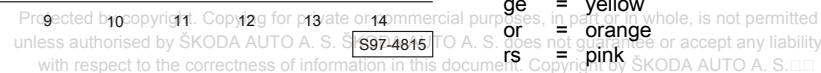
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Heated front seat control unit, air conditioning system control unit, heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with Climatic)

- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- SC46 Fuse -46-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T12b 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T20f 20-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)
- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

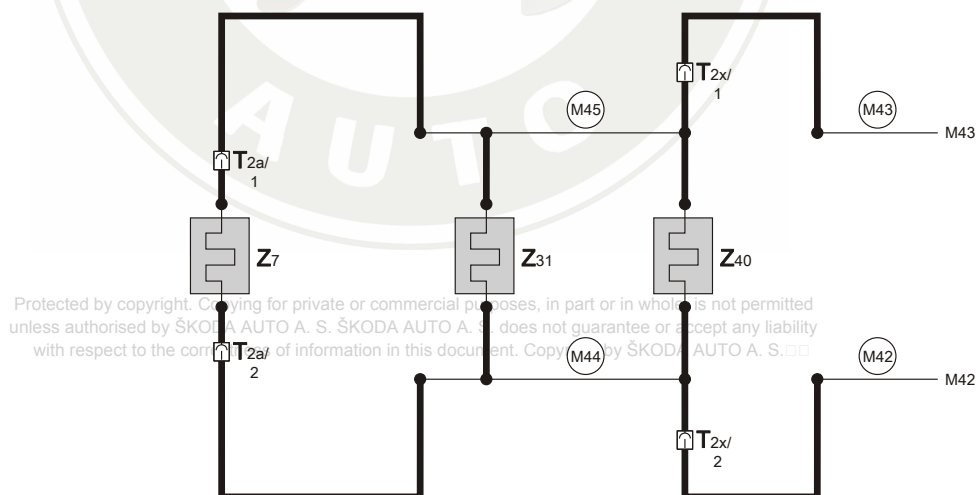
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



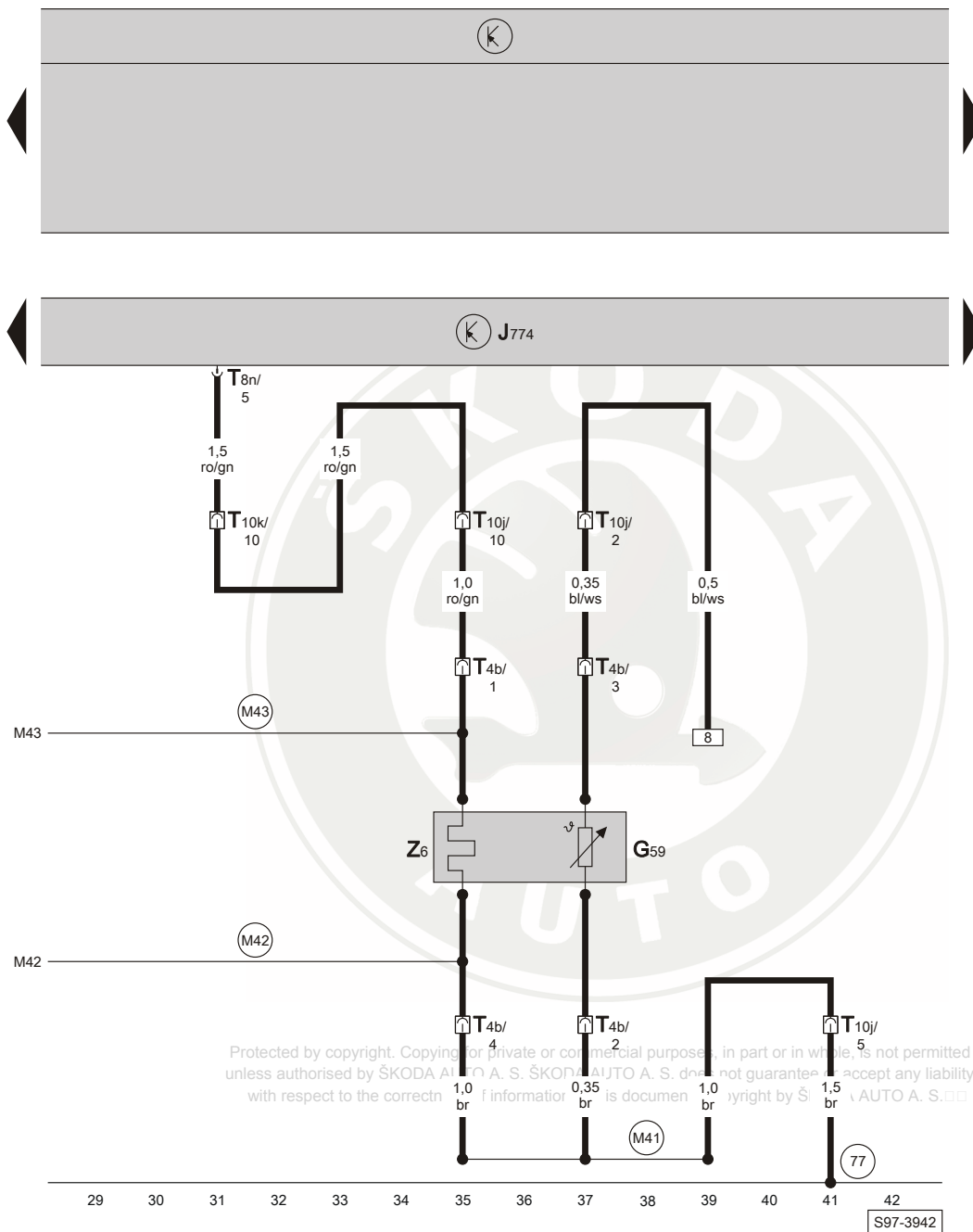
Heated front seat control unit, driver side seat heating

- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
 T2a 2-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
 T2x 2-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
 Z7 Heated driver seat backrest
 Z31 Driver seat lateral support heater 1
 Z40 Driver seat lateral support heater 2

- (M42) Connection -2- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
 (M43) Connection -3- (seat heating), in driver seat wiring harness
 (M44) Connection -4- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
 (M45) Connection -5- (seat heating), in driver seat wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

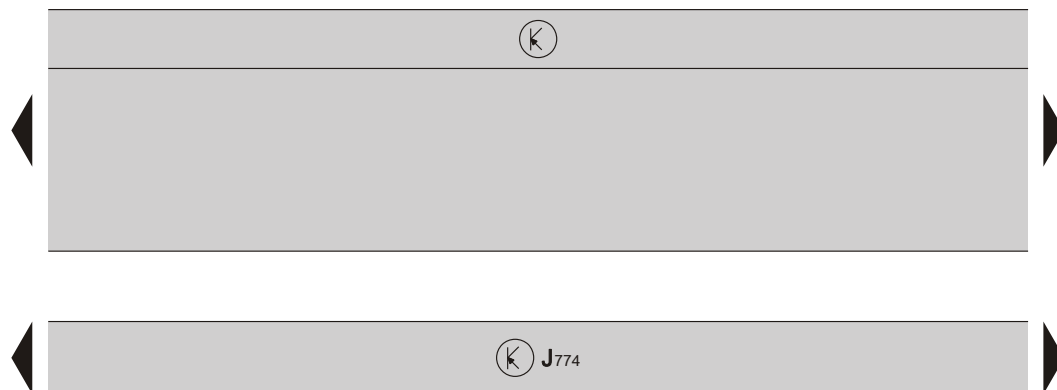


Heated front seat control unit, driver side seat heating

- G59 Driver seat temperature sensor
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- T4b 4-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10j 10-pin connector, under driver seat (black)
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- Z6 Heated driver seat cushion

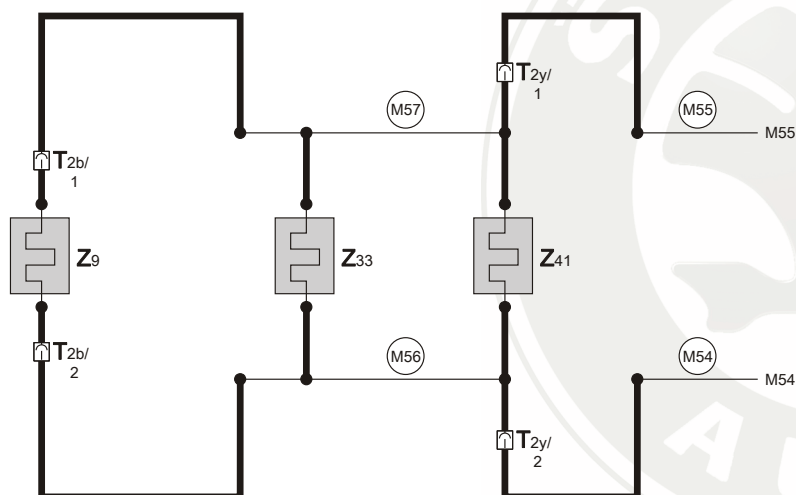
- 77 Earth point, on lower part of left B-pillar
- M41 Connection -1- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
- M42 Connection -2- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
- M43 Connection -3- (seat heating), in driver seat wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Heated front seat control unit, front passenger side seat heating

- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- T2b 2-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- T2y 2-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- Z9 Heated front passenger seat backrest
- Z33 Front passenger seat lateral support heater 1
- Z41 Front passenger seat lateral support heater 2
- M54 Connection -4- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M55 Connection -5- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M56 Connection -6- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M57 Connection -7- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57

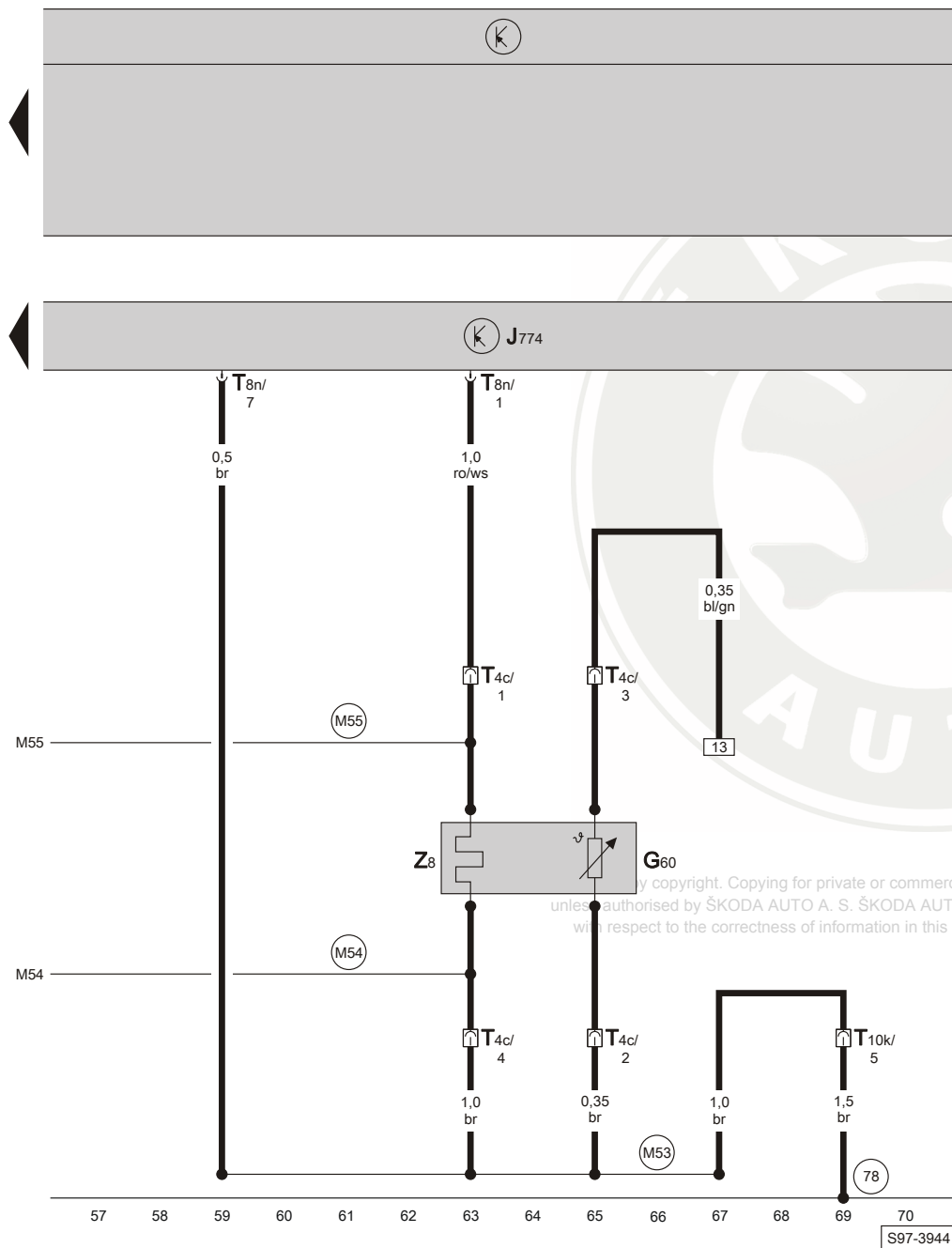
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

S97-3943

Heated front seat control unit, front passenger side seat heating

- G60 Front passenger seat temperature sensor
 J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
 T4c 4-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
 T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
 T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
 Z8 Heated front passenger seat cushion

- 78 Earth point, on lower part of right B-pillar
 M53 Connection -3- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
 M54 Connection -4- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
 M55 Connection -5- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness



Radio system / radio system with CD changer

As of May 2005

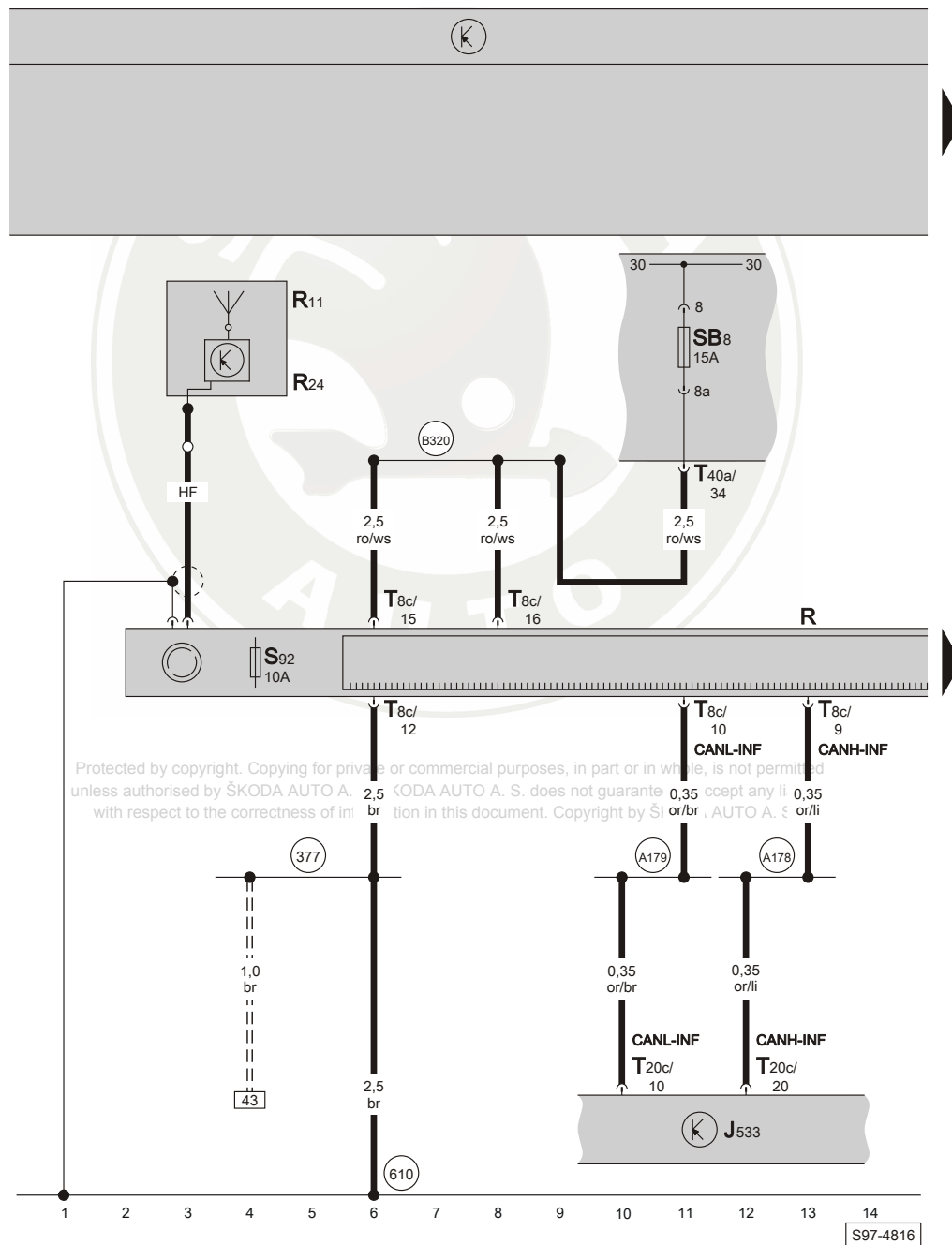
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



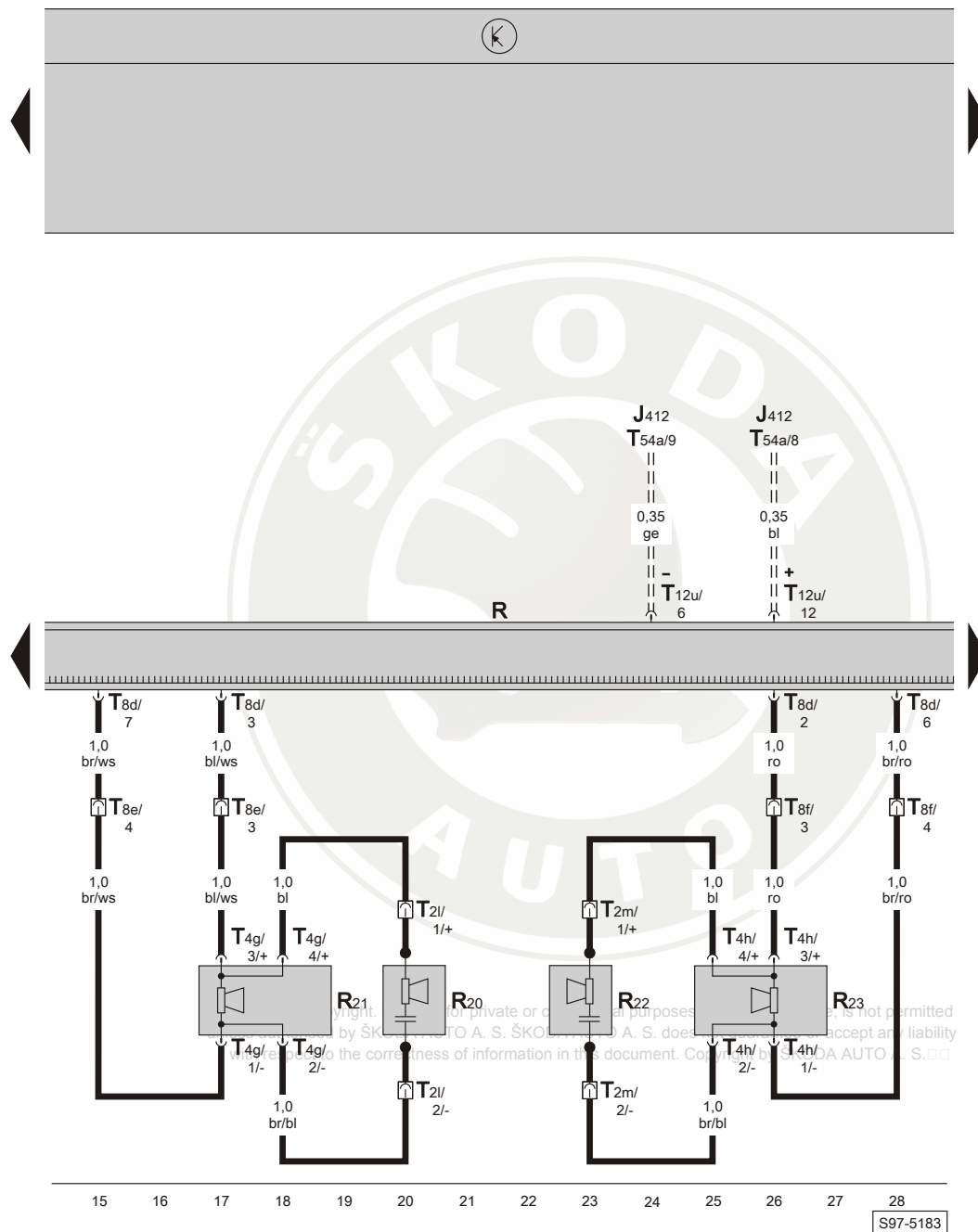
Radio, aerial, data bus diagnostic interface, E box

- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- R Radio
- R11 Aerial
- R24 Aerial amplifier
- S92 Radio fuse
- SB8 Fuse -8-, in the E box
- T8c 8-pin connector, at radio (black)
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box

- 377 Earth connection -12-, in interior wiring harness
- 610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console
- A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- B320 Positive connection -6- (30A), in interior wiring harness

<fo:external-graphic src="/../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only for vehicles with CD changer



Radio, front loudspeaker

- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under front passenger seat
 R Radio
 R20 Treble loudspeaker, front left
 R21 Bass loudspeaker, front left
 R22 Treble loudspeaker, front right
 R23 Bass loudspeaker, front right
 T2l 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front left
 T2m 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front right
 T4g 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front left
 T4h 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front right
 T8d 8-pin connector, at radio (brown)
 T8e 8-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
 T8f 8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
 T12u 12-pin connector, at radio (green)
 T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)

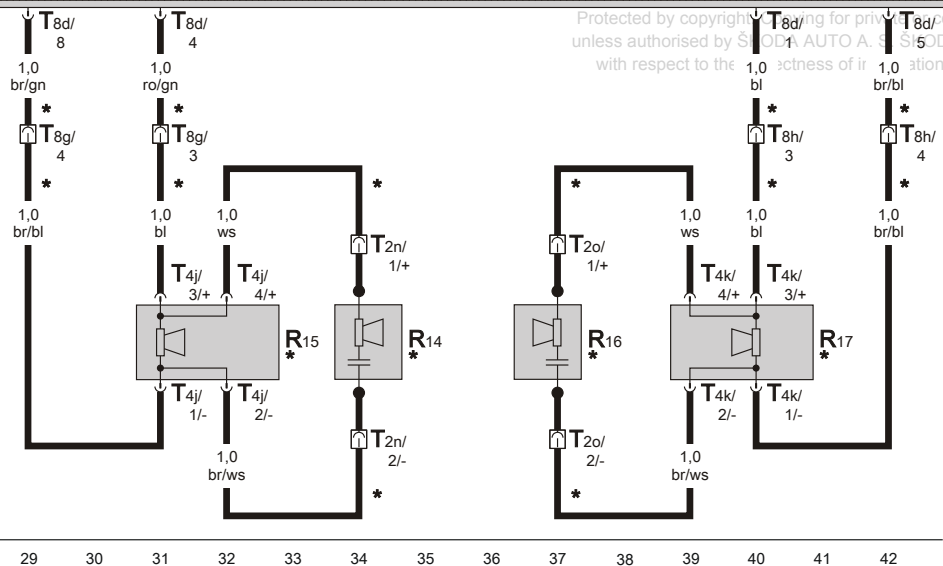
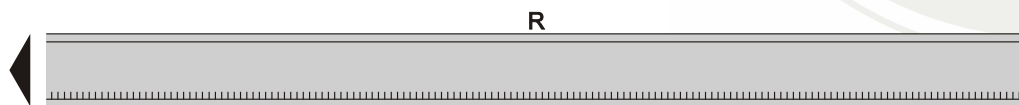
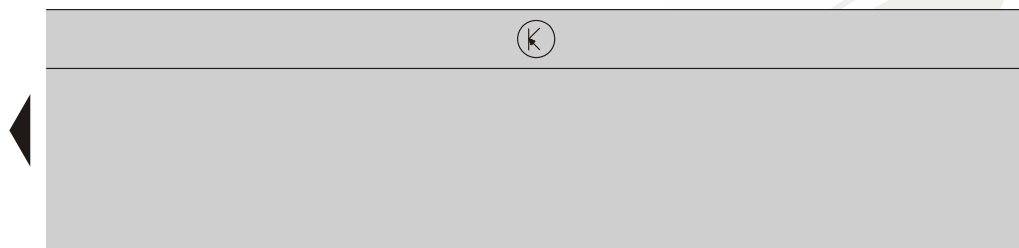
<fo:external-graphic src="../../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only for vehicles with telephone system

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Radio, Rear loudspeaker

- R Radio
- R14 Treble loudspeaker, rear left
- R15 Bass loudspeaker, rear left
- R16 Treble loudspeaker, rear right
- R17 Bass loudspeaker, rear right
- T2n 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear left
- T2o 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear right
- T4j 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear left
- T4k 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear right
- T8d 8-pin connector, at radio (brown)
- T8g 8-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
- T8h 8-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)
- * only for vehicles with 8 loudspeakers



S97-3798

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

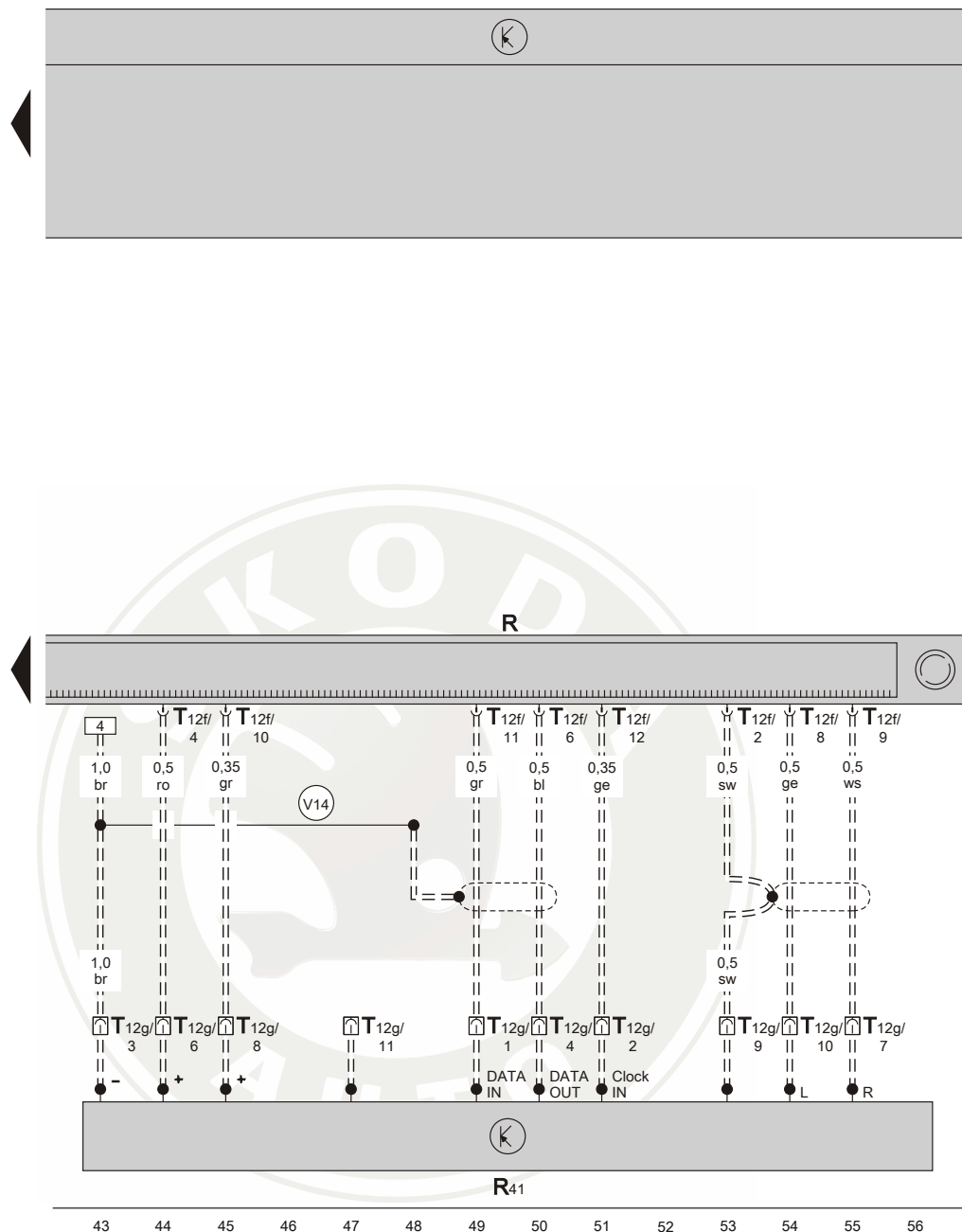
Radio, CD changer

R Radio
R41 CD changer
T12f 12-pin connector, at radio (blue)
T12g 12-pin connector, at CD changer

V14 Connection (screening), in CD changer wiring harness

<fo:external-graphic src="../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



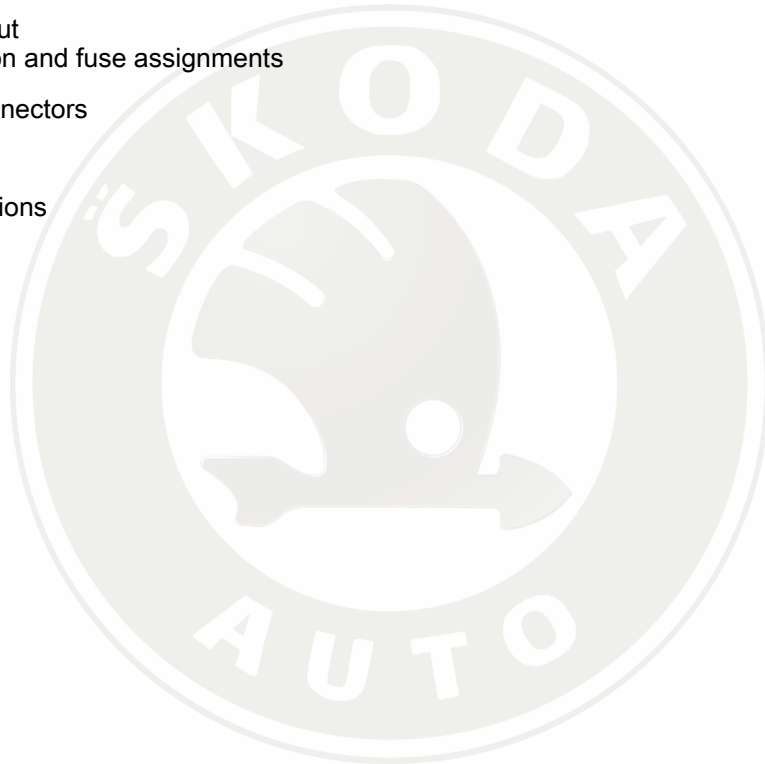
Radio system with digital sound packet / radio system with digital sound packet and CD changer

As of May 2005

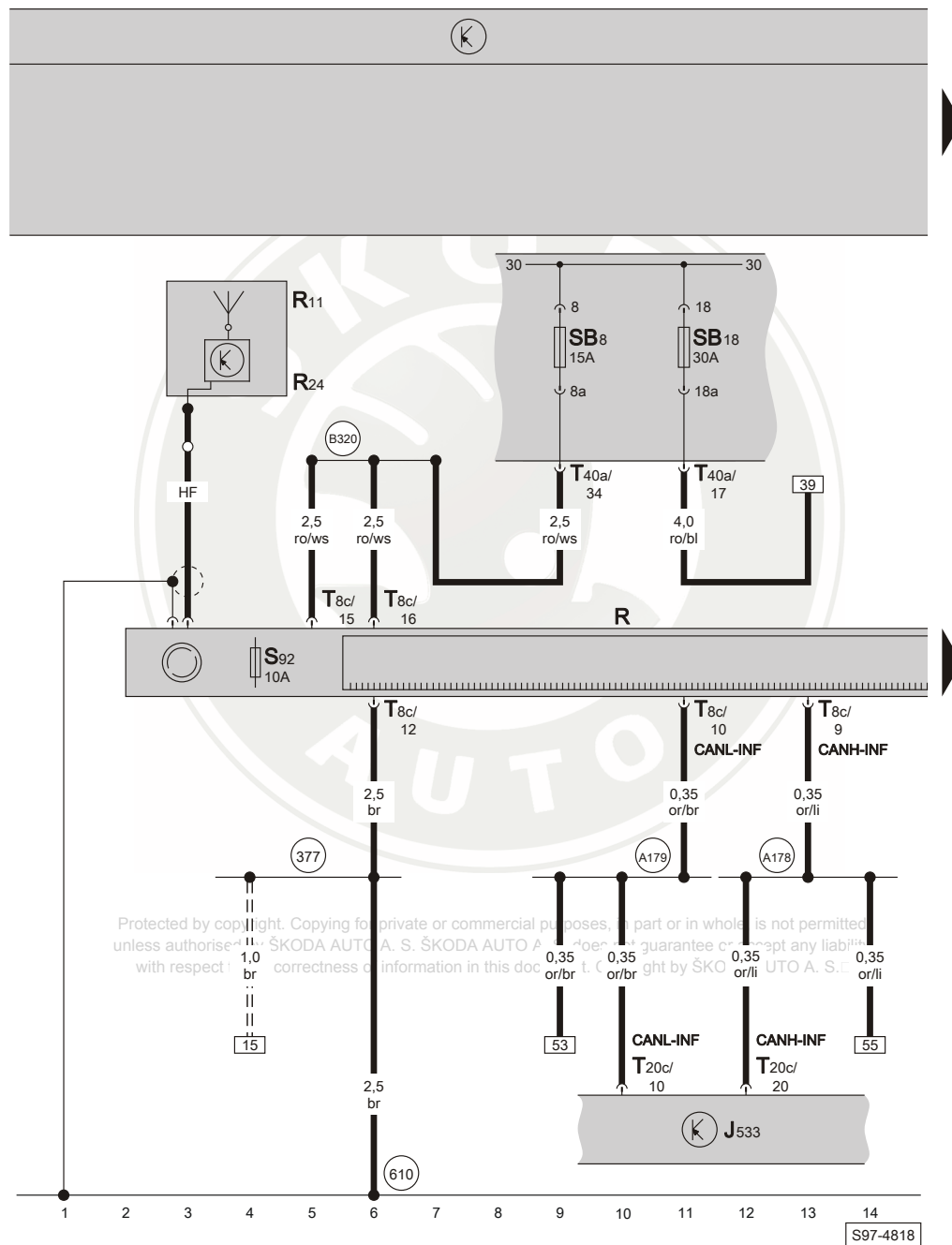
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



Radio, aerial, data bus diagnostic interface, E box

- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- R Radio
- R11 Aerial
- R24 Aerial amplifier
- S92 Radio fuse
- SB8 Fuse -8-, in the E box
- SB18 Fuse -18-, in the E box
- T8c 8-pin connector, at radio (black)
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box

- 377 Earth connection -12-, in interior wiring harness
- 610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console
- A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- B320 Positive connection -6- (30a), in interior wiring harness

<fo:external-graphic src=""/.../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only for vehicles with CD changer

Radio, CD changer

- R Radio
- R41 CD changer
- T12f 12-pin connector, at radio (blue)
- T12g 12-pin connector, at CD changer

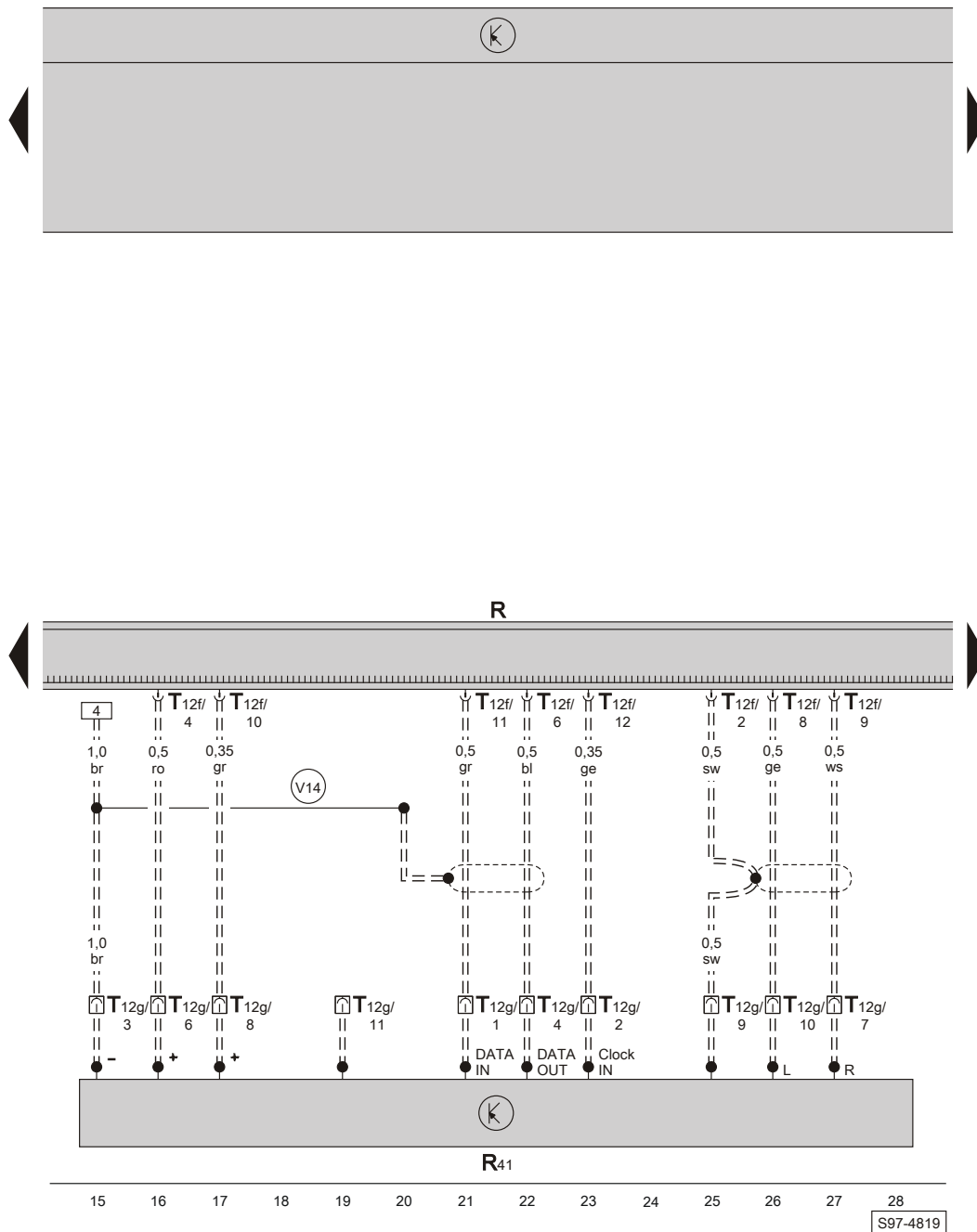
V14 Connection (screening), in CD changer wiring harness

<fo:external-graphic src="/.../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out//slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only for vehicles with CD changer

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Radio, amplifier

- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under front passenger seat
- R Radio
- R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
- T12u 12-pin connector, at radio (green)
- T23a 23-pin connector, at amplifier
- T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)

378 Earth connection -13-, in interior wiring harness

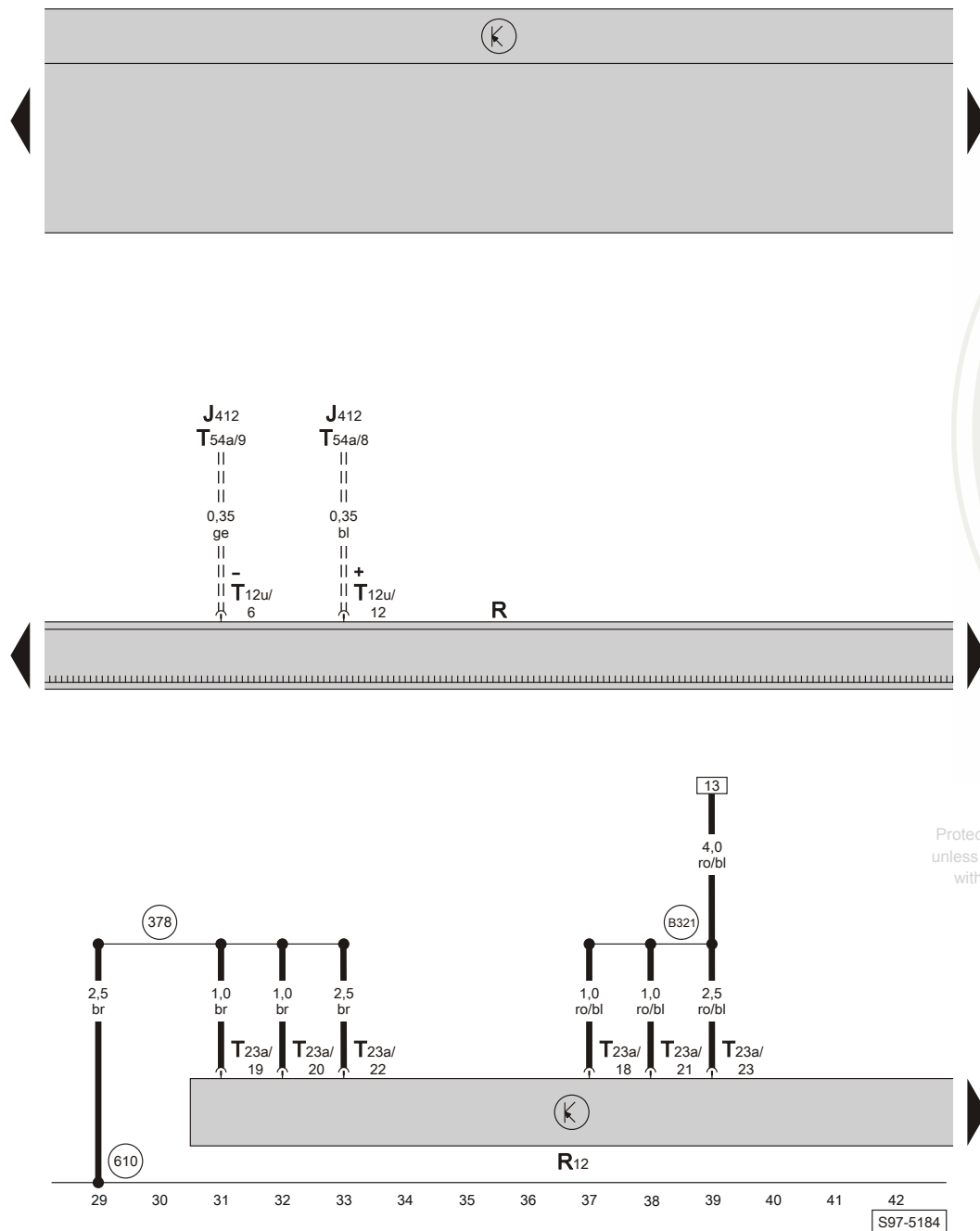
610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console

B321 Positive connection -7- (30a), in interior wiring harness

<fo:external-graphic src="/../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/> only for vehicles with telephone system

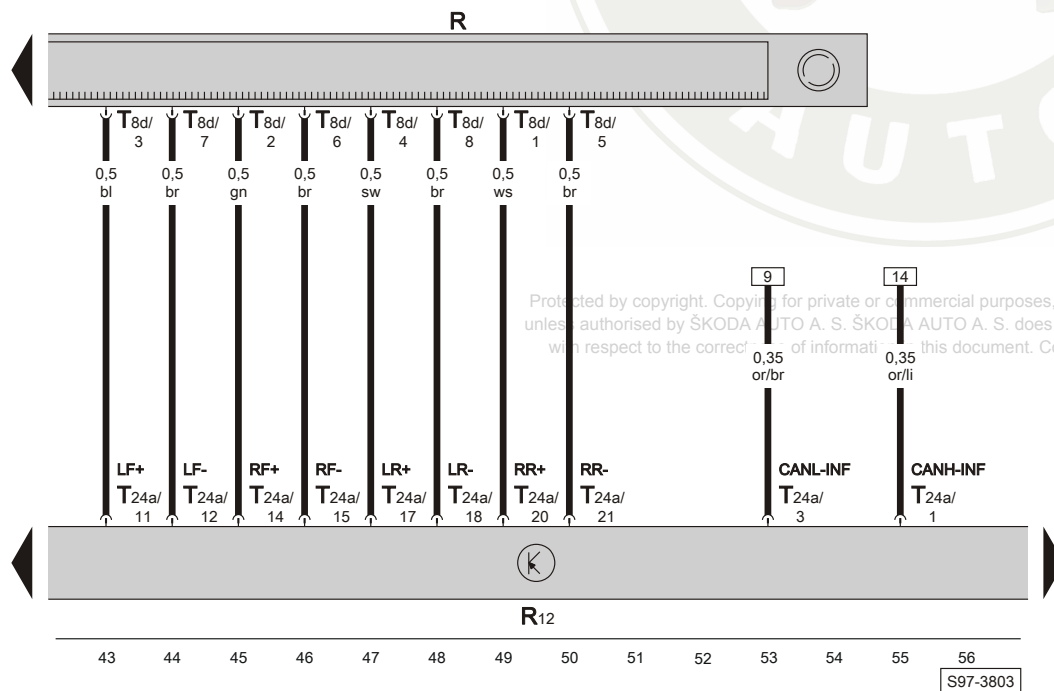
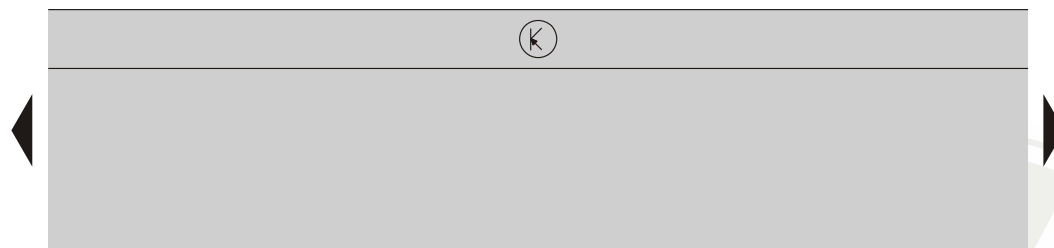
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Radio, amplifier

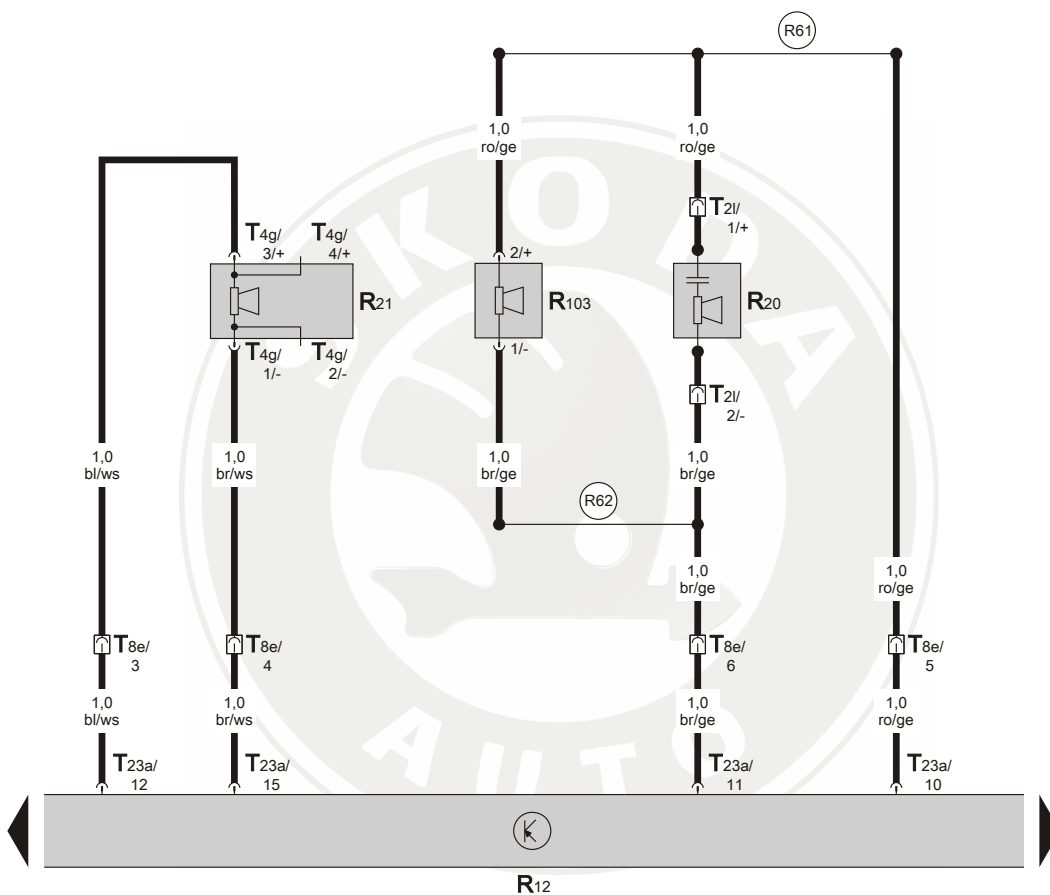
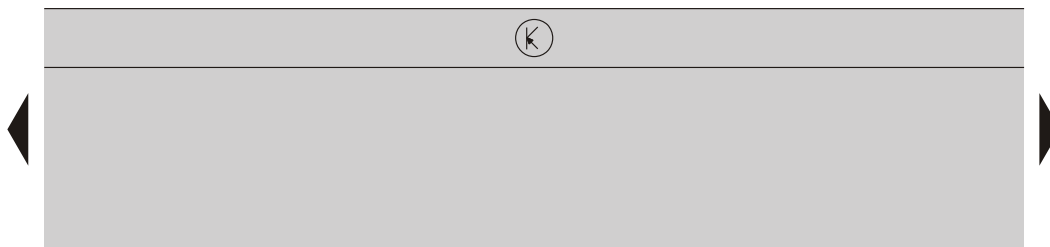
- R Radio
- R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
- T8d 8-pin connector, at radio (brown)
- T24a 24-pin connector, at amplifier



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

S97-3803



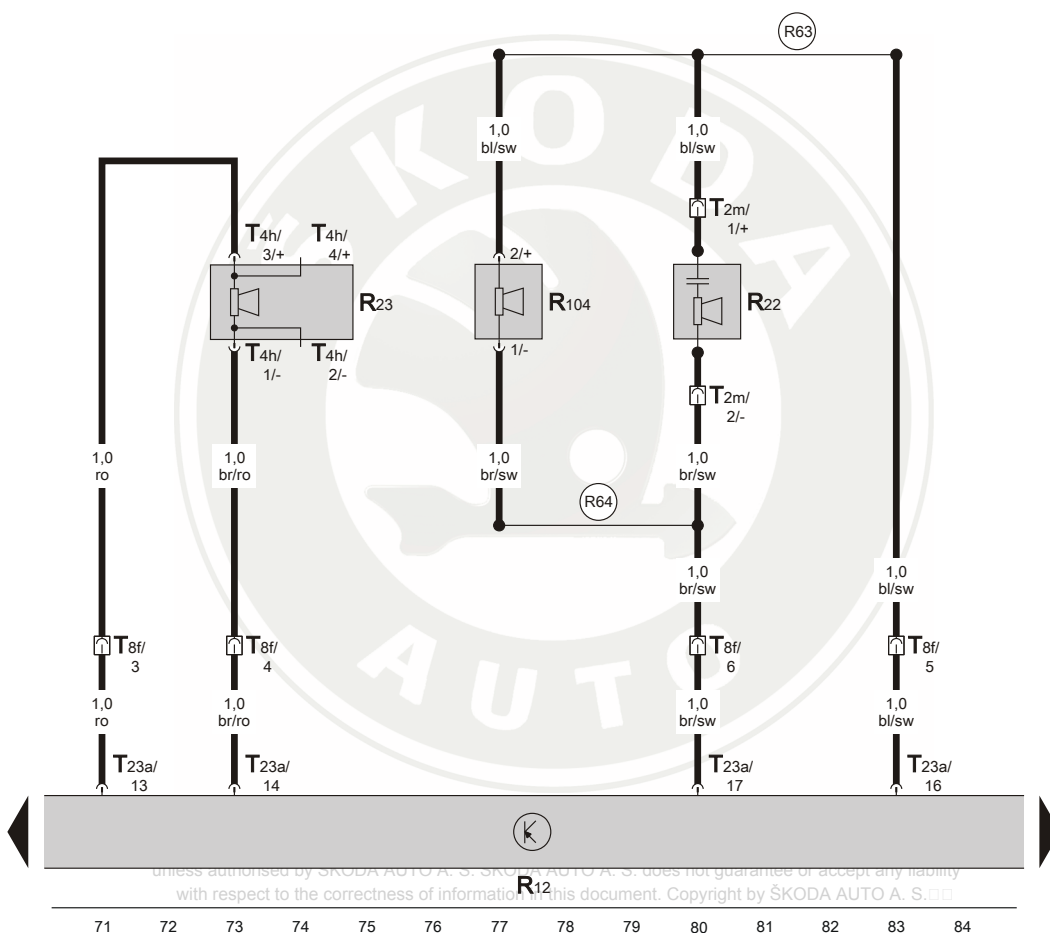
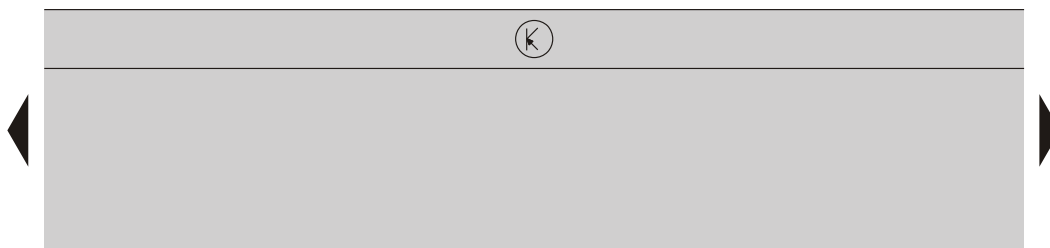
Amplifier, front left loudspeaker

- R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
- R20 Treble loudspeaker, front left
- R21 Bass loudspeaker, front left
- R103 Mid-range loudspeaker, front left
- T2l 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front left
- T4g 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front left
- T8e 8-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T23a 23-pin connector, at amplifier

R61 Connection (loudspeaker +), in driver side door wiring harness

R62 Connection (loudspeaker -), in driver side door wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Amplifier, front right loudspeaker

- R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
- R22 Treble loudspeaker, front right
- R23 Bass loudspeaker, front right
- R104 Mid-range loudspeaker, front right
- T2m 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front right
- T4h 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front right
- T8f 8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T23a 23-pin connector, at amplifier

R63 Connection (loudspeaker +), in front passenger side door wiring harness

R64 Connection (loudspeaker -), in front passenger side door wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

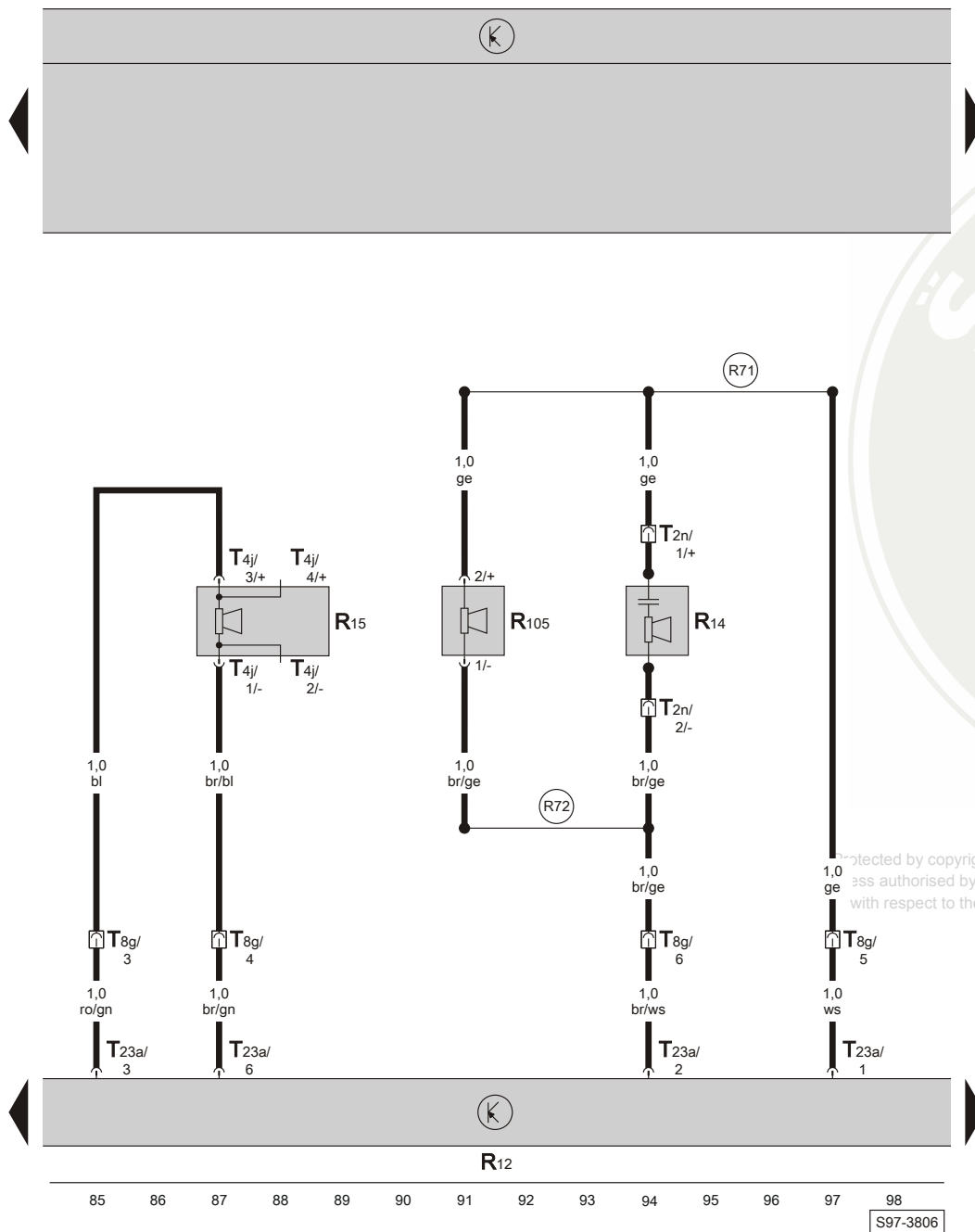
S97-3805

Amplifier, rear left loudspeaker

- R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
- R14 Treble loudspeaker, rear left
- R15 Bass loudspeaker, rear left
- R105 Mid-range loudspeaker, rear left
- T2n 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear left
- T4j 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear left
- T8g 8-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
- T23a 23-pin connector, at amplifier

R71 Connection (loudspeaker +), in rear left door wiring harness

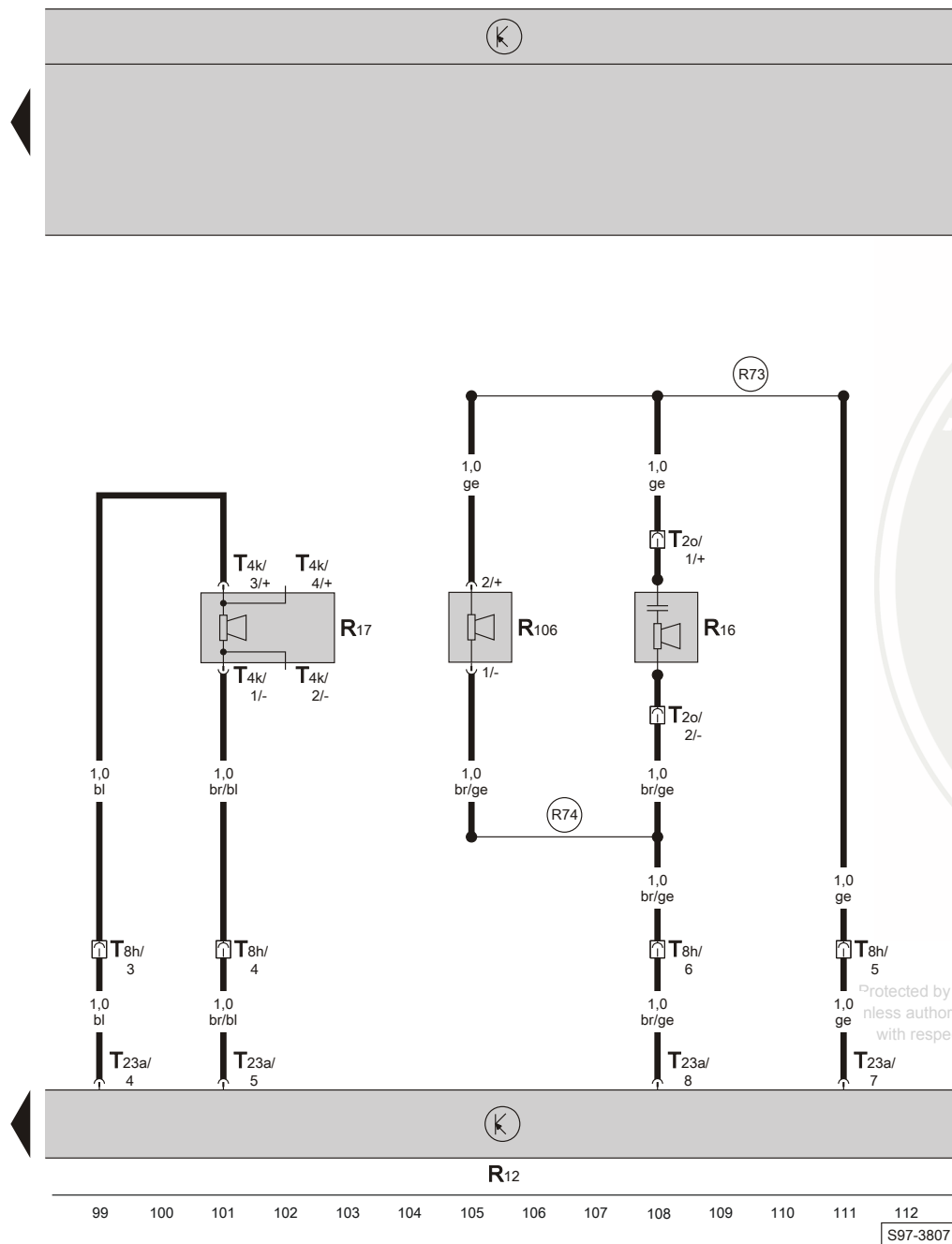
R72 Connection (loudspeaker -), in rear left door wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Amplifier, rear right loudspeaker

- R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
- R16 Treble loudspeaker, rear right
- R17 Bass loudspeaker, rear right
- R106 Mid-range loudspeaker, rear right
- T2o 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear right
- T4k 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear right
- T8h 8-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)
- T23a 23-pin connector, at amplifier
- R73 Connection (loudspeaker +), in rear right door wiring harness
- R74 Connection (loudspeaker -), in rear right door wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. 2007

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Radio-navigation system / radio-navigation system with CD changer

As of May 2005

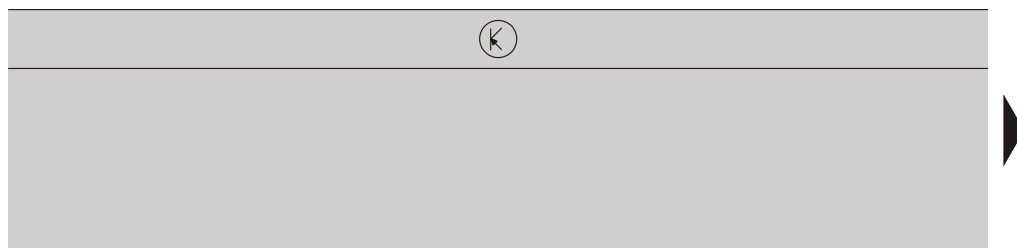
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Radio navigation system control unit, aerial, E box

- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
- R50 Navigation aerial (GPS)
- R51 Radio/telephone/auxiliary heater aerial
- R54 Mobile telephone
- S258 Radio navigation system fuse
- SB8 Fuse -8-, in the E box
- T8c 8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box

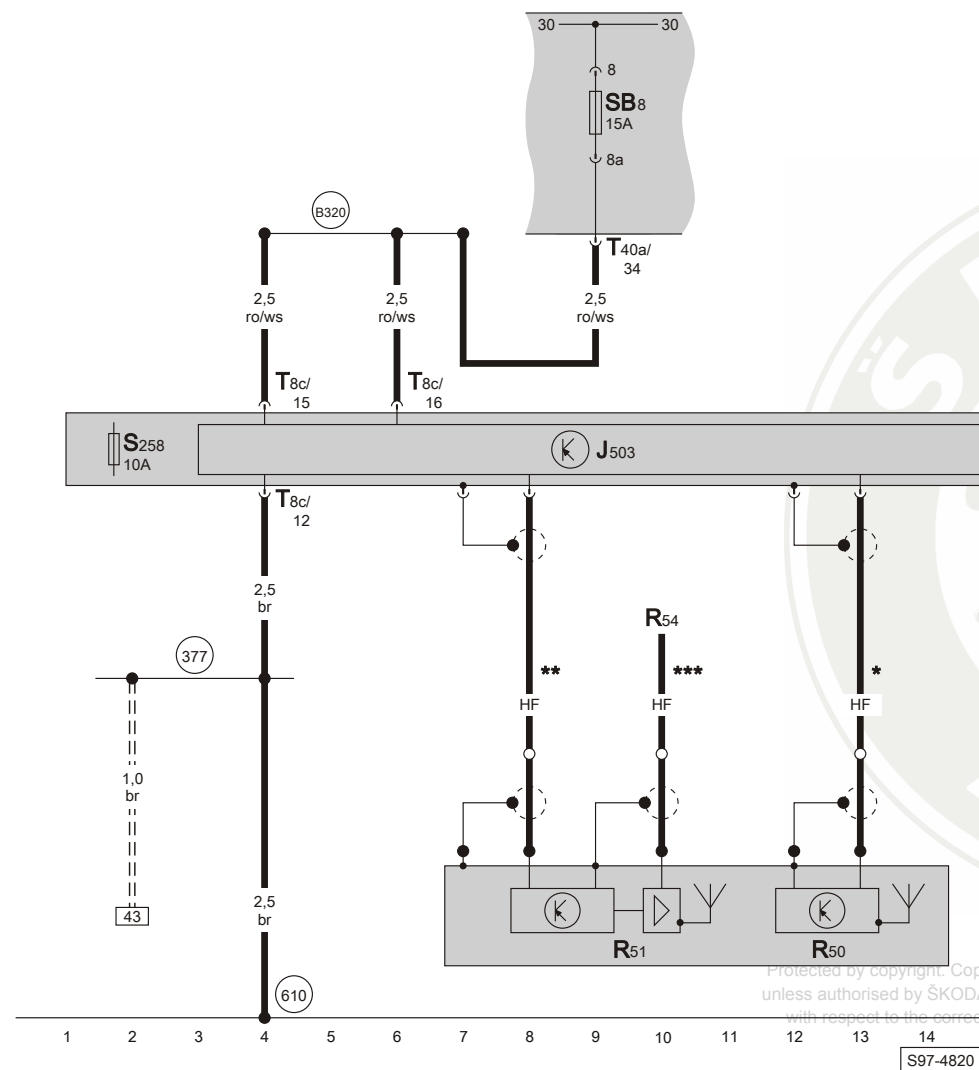
- 377 Earth connection -12-, in interior wiring harness
- 610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console
- B320 Positive connection -6- (30a), in interior wiring harness

- * Navigation system aerial cable
- ** Radio aerial cable
- *** Telephone aerial cable

<fo:external-graphic src="/../PDOC/samba/tools/png/convert/out//slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="200pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only for vehicles with CD changer

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private use, or for commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information contained in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-4820

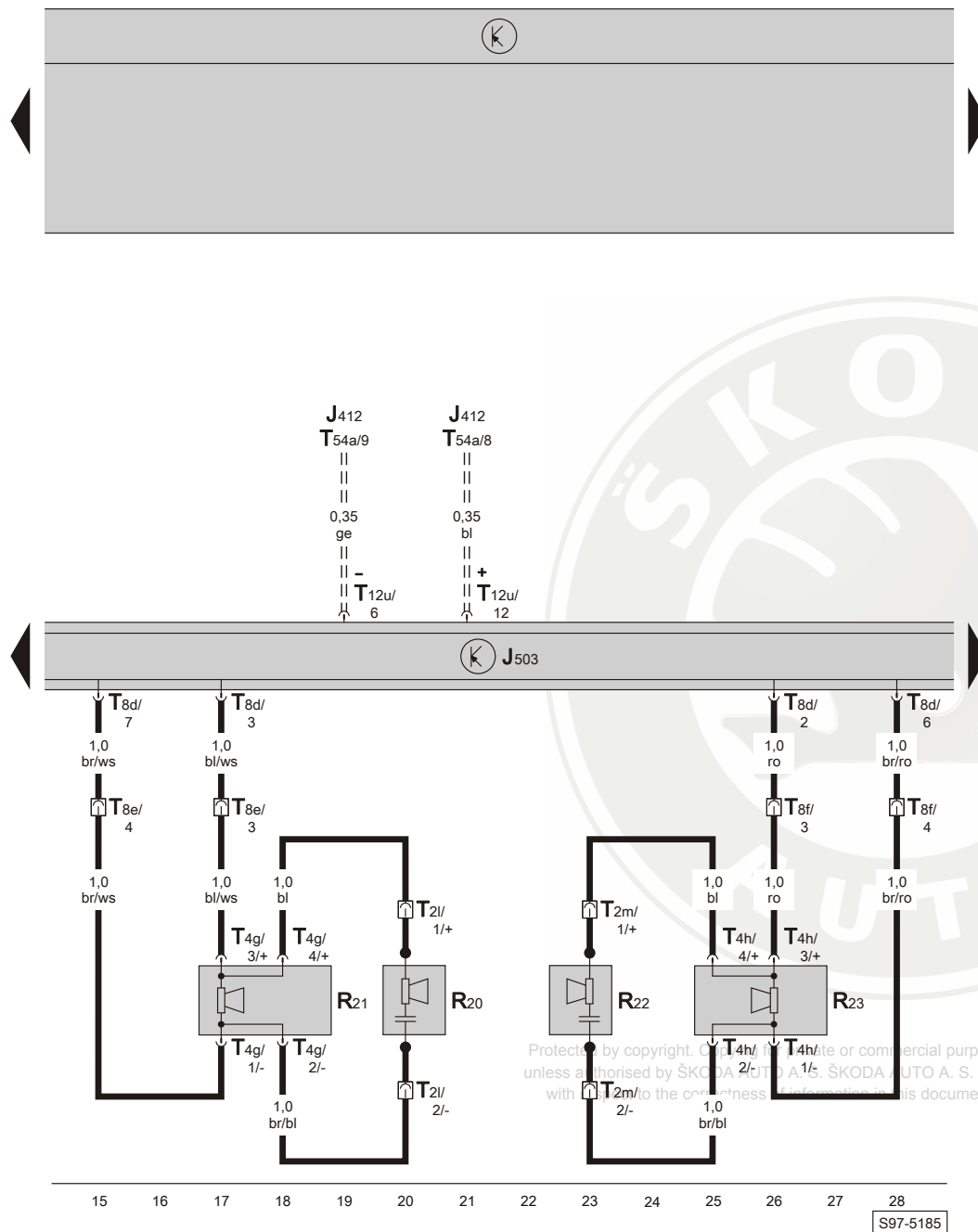
Radio navigation system control unit, front loudspeaker

- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under front passenger seat
 J503 Radio navigation system control unit
 R20 Treble loudspeaker, front left
 R21 Bass loudspeaker, front left
 R22 Treble loudspeaker, front right
 R23 Bass loudspeaker, front right
 T2l 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front left
 T2m 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front right
 T4g 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front left
 T4h 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front right
 T8d 8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (brown)
 T8e 8-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
 T8f 8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
 T12u 12-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (green)
 T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)

<fo:external-graphic src="../../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

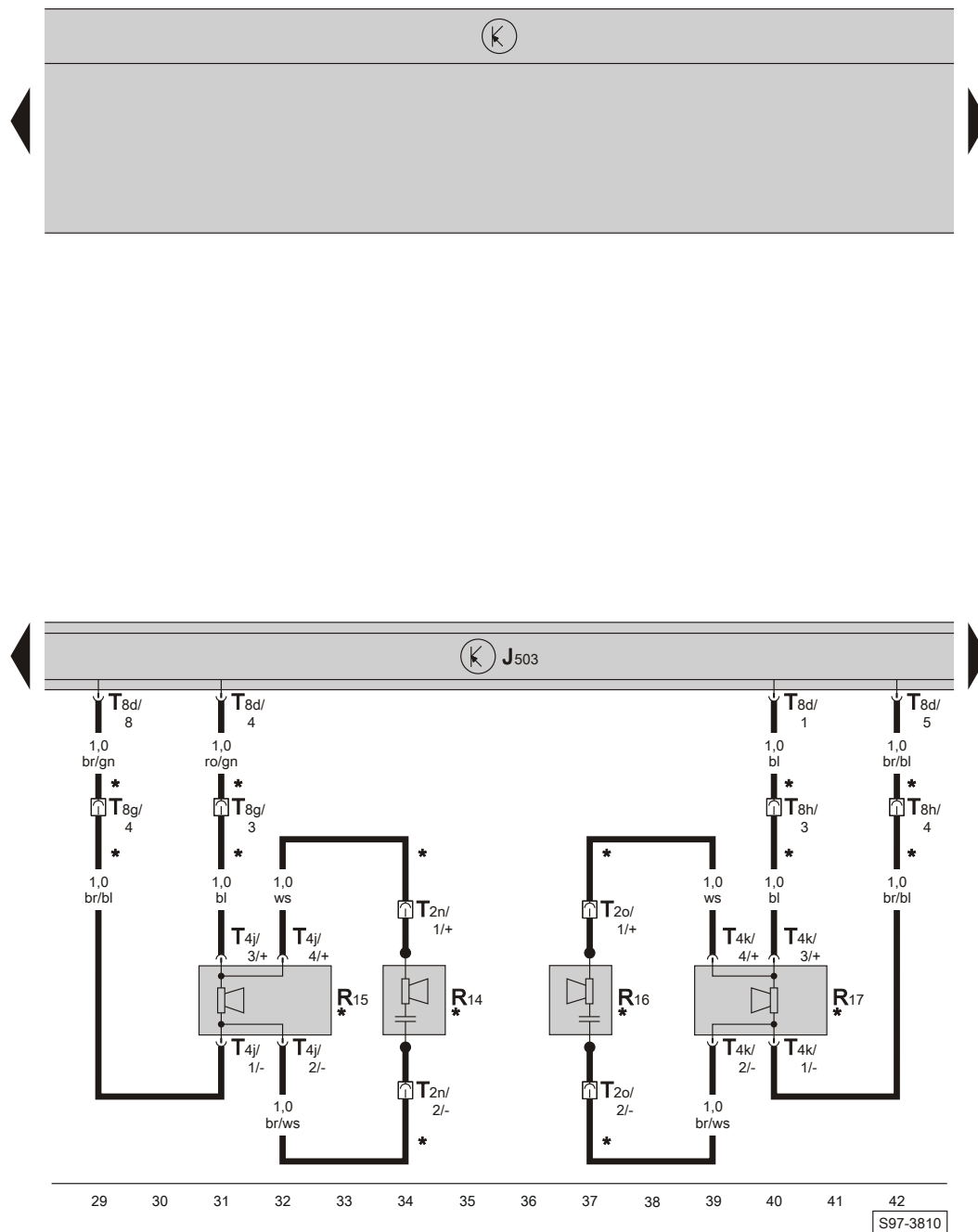
only for vehicles with telephone system

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

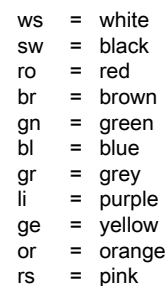


Radio navigation system control unit, rear loudspeaker

- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
 R14 Treble loudspeaker, rear left
 R15 Bass loudspeaker, rear left
 R16 Treble loudspeaker, rear right
 R17 Bass loudspeaker, rear right
 T2n 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear left
 T2o 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear right
 T4j 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear left
 T4k 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear right
 T8d 8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (brown)
 T8g 8-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
 T8h 8-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)
 * only for vehicles with 8 loudspeakers



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

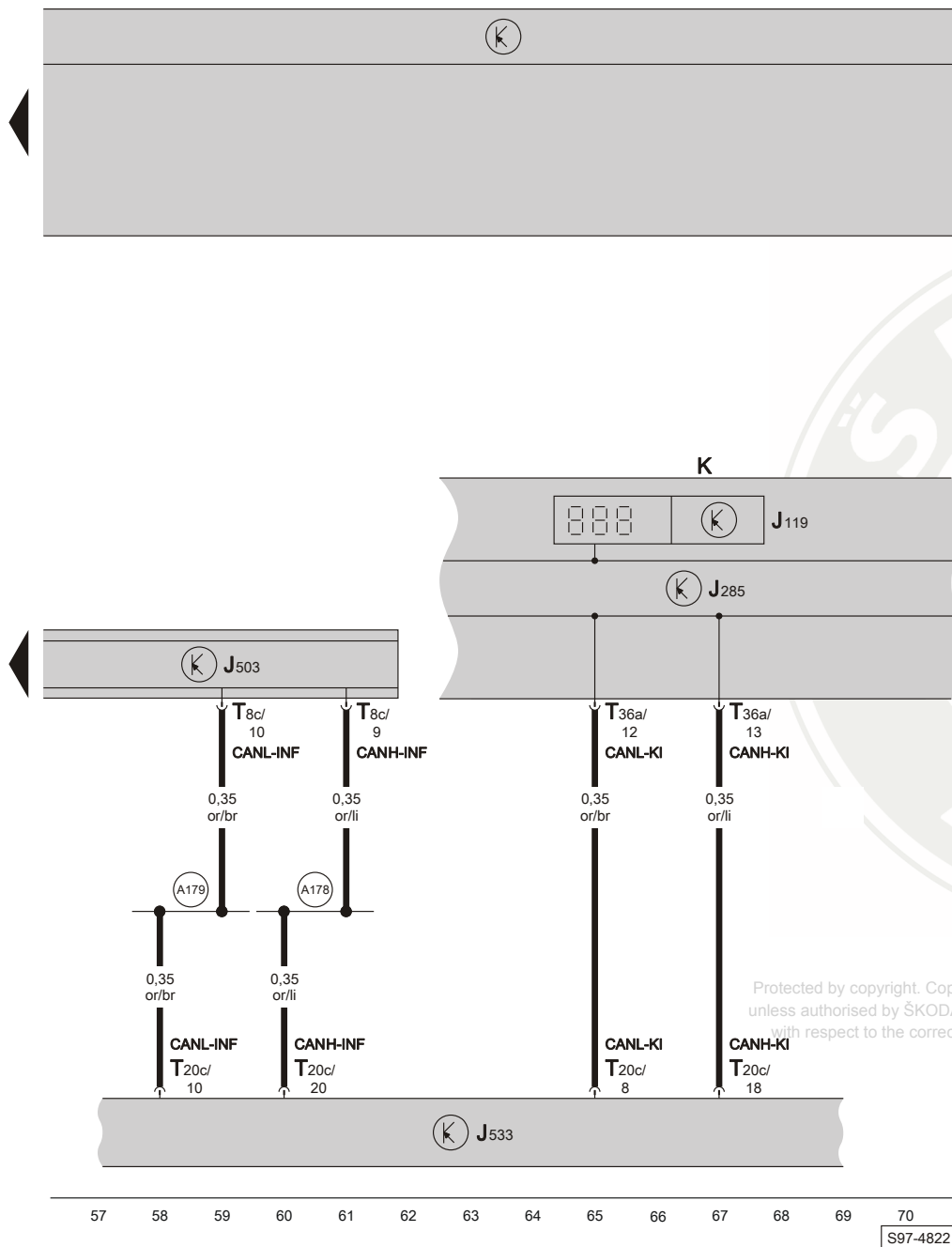


J503	Radio navigation system control unit
R41	CD changer
T12f	12-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (blue)
T12g	12-pin connector, at CD changer
V14	Connection (screening), in CD changer wiring harness

Edition 12.07

Radio navigation system control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J119 Multi-function display
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- T8c 8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (black)
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Multi-function steering wheel

As of May 2005

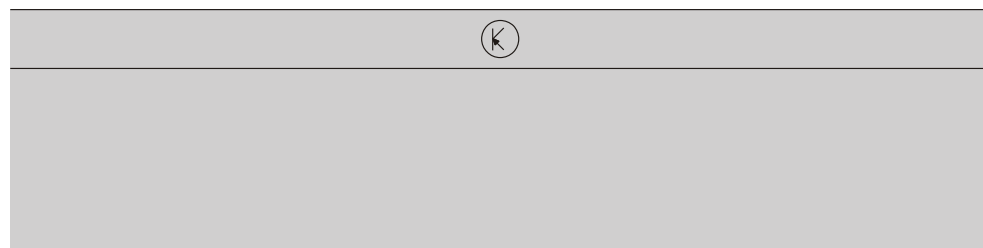
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

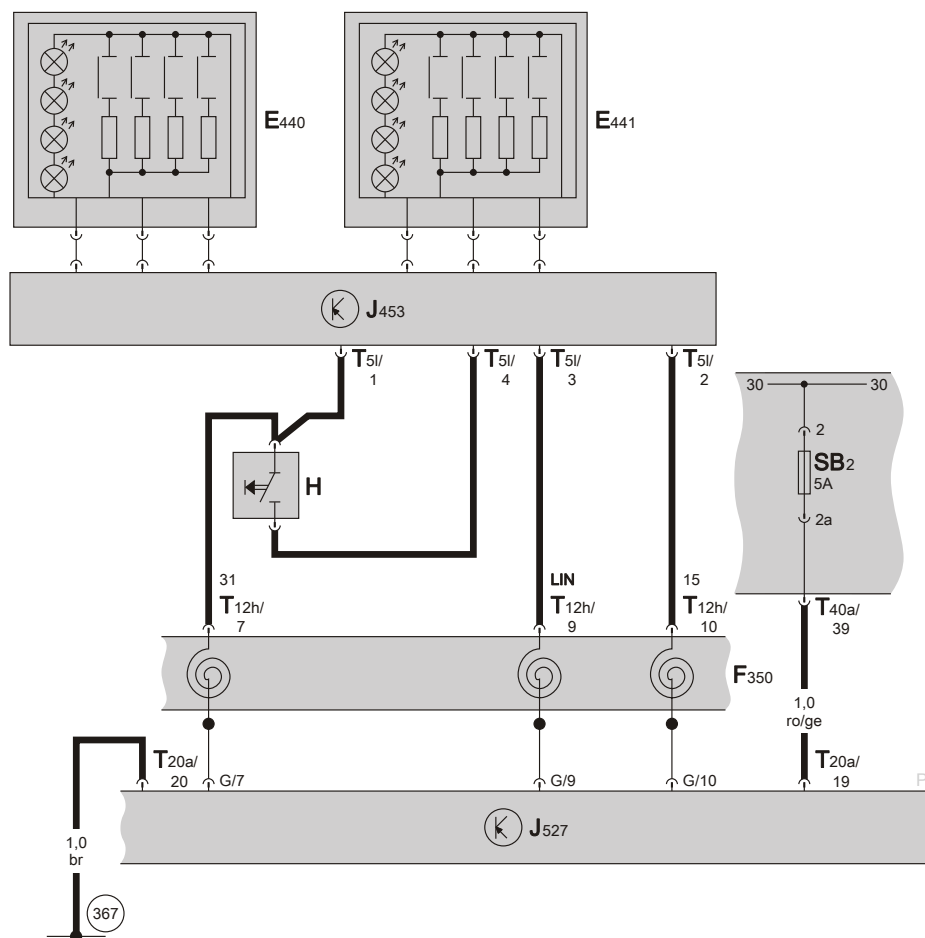


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



Multi-function buttons in steering wheel, multi-function steering wheel control unit, steering column electronics control unit, coil, E box

- E440 Multi-function buttons in steering wheel, left
- E441 Multi-function buttons in steering wheel, right
- F350 Coil
- H Horn activation
- J453 Multi-function steering wheel control unit, in steering wheel
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- SB2 Fuse -2-, in the E box
- T5l 5-pin connector, at multi-function steering wheel control unit
- T12h 12-pin connector, at the coil, in the steering wheel
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written permission of SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for errors or omissions. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. 2007

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

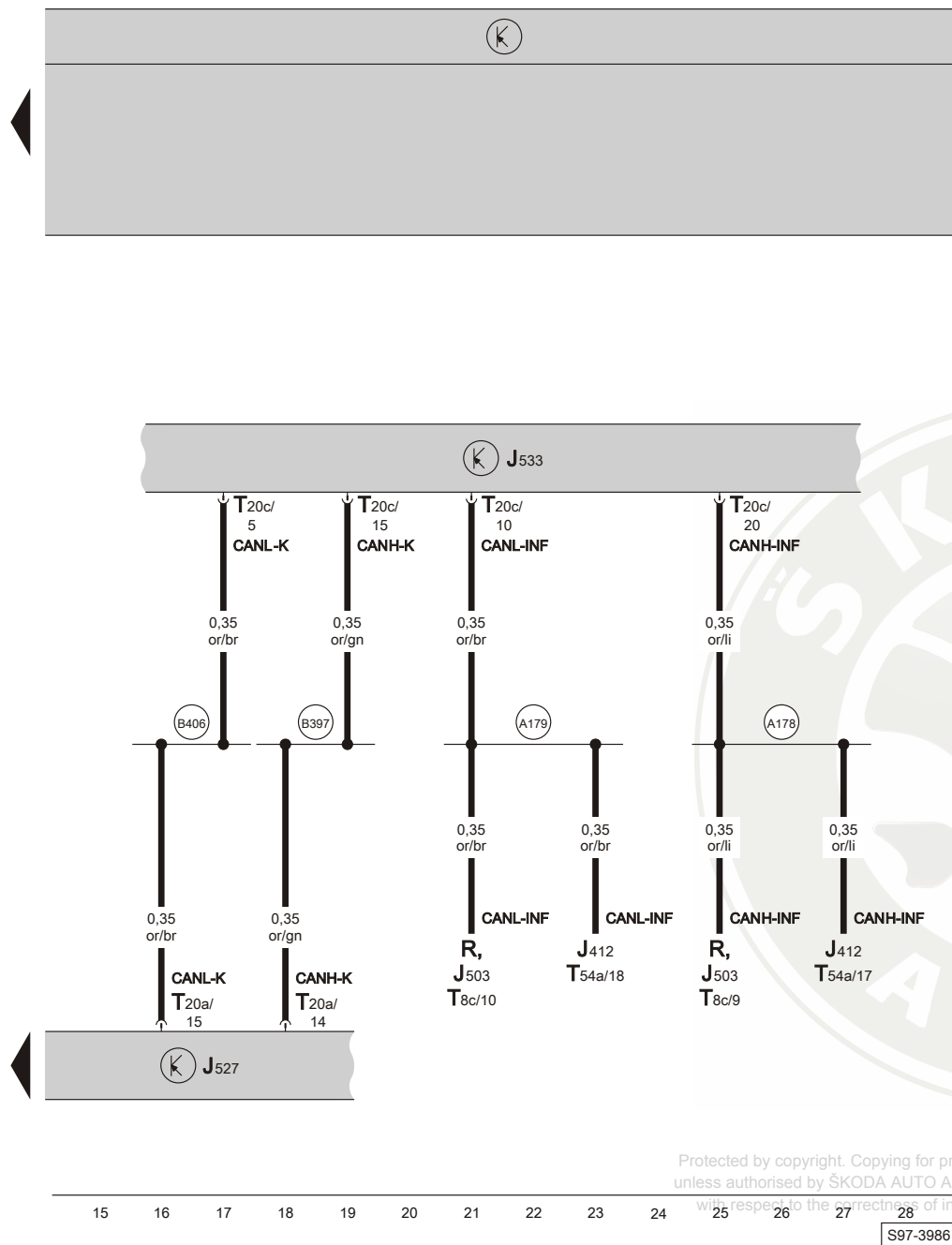
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

S97-4823

Steering column electronics control unit, data bus diagnostic interface

- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under front passenger seat
- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre R
- T8c 8-pin connector, on the radio or on the radio navigation system control unit (black)
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)

- A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2004

S97-3986

Telephone preinstallation 1

As of May 2005

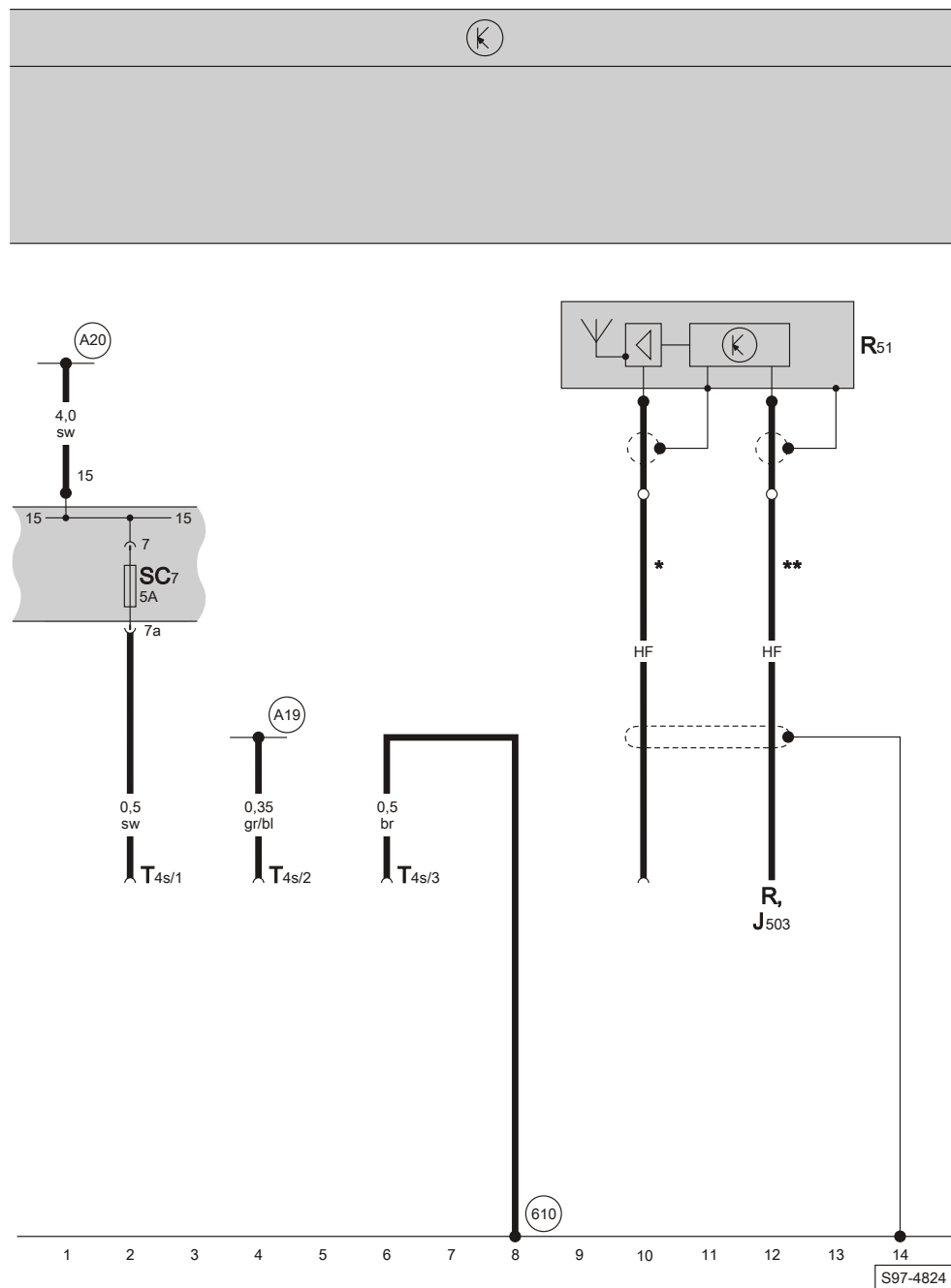
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2005



Telephone preinstallation

- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
- R Radio
- R51 Radio/telephone/auxiliary heater aerial
- SC7 Fuse -7-, in fuse holder
- T4s 4-pin connector, behind radio or behind radio navigation system (telephone preinstallation)

- 610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

- * Telephone aerial cable
- ** Radio aerial cable

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Telephone preinstallation 2

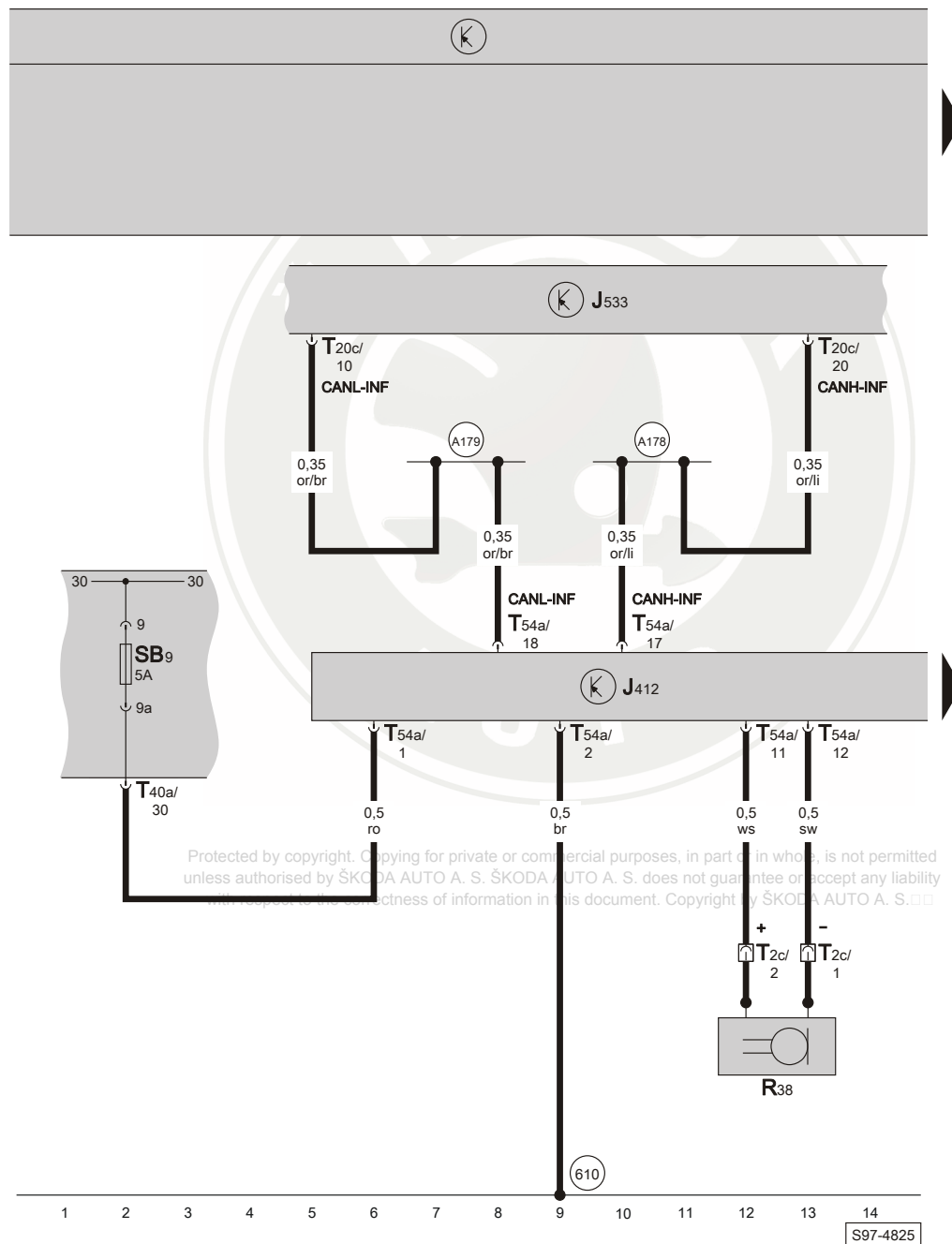
As of May 2005

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations





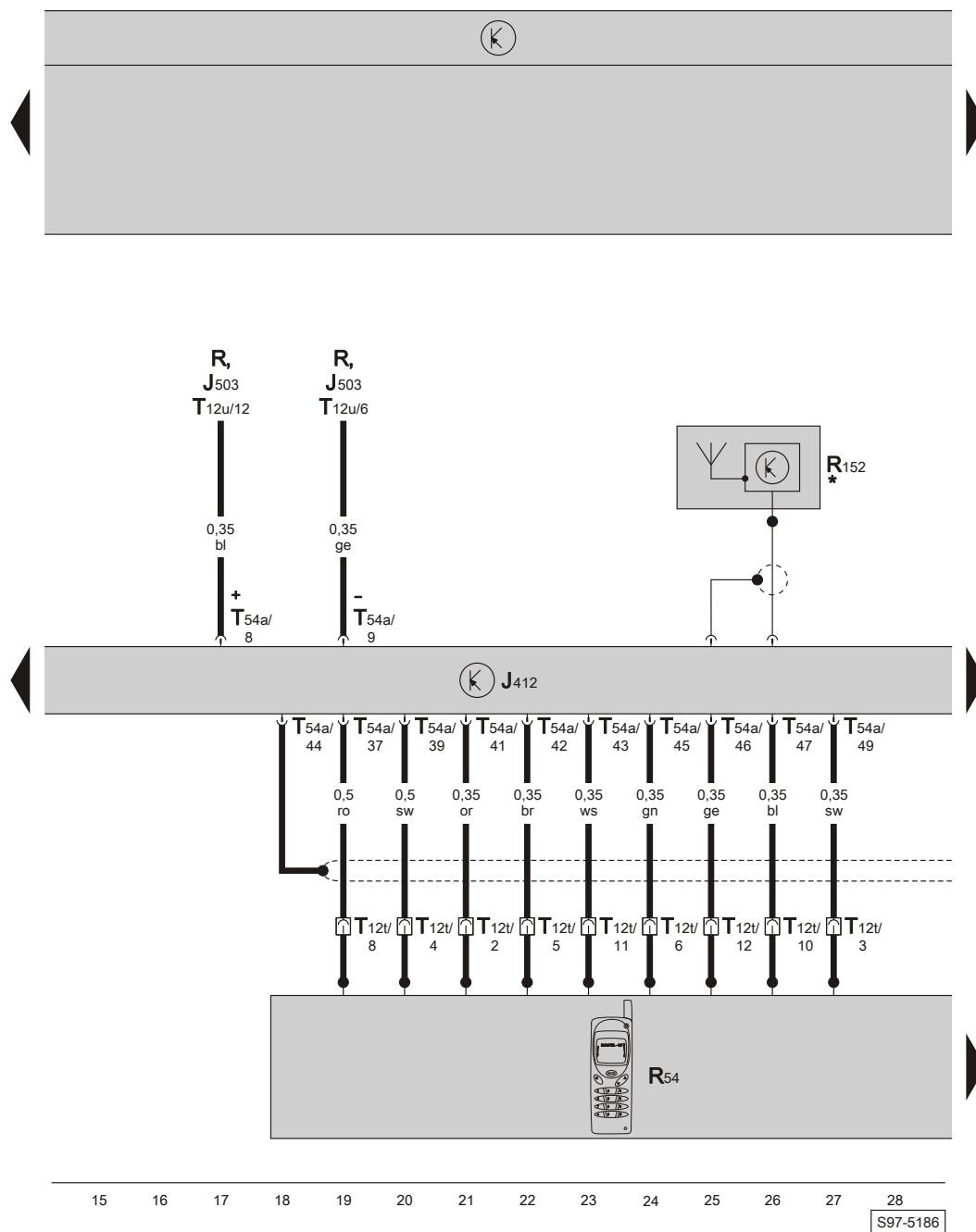
Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), telephone microphone, data bus diagnostic interface, E box

- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under front passenger seat
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- R38 Telephone microphone
- SB9 Fuse -9-, in the E box
- T2c 2-pin connector, at telephone microphone
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)

- 610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console
- A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness

Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), mobile telephone, aerial for Bluetooth

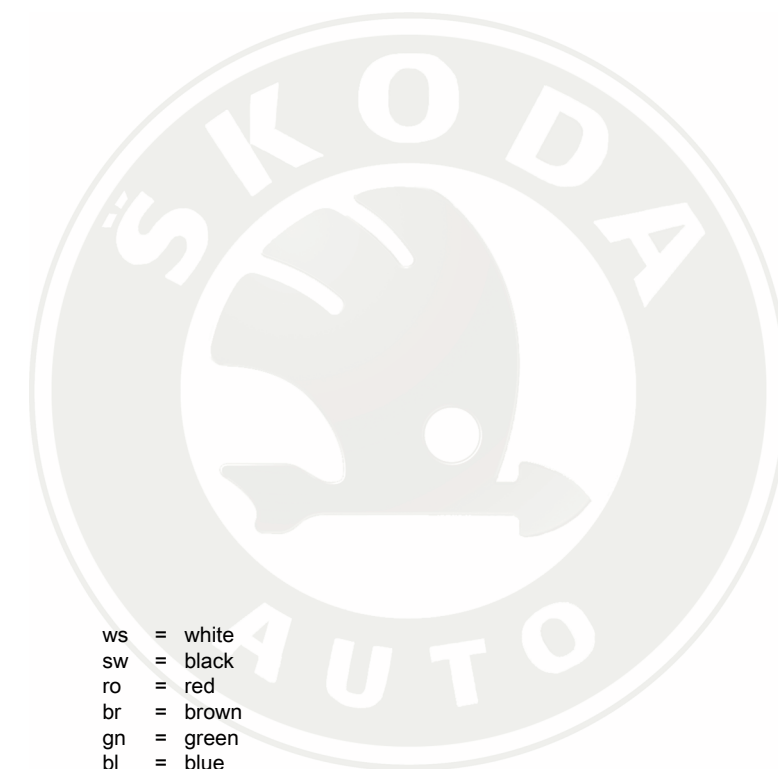
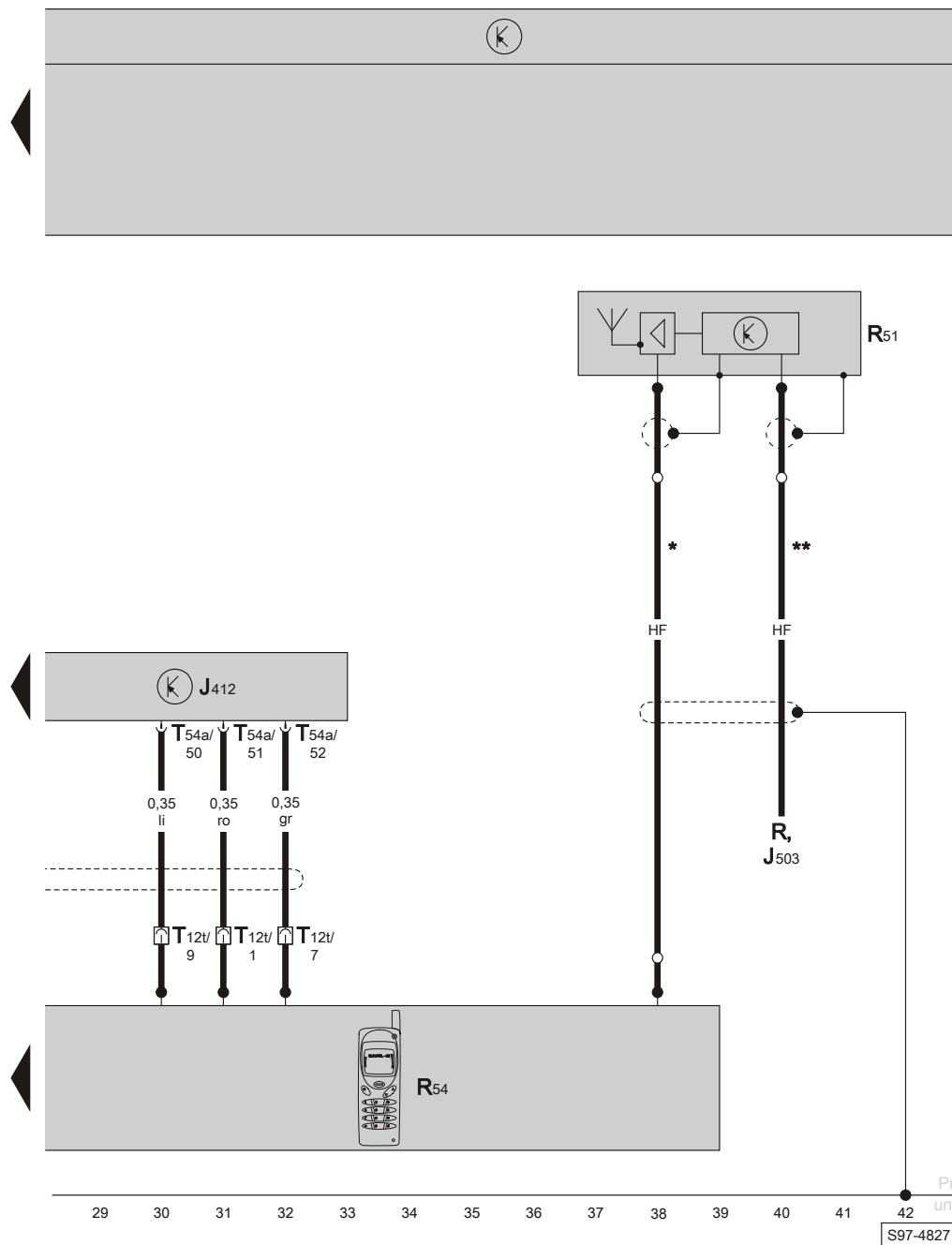
- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under front passenger seat
- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
- R Radio
- R54 Mobile telephone
- R152 Aerial for Bluetooth
- T12t 12-pin connector, for telephone
- T12u 12-pin connector, on the radio or on the radio navigation system control unit (green)
- T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)
- * Optional equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

**Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
(interface box), mobile telephone, aerial**

- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under front passenger seat
 J503 Radio navigation system control unit
 R Radio
 R51 Radio/telephone/auxiliary heater aerial
 R54 Mobile telephone
 T12t 12-pin connector, for telephone
 T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)
 * Telephone aerial cable
 ** Radio aerial cable



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. S. 000

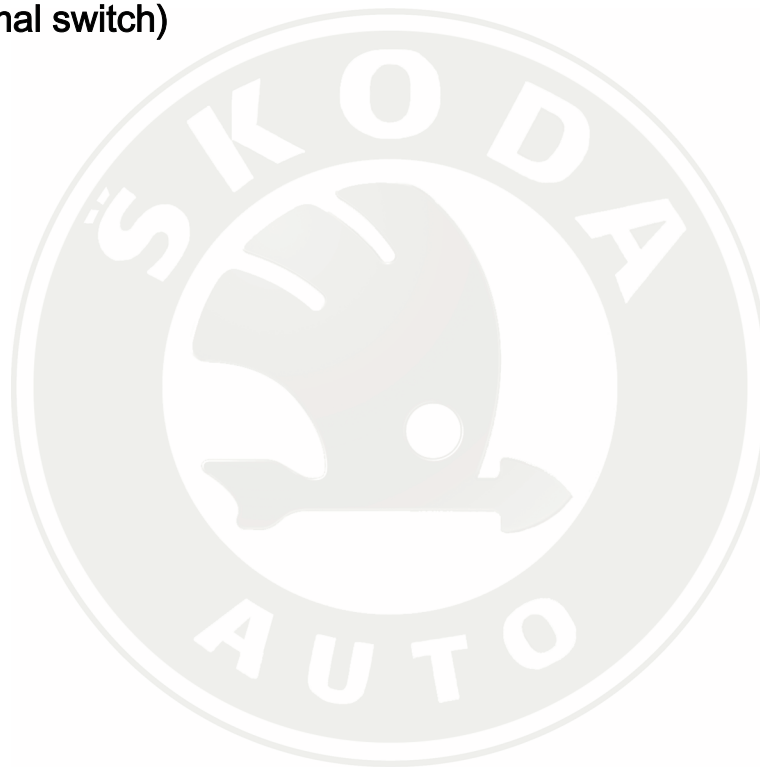
Radiator fan stage 1 (with thermal switch)

As of May 2005

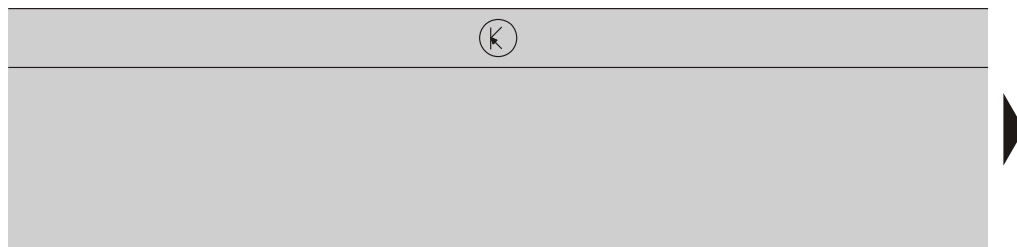
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

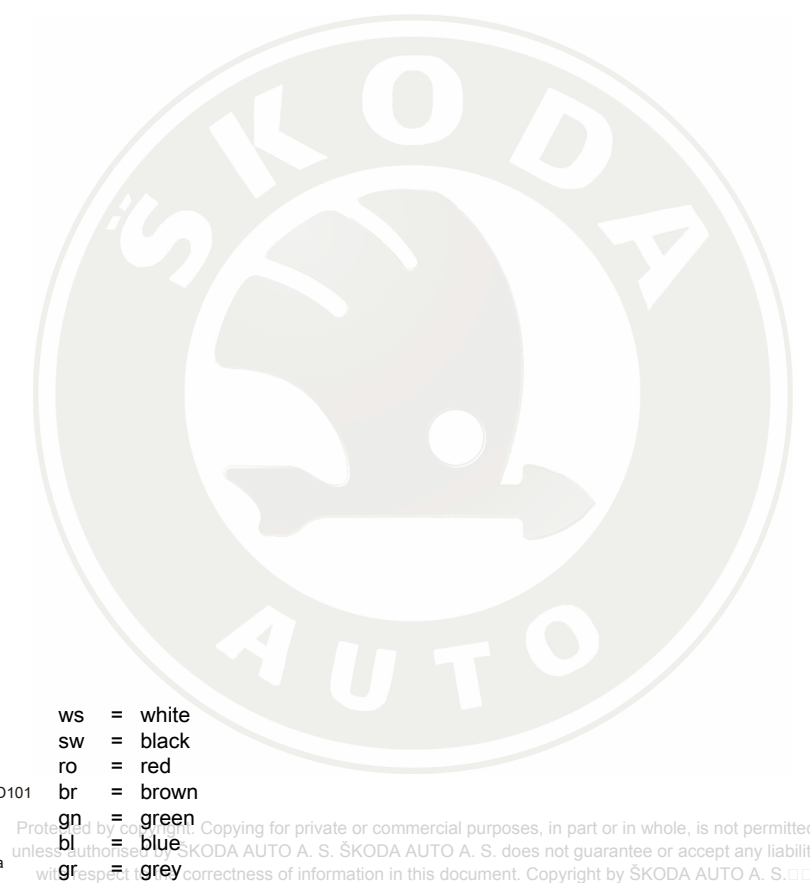
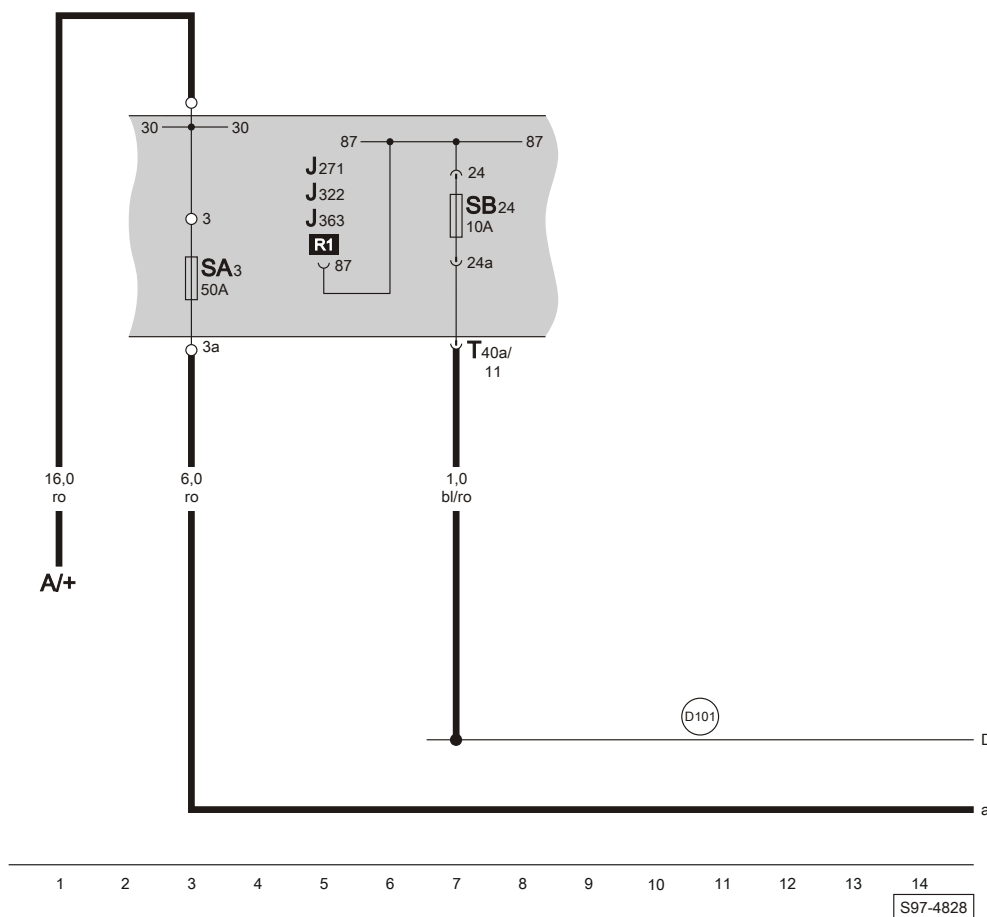


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



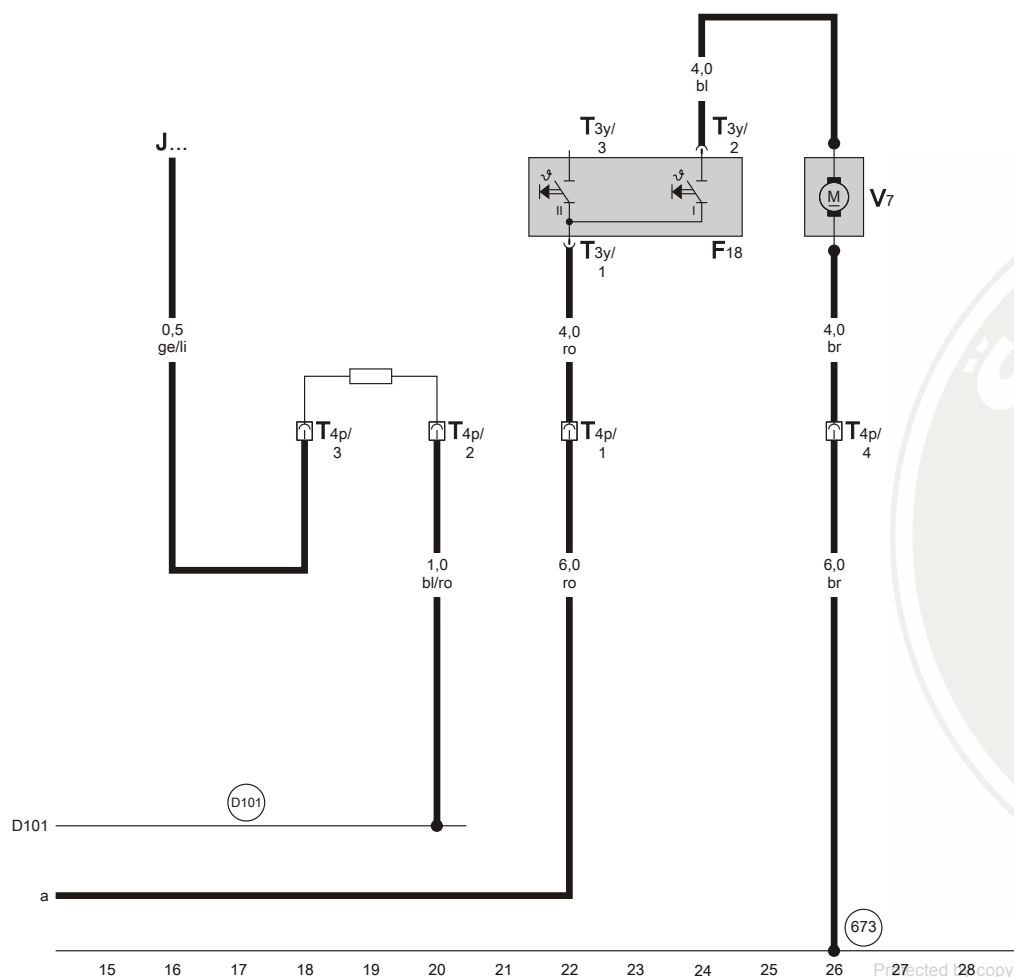
E box

- A Battery
- J271 Motronic current supply relay, in the E box
- J322 Diesel direct injection system relay, in the E box
- J363 Current supply relay for Simos, in the E box
- SA3 Fuse -3- (30), in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Radiator fan, radiator fan thermal switch

- F18 Radiator fan thermal switch
 J... Engine control units
 T3y 3-pin connector, on radiator fan thermal switch
 T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
 V7 Radiator fan
 673 Earth point -3-, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
 D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Radiator fan stage 2 (with thermal switch)

As of May 2005

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

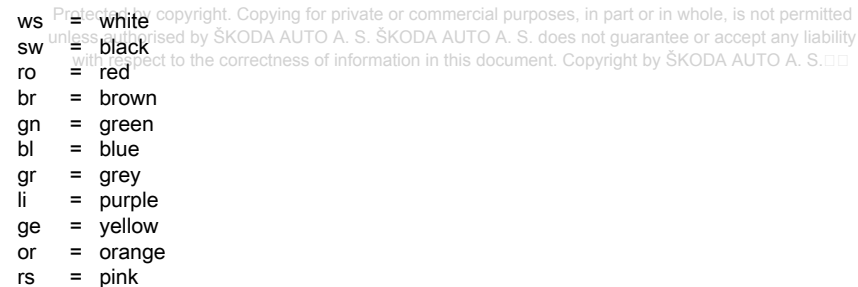
see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

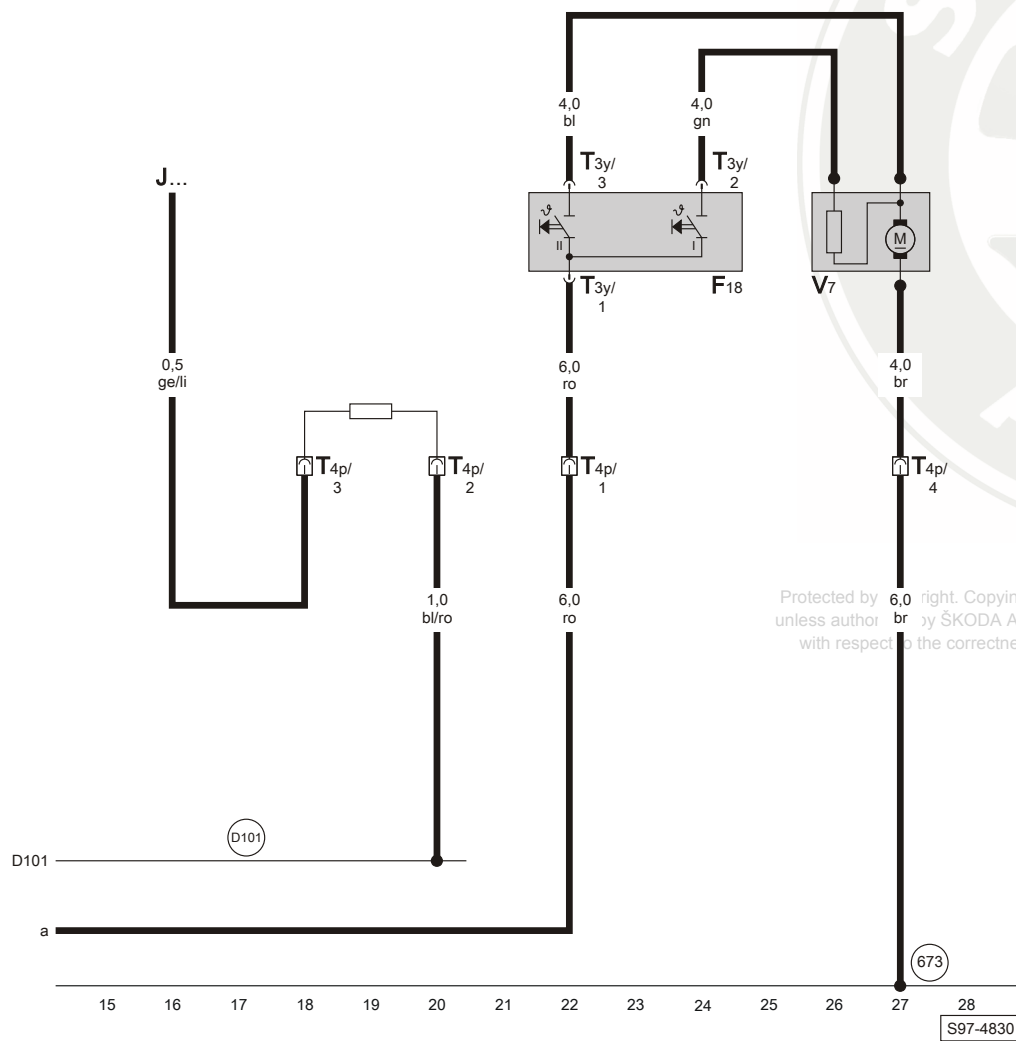


- | | |
|------|--|
| A | Battery |
| J271 | Motronic current supply relay, in the E box |
| J322 | Diesel direct injection system relay, in the E box |
| J363 | Current supply relay for Simos, in the E box |
| SA3 | Fuse -3- (30), in the E box |
| SB24 | Fuse -24-, in the E box |
| T40a | 40-pin connector, at the E box |
| D101 | Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness |



Radiator fan, radiator fan thermal switch

- F18 Radiator fan thermal switch
 J... Engine control units
 T3y 3-pin connector, on radiator fan thermal switch
 T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
 V7 Radiator fan
 673 Earth point -3-, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
 D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radiator fan stageless (low output)

As of May 2005

Information about

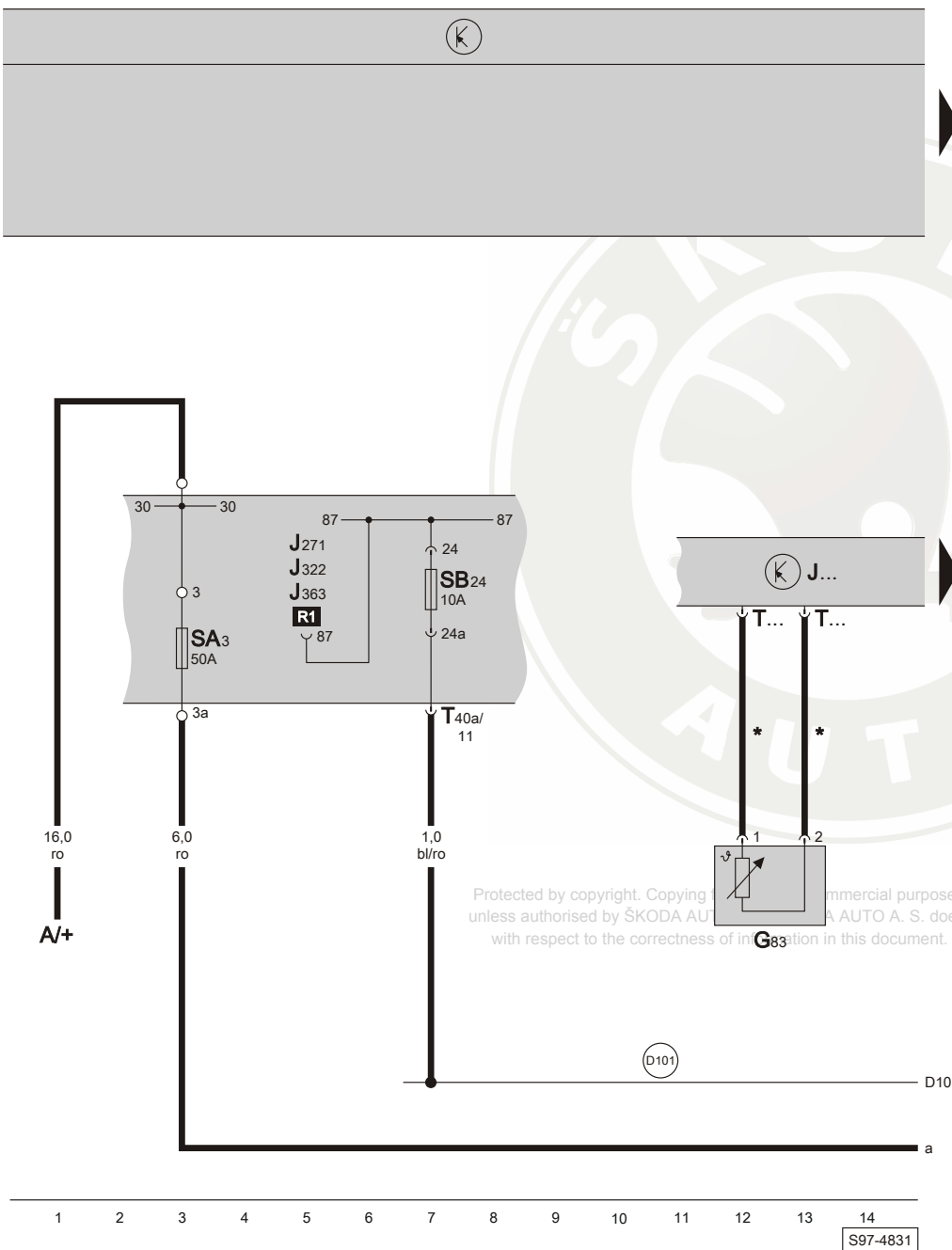
- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

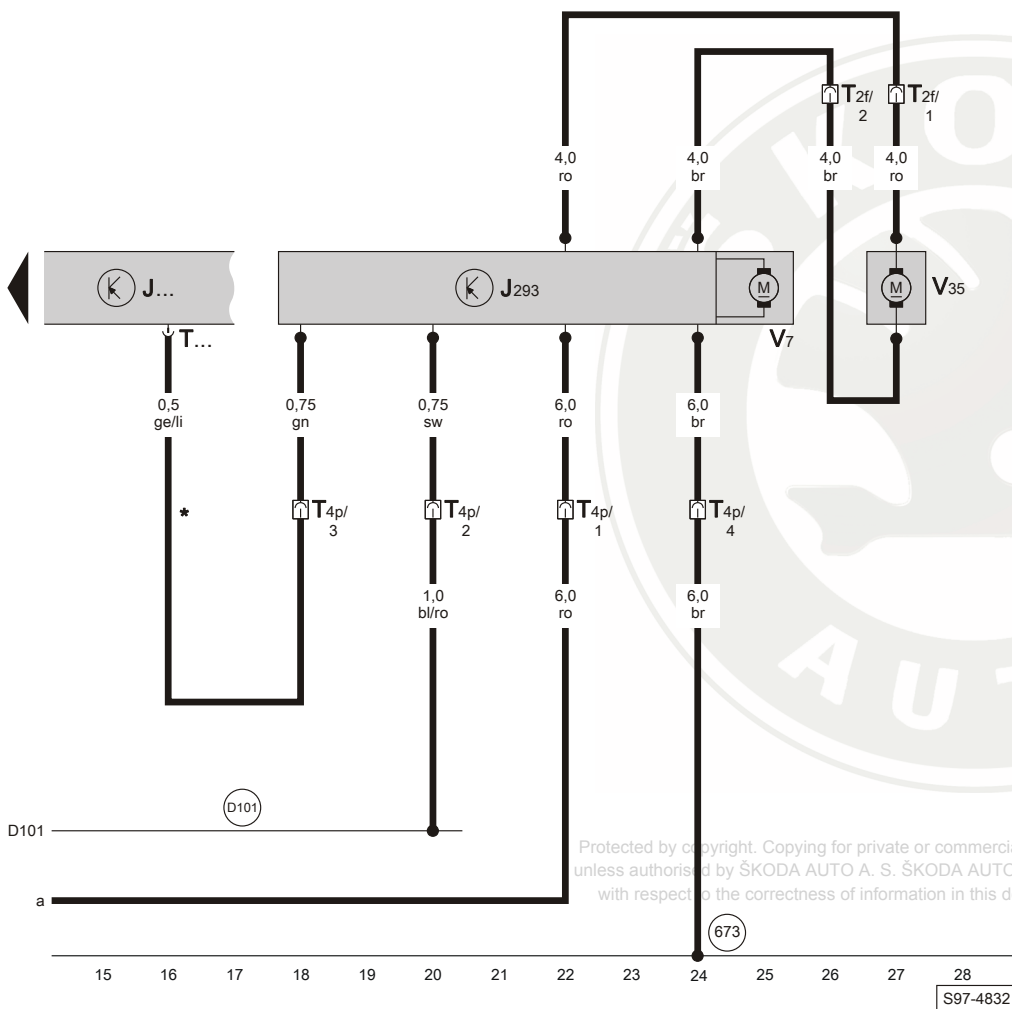
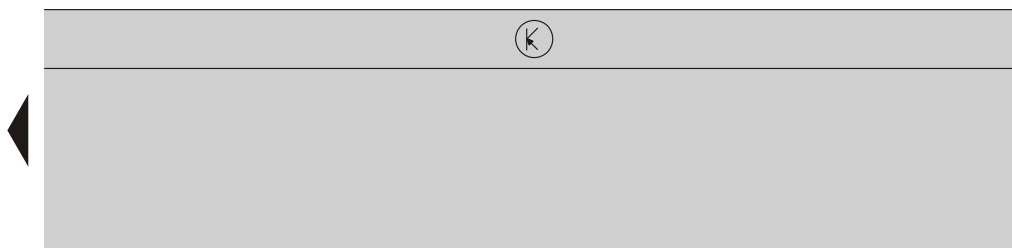
see Fitting locations



Engine control unit, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet, E box

- A Battery
 G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
 J271 Motronic current supply relay, in the E box
 J322 Diesel direct injection system relay, in the E box
 J363 Current supply relay for Simos, in the E box
 J... Engine control unit
 SA3 Fuse -3- (30), in the E box
 SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 T... Connector, at engine control unit
 D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
 * see current flow diagram engine





Radiator fan, radiator fan control unit, engine control unit

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
 J... Engine control unit
 T2f 2-pin connector, in the holder on the radiator
 T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
 T... Connector, at engine control unit
 V7 Radiator fan
 V35 Right radiator fan
 673 Earth point -3-, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
 D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
 * see current flow diagram engine

Radiator fan stageless (high output)

As of May 2005

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

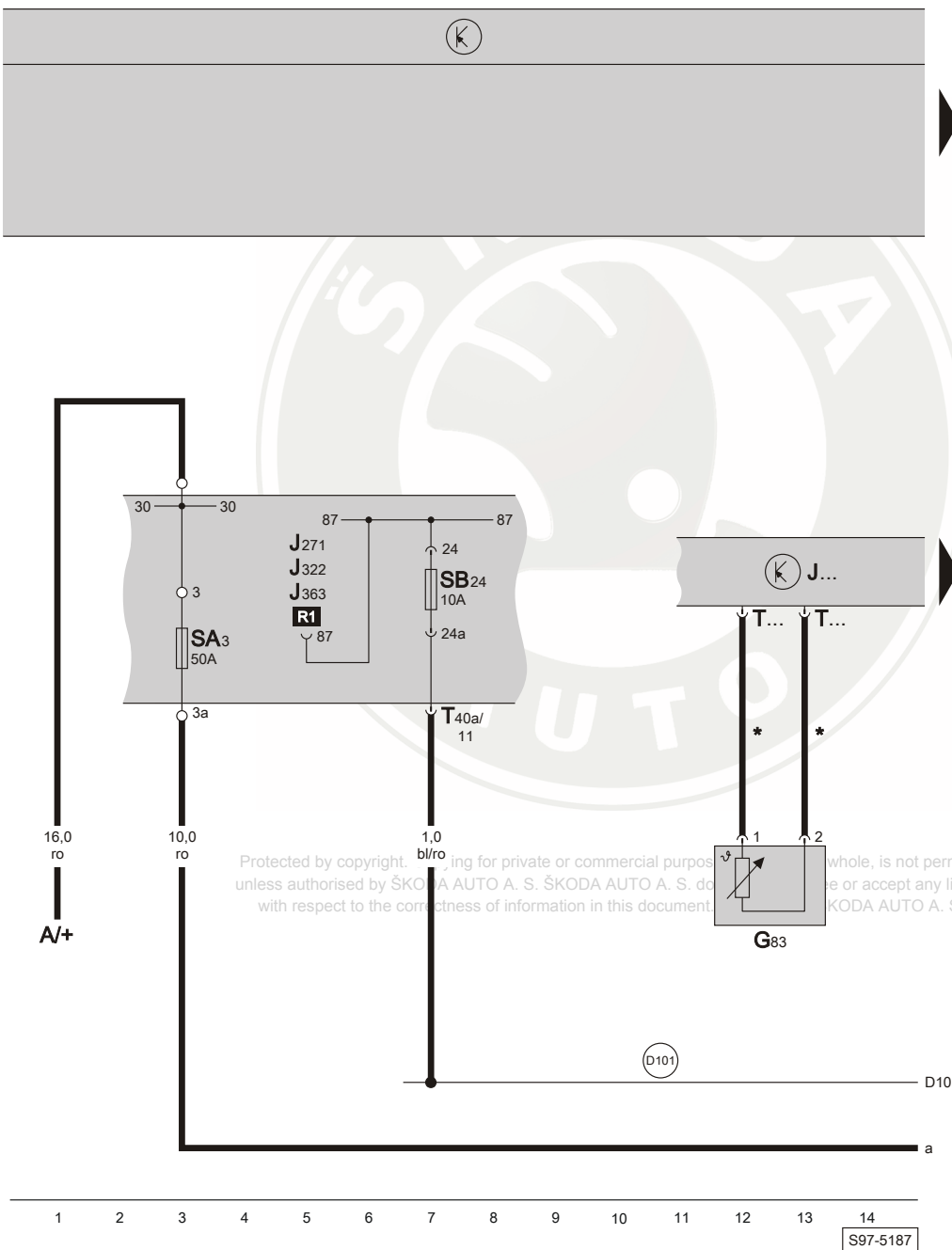


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Engine control unit, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet, E box

- A Battery
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J271 Motronic current supply relay, in the E box
- J322 Diesel direct injection system relay, in the E box
- J363 Current supply relay for Simos, in the E box
- J... Engine control unit
- SA3 Fuse -3- (30), in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- T... Connector, at engine control unit
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

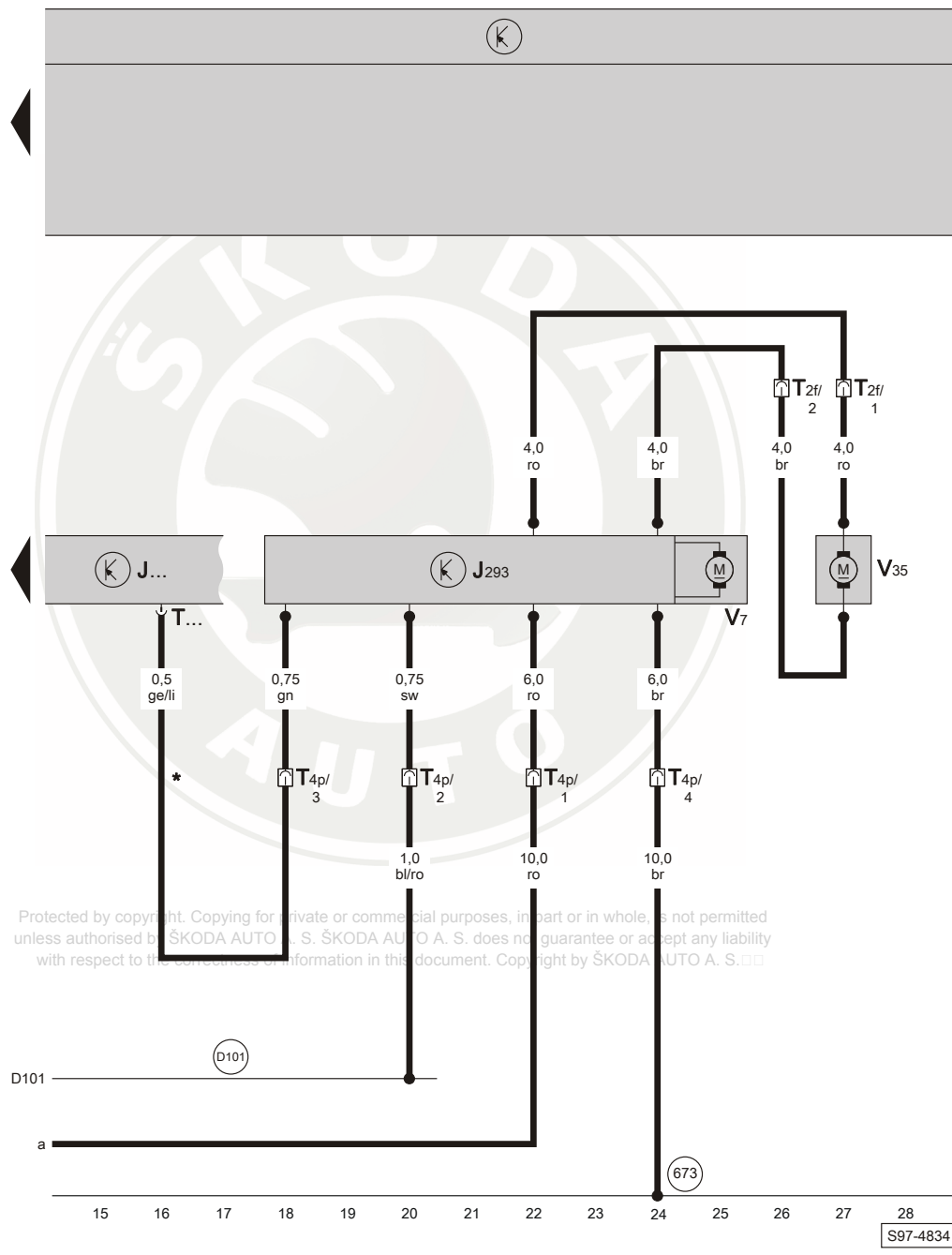
* see current flow diagram engine



Radiator fan, radiator fan control unit, engine control unit

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
 J... Engine control unit
 T2f 2-pin connector, in the holder on the radiator
 T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
 T... Connector, at engine control unit
 V7 Radiator fan
 V35 Right radiator fan
 673 Earth point -3-, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
 D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

* see current flow diagram engine



Gas discharge lamps

As of May 2005

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

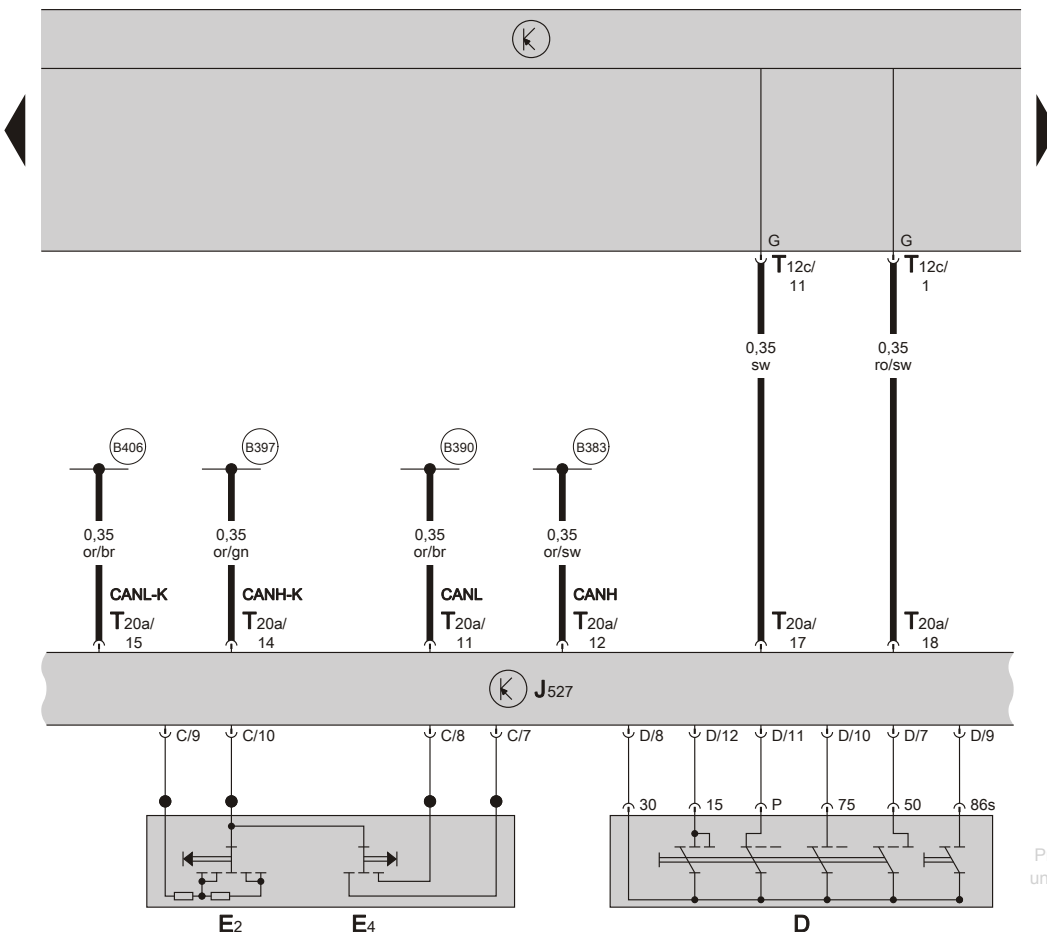
see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



Steering column electronics control unit, ignition starter switch, turn signal switch, headlight dipper/flasher switch

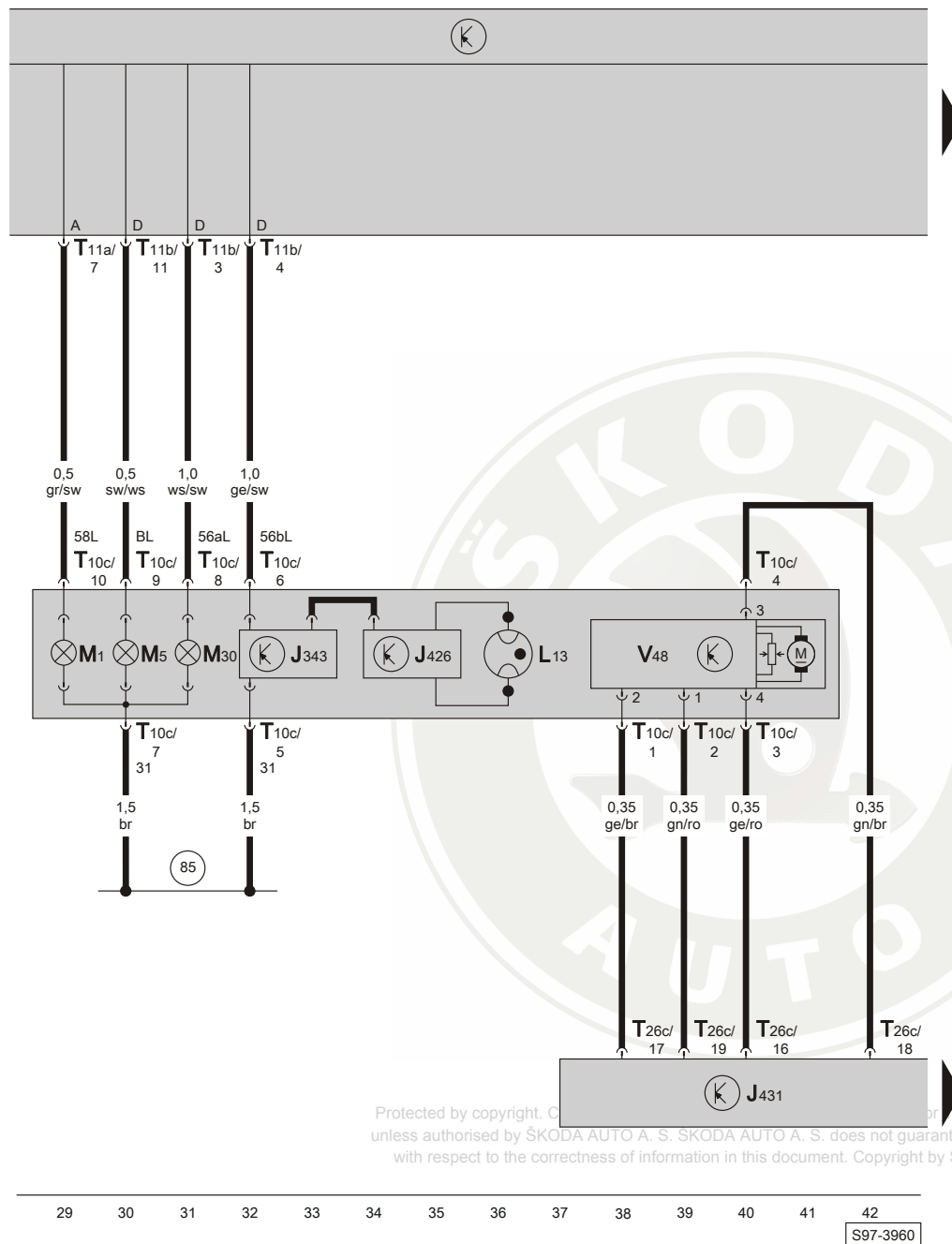


- D Ignition starter switch
- E2 Turn signal switch
- E4 Headlight dipper/flasher switch
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T12c 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □

Headlight range control unit, left headlight

- J343 Left gas discharge (xenon) lamp control unit
- J426 Left headlight starter (gaseous discharge (xenon) lamp)
- J431 Headlight range control unit, below dash panel, centre
- L13 Left gas discharge (xenon) lamp
- M1 Side light bulb, left
- M5 Turn signal bulb, front left
- M30 Main beam bulb, left
- T10c 10-pin connector, at left headlight
- T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T11b 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T26c 26-pin connector, at headlight range control unit
- V48 Headlight range control motor, left
- 85 Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness



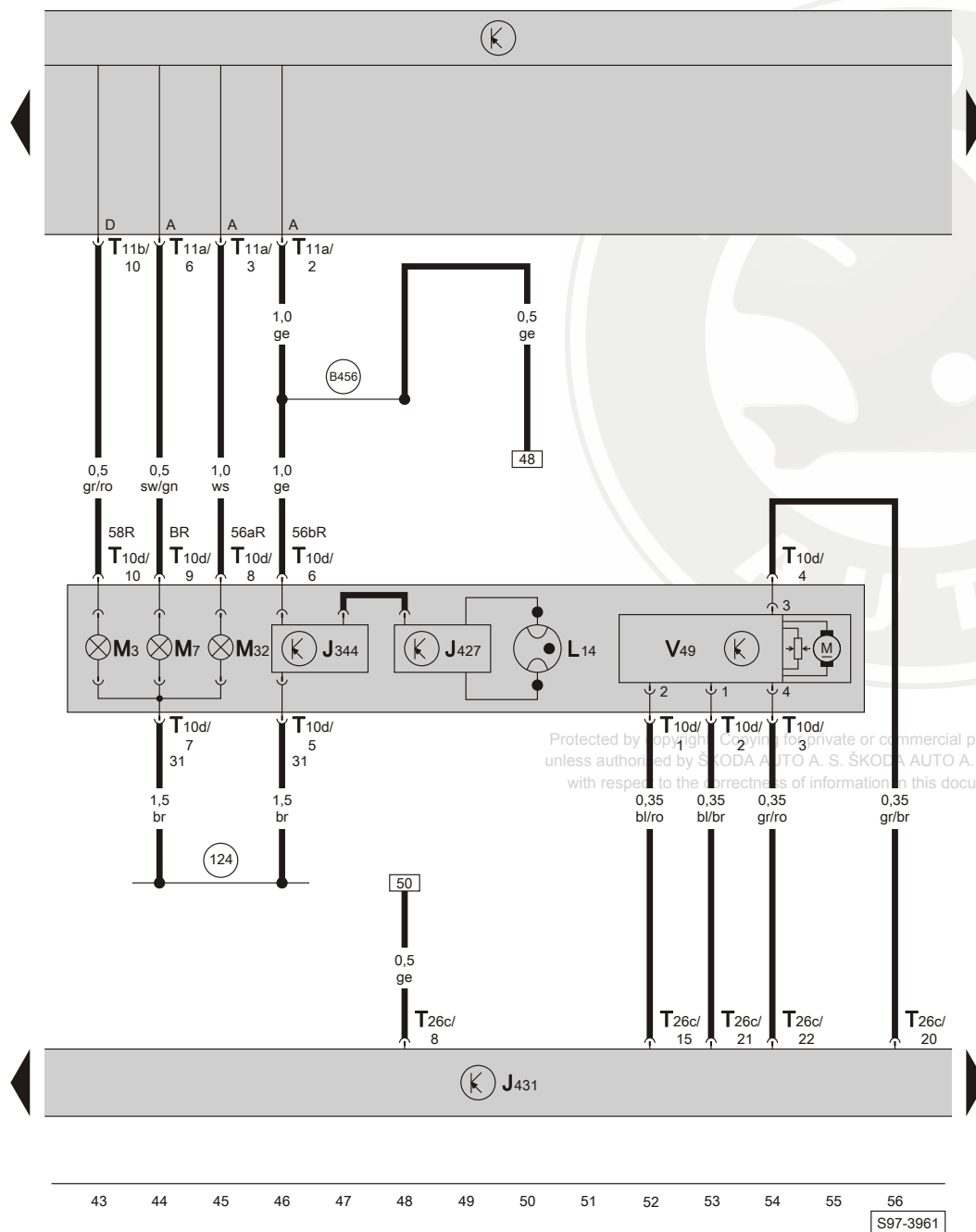
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Headlight range control unit, right headlight

- J344 Right gas discharge (xenon) lamp control unit
- J427 Right headlight starter (gaseous discharge (xenon) lamp)
- J431 Headlight range control unit, below dash panel, centre
- L14 Right gas discharge (xenon) lamp
- M3 Side light bulb, right
- M7 Turn signal bulb, front right
- M32 Main beam bulb, right
- T10d 10-pin connector, at right headlight
- T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T11b 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T26c 26-pin connector, at headlight range control unit
- V49 Headlight range control motor, right

124 Earth connection, in engine compartment right wiring harness

B456 Connection (56bR), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Headlight range control unit, vehicle level sender

- G76 Vehicle level sender, rear left
 G78 Vehicle level sender, front left
 J431 Headlight range control unit, below dash panel, centre
 T4e 4-pin connector, at vehicle level sender, front left
 T4f 4-pin connector, at vehicle level sender, rear left
 T26c 26-pin connector, at headlight range control unit



0,35
br

0,35
sw

0,35
bl

0,35
br/li

0,35
sw/li

0,35
bl/li

T26c/
11

T26c/
10

T26c/
7



0,35
br

0,35
sw

0,35
bl

0,35
br

0,35
sw

0,35
bl

T26c/
12

T26c/
25

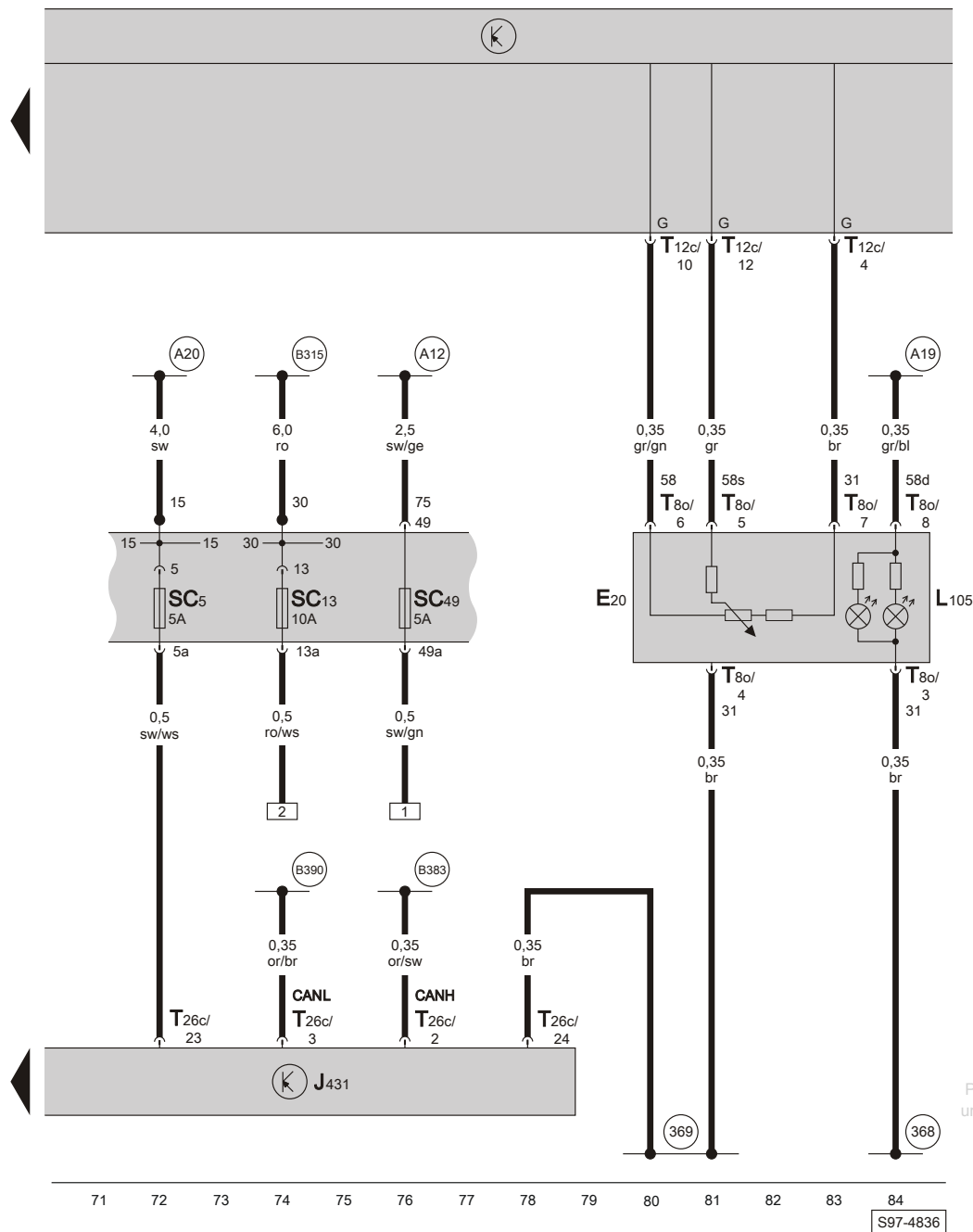
T26c/
6



57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70

S97-3962

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Headlight range control unit, illumination regulator - switches and instruments, fuse holder

- E20 Switches and instruments light regulator
- J431 Headlight range control unit, below dash panel, centre
- L105 Illumination control switch illumination
- SC5 Fuse -5-, in fuse holder
- SC13 Fuse -13-, in fuse holder
- SC49 Fuse -49-, in fuse holder
- T8o 8-pin connector, at illumination regulator - switches and instruments
- T12c 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T26c 26-pin connector, at headlight range control unit
- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- 369 Earth connection -4-, in interior wiring harness
- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protection by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Electrical sliding roof

As of May 2005

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

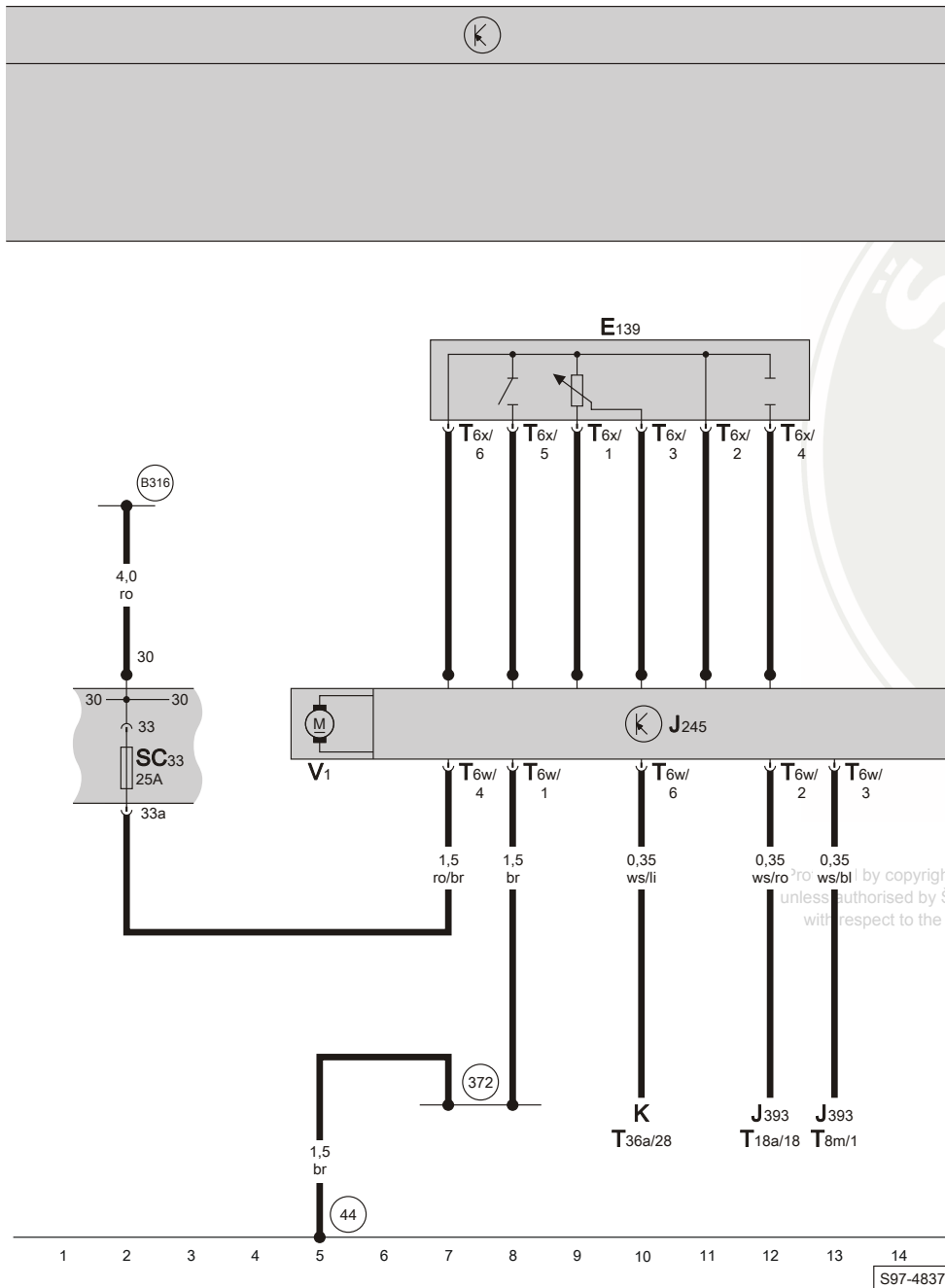
electrical sliding roof

- E139 Sliding sunroof adjustment regulator
 J245 Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
 J393 Convenience electric central control unit, behind right dash panel
 K Dash panel insert
 SC33 Fuse -33-, in fuse holder
 T6w 6-pin connector, at sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
 T6x 6-pin connector, on sliding sunroof adjustment regulator
 T8m 8-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit
 T18a 18-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit (brown)
 T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
 V1 Sliding sunroof motor

44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar

372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness

B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Tyre pressure monitor (only for vehicles with ABS with TCS)

As of May 2005

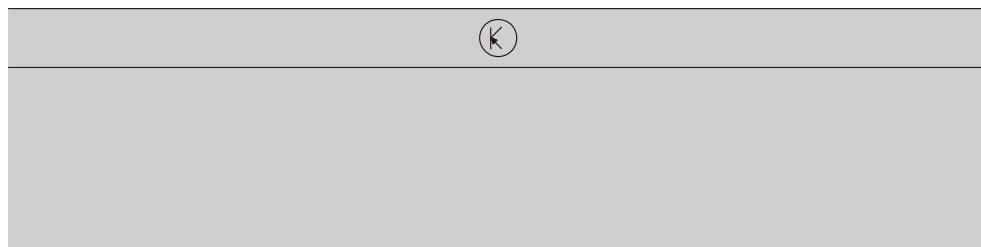
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



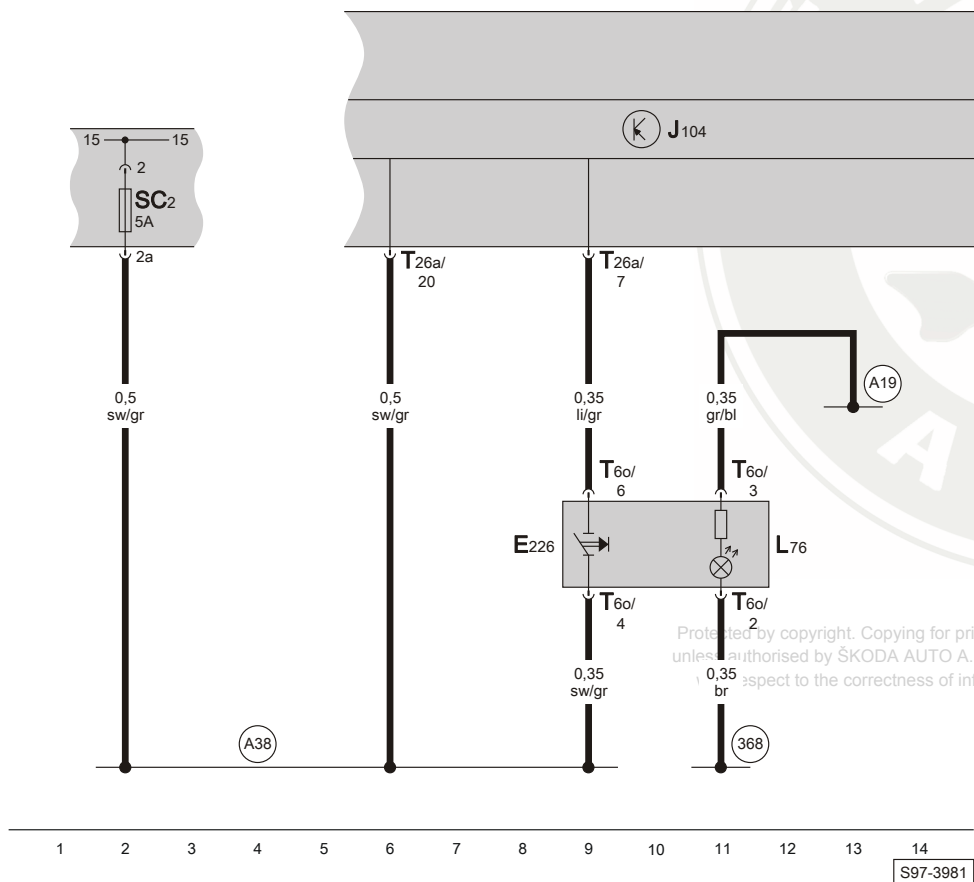
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



ABS control unit with TCS, tyre pressure monitor button, fuse holder

- E226 Tyre pressure monitor button
- J104 ABS control unit with TCS
- L76 Button illumination
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- T6o 6-pin connector, at tyre pressure monitor button
- T26a 26-pin connector, at ABS control unit with TCS

- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Tyre pressure monitor (only for vehicles with ABS with EDS and TCS/ESP)

As of May 2005

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

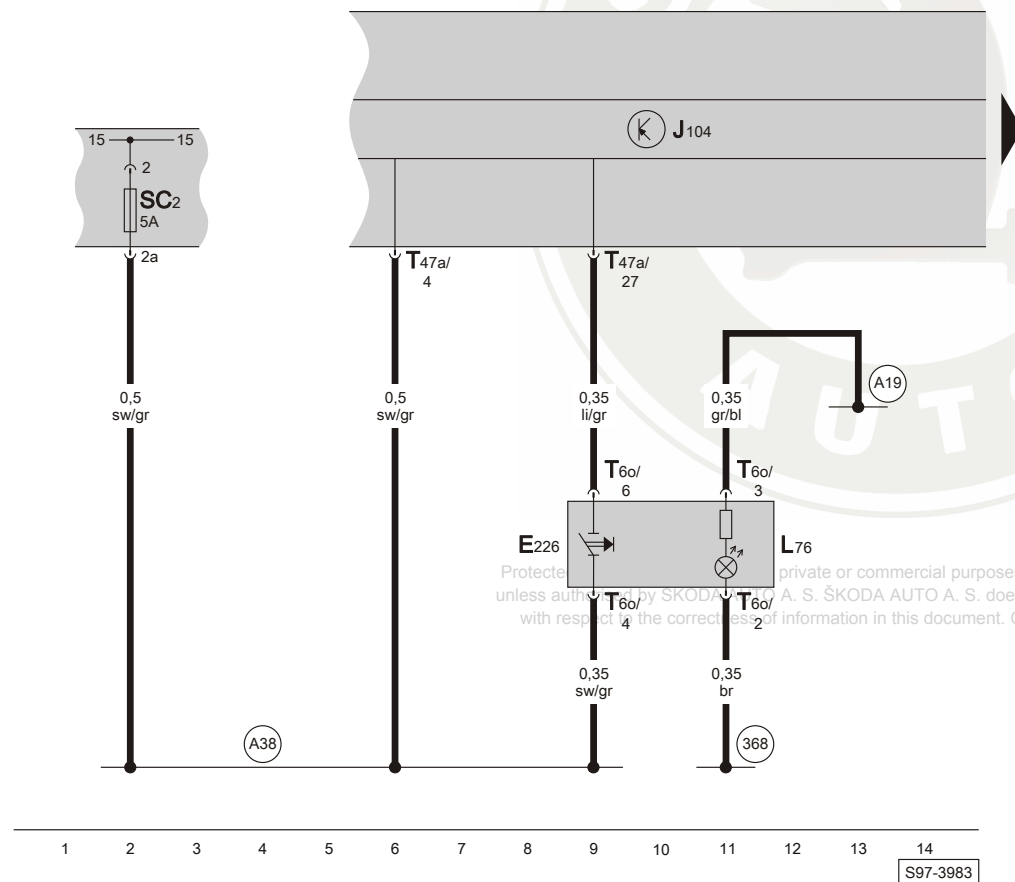


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP, tyre pressure monitor button, fuse holder

- E226 Tyre pressure monitor button
- J104 ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP
- L76 Button illumination
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- T6o 6-pin connector, at tyre pressure monitor button
- T47a 47-pin connector, at ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP

- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness



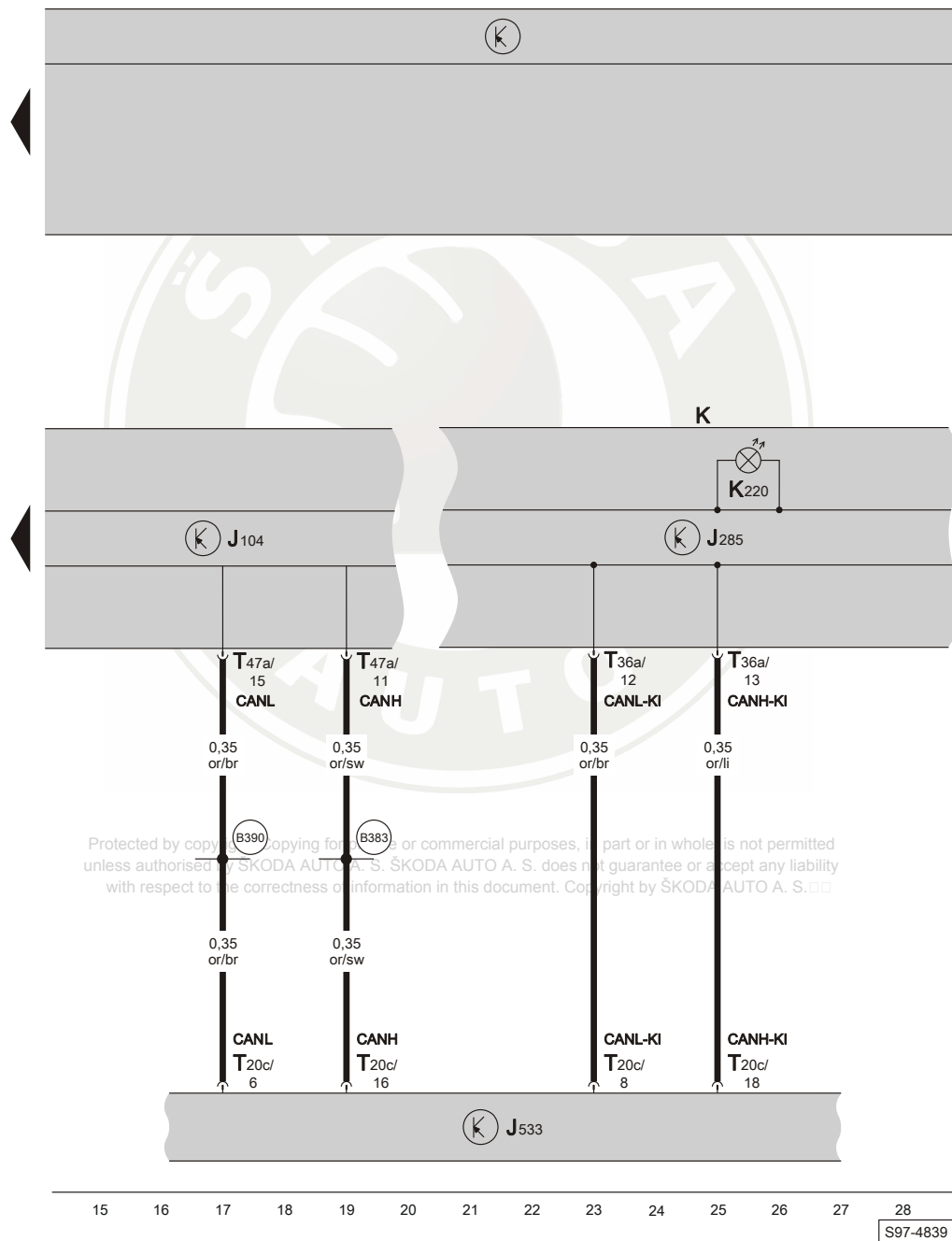
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J104 ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP
 J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
 J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
 K Dash panel insert
 K220 Tyre pressure display warning lamp
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
 T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
 T47a 47-pin connector, at ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



Tyre pressure monitor (only for vehicles with ABS with EDS and TCS/ ESP/ HHC)

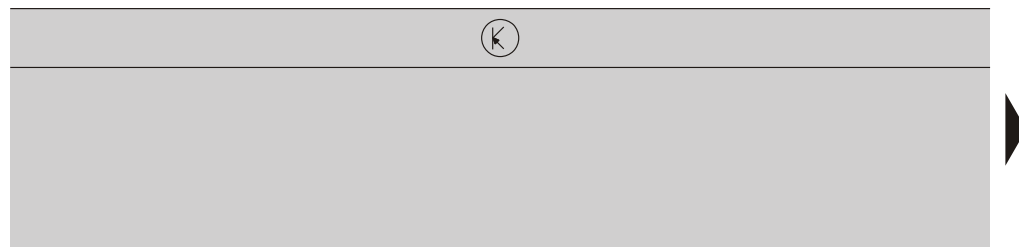
As of May 2005

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

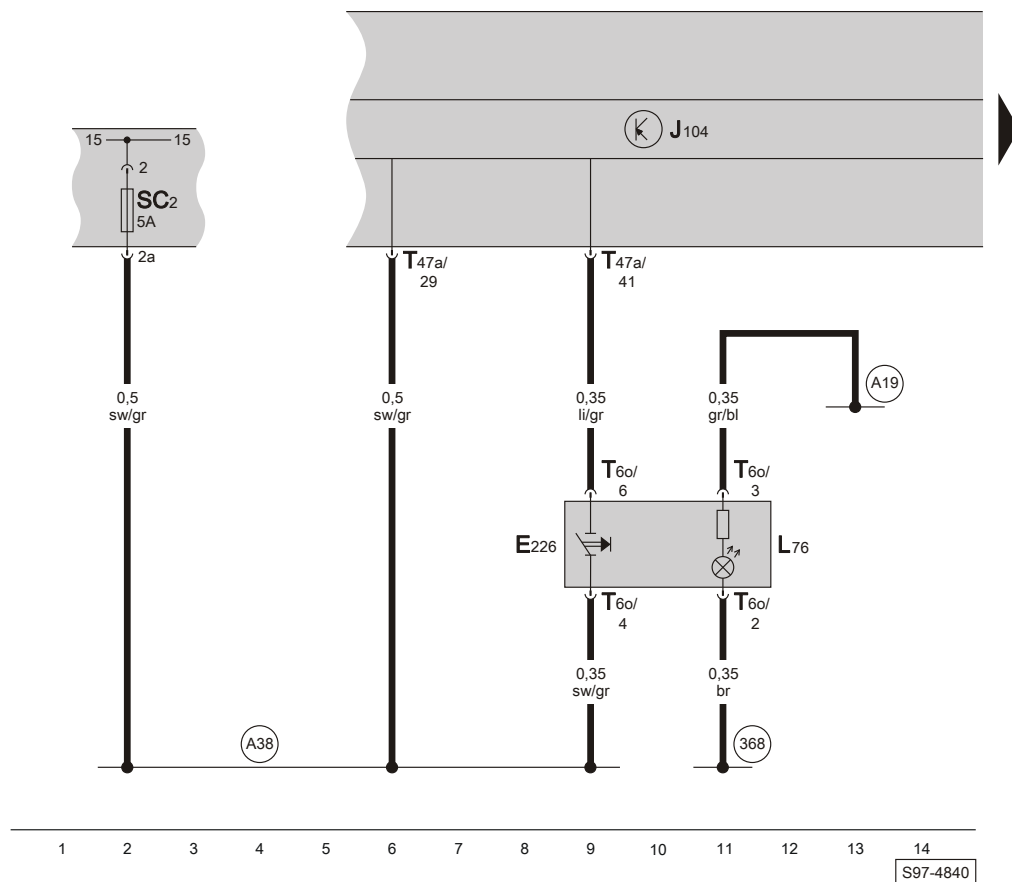




ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP, tyre pressure monitor button, fuse holder

- E226 Tyre pressure monitor button
- J104 ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP
- L76 Button illumination
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- T6o 6-pin connector, at tyre pressure monitor button
- T47a 47-pin connector, at ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP

- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

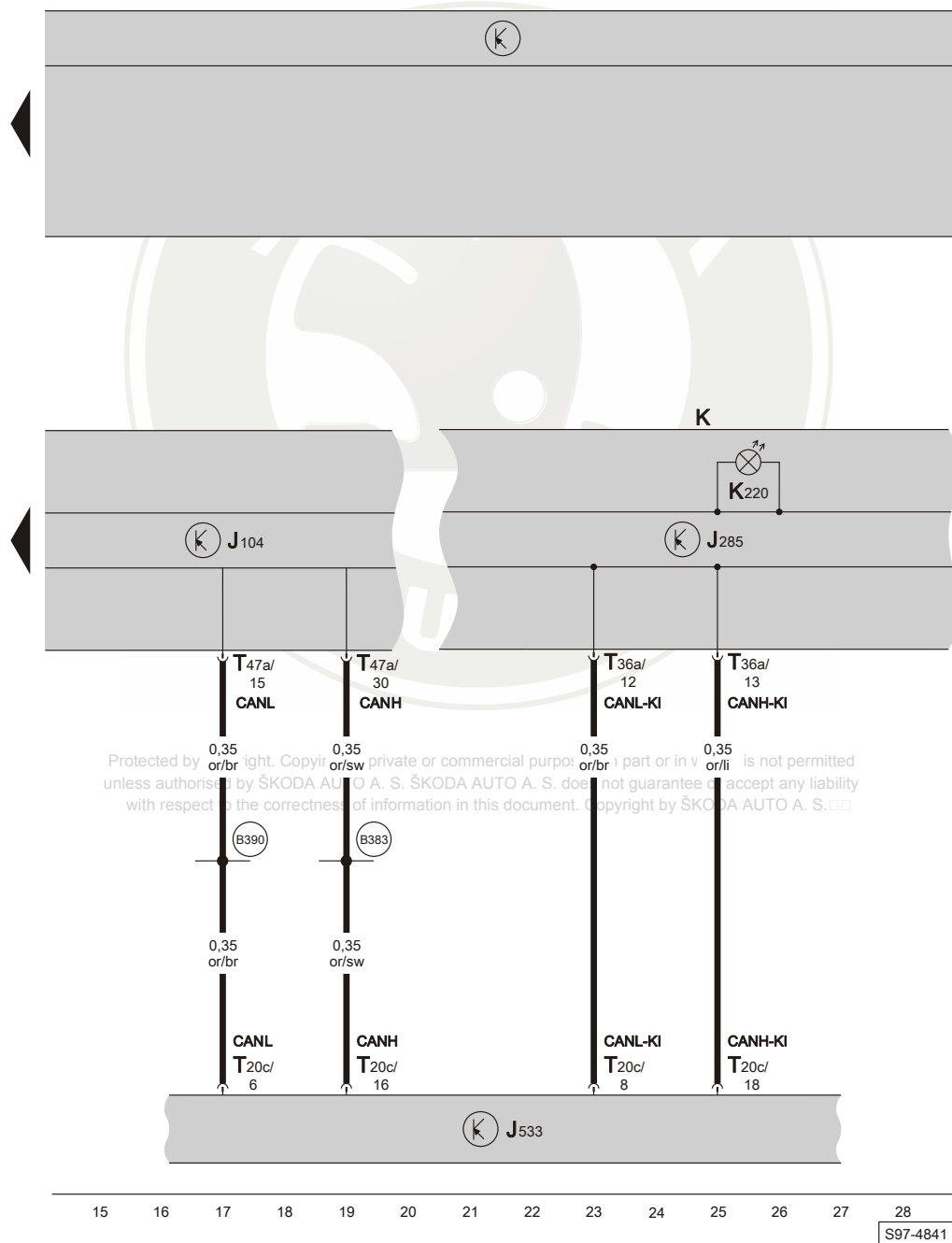
Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J104 ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP
 J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
 J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
 K Dash panel insert
 K220 Tyre pressure display warning lamp
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
 T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
 T47a 47-pin connector, at ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Seat belt warning system (only for vehicles with driver airbag / driver and front passenger airbag)

As of May 2005

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

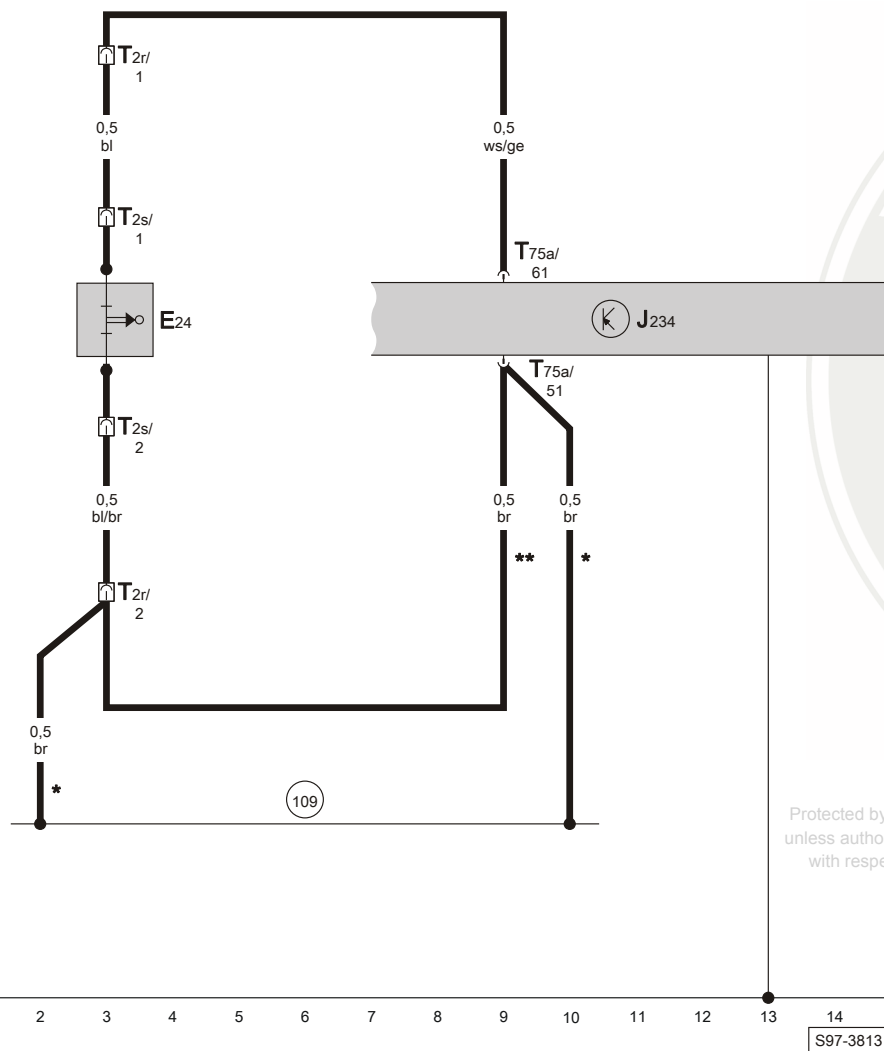
see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Belt switch - driver side, airbag control unit

- E24 Belt switch - driver side
 J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
 T2r 2-pin connector, under driver seat (black)
 T2s 2-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
 T75a 75-pin connector, at airbag control unit
 109 Earth connection (airbag), in dash panel insert wiring harness
 * only on vehicles with front passenger airbag
 ** only on vehicles with driver airbag



Protected by copyright. Reproduction or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

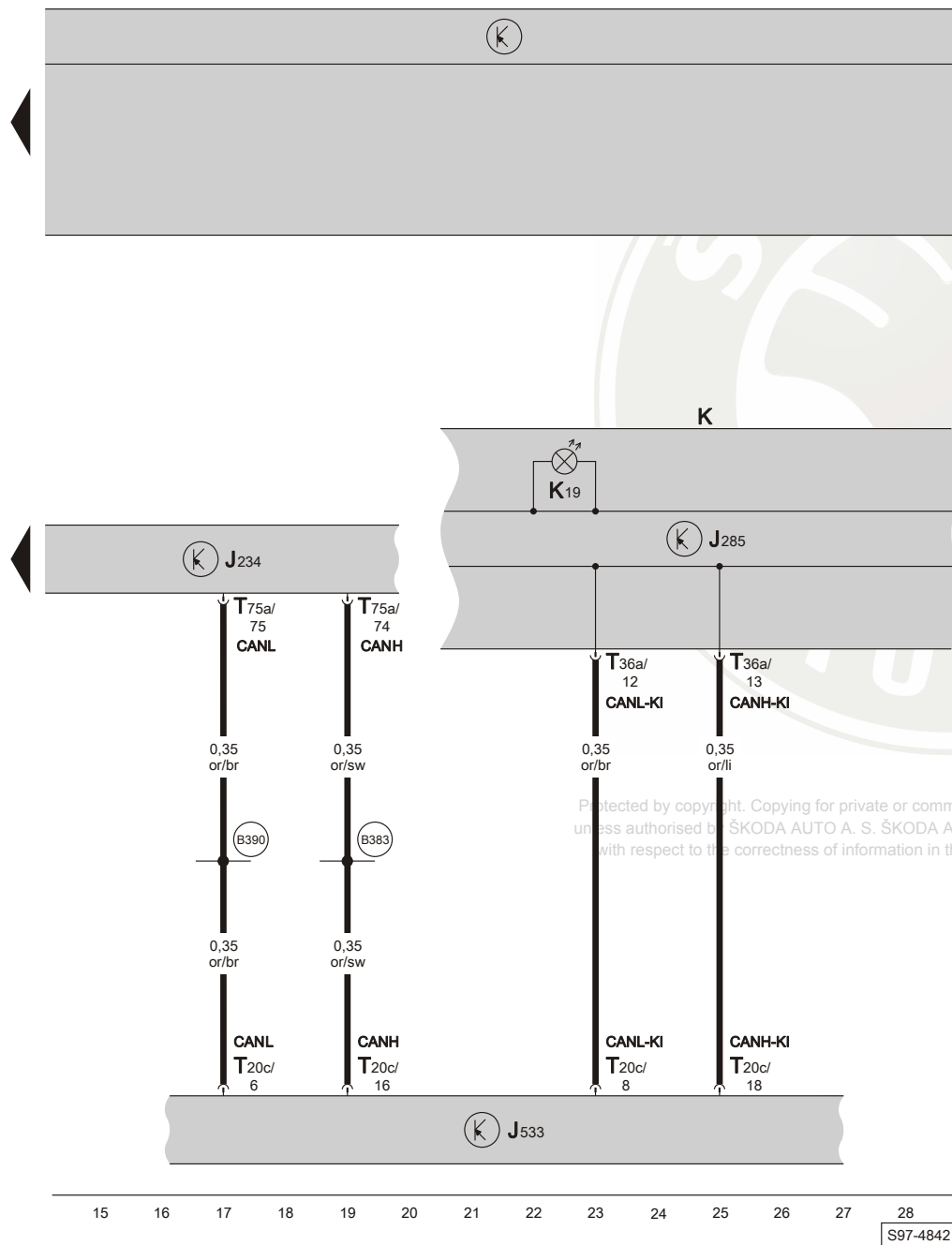
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Airbag control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
 J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
 J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
 K Dash panel insert
 K19 Seat belt warning system warning lamp
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
 T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
 T75a 75-pin connector, at airbag control unit

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



Seat belt warning system (only for vehicles with side airbag / side and head airbag)

As of May 2005

Information about

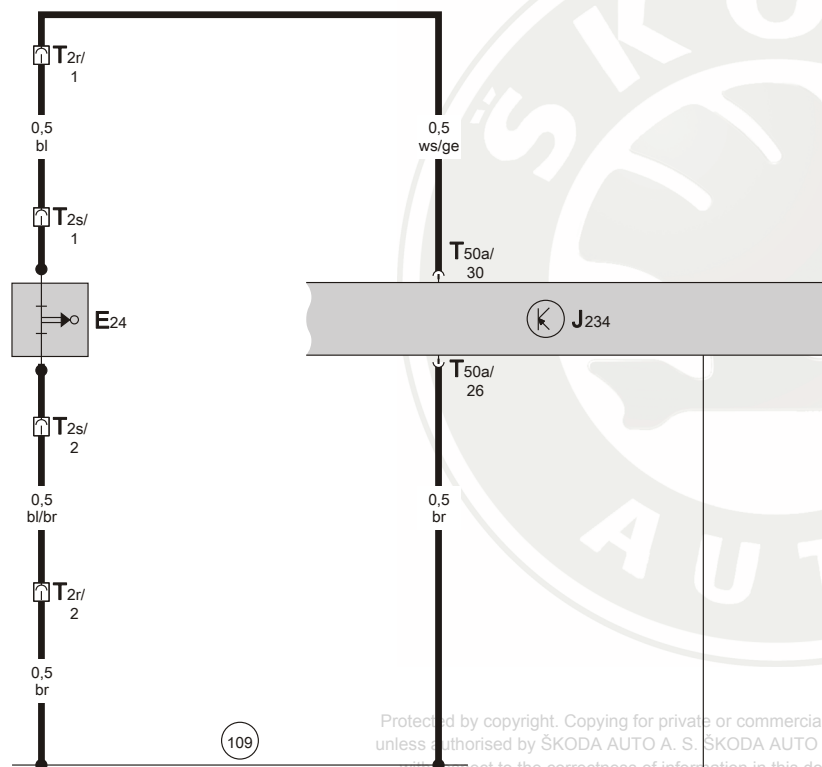
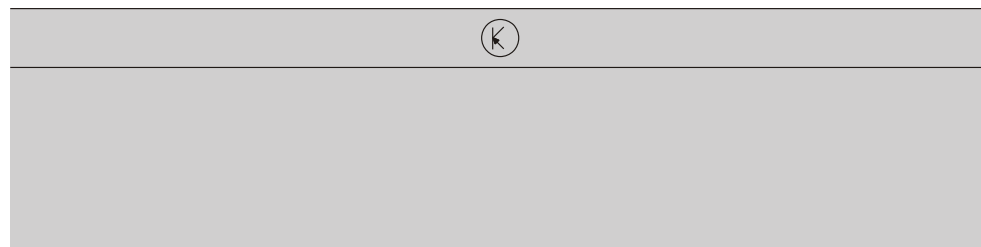
- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

E24	Belt switch - driver side
J234	Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
T2r	2-pin connector, under driver seat (black)
T2s	2-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
T50a	50-pin connector, at airbag control unit
109	Earth connection (airbag), in dash panel insert wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □

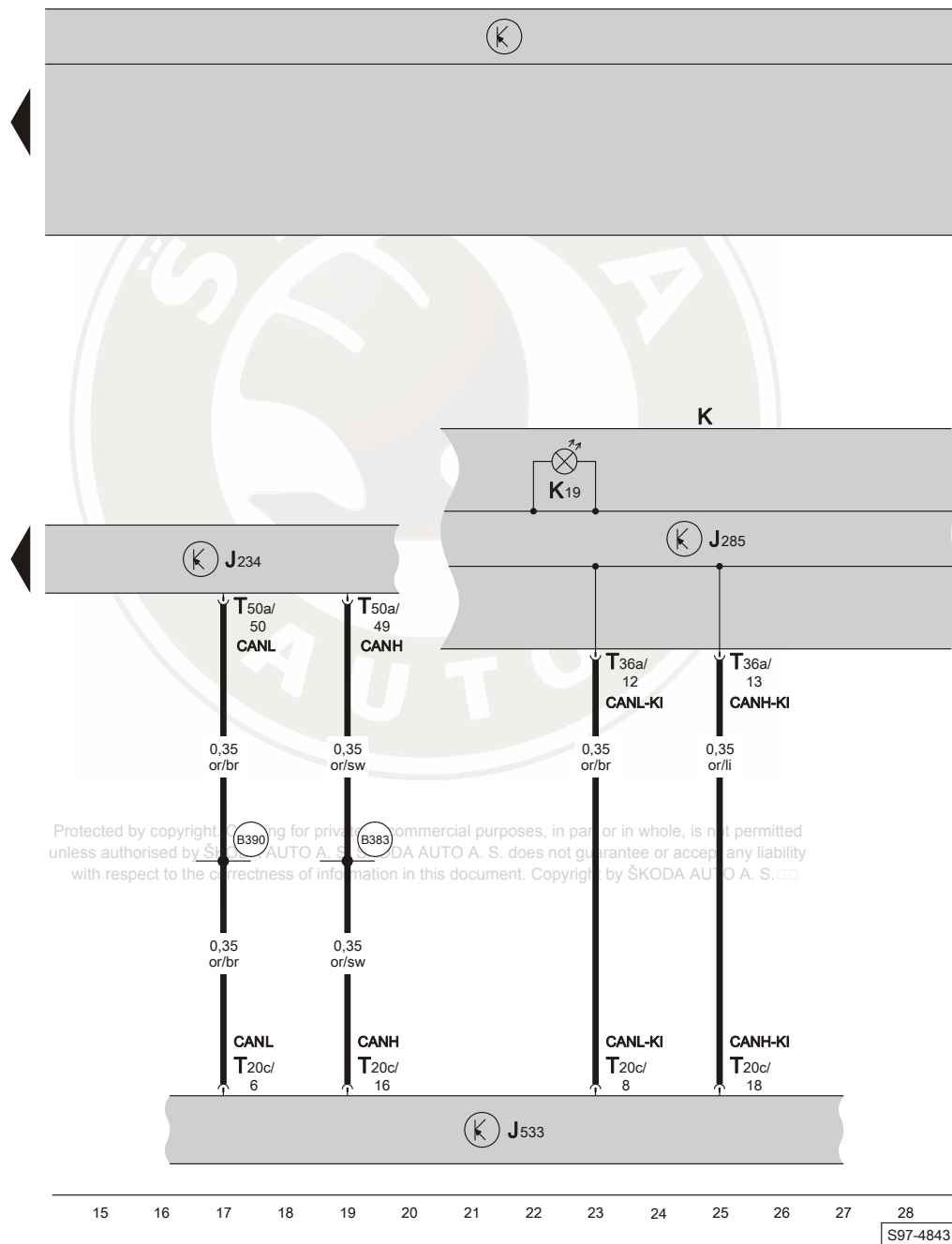
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Airbag control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K19 Seat belt warning system warning lamp
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T50a 50-pin connector, at airbag control unit

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Four-wheel drive

As of May 2005

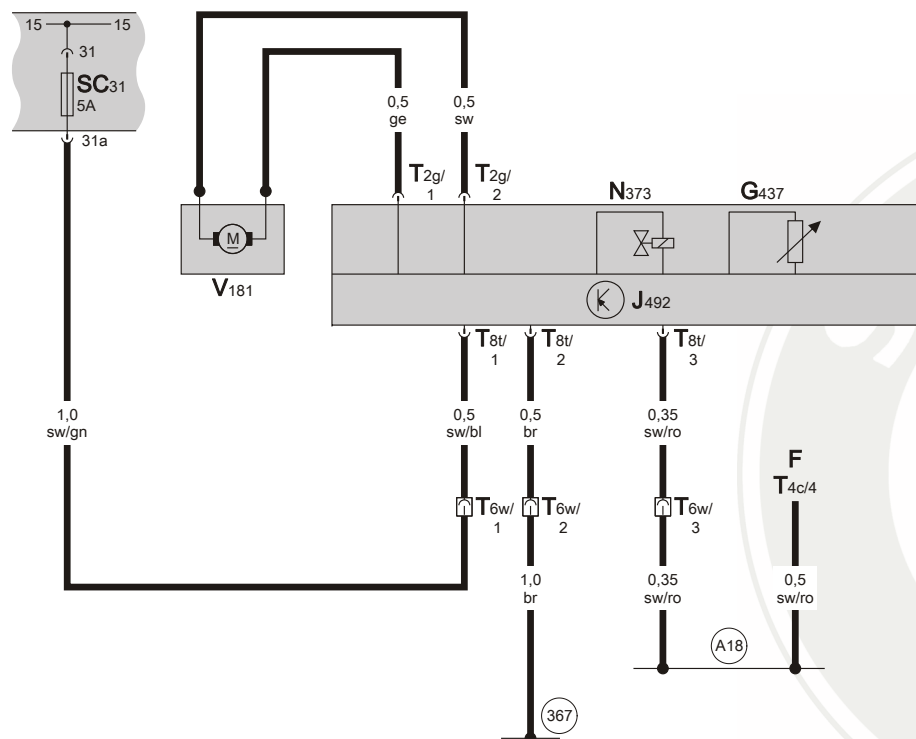
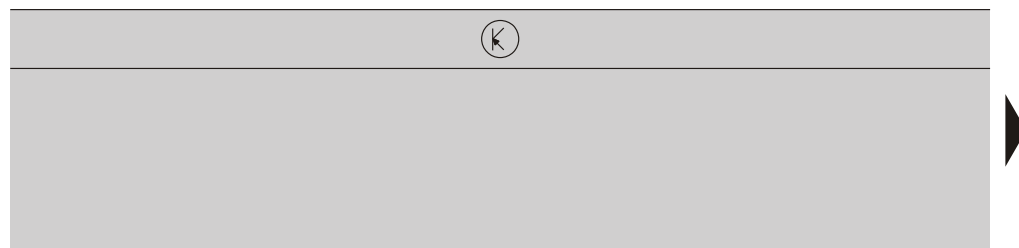
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



Four-wheel drive control unit, haldex coupling pump, fuse holder

- F Brake light switch
- G437 Oil pressure and oil temperature sender
- J492 Four-wheel drive control unit
- N373 Valve for regulating the degree of opening of the clutch
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder
- T2g 2-pin connector, at four-wheel drive control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T6w 6-pin connector, in the holder on the fuel level sender -2-
- T8t 8-pin connector, at four-wheel drive control unit
- V181 Haldex coupling pump

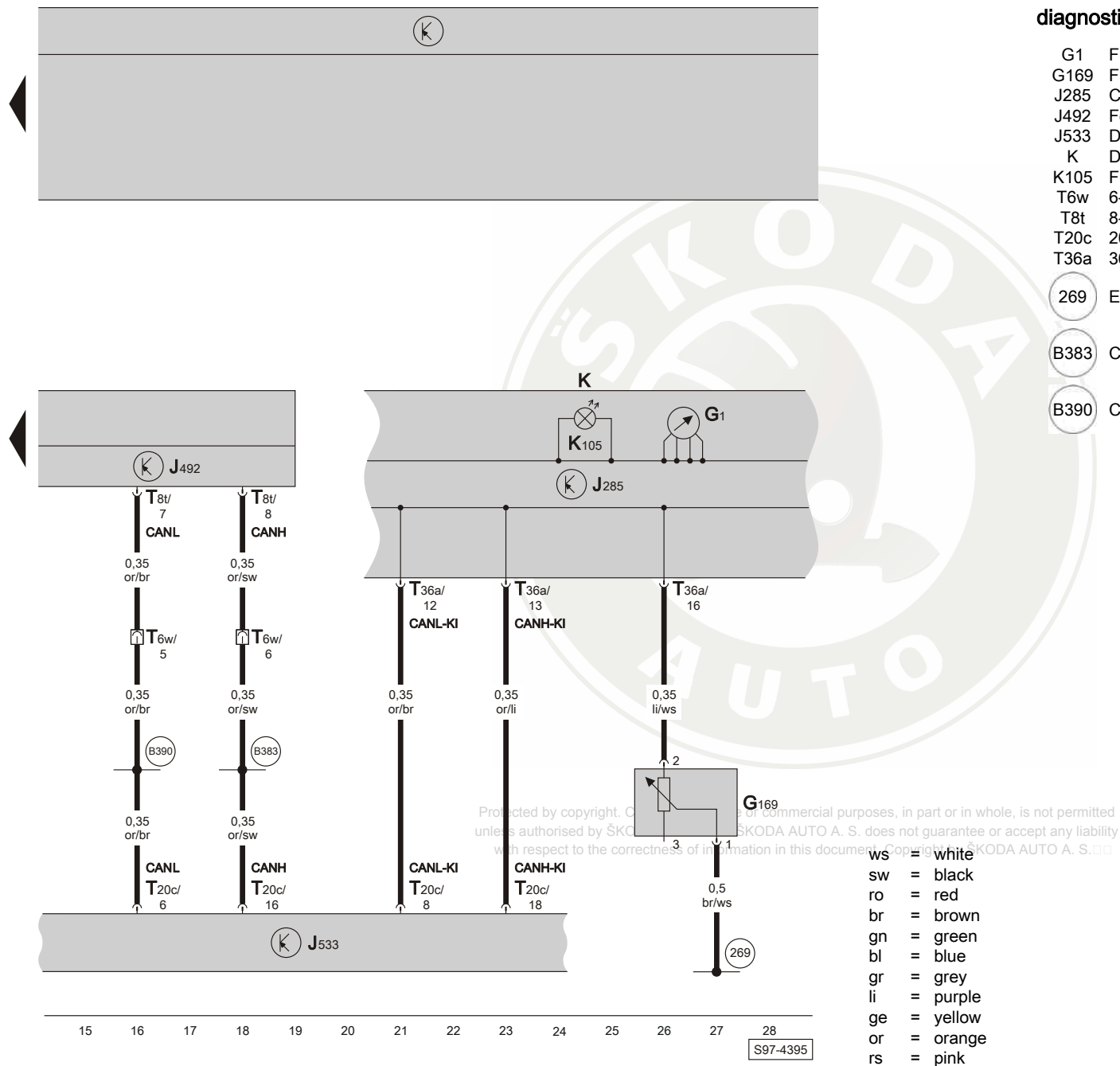
- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
- A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Four-wheel drive control unit, fuel level sender -2-, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- G1 Fuel gauge
 G169 Fuel level sender -2-
 J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
 J492 Four-wheel drive control unit
 J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
 K Dash panel insert
 K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
 T6w 6-pin connector, in the holder on the fuel level sender -2-
 T8t 8-pin connector, at four-wheel drive control unit
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
 T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- 269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
 B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
 B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



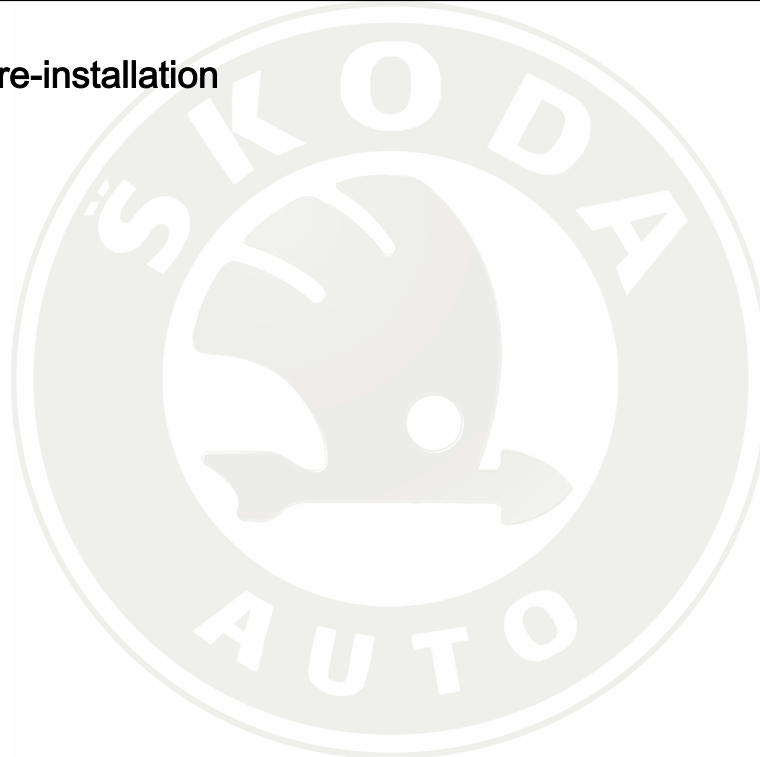
Trailer coupling / trailer coupling pre-installation

As of May 2005

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

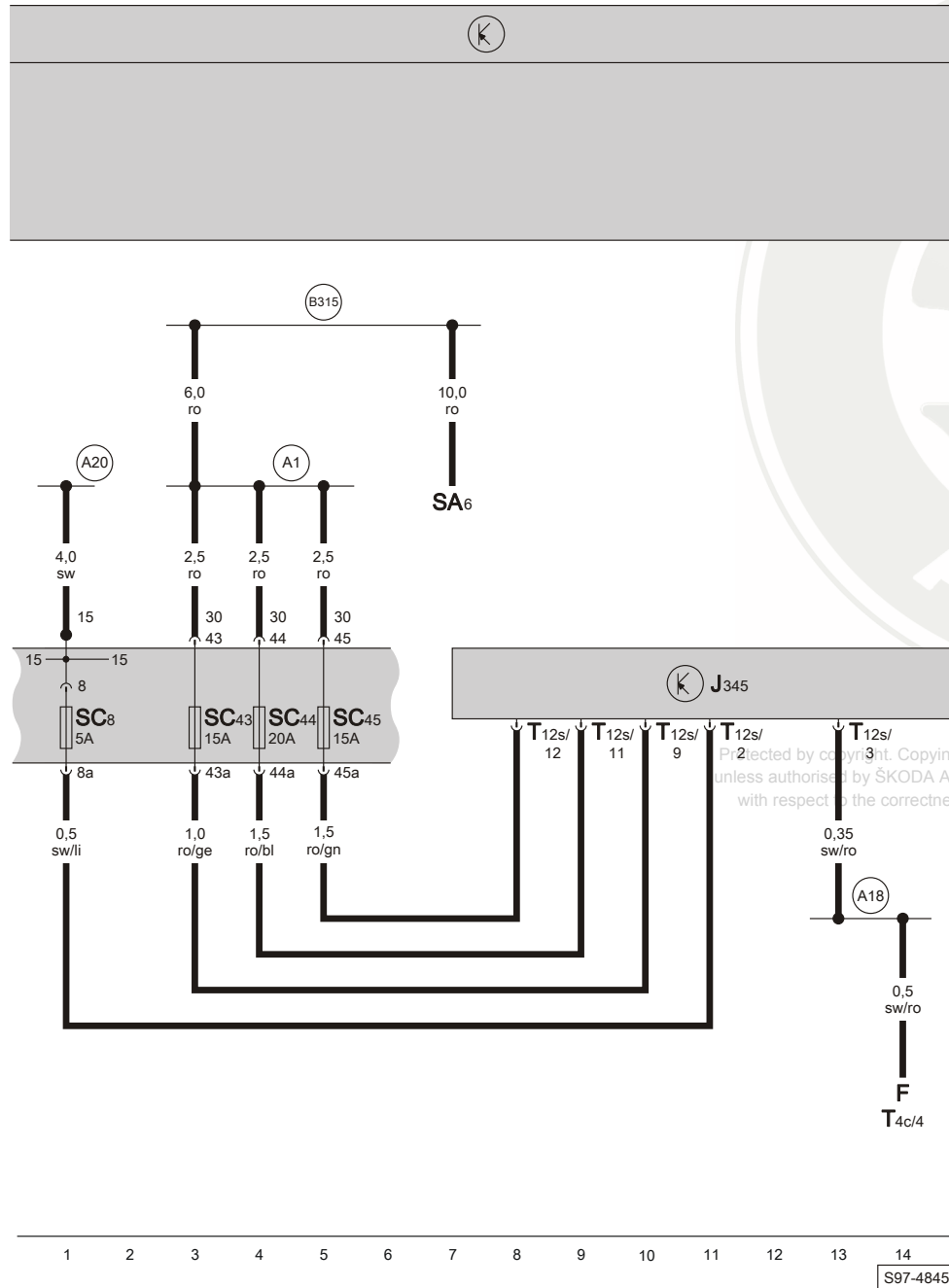


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Trailer detector control unit, fuse holder

- F Brake light switch
 J345 Trailer detector control unit, in luggage compartment, left
 SA6 Fuse -6- (30), in the E box
 SC8 Fuse -8-, in fuse holder
 SC43 Fuse -43-, in fuse holder
 SC44 Fuse -44-, in fuse holder
 SC45 Fuse -45-, in fuse holder
 T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
 T12s 12-pin connector, at trailer detector control unit

- A1 Positive connection (30a), in dash panel wiring harness
 A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
 A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

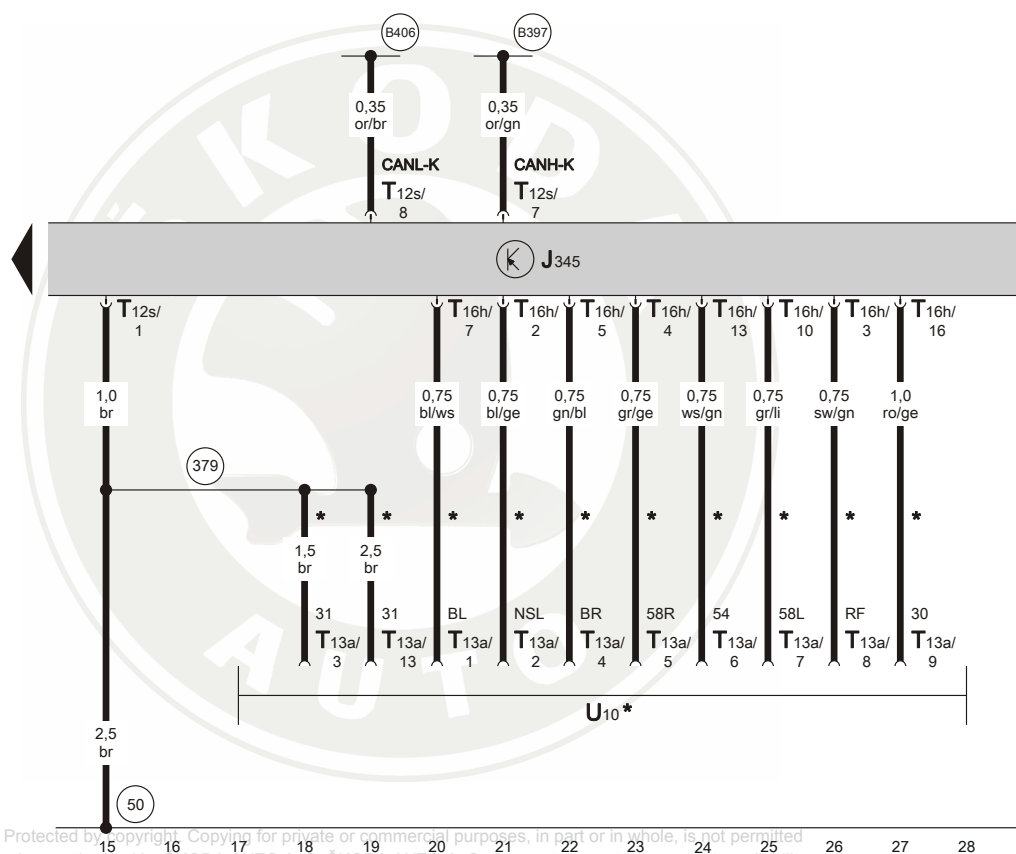


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Trailer detector control unit, trailer coupling socket

- J345 Trailer detector control unit, in luggage compartment, left
- T12s 12-pin connector, at trailer detector control unit
- T13a 13-pin socket
- T16h 16-pin connector, at trailer detector control unit
- U10 Trailer coupling socket

- 50 Earth point, in luggage compartment, left
- 379 Earth connection -14-, in interior wiring harness
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- * not valid for vehicles with trailer coupling pre-installation



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

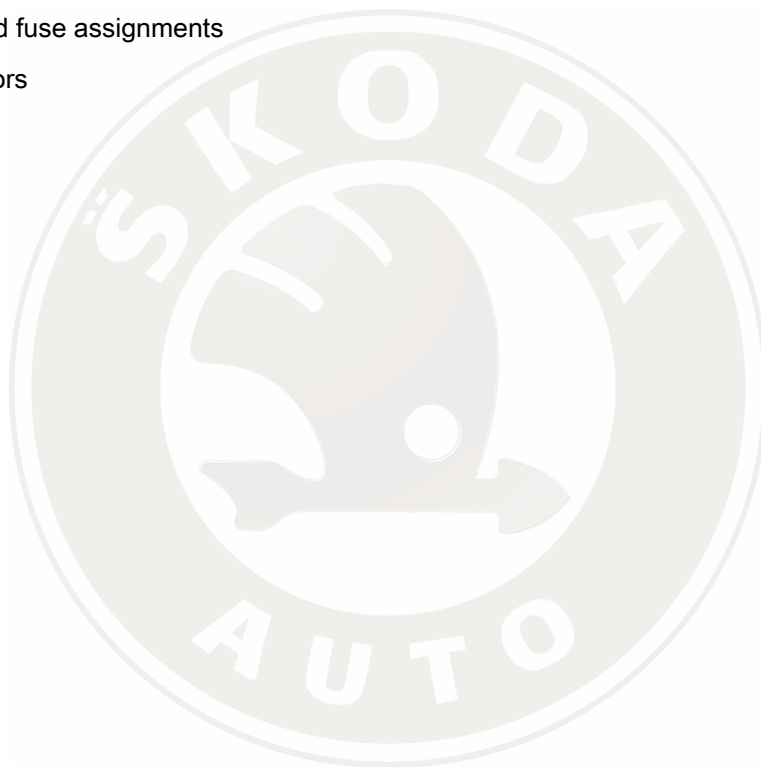
Rear parking aid

As of May 2005

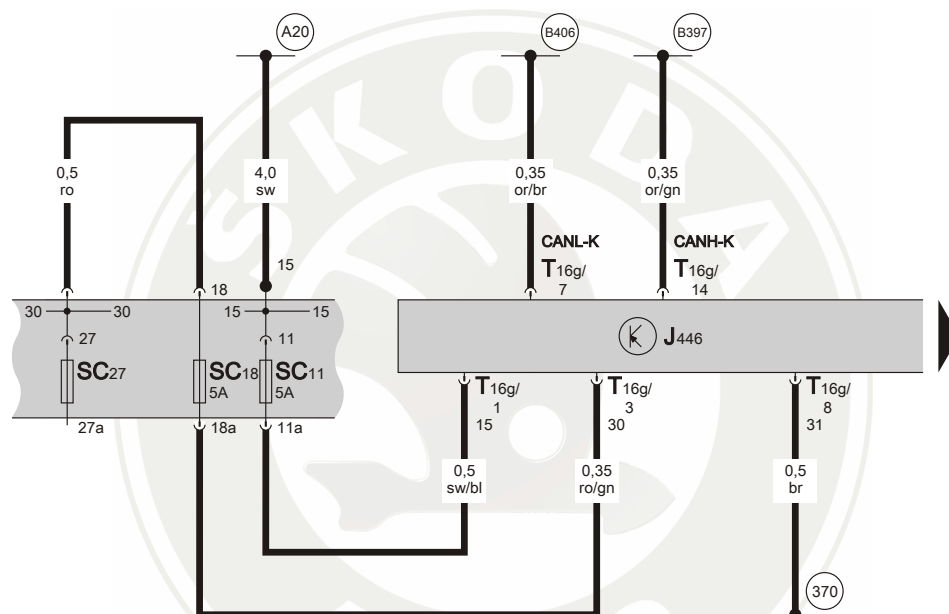
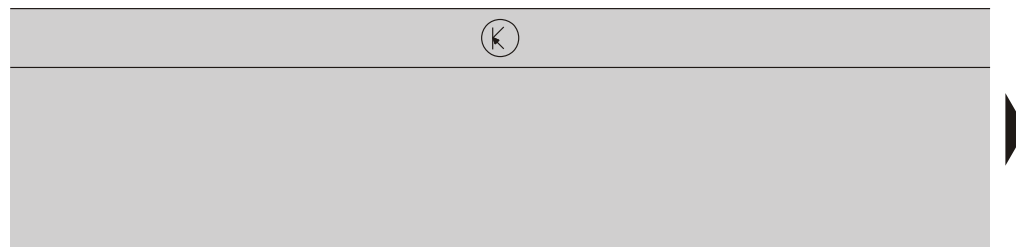
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Parking aid control unit, fuse holder

- J446 Parking aid control unit, in luggage compartment, left
- SC11 Fuse -11-, in fuse holder
- SC18 Fuse -18-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- T16g 16-pin connector, at parking aid control unit

- 370 Earth connection -5-, in interior wiring harness
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

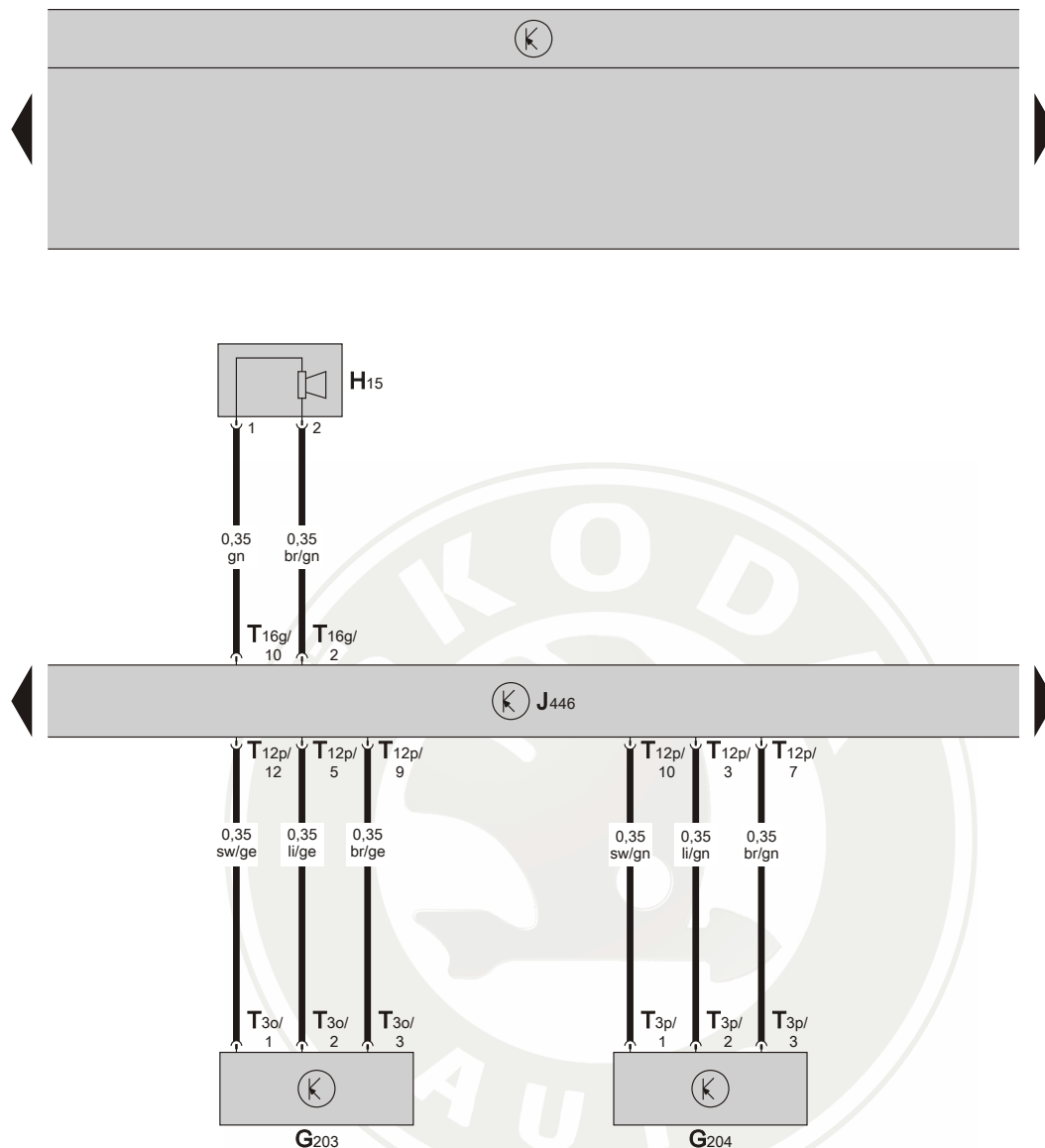
14

S97-4847

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Parking aid control unit, parking aid warning buzzer, rear parking aid sender

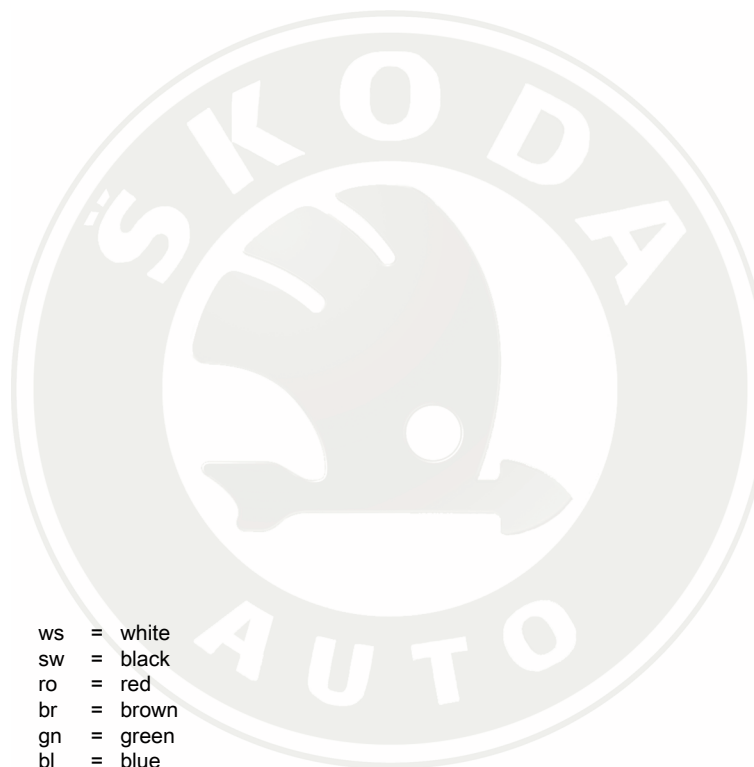
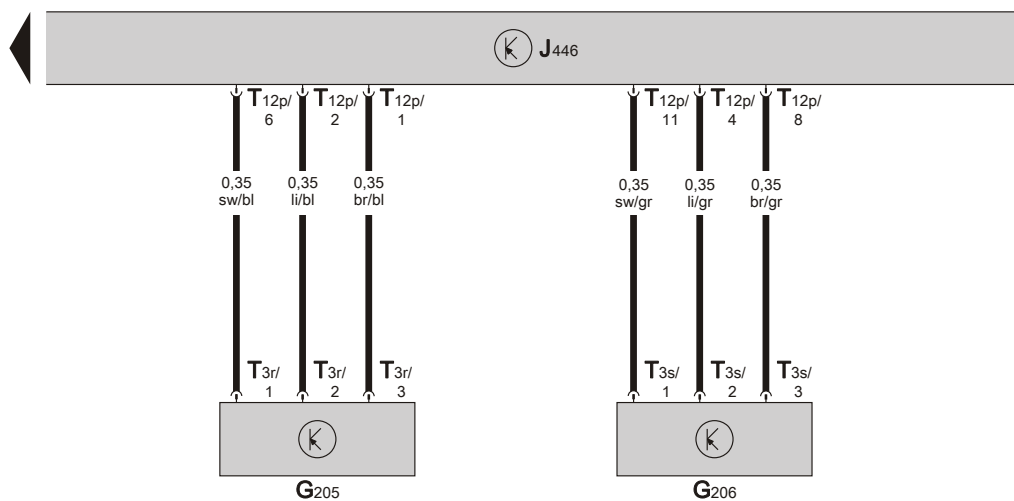
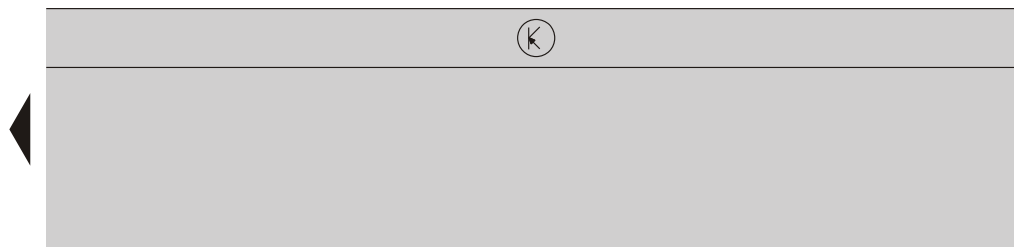
- G203 Rear left parking aid sender
- G204 Centre rear left parking aid sender
- H15 Parking aid warning buzzer, on left B-pillar
- J446 Parking aid control unit, in luggage compartment, left
- T3o 3-pin connector, at parking aid sender, rear left
- T3p 3-pin connector, at centre rear left parking aid sender
- T12p 12-pin connector, at parking aid control unit (black)
- T16g 16-pin connector, at parking aid control unit



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Parking aid control unit, rear parking aid sender

- G205 Centre rear right parking aid sender
- G206 Rear right parking aid sender
- J446 Parking aid control unit, in luggage compartment, left
- T3r 3-pin connector, at centre rear right parking aid sender
- T3s 3-pin connector, at parking aid sender, rear right
- T12p 12-pin connector, at parking aid control unit (black)



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2011

Front and rear parking aid

As of May 2005

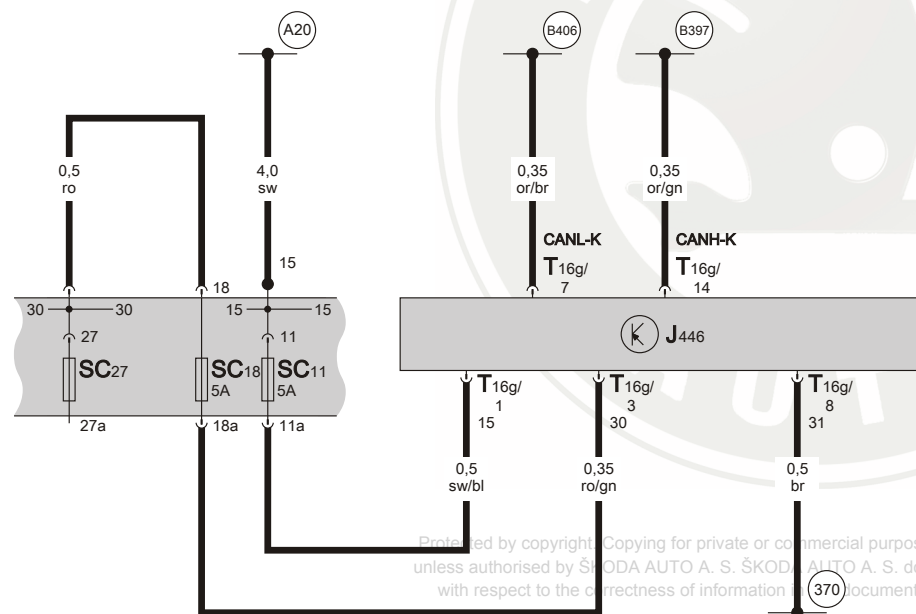
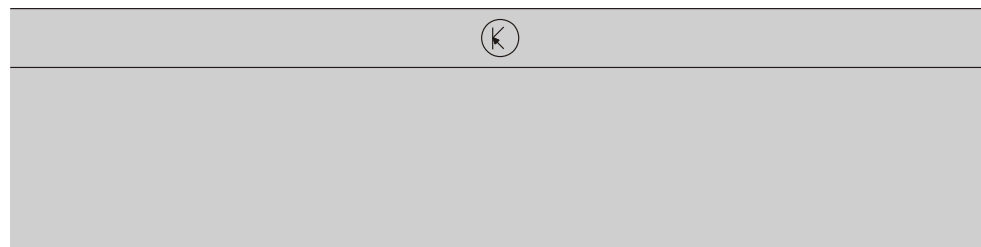
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



Parking aid control unit, fuse holder

- J446 Parking aid control unit, in luggage compartment, left
- SC11 Fuse -11-, in fuse holder
- SC18 Fuse -18-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- T16g 16-pin connector, at parking aid control unit

- 370 Earth connection -5-, in interior wiring harness
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

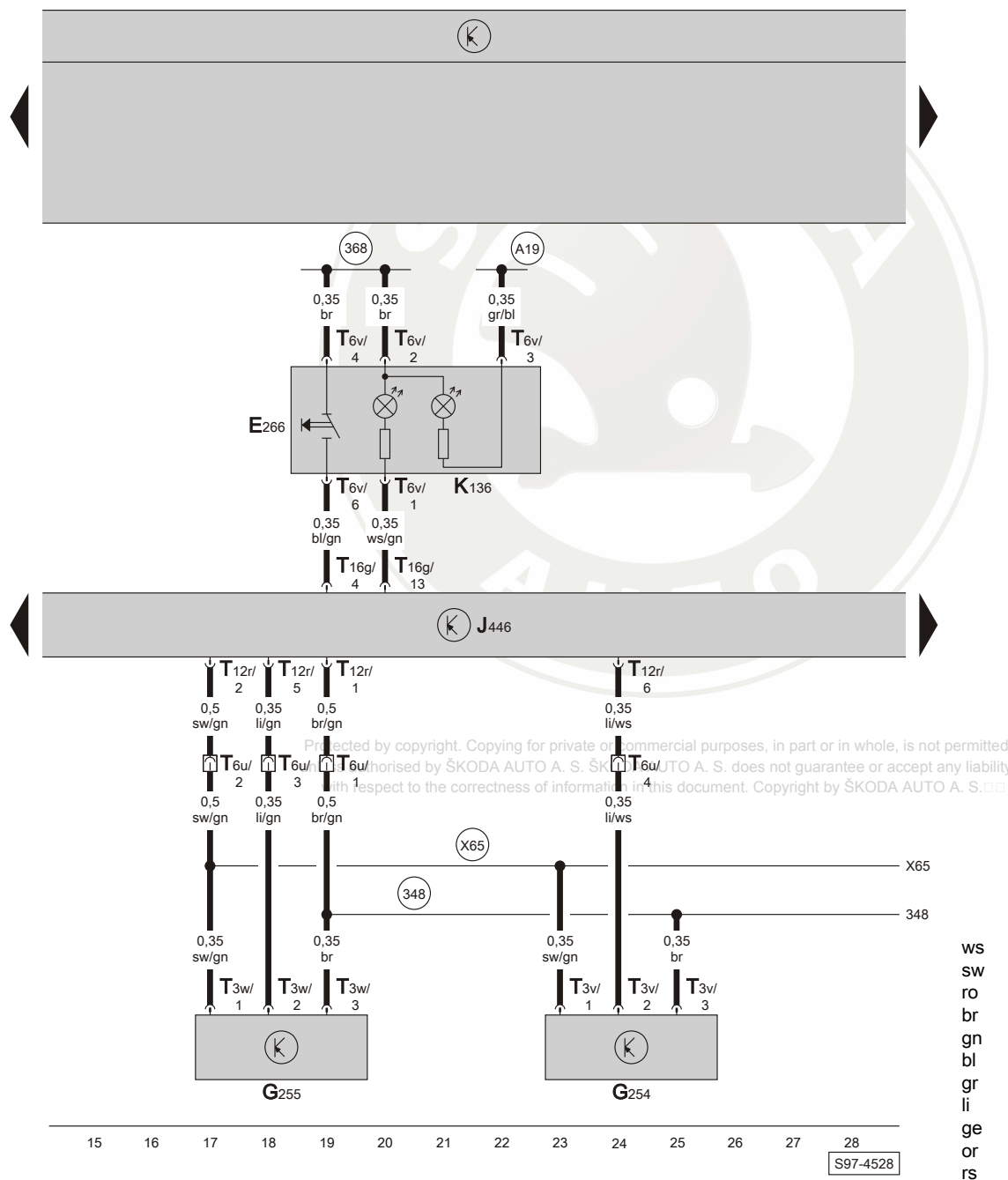
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

S97-4847

Parking aid control unit, parking aid button, front parking aid sender

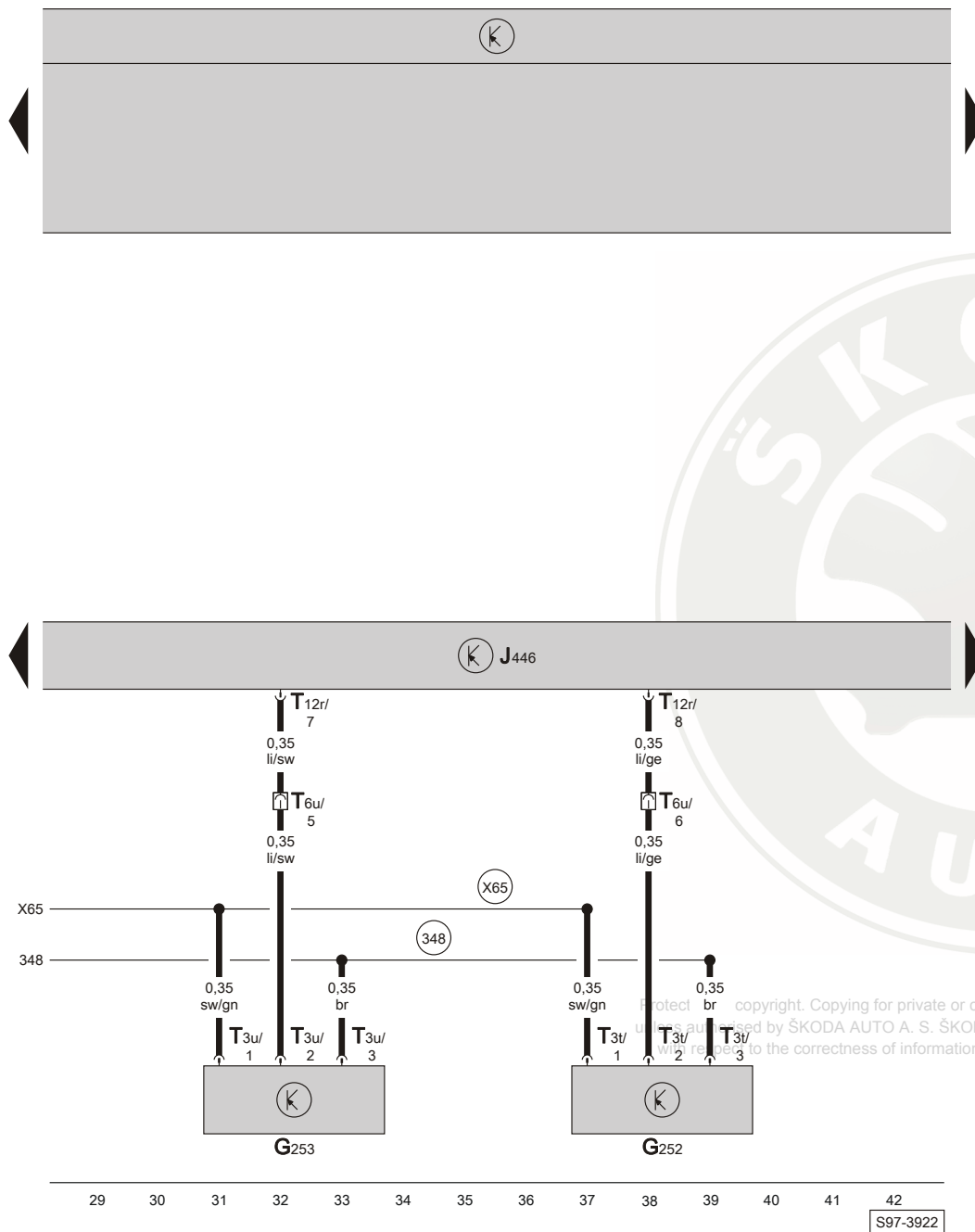
- E266 Parking aid button
 G254 Parking aid sender, front centre left
 G255 Parking aid sender, front left
 J446 Parking aid control unit, in luggage compartment, left
 K136 Parking aid warning lamp
 T3v 3-pin connector, at centre front left parking aid sender
 T3w 3-pin connector, at parking aid sender, front left
 T6u 6-pin connector, in engine compartment, front right (black)
 T6v 6-pin connector, at parking aid button
 T12r 12-pin connector, at parking aid control unit (brown)
 T16g 16-pin connector, at parking aid control unit

- 348 Earth connection (parking aid), in front bumper wiring harness
 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
 A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
 X65 Connection (parking aid), in front bumper wiring harness



Parking aid control unit, front parking aid sender

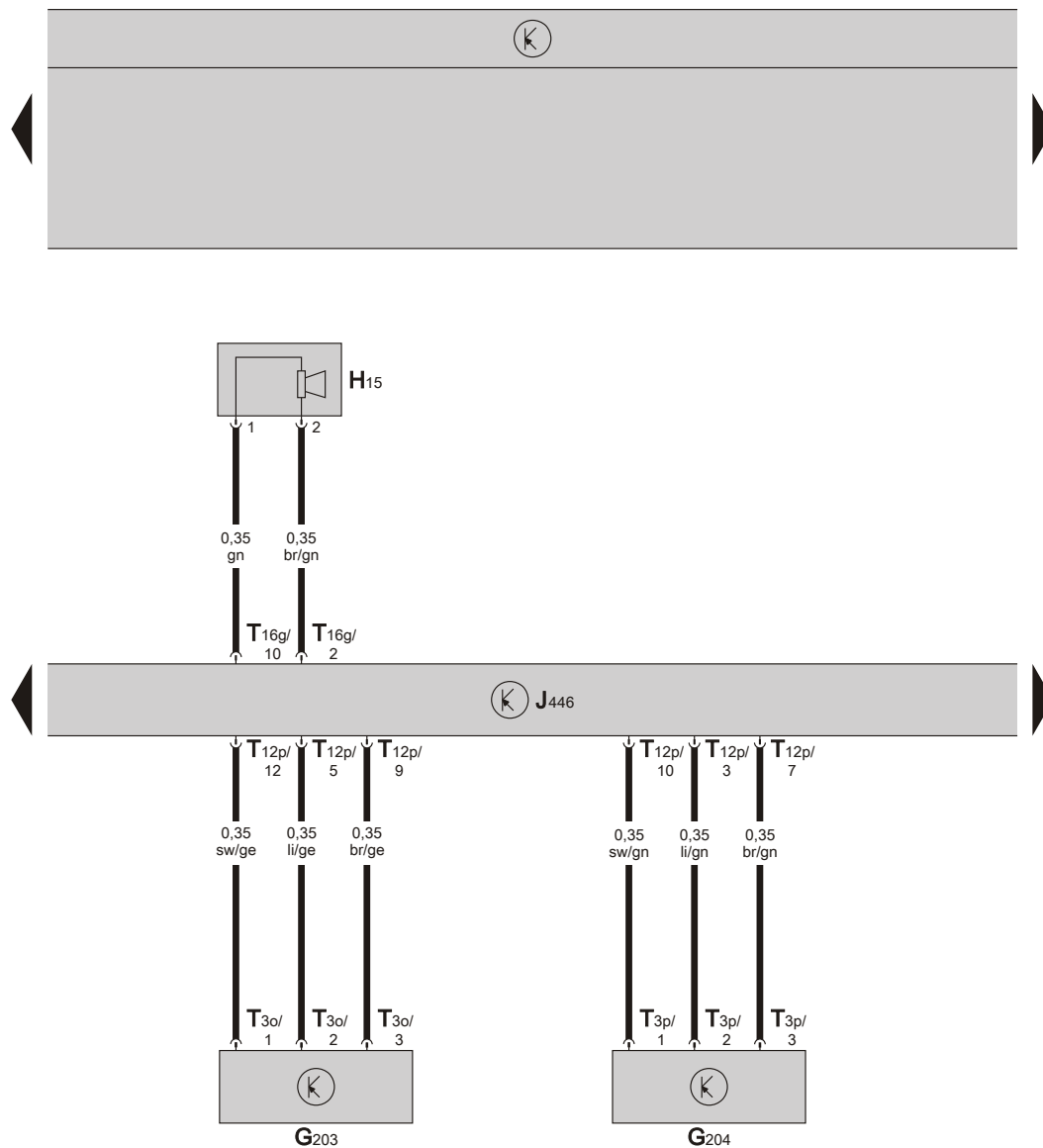
- G252 Parking aid sender, front right
- G253 Parking aid sender, front centre right
- J446 Parking aid control unit, in luggage compartment, left
- T3t 3-pin connector, at parking aid sender, front right
- T3u 3-pin connector, at centre front right parking aid sender
- T6u 6-pin connector, in engine compartment, front right (black)
- T12r 12-pin connector, at parking aid control unit (brown)
- 348 Earth connection (parking aid), in front bumper wiring harness
- X65 Connection (parking aid), in front bumper wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Parking aid control unit, parking aid warning buzzer, rear parking aid sender

- G203 Rear left parking aid sender
- G204 Centre rear left parking aid sender
- H15 Parking aid warning buzzer, on left B-pillar
- J446 Parking aid control unit, in luggage compartment, left
- T3o 3-pin connector, at parking aid sender, rear left
- T3p 3-pin connector, at centre rear left parking aid sender
- T12p 12-pin connector, at parking aid control unit (black)
- T16g 16-pin connector, at parking aid control unit

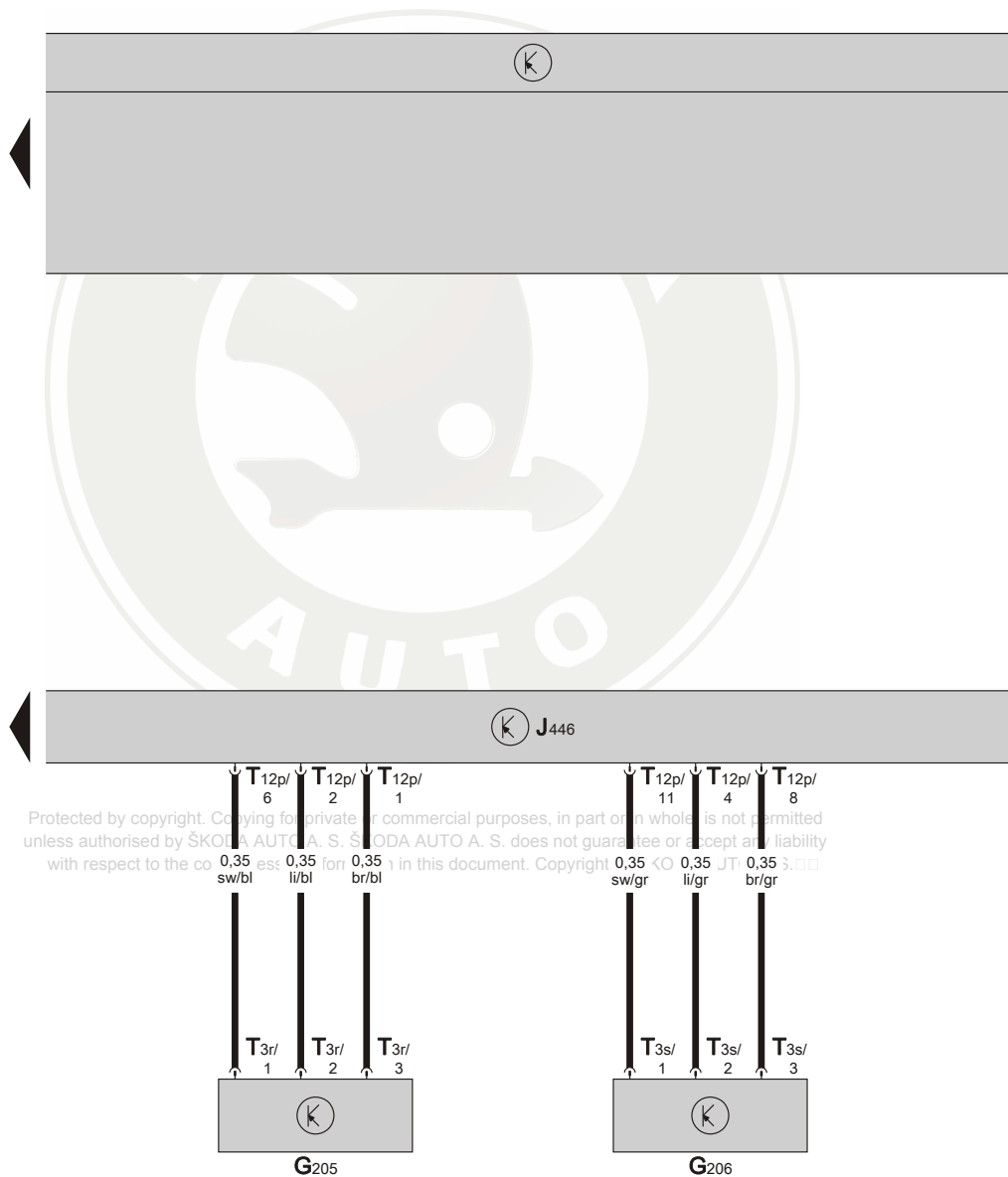


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Parking aid control unit, rear parking aid sender

- G205 Centre rear right parking aid sender
- G206 Rear right parking aid sender
- J446 Parking aid control unit, in luggage compartment, left
- T3r 3-pin connector, at centre rear right parking aid sender
- T3s 3-pin connector, at parking aid sender, rear right
- T12p 12-pin connector, at parking aid control unit (black)



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Headlight washer system

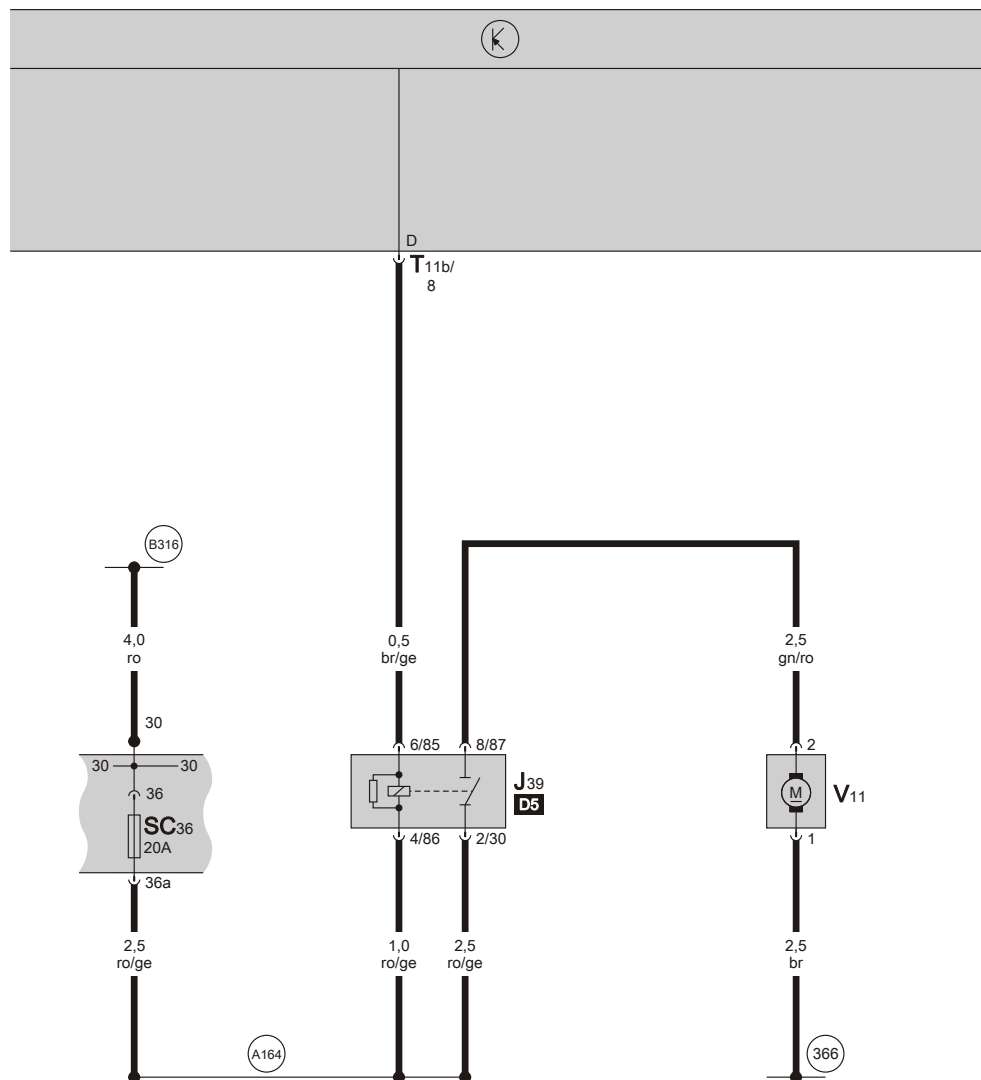
As of May 2005

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

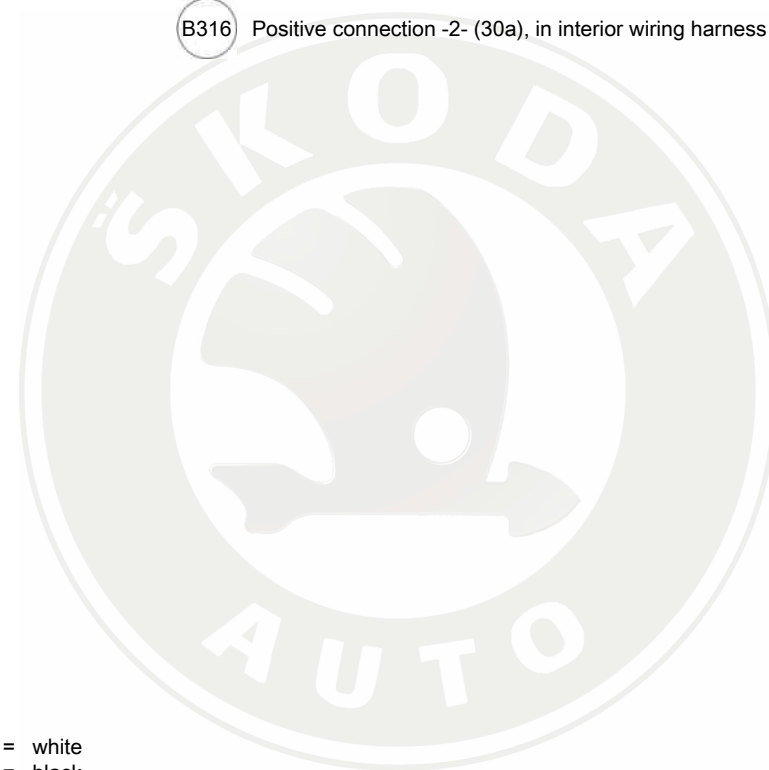


Headlight washer system, fuse holder

- J39 Headlight washer system relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
 SC36 Fuse -36-, in fuse holder
 T11b 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
 V11 Headlight washer system pump

- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
 A164 Positive connection -2- (30a), in dash panel wiring harness
 B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

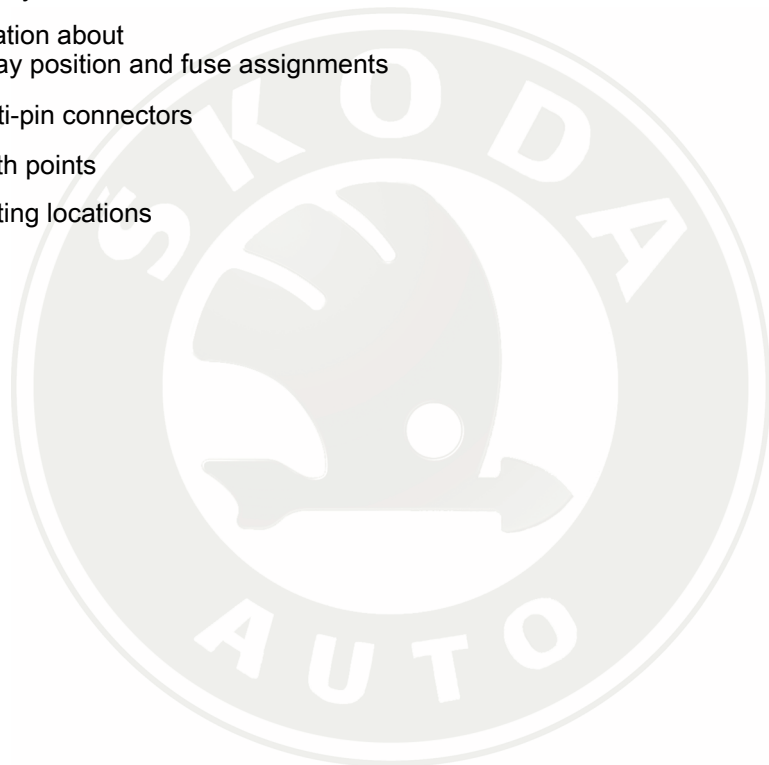
Heated washer jets

As of May 2005

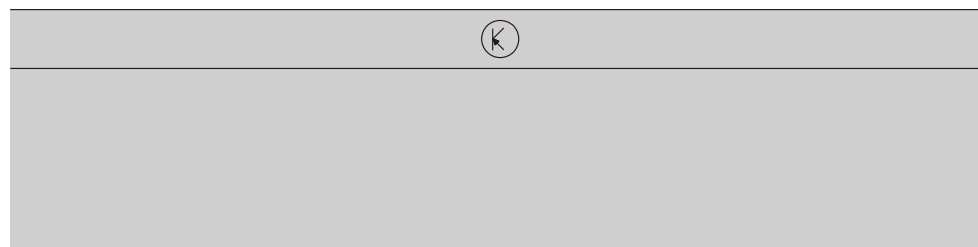
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



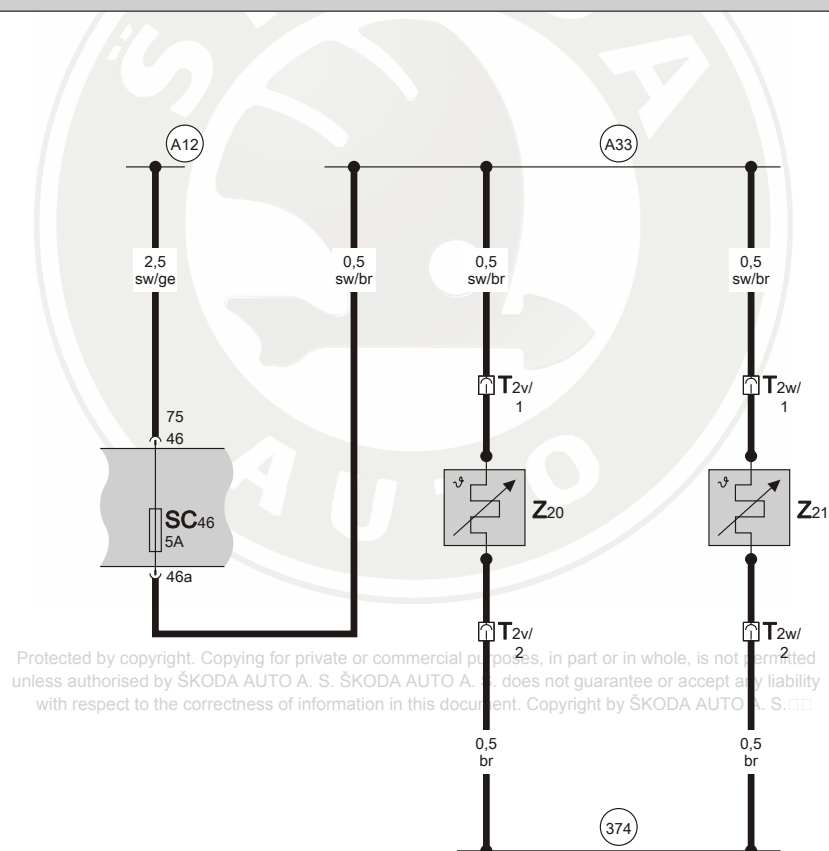
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



heated washer nozzles, fuse holder

- SC46 Fuse -46-, in fuse holder
 T2v 2-pin connector, at heater element, left washer jet
 T2w 2-pin connector, at heater element, right washer jet
 Z20 Heater element, left washer jet
 Z21 Heater element, right washer jet

- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
 A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
 A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

S97-4848

CAN bus network - Drive

As of May 2005

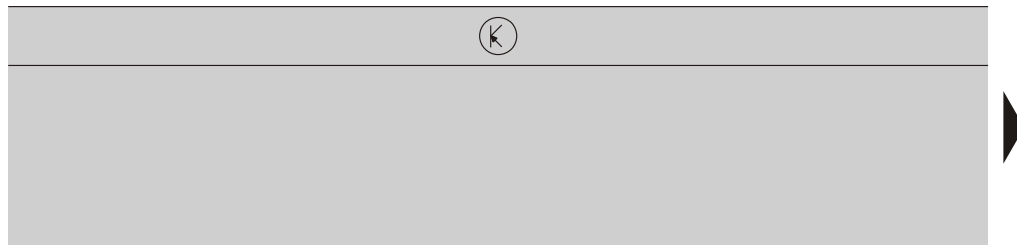
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

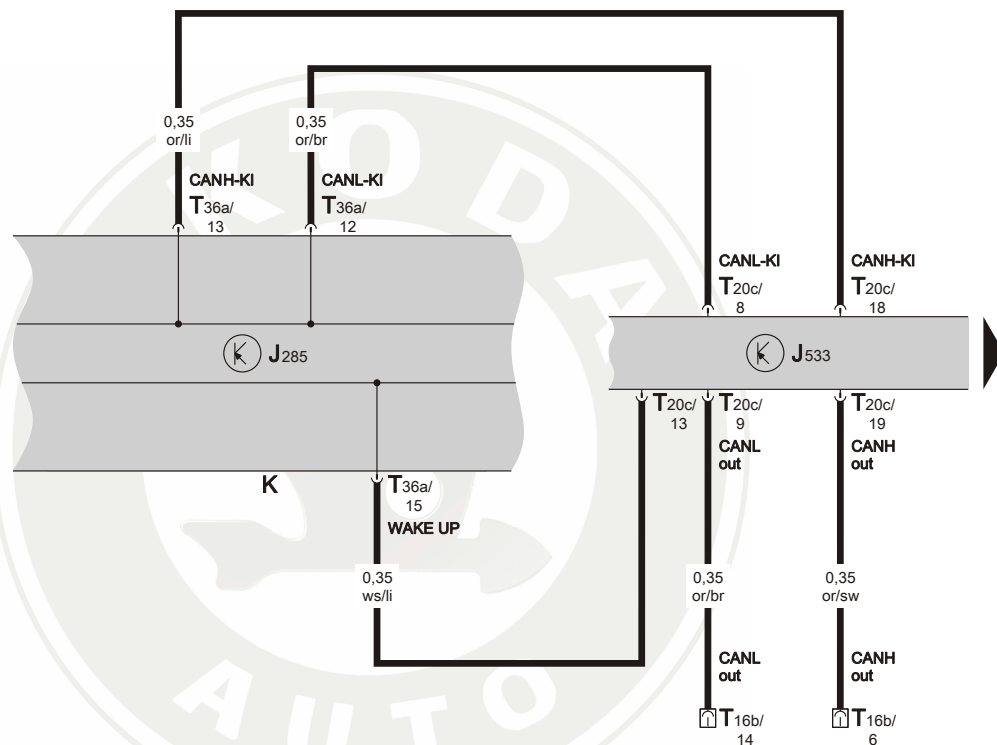


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Dash panel insert, data bus diagnostic interface, connector for diagnostic connection

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert



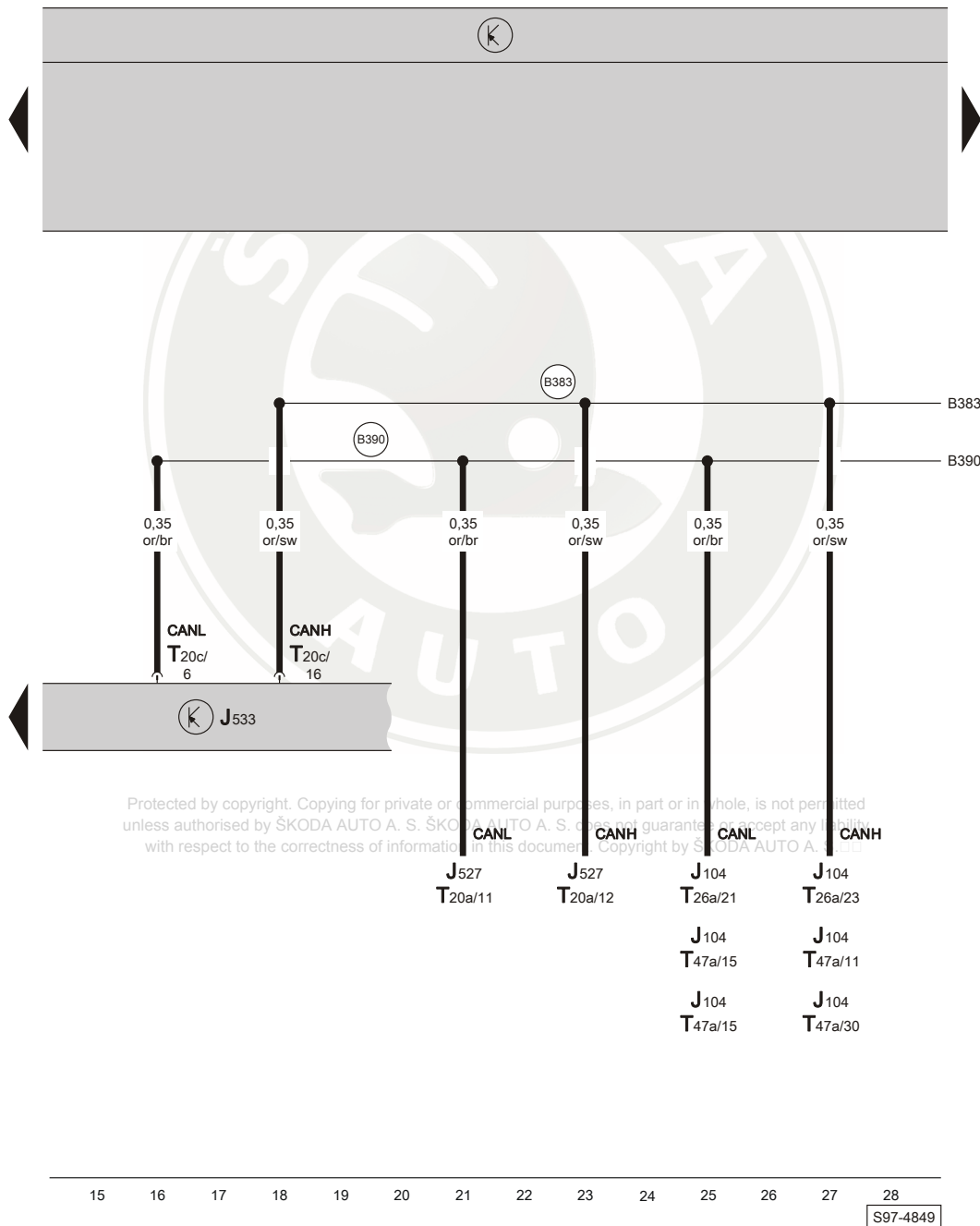
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Data bus diagnostic interface, connection for: Steering column electronics control unit, ABS control unit with TCS/ABS with EDS and TCS/ESP

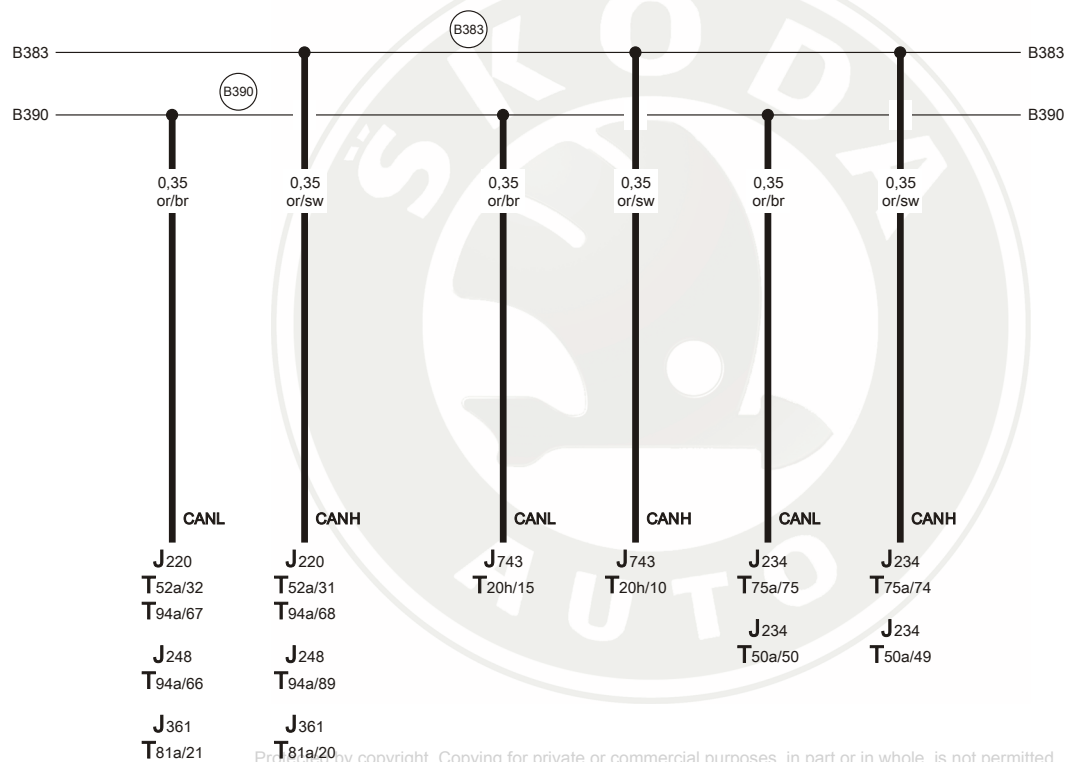
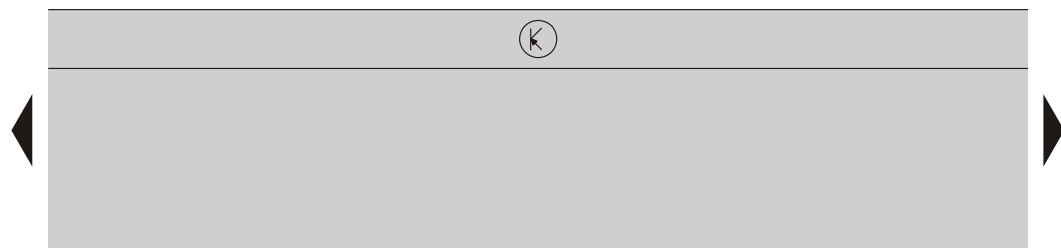
- J104 ABS control unit with TCS/ABS with EDS and TCS/ESP
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T26a 26-pin connector, at ABS control unit with TCS
- T47a 47-pin connector, at ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



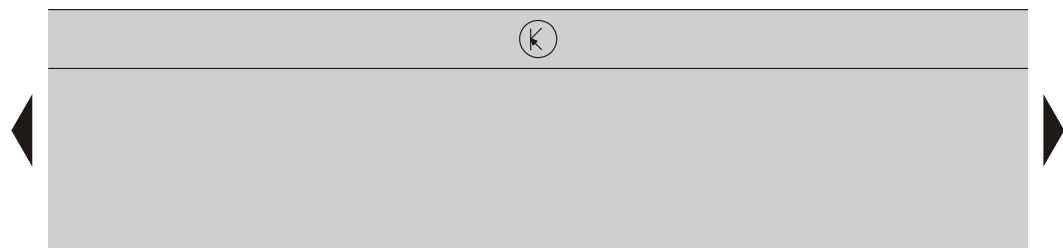
Connection for: Engine control units, airbag control unit, direct shift gearbox mechatronics

- J220 Motronic control unit
- J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J361 Simos control unit
- J743 Direct shift gearbox mechatronics
- T20h 20-pin connector, on automatic Gearbox
- T50a 50-pin connector, at airbag control unit
- T52a 52-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T75a 75-pin connector, at airbag control unit
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness

Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

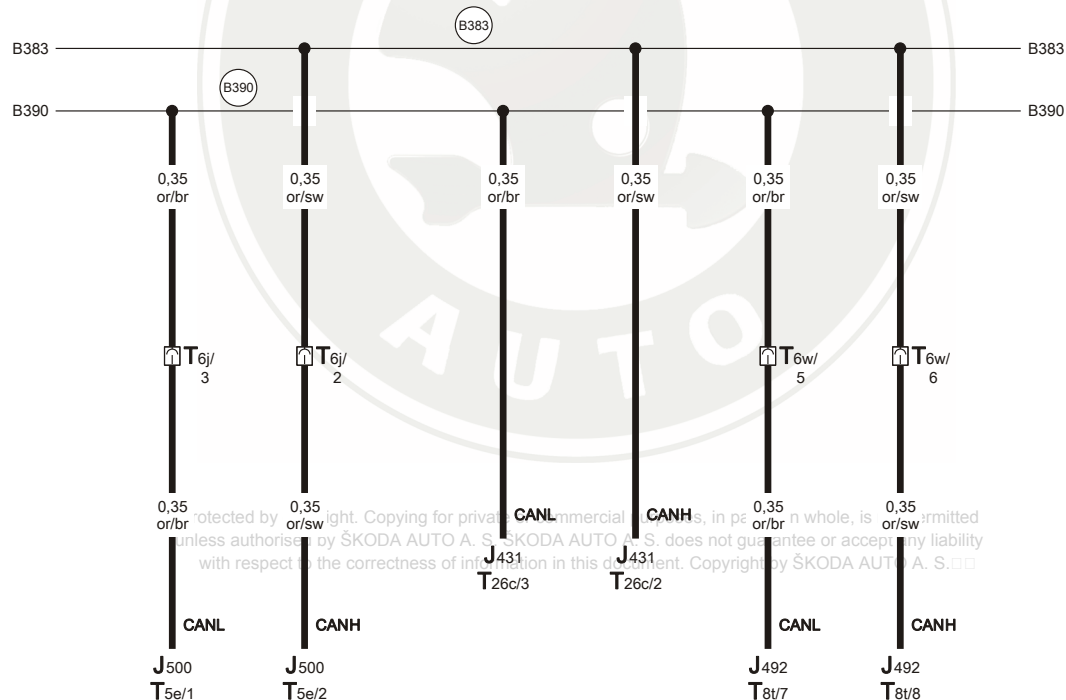


Connection for: Electro/mechanical power steering control unit, headlight range control unit, four-wheel drive control unit

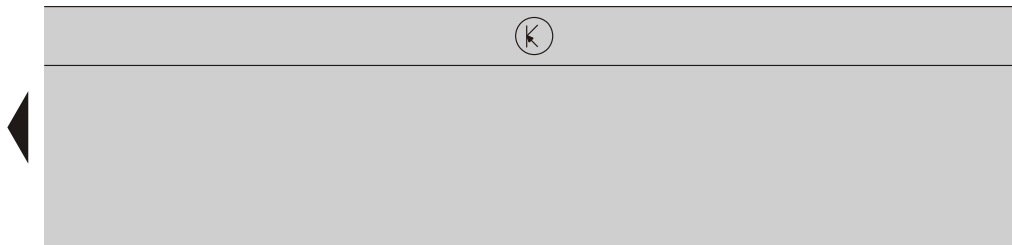
- J431 Headlight range control unit, below dash panel, centre
- J492 Four-wheel drive control unit
- J500 Electro/mechanical power steering control unit
- T5e 5-pin connector, at electro/mechanical power steering control unit
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T6w 6-pin connector, in the holder on the fuel level sender -2-
- T8t 8-pin connector, at four-wheel drive control unit
- T26c 26-pin connector, at headlight range control unit

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

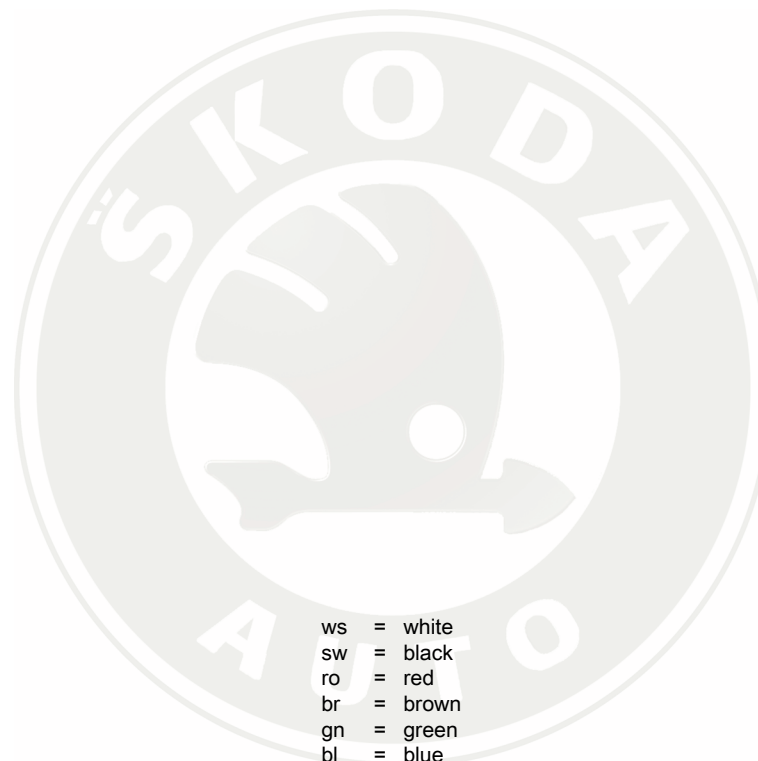
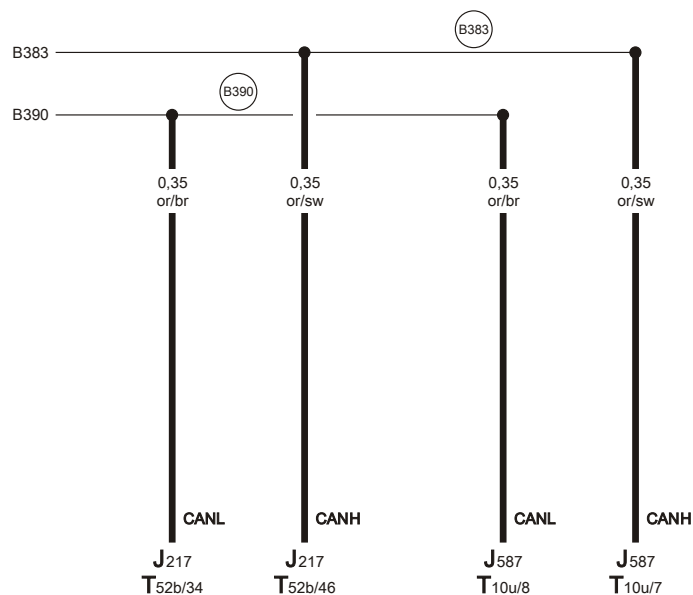


Connection for: Automatic gearbox control unit, control unit for selector lever sensors

- J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
- J587 Selector lever sensors control unit
- T10u 10-pin connector, at selector lever
- T52b 52-pin connector, at automatic gearbox control unit

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the prior written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-4851

CAN bus network - Convenience

As of May 2005

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

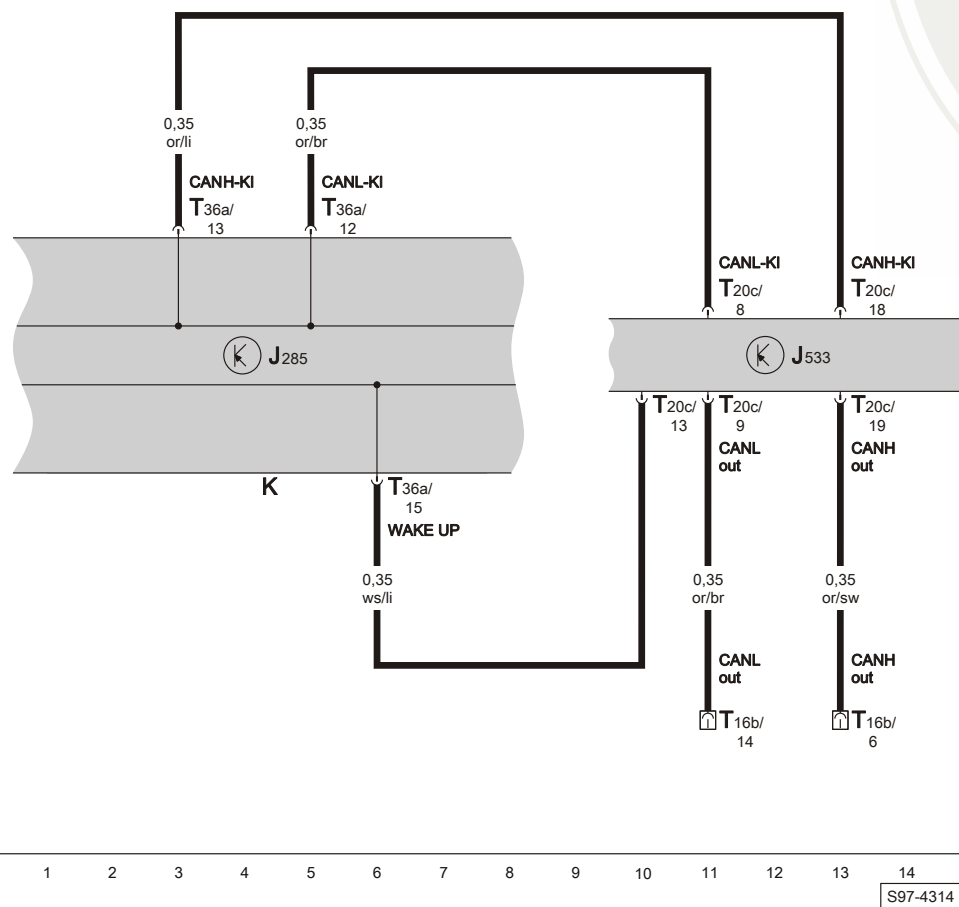
see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

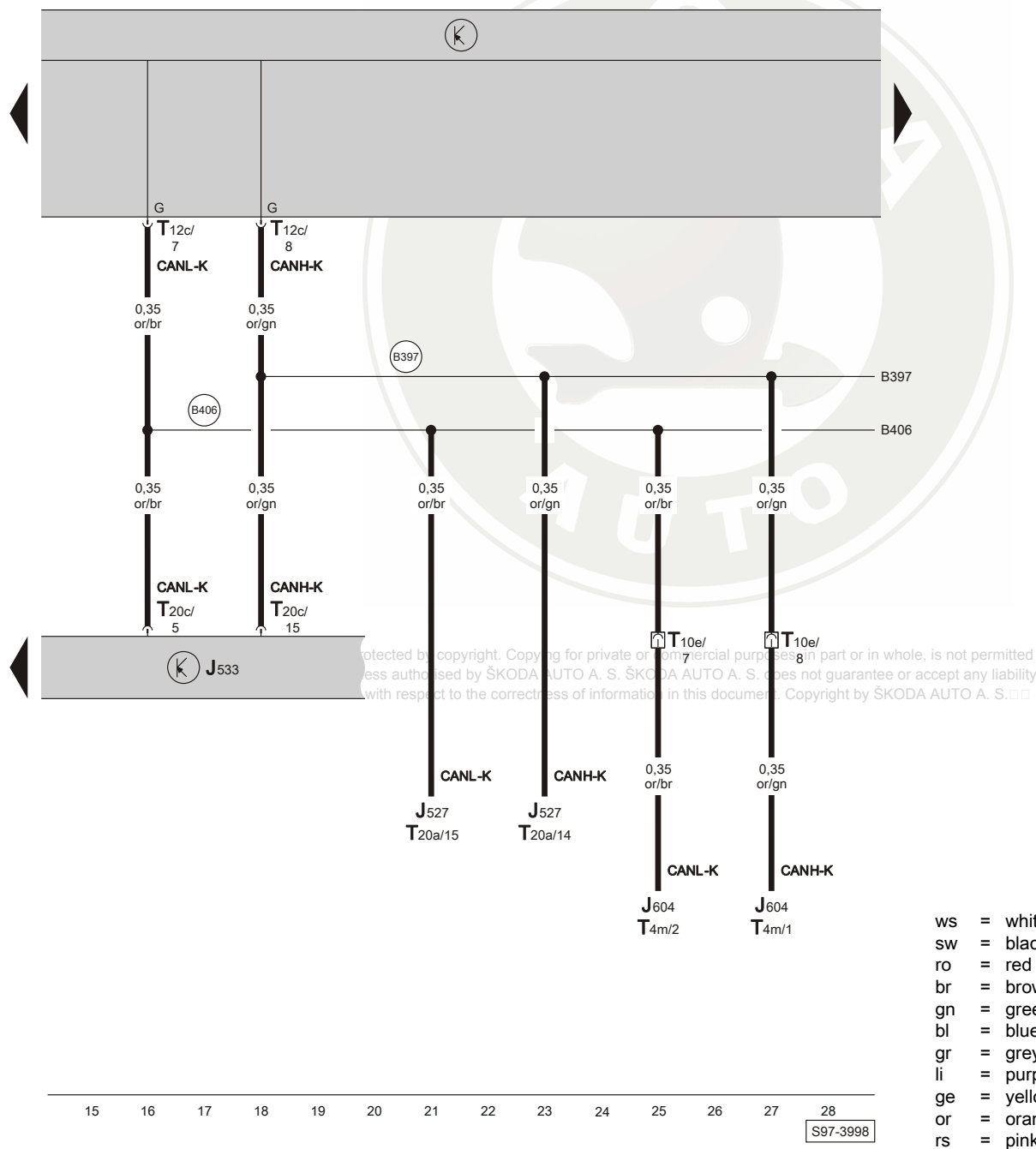
Dash panel insert, data bus diagnostic interface, connector for diagnostic connection

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert



Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

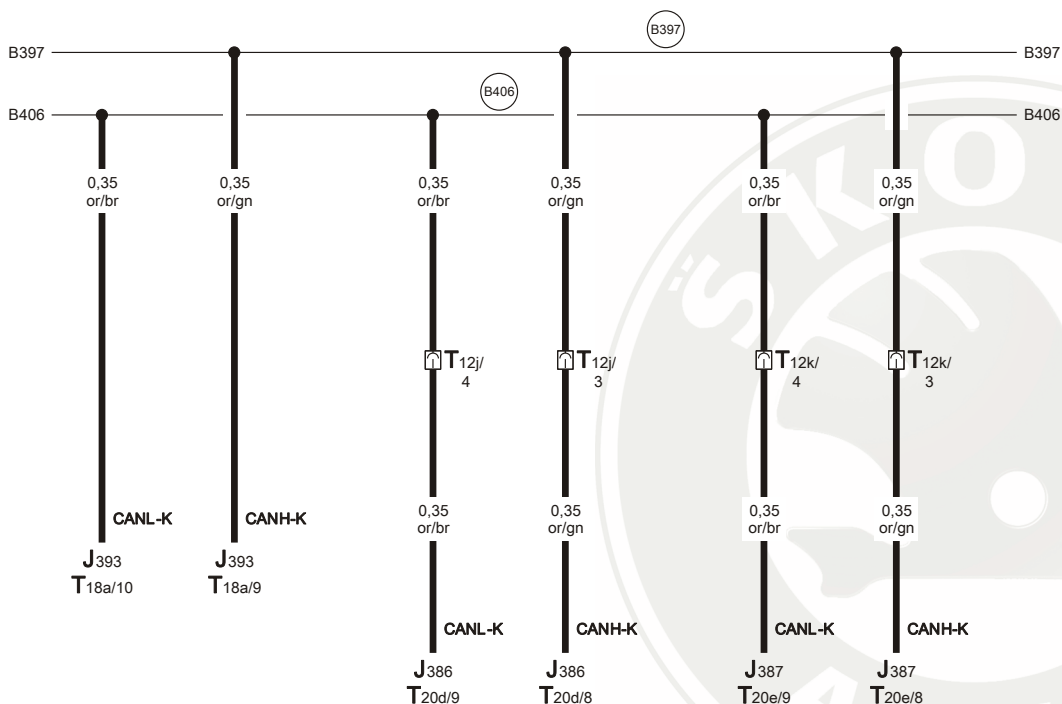
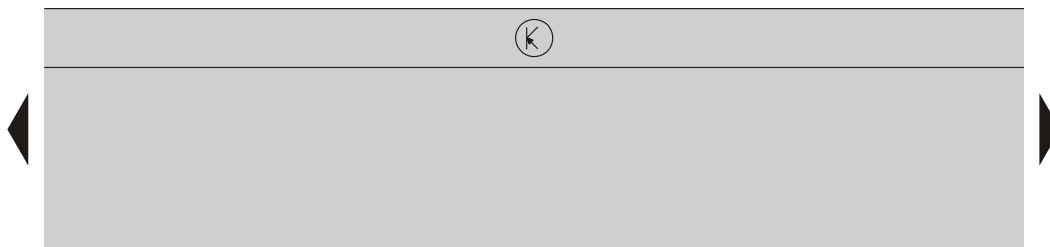


Data bus diagnostic interface, connection for: Steering column electronics control unit, additional heater control unit (PTC)

- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- J604 Additional heater control unit (PTC)
- T4m 4-pin connector, at additional heater control unit (PTC)
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind right dash panel
- T12c 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface

(B397) Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness

(B406) Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness



Connection for: Convenience electric central control unit,
door control unit - driver side, door control unit - front
passenger side

- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- J393 Convenience electric central control unit, behind right dash panel
- T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T12k 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T18a 18-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit (brown)
- T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- T20e 20-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side

B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness

B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

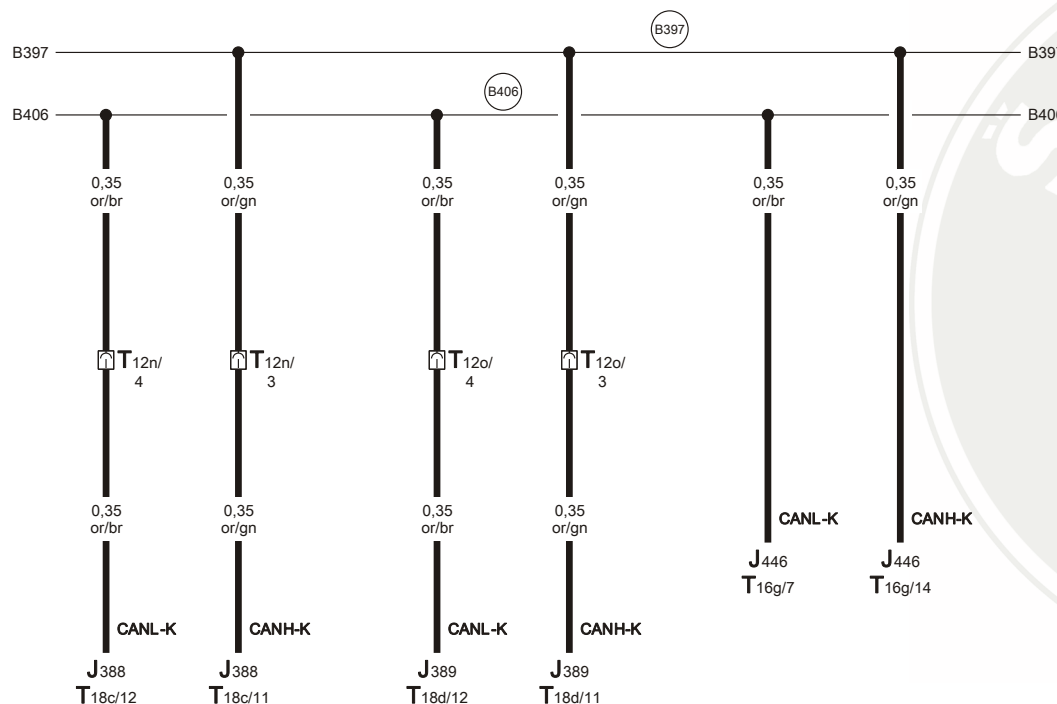
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Connection for: Door control unit - rear left, door control unit - rear right, parking aid control unit

- J388 Door control unit, rear left
- J389 Door control unit, rear right
- J446 Parking aid control unit, in luggage compartment, left
- T12n 12-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
- T12o 12-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)
- T16g 16-pin connector, at parking aid control unit
- T18c 18-pin connector, at door control unit, rear left
- T18d 18-pin connector, at door control unit, rear right

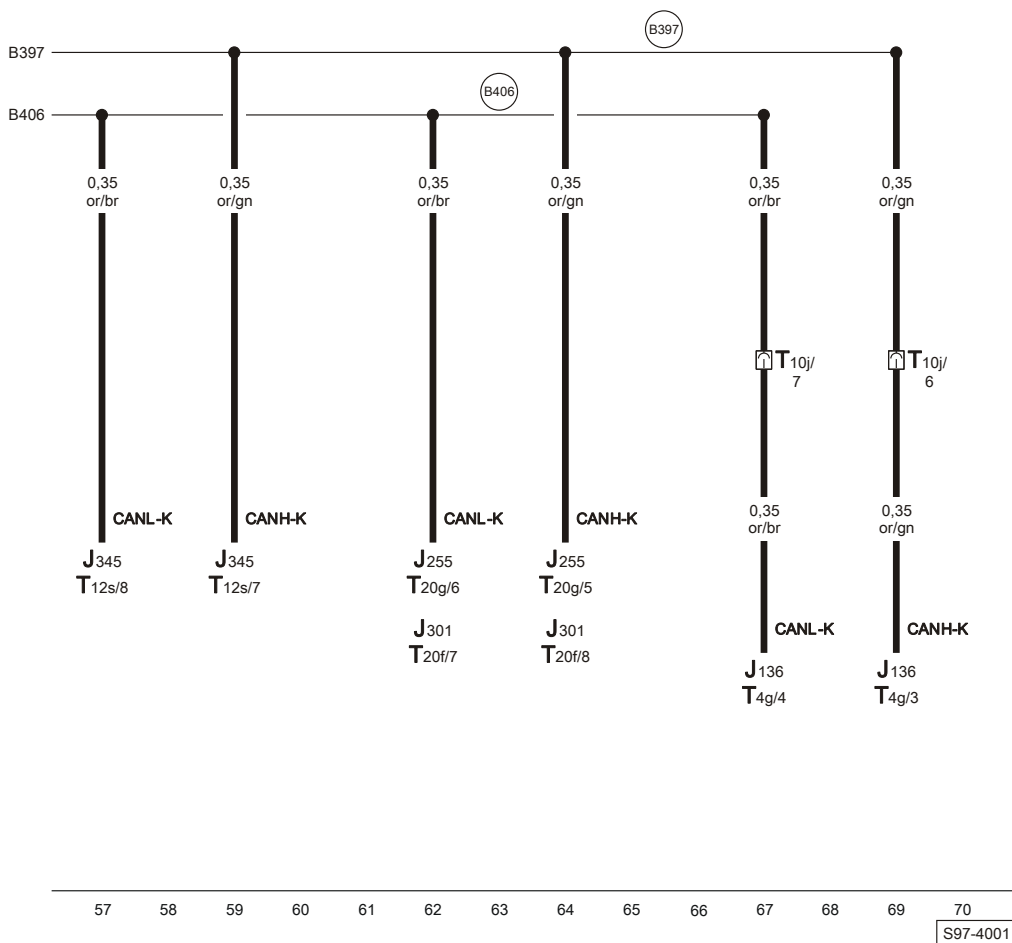
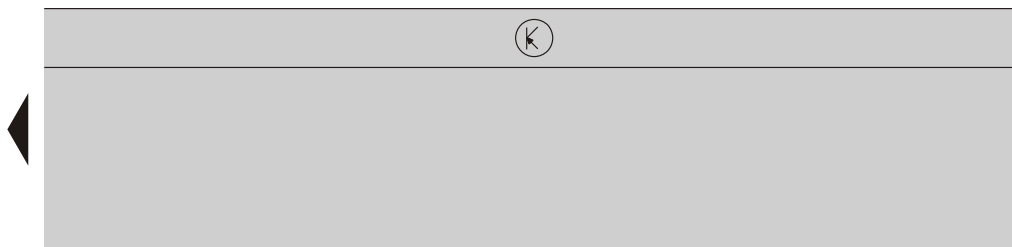
B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness

B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying in whole or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Connection for: Seat adjustment control unit with memory, air conditioning system control unit, climatronic control unit, trailer detector control unit

- J136 Seat adjustment control unit with memory, at driver seat
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J345 Trailer detector control unit, in luggage compartment, left
- T4g 4-pin connector, at seat adjustment control unit with memory
- T10j 10-pin connector, under driver seat (black)
- T12s 12-pin connector, at trailer detector control unit
- T20f 20-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)
- T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)

B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness

B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. S.Š.

CAN bus network - Infotainment

As of May 2005

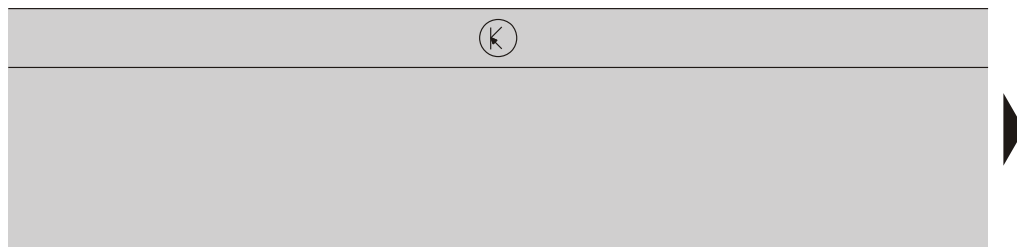
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

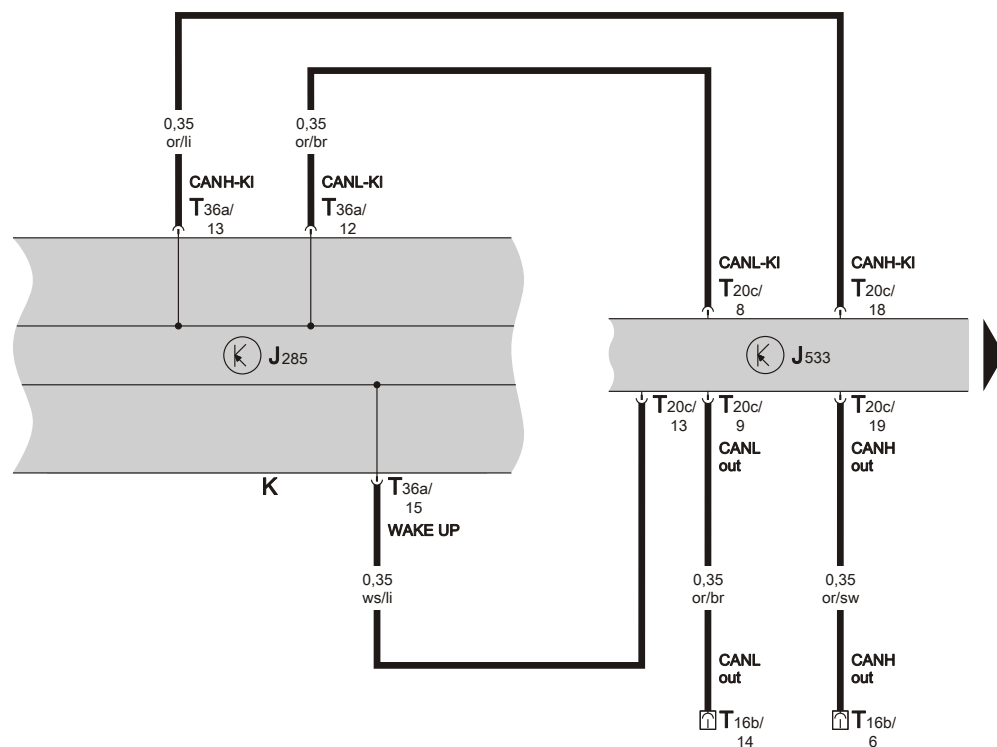


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Dash panel insert, data bus diagnostic interface, connector for diagnostic connection

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert

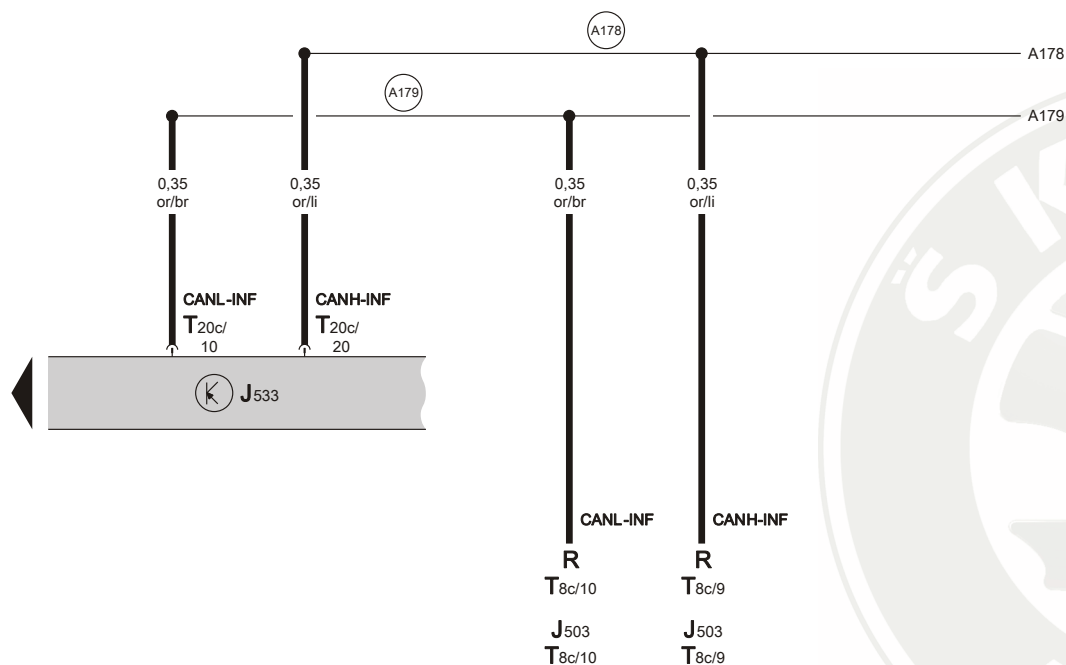
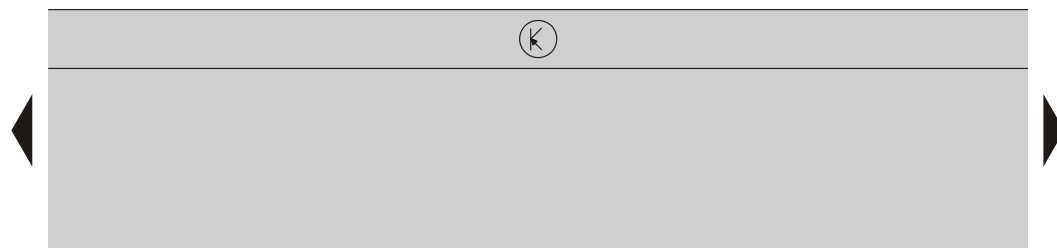


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Data bus diagnostic interface, connection for: Radio, radio navigation system control unit

- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- R Radio
- T8c 8-pin connector, on the radio or on the radio navigation system control unit (black)
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness

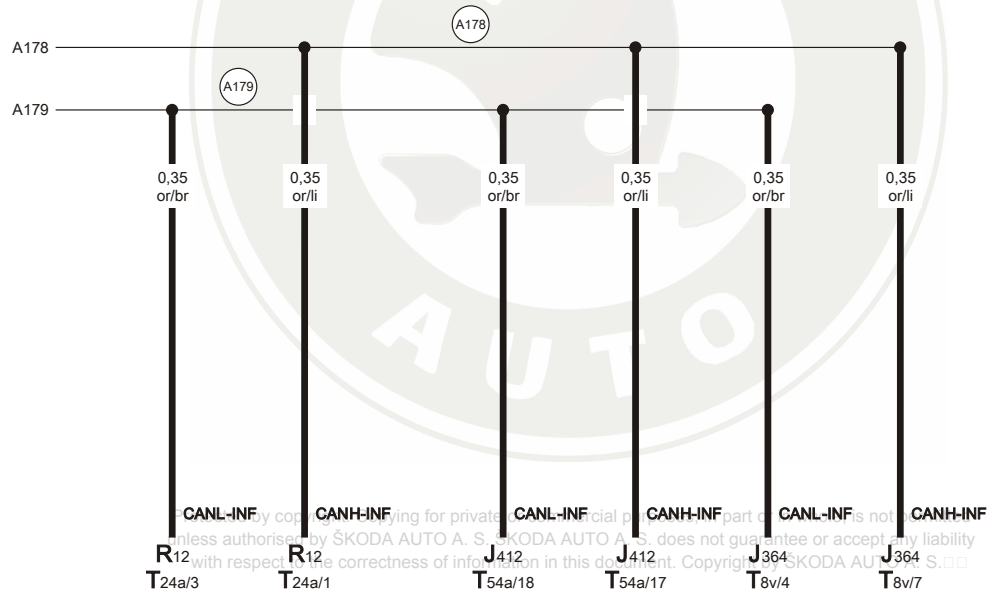
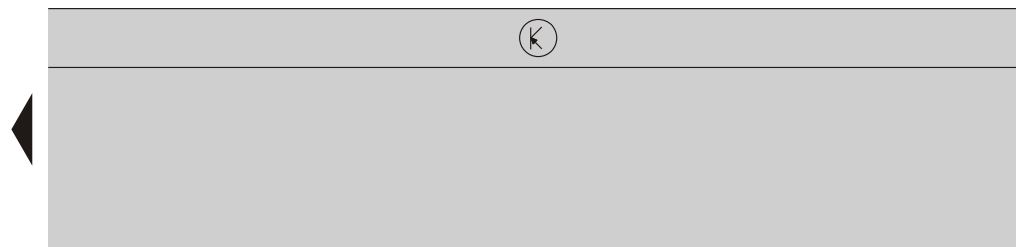


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or confidential purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

S97-4002



Connection for: Additional heater control unit, mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), amplifier

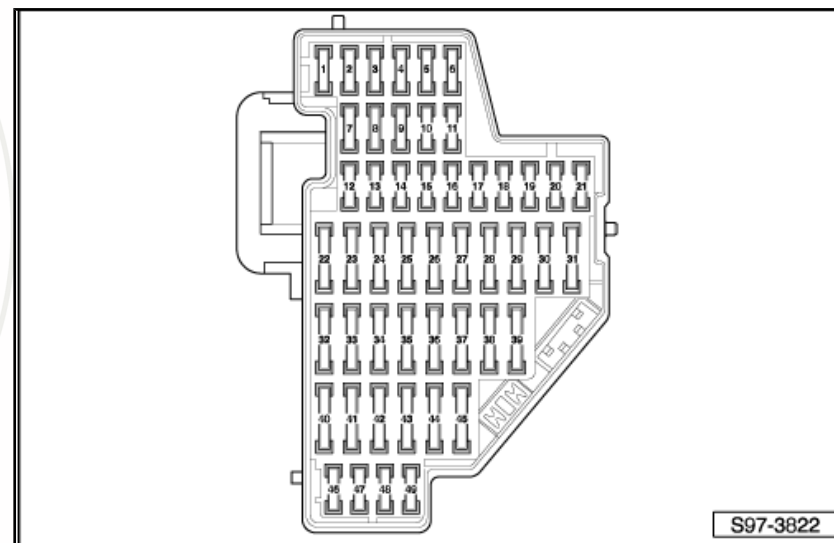
- J364 Additional heater control unit
- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under front passenger seat
- R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
- T8v 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T24a 24-pin connector, at amplifier
- T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)

A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness

A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness

- 1 Fuse holder, E box - front side, E box, onboard power supply control unit, additional relay holder below dash panel

1.1 Fuse holder



The protection for the unlisted optional equipment can be found in the corresponding current flow diagrams.

1	-	SC1	Voltage supply of the connector for diagnostic connection, engine control unit, fuel pump relay (for engine identification characters BCA, BSE, BSF), fuel pump control unit (for engine identification characters BLF, BLR, BLX, BLY)	10 A
2	-	SC2	ABS control unit with TCS/ABS with EDL and TCS/ESP, TCS/ESP button, tyre pressure monitor button	5 A
3	-	SC3	Airbag control unit, airbag warning lamp off - front passenger side	5 A
4	-	SC4	Heater control unit, high pressure sender, climatronic control unit, automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror, oil level/oil temperature sender, reversing lights	5 A
5	-	SC5	Headlight range control unit (only on vehicles with gas discharge lamps)	5 A
	-		Headlight range control motor, headlight range control adjuster, (not valid for vehicles with gas discharge lamps)	5 A
6	-	SC6	Dash panel insert, data bus diagnostic interface, automatic gearbox control unit, electro/mechanical power steering control unit	5 A
7	-	SC7	Telephone preinstallation 1	5 A
8	-	SC8	Trailer detector control unit	5 A
9	-	SC9	not assigned	

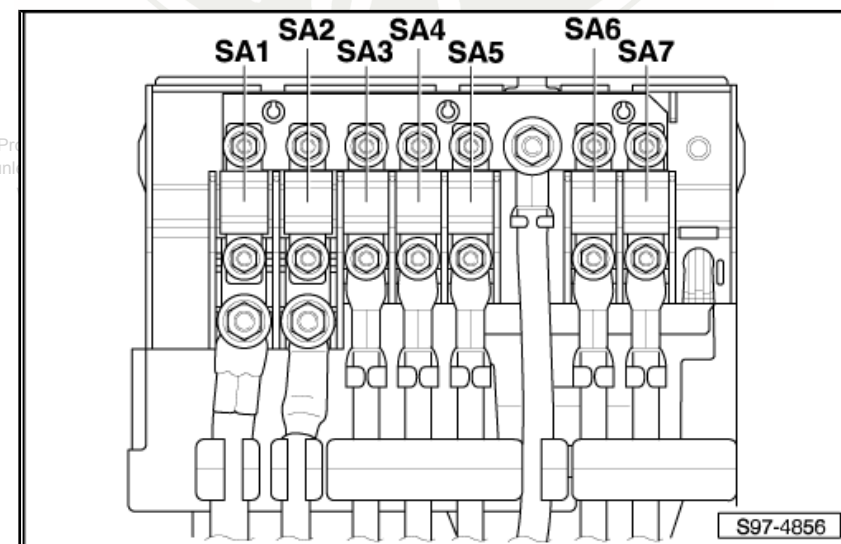
10	-	SC10	not assigned	
11	-	SC11	Parking aid control unit	5 A
12	-	SC12	Door control unit for driver and front passenger side - central locking	10 A
13	-	SC13	Light switch, voltage supply of the connector for diagnostic connection, rain and light detector sensor, brake light switch	10 A
14	-	SC14	automatic gearbox	5 A
15	-	SC15	Onboard power supply control unit - terminal 30 voltage supply relay - interior light, glove compartment light, luggage compartment light	7.5 A
16	-	SC16	Heater control unit, air conditioning system control unit, climatronic control unit	10 A
17	-	SC17	not assigned	
18	-	SC18	Parking aid control unit	5 A
19	-	SC19	not assigned	
20	-	SC20	ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP	5 A
21	-	SC21	not assigned	
22	-	SC22	Fresh air blower control unit (only for climatronic)	40 A
23	-	SC23	Door control unit for driver and front passenger side - window regulator	30 A
24	-	SC24	Front socket	25 A
25	-	SC25	heated rear window, auxiliary heating (not valid for vehicles with Climatronic)	25 A
26	-	SC26	Socket in luggage compartment	20 A
27	-	SC27	Fuel pump control unit (for engine identification characters BLF, BLR, BLX, BLY)	15 A
	-		Fuel supply relay (for engine identification characters BCA, BSE, BSF)	15 A
	-		Fuel pump relay (on diesel engines, for engine identification characters BCA, BSE, BSF)	15 A
28	-	SC28	not assigned	
29	-	SC29	Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation, air mass meter (on diesel engines)	10 A
30	-	SC30	Injection valves (for engine identification characters BCA, BSE, BSF)	10 A
31	-	SC31	Four-wheel drive control unit	5 A
	-		Vacuum pump for brakes	20 A
32	-	SC32	Door control unit rear left and rear right - window regulator	30 A
33	-	SC33	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit	25 A
34	-	SC34	not assigned	
35	-	SC35	Interior monitoring sensor, alarm horn	5 A
36	-	SC36	Headlight washer system relay	20 A
37	-	SC37	Heated front seat control unit	30 A
38	-	SC38	not assigned	
39	-	SC39	automatic gearbox	20 A

40	-	SC40	Fresh air blower (only for heating and climatic)	40 A
41	-	SC41	Rear window wiper motor	15 A
42	-	SC42	Onboard power supply control unit - windscreen washer pump relay	15 A
43	-	SC43	Trailer detector control unit	15 A
44	-	SC44	Trailer detector control unit	20 A
45	-	SC45	Trailer detector control unit	15 A
46	-	SC46	heated washer nozzles, heated seat regulator	5 A
47	-	SC47	Auxiliary heater operation relay (not valid for vehicles with Climatronic)	5 A
48	-	SC48	not assigned	
49	-	SC49	Light switch	5 A

Fuse colours

40 A - orange	15 A - blue
30 A - green	10 A - red
25 A - white	7.5 A - brown
20 A - yellow	5 A - beige

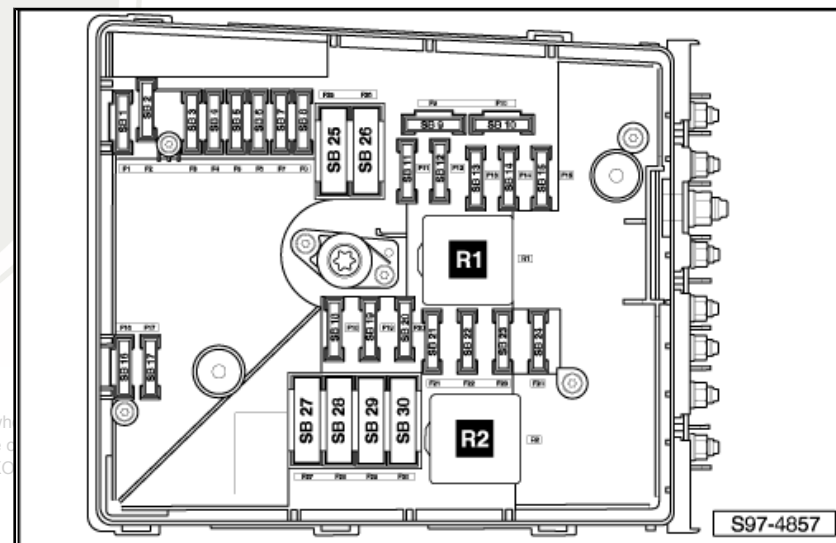
1.2 E box - front side



SA1	-	Alternator 90 A / 110 A	150 A
	-	Alternator 140 A	200 A
SA2	-	electro/mechanical power steering	80 A
SA3	-	Radiator fan	50 A
SA4	-	not assigned	
SA5	-	Additional heater (PTC)	100 A
SA6	-	Interior voltage supply	80 A
SA7	-	not assigned	

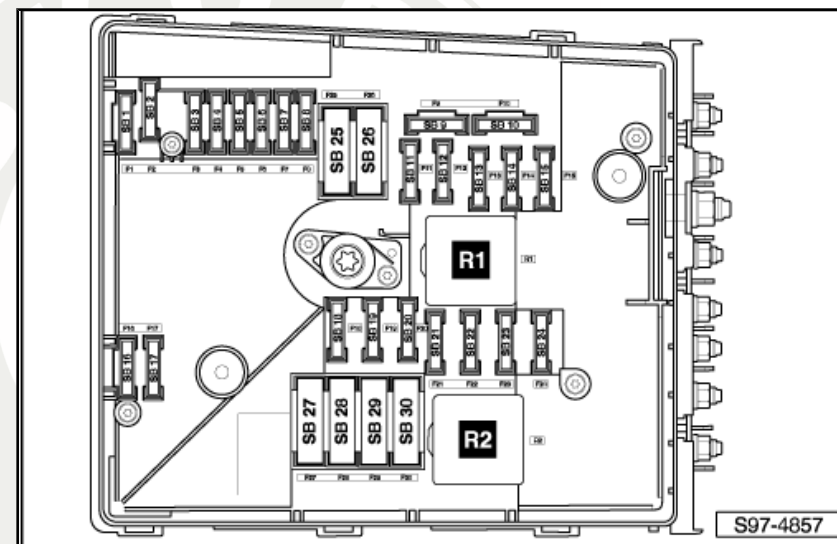
1.3 E box

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee the accuracy of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



1.3.1 Relay position assignment

- R1 - Current supply relay for Simos
- Motronic current supply relay
- Diesel direct injection system relay
- R2 - Secondary air pump relay
- Push-in bridge



F1	-	SB1	Convenience electric central control unit	Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2011	20 A
F2	-	SB2	Steering column electronics control unit		5 A
F3	-	SB3	Onboard power supply control unit		5 A
F4	-	SB4	ABS control unit with TCS/ABS with EDL and TCS/ESP		30 A
F5	-	SB5	Direct shift gearbox mechatronics		15 A
F6	-	SB6	Dash panel insert		5 A
F7	-	SB7	not assigned		
F8	-	SB8	Radio		15 A
	-		Radio/navigation system		15 A
F9	-	SB9	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)		5 A
F10	-	SB10	Engine control unit, engine electronics, (for petrol engines)		5 A
	-		Diesel direct injection system relay (on diesel engines)		5 A
F11	-	SB11	Additional heater control unit		20 A

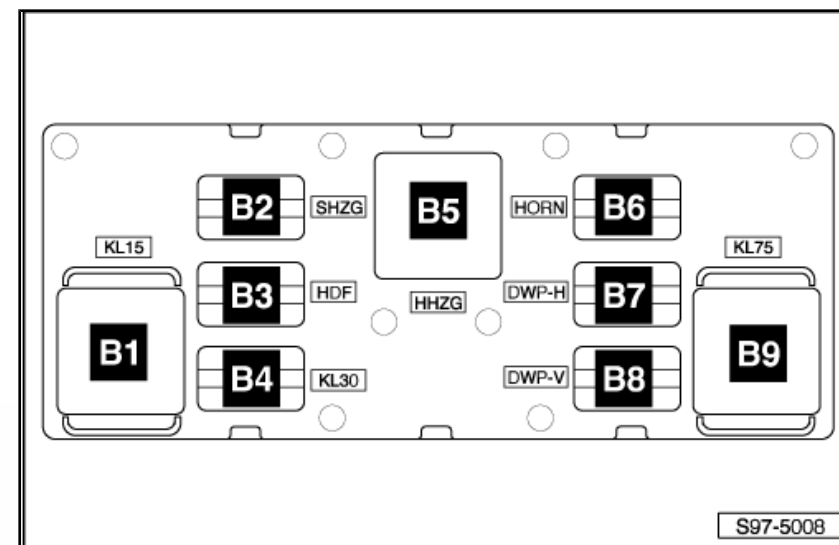
F12	-	SB12	Data bus diagnostic interface	5 A
F13	-	SB13	Engine control unit (for petrol engines)	25 A
	-		Engine control unit (on diesel engines)	30 A
F14	-	SB14	Ignition system (for engine identification characters BCA, BSE, BSF, BLF, BLR, BLX, BLY)	20 A
F15	-	SB15	Lambda probe (for engine identification characters BLR, BLX, BLY), NOx sensor control unit (for engine identification characters BLX)	10 A
	-		Fuel pump relay, automatic glow period control unit, (on diesel engines)	5 A
F16	-	SB16	ABS control unit with TCS/ABS with EDL and TCS/ESP	30 A
F17	-	SB17	Horn	15 A
F18	-	SB18	Amplifier	30 A
F19	-	SB19	Windscreen wiper motor	30 A
F20	-	SB20	not assigned	
F21	-	SB21	Lambda probe (for engine identification characters BCA, BSE, BSF, BLF, BLR, BLX, BLY)	15 A
F22	-	SB22	Brake pedal switch, clutch position sender	5 A
F23	-	SB23	Secondary air pump relay (for engine identification characters BSE)	5 A
	-		Engine electronics (for engine identification characters BLF, BLR, BLX, BLY)	15 A
	-		Engine electronics (on diesel engines)	10 A
F24	-	SB24	Engine electronics, radiator fan control unit	10 A
F25	-	SB25	Onboard power supply control unit	40 A
F26	-	SB26	Onboard power supply control unit	40 A
F27	-	SB27	Secondary air pump (for engine identification characters BSE)	40 A
	-		Automatic glow period control unit (on diesel engines)	50 A
F28	-	SB28	Onboard power supply control unit - terminal 15 voltage supply relay	40 A
F29	-	SB29	Interior voltage supply	50 A
F30	-	SB30	Onboard power supply control unit - X contact relief relay	40 A

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 000

Fuse colours

50 A - red	15 A - blue
40 A - orange	10 A - red
30 A - green	7.5 A - brown
25 A - white	5 A - beige
20 A - yellow	

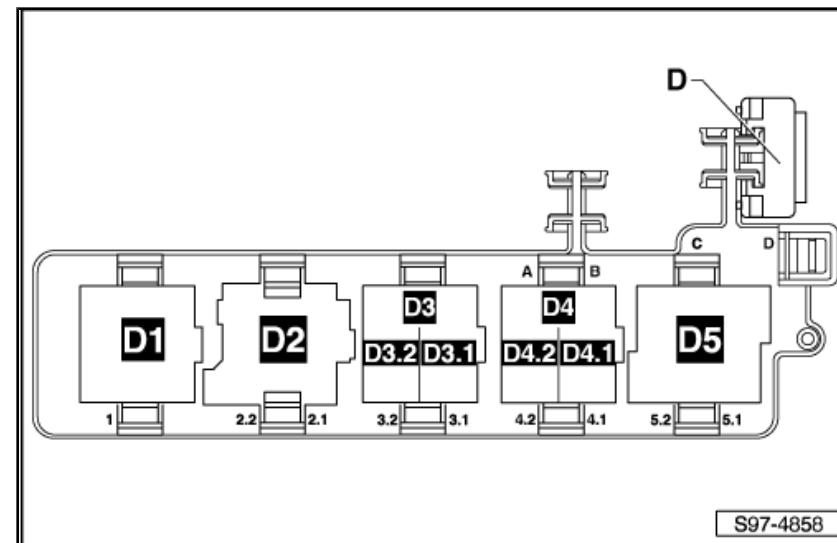
1.5 Onboard power supply control unit



1.5.1 Relay position assignment

- B1 - Terminal 15 voltage supply relay
- B2 - not assigned
- B3 - not assigned
- B4 - Terminal 30 voltage supply relay
- B5 - Heated rear window relay
- B6 - Horn relay
- B7 - Relay -2- for windscreen washer pump
- B8 - Relay -1- for windscreen washer pump
- B9 - X contact relief relay

1.6 Additional relay holder below dash panel



1.6.1 Relay position assignment

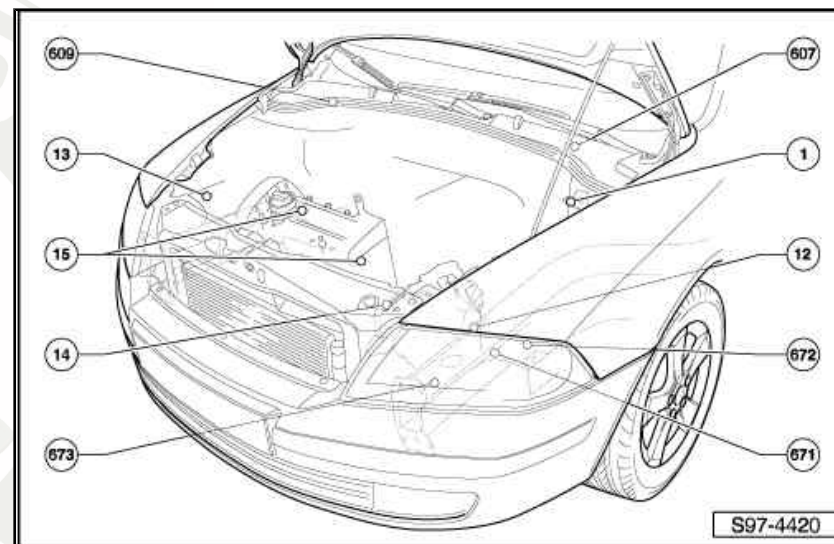
- D1 - Auxiliary heater operation relay
- D2 - Terminal 50 voltage supply relay
- D3.1 - not assigned
- D3.2 - Fresh air blower relay (on vehicles with auxiliary heating)
- D4.1 - Fuel supply relay (for engine identification characters BCA, BSE, BSF)
- Fuel pump relay (on diesel engines)
- D4.2 - Fuel pump relay (for engine identification characters BCA, BSE, BSF)
- D5 - Headlight washer system relay

1.6.2 Fuse assignment

- D - Seat adjustment fuse (30 A)

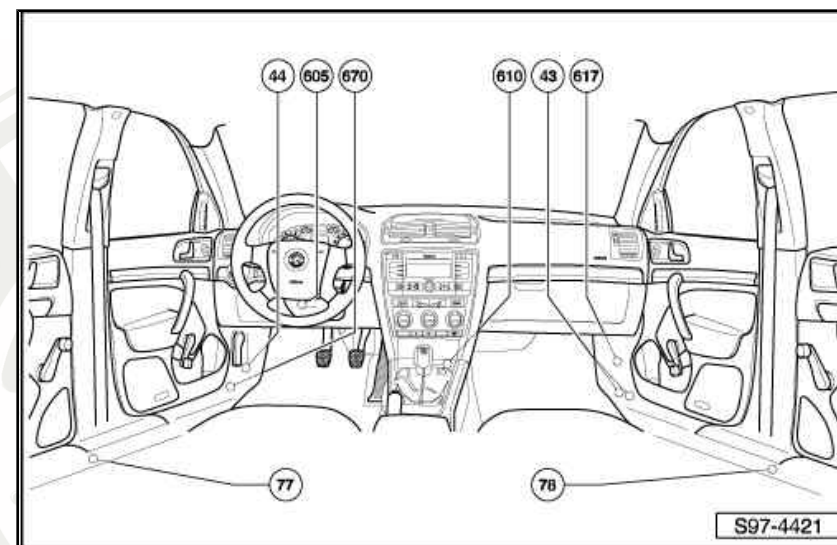
1 Earth points

1.1 Overview of the earth points in the engine compartment

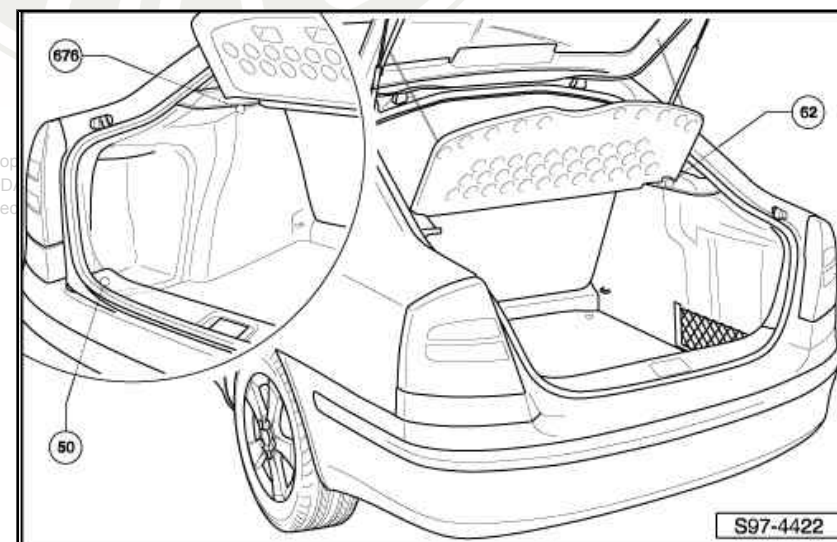


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

1.2 Overview of the earth points in the interior

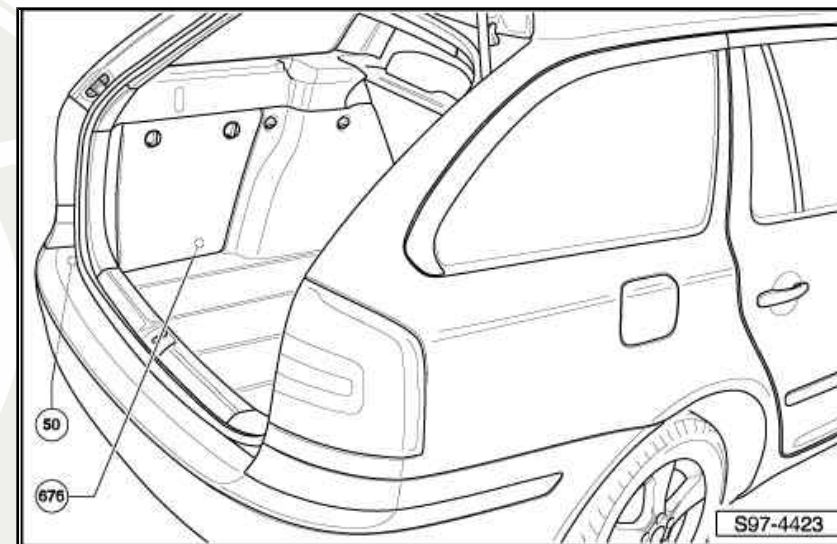


1.3 Overview of the earth points in the luggage compartment - Octavia II



Protected by copyright. Copying or reproduction in any form without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO a.s. is prohibited. The use of this document is limited to the correct fitting of the components.

1.4 Overview of the earth points in the luggage compartment - Octavia II Combi

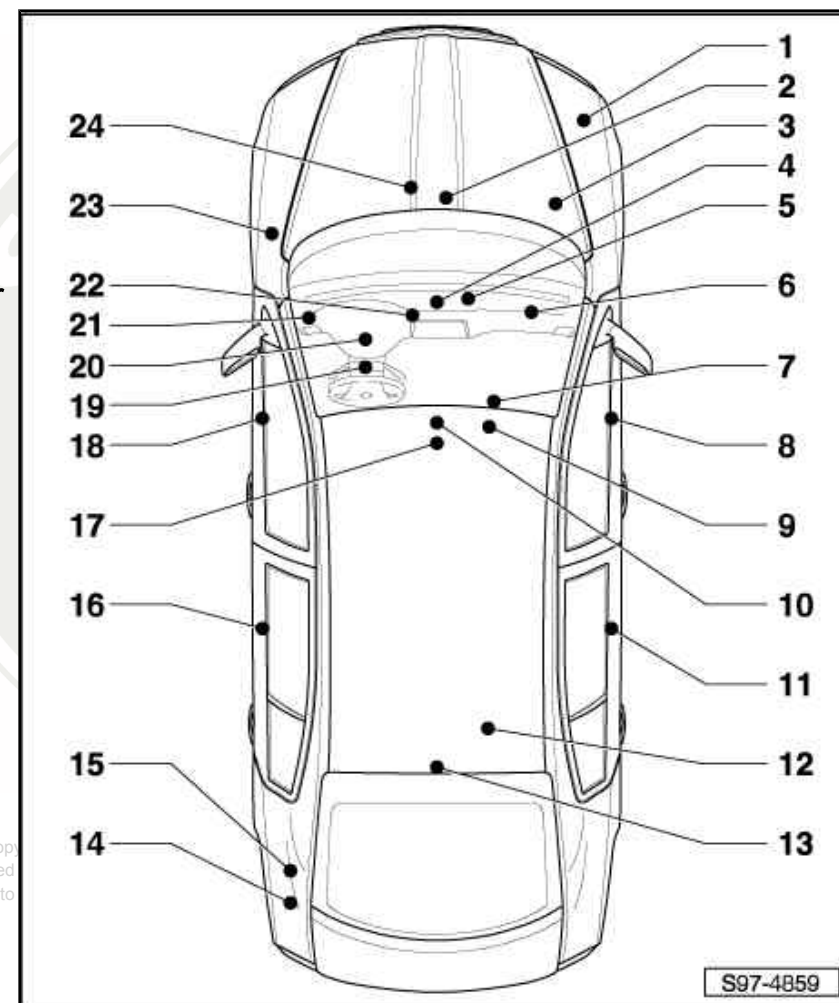


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

1 Fitting locations of the control units, contact assignment of multi-pin connector

1.1 Fitting locations of the control units

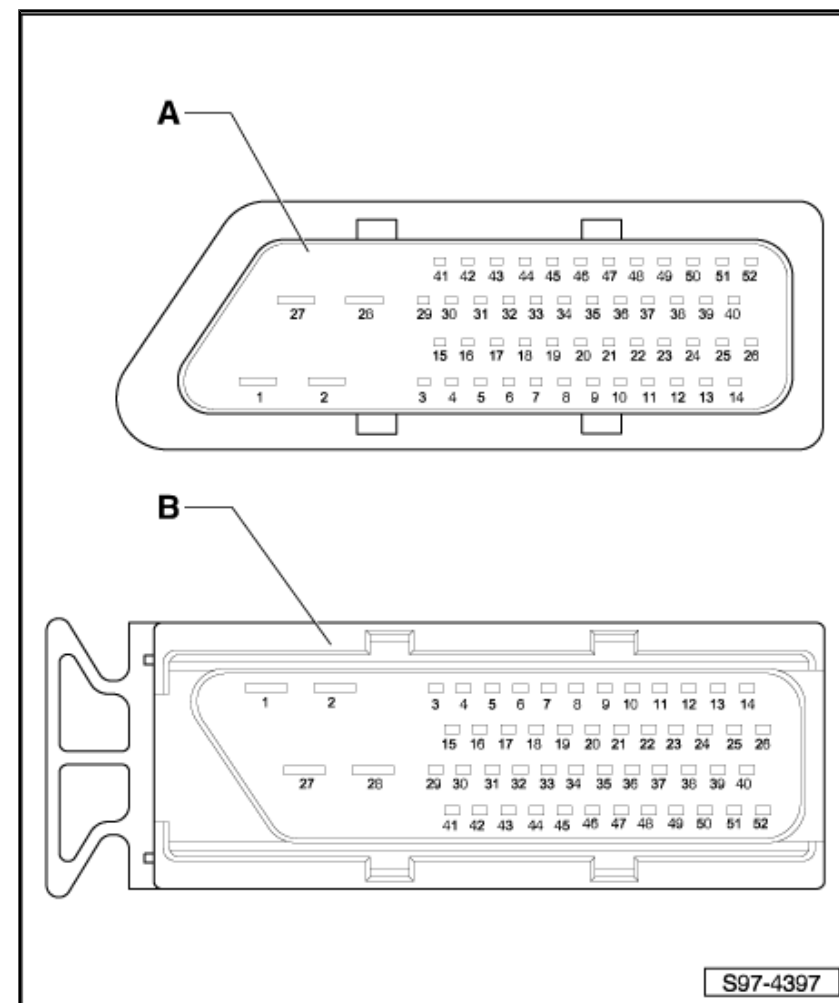
- 1 - Additional heater control unit - J364
- 2 - Engine control unit - J...
- 3 - ABS control unit with TCS/ABS with EDL and TCS/ESP - J104
- 4 - Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel - J234
- 5 - Headlight range control unit, below dash panel, centre - J431
- 6 - Convenience electric central control unit, behind right dash panel - J393
- 7 - Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box) - J412, under front passenger seat
- 8 - Door control unit, front passenger side - J387
- 9 - Heated front seat control unit, at front passenger seat - J774
- 10 - Vehicle inclination sender - G384
- 11 - Door control unit, rear right - J389
- 12 - Fuel pump control unit - J538
- 13 - Four-wheel drive control unit - J492
- 14 - Parking aid control unit - J446, in luggage compartment, left
- 15 - Trailer detector control unit - J345, in luggage compartment, left
- 16 - Door control unit, rear left - J388
- 17 - Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit - J245
- 18 - Door control unit, driver side - J386
- 19 - Steering column electronics control unit - J527
- 20 - Dash panel insert - K
- 21 - Onboard power supply control unit - J519
- 22 - Data bus diagnostic interface - J533, below dash panel, centre
- 23 - Automatic gearbox control unit - J217, below the front left mud wing
- 24 - Electro/mechanical power steering control unit - J500



1.2 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at automatic gearbox control unit - J217

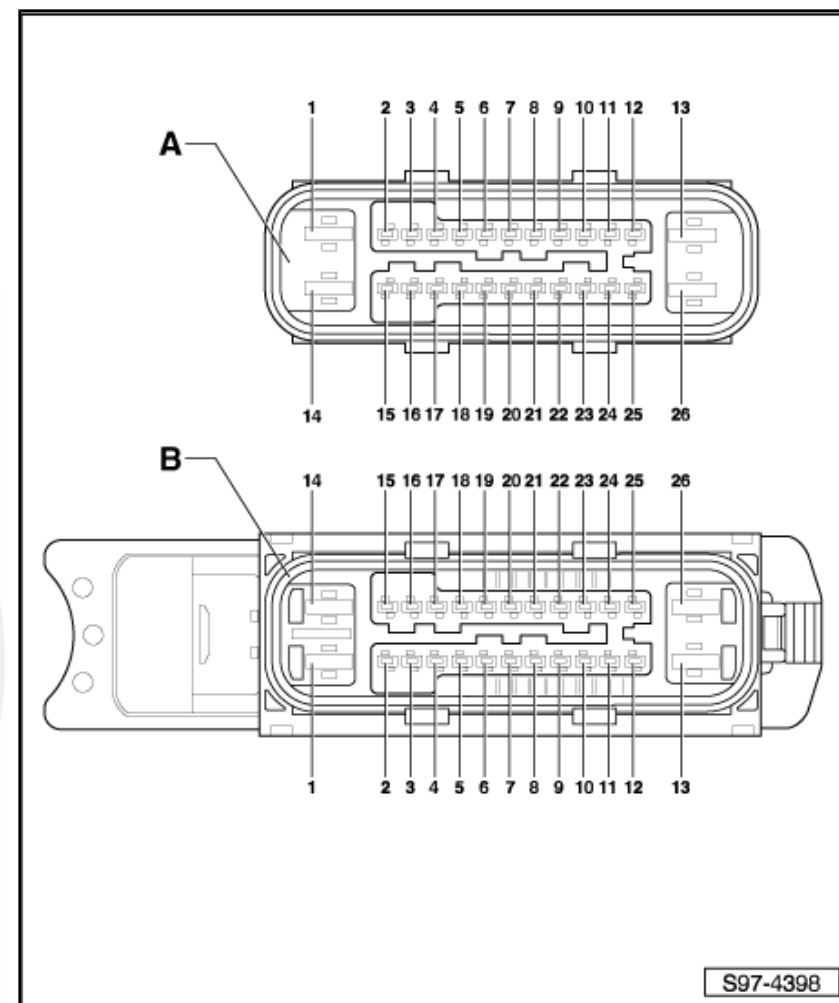


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



- A - Automatic gearbox control unit
- B - 52-pin connector, at wiring harness (T52b)

1.3 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at ABS control unit with TCS - J104

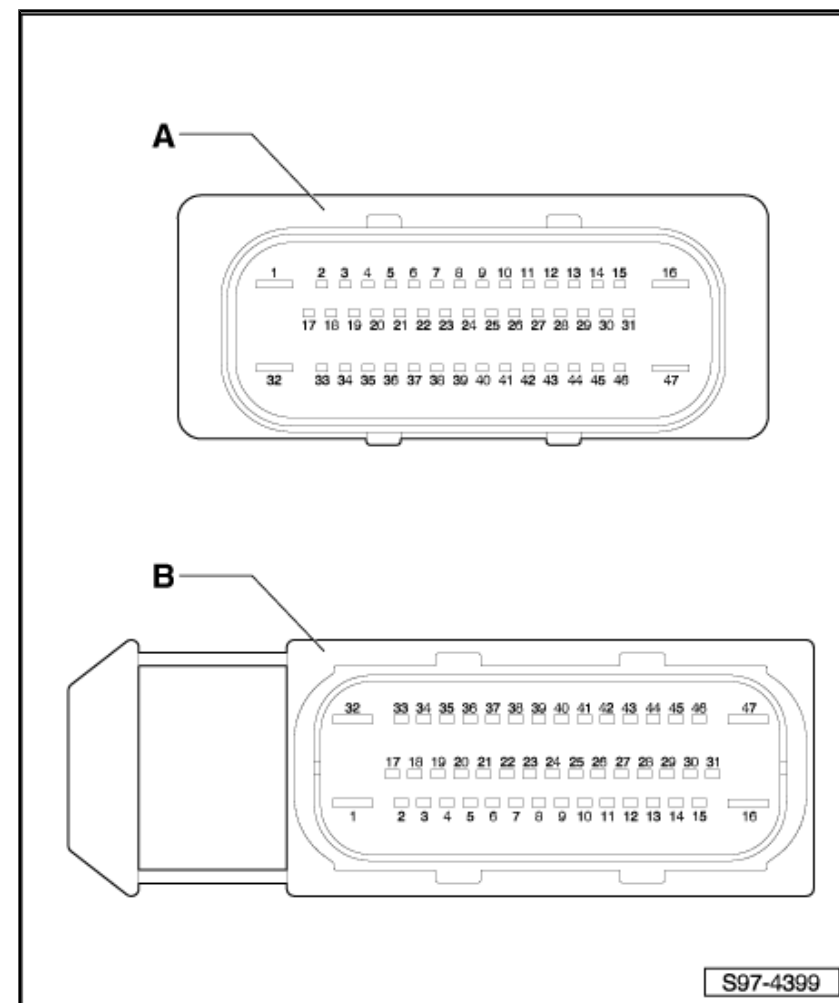


- A - ABS control unit with TCS
 - B - 26-pin connector, at wiring harness (T26a)
- Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

1.4 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP - J104

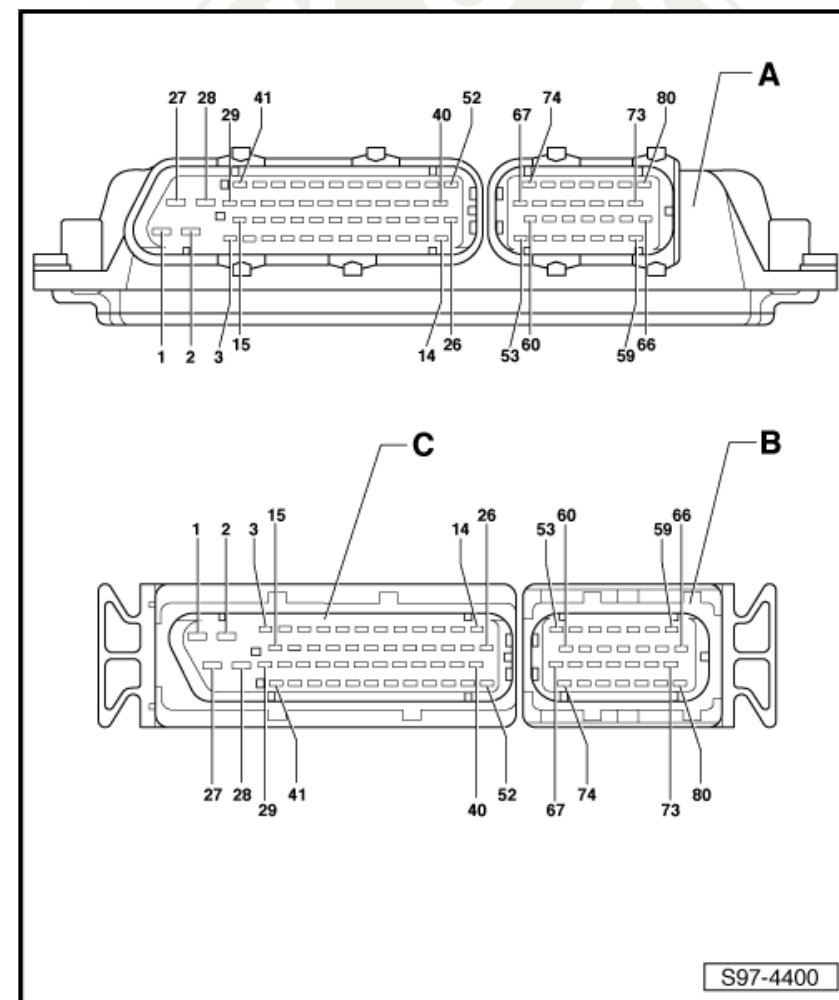


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



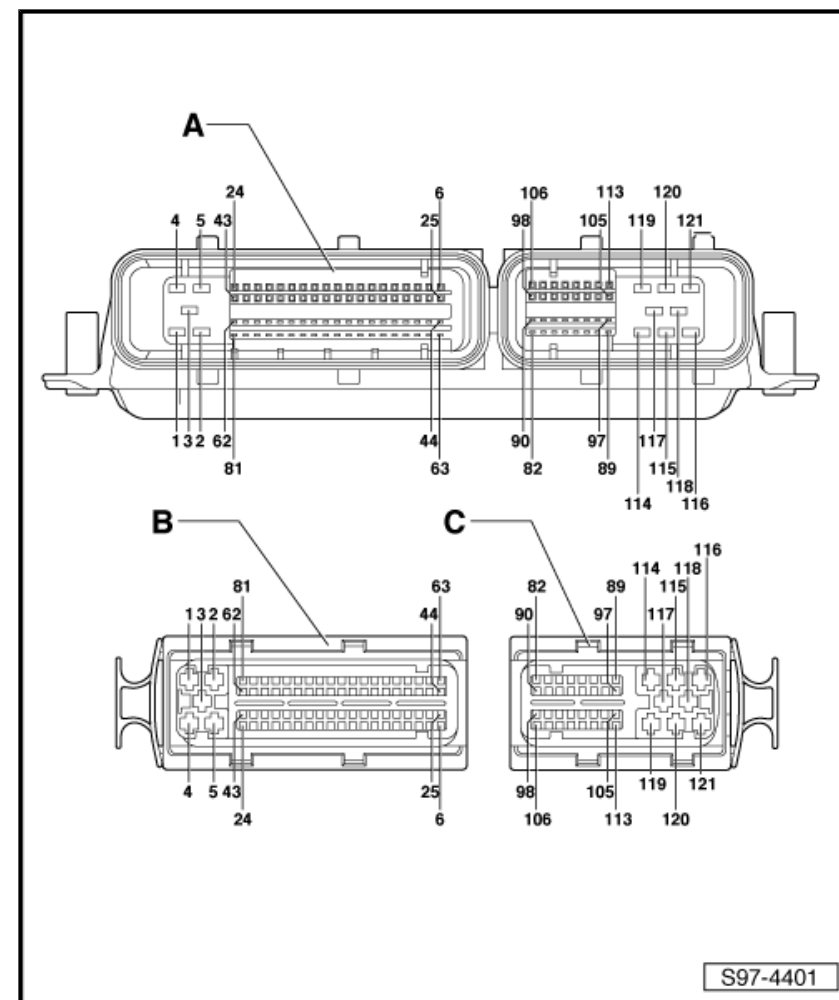
- A - ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
- B - 47-pin connector, at wiring harness (T47a)

1.5 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at motronic control unit - J220



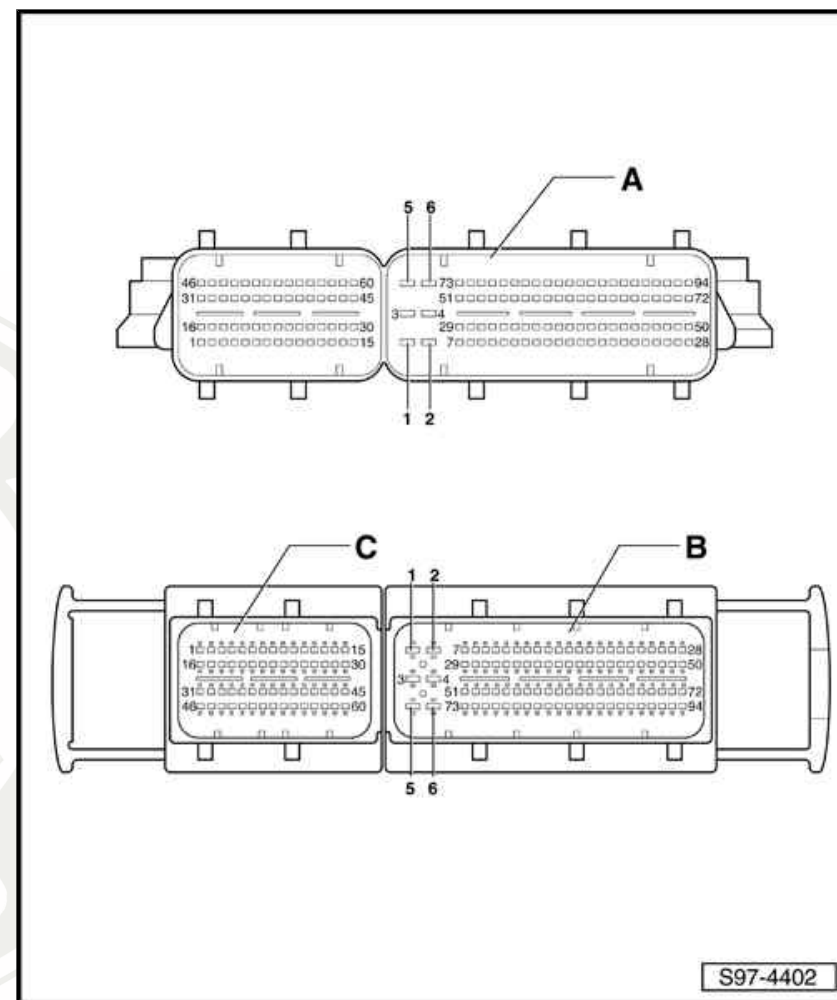
- A - Motronic control unit
- B - 28-pin connector, at wiring harness (T28a)
- C - 52-pin connector, at wiring harness (T52a)

1.6 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at Simos control unit - J361



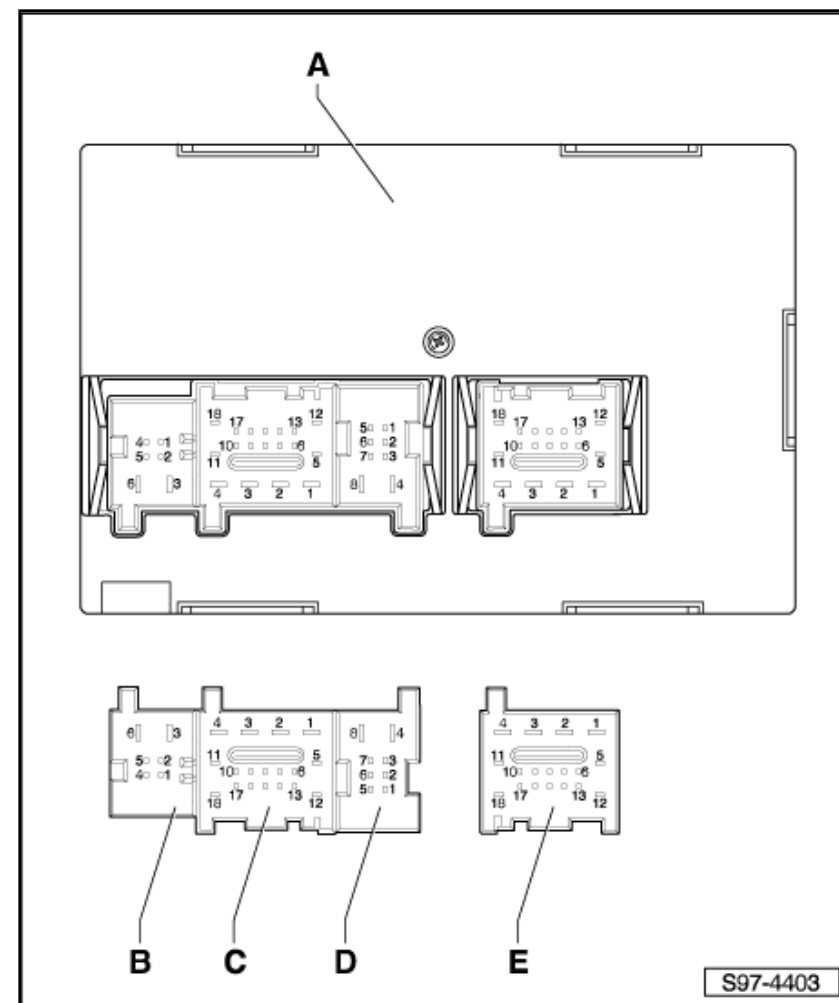
- A - Simos control unit
- B - 81-pin connector, at wiring harness (T81a)
- C - 40-pin connector, at wiring harness (T40b)

1.7 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at motronic control unit - J220 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at diesel direct injection system control unit - J248



- A - Motronic control unit / diesel direct injection system control unit
- B - 94-pin connector, at wiring harness (T94a)
- C - 60-pin connector, at wiring harness (T60a)

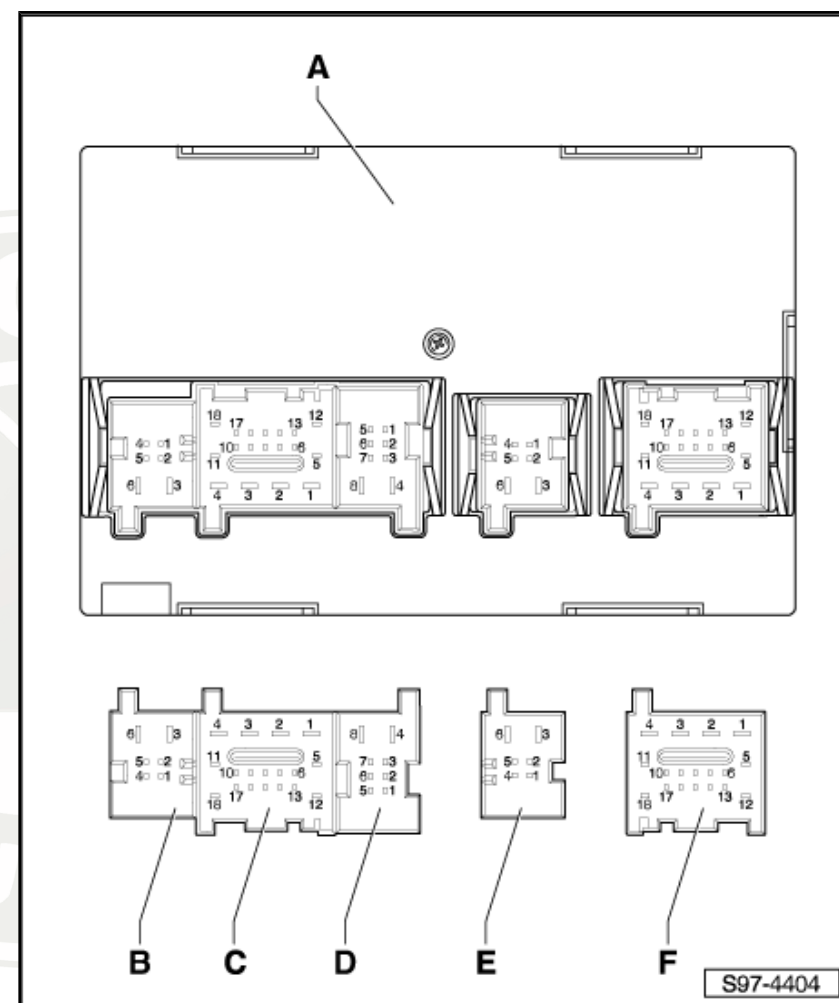
1.8 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at convenience electric central control unit - J393 (on vehicles without anti-theft alarm system)



A - Convenience electric central control unit
 B - not assigned

- C - 18-pin connector, at wiring harness (brown) (T18a)
- D - 8-pin connector, at wiring harness (T8m)
- E - 18-pin connector, at wiring harness (black) (T18b)

1.9 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at convenience electric central control unit - J393 (on vehicles with anti-theft alarm system)



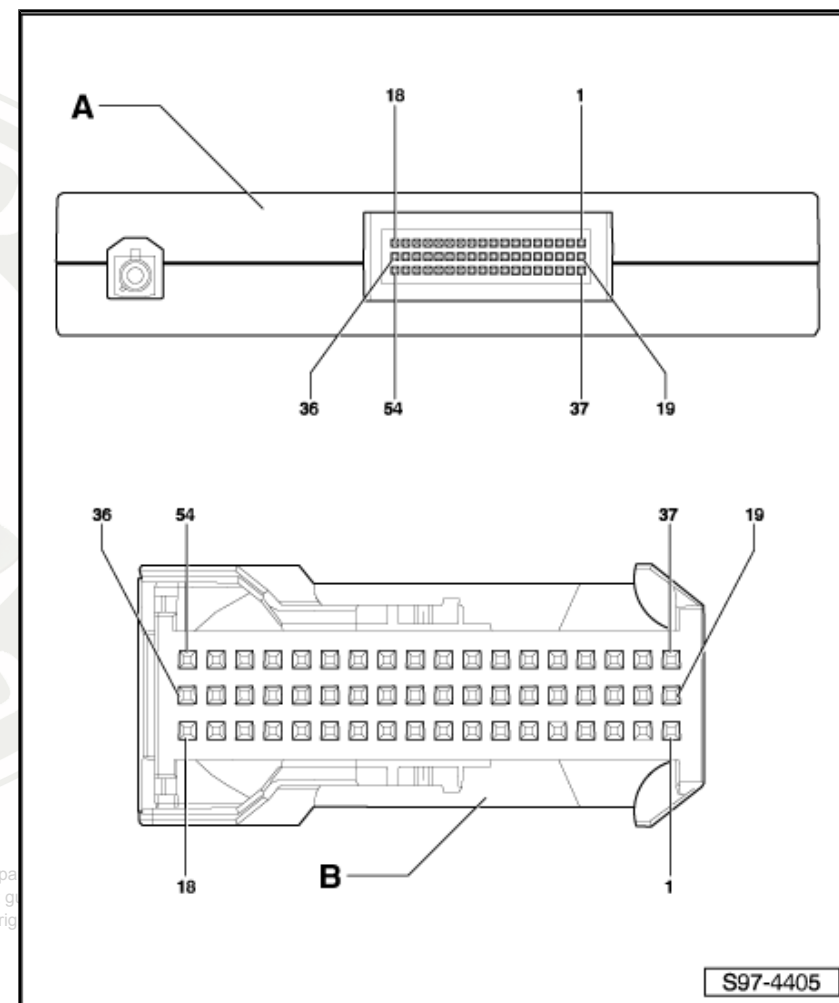
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2007

- A - Convenience electric central control unit
- B - not assigned
- C - 18-pin connector, at wiring harness (brown) (T18a)
- D - 8-pin connector, at wiring harness (T8m)
- E - 6-pin connector, at wiring harness (black) (T6s)
- F - 18-pin connector, at wiring harness (black) (T18b)



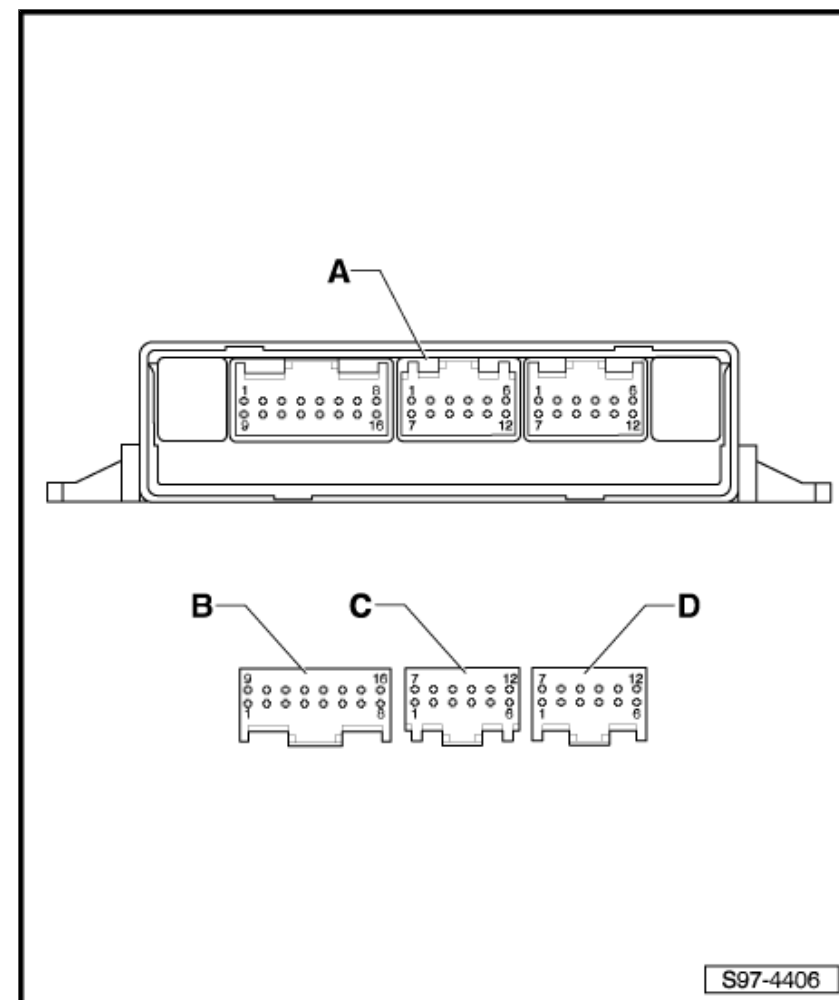
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

1.10 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box) - J412



- A - Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)
- B - 54-pin connector, at wiring harness (T54a)

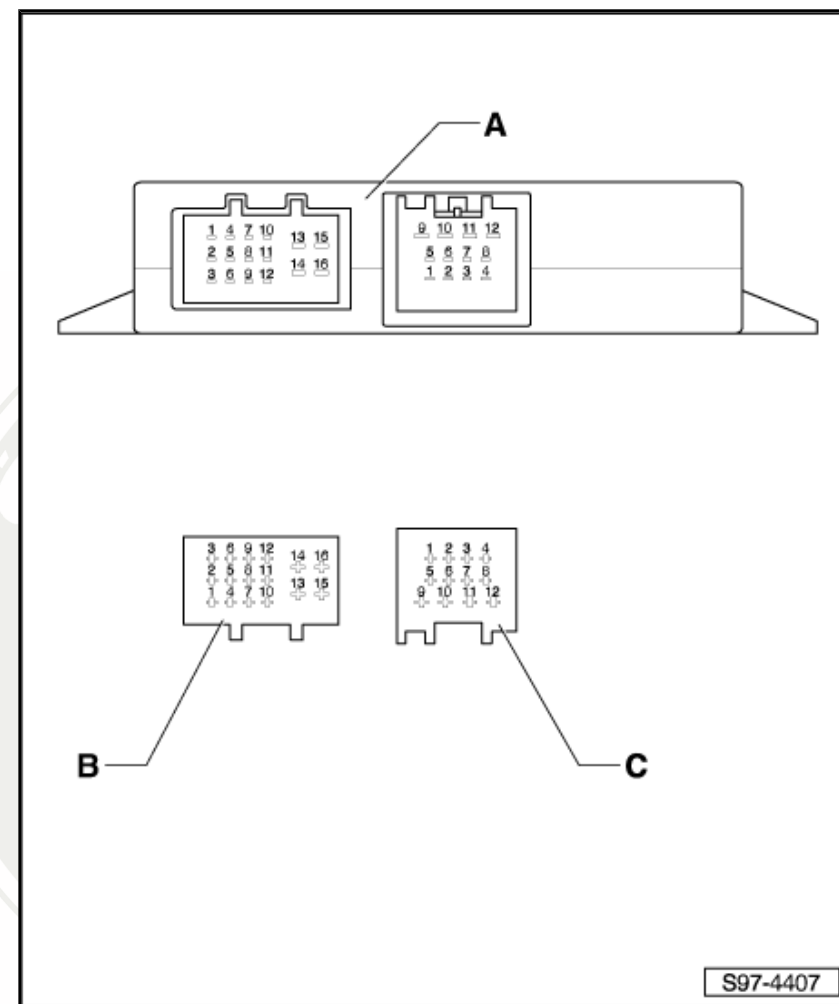
1.11 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at parking aid control unit - J446



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the content of this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- A** Parking aid control unit
- B** - 16-pin connector, at wiring harness (T16g)
- C** - 12-pin connector, at wiring harness (T12r)
- D** - 12-pin connector, at wiring harness (T12p)

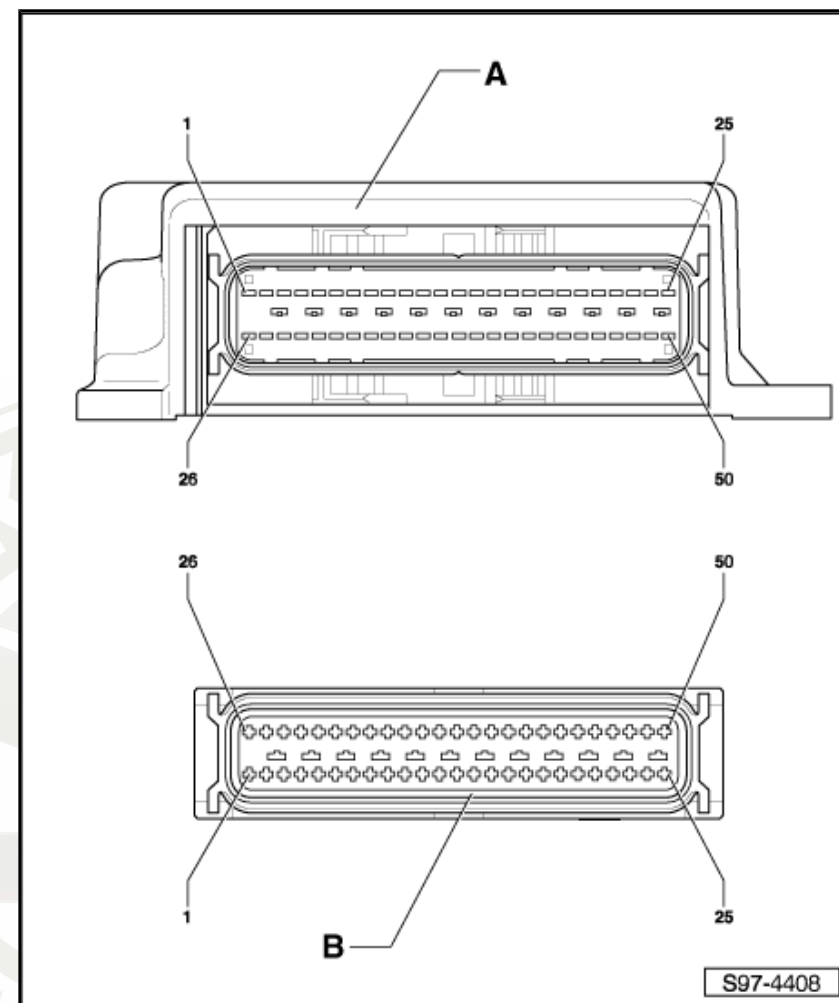
1.12 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at trailer detector control unit - J345



- A - Trailer detector control unit
- B - 16-pin connector, at wiring harness (T16h)
- C - 12-pin connector, at wiring harness (T12s)

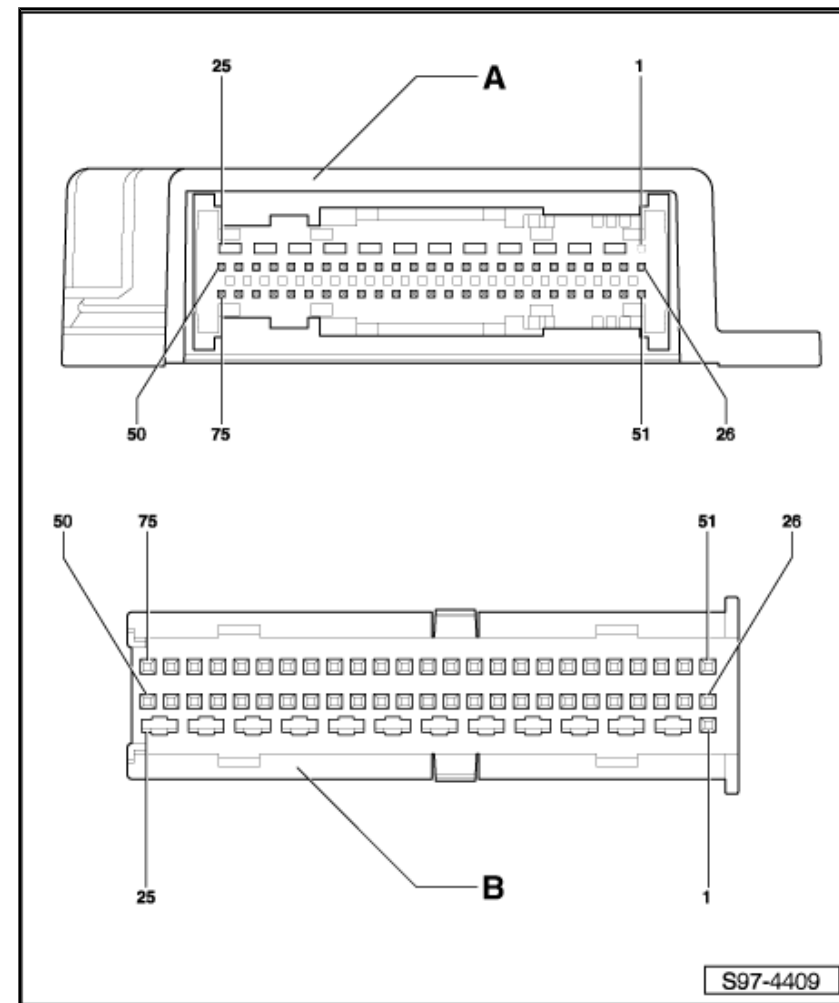
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

1.13 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at airbag control unit - J234



- A - Airbag control unit
- B - 50-pin connector, at wiring harness (T50a)

1.14 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at airbag control unit - J234



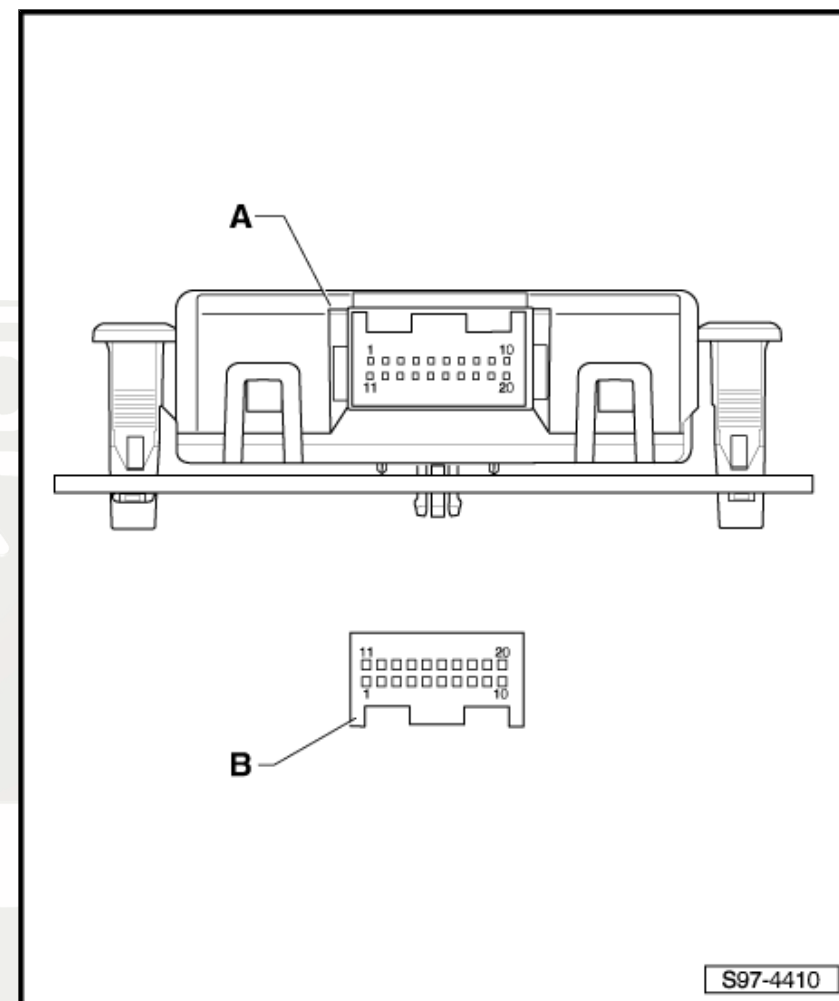
A
B

Airbag control unit

75-pin connector, at wiring harness (T75a)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized in writing by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

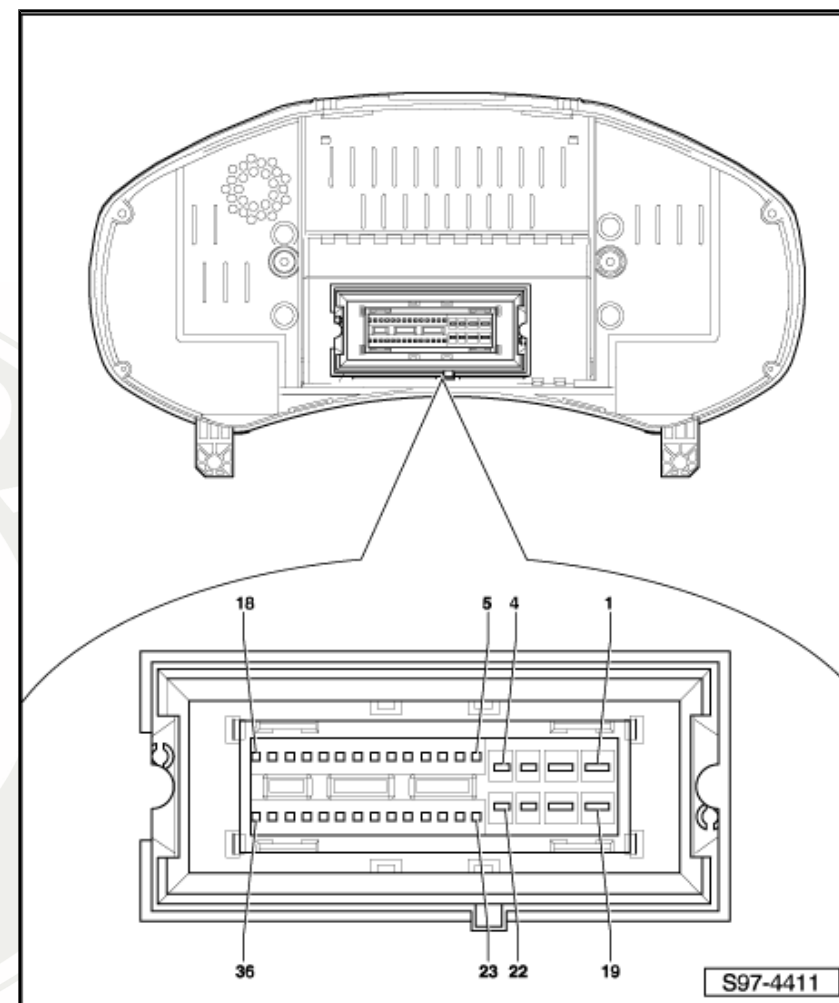
1.15 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at data bus diagnostic interface - J533



- A - Data bus diagnostic interface
- B - 20-pin connector, at wiring harness (T20c)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

1.16 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at dash panel insert K



36-pin connector T36a:

- 1 - Terminal 15 - Input
- 2 - Terminal 30 - Input
- 3 - not assigned
- 4 - not assigned

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

- 5 - Brake fluid level warning contact
- 6 - Handbrake warning switch
- 7 - Immobilizer reading coil
- 8 - Immobilizer reading coil
- 9 - not assigned
- 10 - not assigned
- 11 - not assigned
- 12 - CAN L, dash panel insert
- 13 - CAN H, dash panel insert
- 14 - not assigned
- 15 - wake up (wake up wire) - Input
- 16 - Fuel level sender -2- (only for vehicles with four-wheel drive)
- 17 - Fuel gauge sender
- 18 - Fuel gauge sender
- 19 - Terminal 31 - Input
- 20 - not assigned
- 21 - not assigned
- 22 - Brake lining/pad wear sender, front left
- 23 - not assigned
- 24 - not assigned
- 25 - Oil pressure switch
- 26 - Oil level/oil temperature sender
- 27 - not assigned
- 28 - Speed signal - Output
- 29 - not assigned
- 30 - not assigned
- 31 - not assigned
- 32 - not assigned
- 33 - Terminal 31 for sender - Output
- 34 - Windscreen washer fluid level sender
- 35 - Coolant shortage indicator sender
- 36 - Ambient temperature sensor

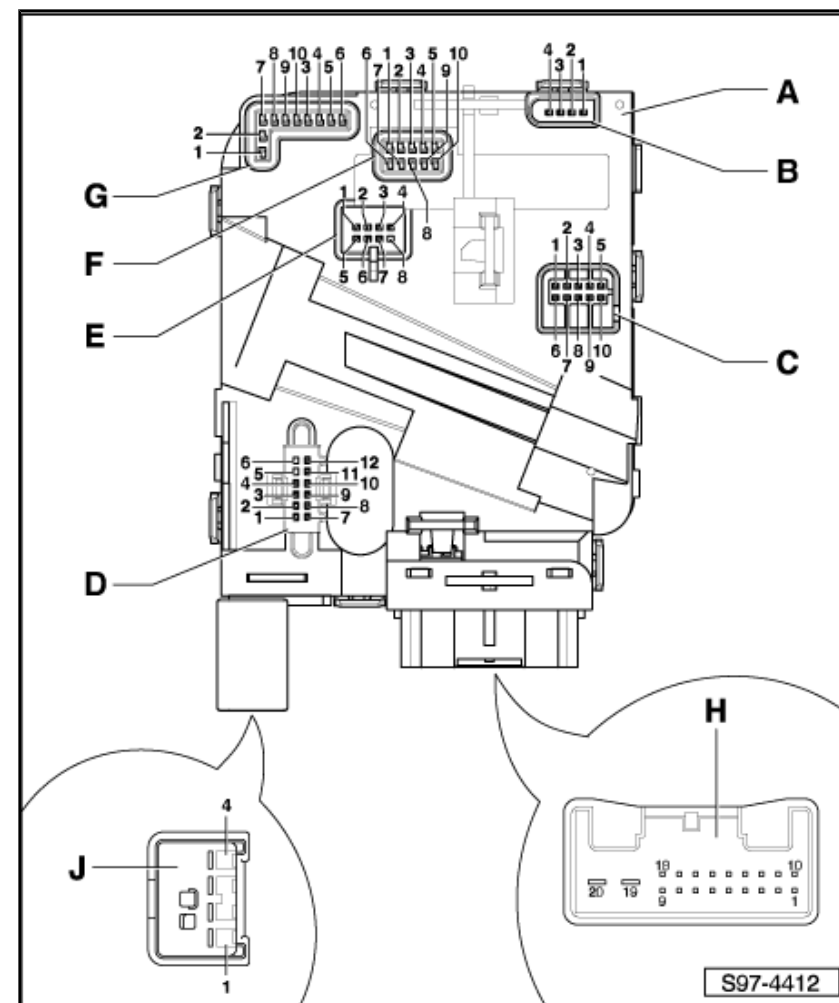


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

1.17 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at steering column electronics control unit - J527



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ☐☐☐



A - Steering column electronics control unit

B	-	4-pin connector:
1	-	not assigned
2	-	not assigned
3	-	not assigned
4	-	not assigned
C	-	10-pin C connector - turn signal switch, headlight dipper/flasher switch, GRA switch:
1	-	Terminal 15 for GRA switch
2	-	GRA OFF
3	-	RES (+), SET (-)
4	-	GRA ON/OFF
5	-	Terminal 31 for GRA switch, for GRA button (Set)
6	-	not assigned
7	-	Headlight flasher
8	-	Main beam
9	-	Turn signals
10	-	Terminal 31 for turn signal switch, for headlight dipper/flasher switch
D	-	12-pin D connector - ignition starter switch, ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid:
1	-	not assigned
2	-	not assigned
3	-	Terminal 30 for ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid
4	-	Terminal 31 for ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid
5	-	not assigned
6	-	not assigned
7	-	Input of ignition starter switch - Terminal 50
8	-	Output of ignition starter switch - Terminal 30
9	-	Input of ignition starter switch - Terminal 86s
10	-	Input of ignition starter switch - Terminal 75
11	-	Input of ignition starter switch - Terminal P
12	-	Input of ignition starter switch - Terminal 15

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. □□

E	-	8-pin E connector - intermittent wiper switch, rear wiper switch, intermittent wiper control, multi-function display call-up button:
1	-	Input of intermittent wiper switch
2	-	Terminal 31 for intermittent wiper switch, for rear wiper switch
3	-	Input of rear wiper switch
4	-	not assigned
5	-	Input of multi-function display call-up button, of multi-function display memory switch
6	-	Terminal 31 for intermittent wiper control relay, for multi-function display call-up button, for multi-function display memory switch
7	-	Input of intermittent wiper control
8	-	not assigned
F	-	10-pin F connector - steering angle sender:
1	-	Light barrier 5
2	-	Light barrier 3
3	-	Light barrier 1
4	-	Output for steering angle sender - 12V
5	-	Output for steering angle sender - 5V
6	-	Light barrier 6
7	-	Light barrier 4
8	-	Light barrier 2
9	-	Output for steering angle sender - Terminal 31
10	-	Light barrier 7
G	-	10-pin G connector - coil:
1	-	not assigned
2	-	not assigned
3	-	Airbag (+)
4	-	Airbag (-)
5	-	not assigned
6	-	not assigned
7	-	Terminal 31 for horn activation, for multi-function steering wheel control unit
8	-	Input of horn activation (not valid for vehicles with multi-function steering wheel)
9	-	LIN bus (only for vehicles with multi-function steering wheel)
10	-	Terminal 15 for multi-function steering wheel control unit

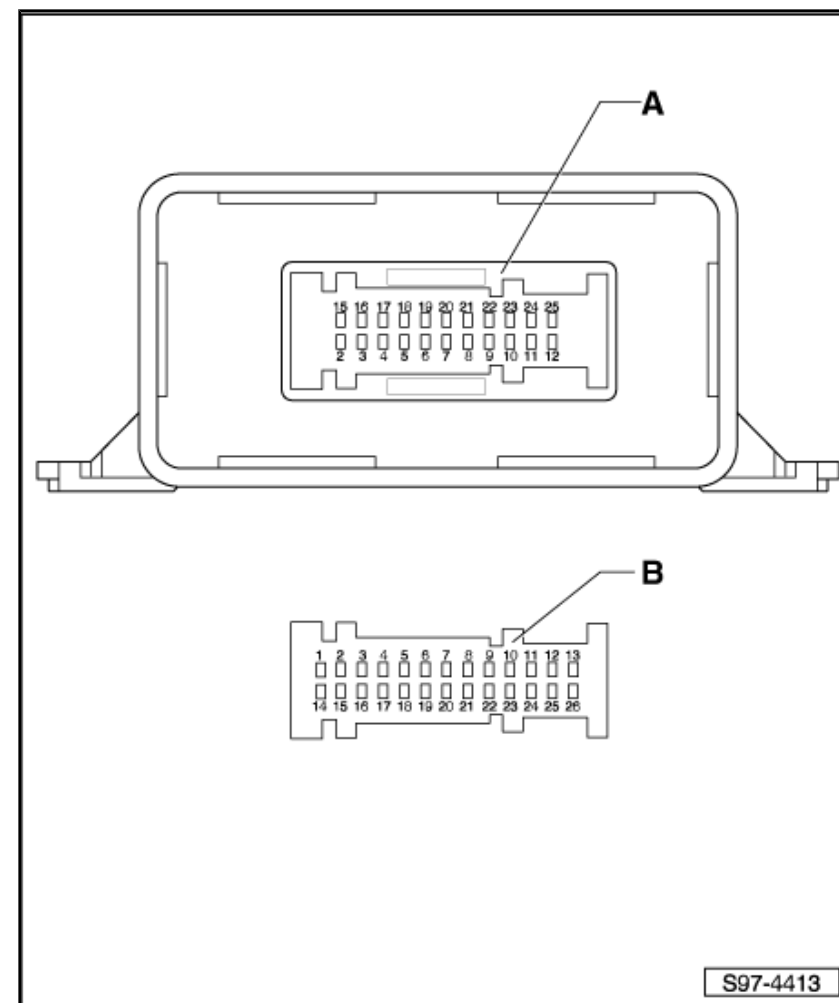
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

H	-	20-pin connector T20a:
1	-	not assigned
2	-	not assigned
3	-	not assigned
4	-	not assigned
5	-	not assigned
6	-	not assigned
7	-	not assigned
8	-	not assigned
9	-	not assigned
10	-	not assigned
11	-	CAN L, drive
12	-	CAN H, drive
13	-	Output for GRA
14	-	CAN H, convenience
15	-	CAN L, convenience
16	-	Input of selector lever switch locked in position P (only on vehicles with automatic gearbox)
17	-	Output for onboard power supply control unit - terminal 15
18	-	Output for onboard power supply control unit - terminal 50
19	-	Input - terminal 30
20	-	Input - terminal 31

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2007

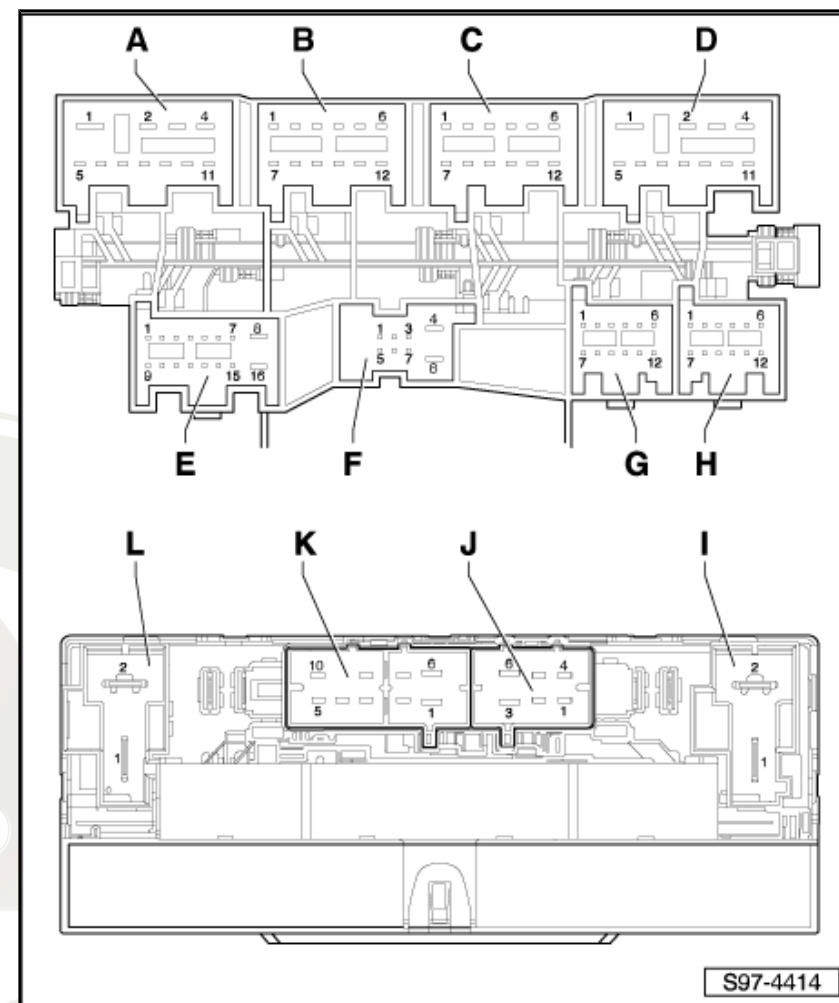
J	-	4-pin connector T4f:
1	-	Airbag (-)
2	-	Airbag (+)
3	-	not assigned
4	-	not assigned

1.18 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at headlight range control unit - J431



- A - Headlight range control, control unit
- B - 26-pin connector, at wiring harness (T26c)

1.19 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors on the onboard power supply control unit - J519



A - 11-pin connector (black) T11a:

- 1 - Input - terminal 30
- 2 - Output for dipped beam bulb, right
- 3 - Output for gas discharge lamp, right
- 3 - Output for main beam bulb, right

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

A	-	11-pin connector (black) T11a:
4	-	Output for fog light bulb, right
5	-	not assigned
6	-	Output for turn signal bulb, front right
7	-	Output for side light bulb, left
8	-	not assigned
9	-	Input - terminal 31
10	-	Output for fuel supply relay
	-	Output for fuel pump control unit
11	-	Output for terminal 50 voltage supply relay
B	-	12-pin connector, (black) T12a:
1	-	Output for reversing light bulb, right
2	-	not assigned
3	-	not assigned
4	-	Output for tail and rear fog light bulb, left
5	-	Output for tail and brake light bulb, right
6	-	not assigned
7	-	not assigned
8	-	not assigned
9	-	Output for tail light bulb, right
10	-	Output for turn signal bulb, rear right
11	-	Output for interior light (31, interior light/door contact switch)
12	-	Output - terminal 58d
C	-	12-pin connector (brown) T12b:
1	-	Output for heated front seat control unit
2	-	Output for tail and brake light bulb, left
3	-	Output for tail and rear fog light bulb, right
4	-	not assigned
5	-	not assigned
6	-	not assigned
7	-	not assigned
8	-	Output for number plate light

C	-	12-pin connector (brown) T12b:
	9	- Output for high level brake light bulbs
	10	- Output for tail light bulb, left
	11	- Output for turn signal bulb, rear left
	12	- Output for reversing light bulb, left
D	-	11-pin connector, (brown) T11b:
	1	- Input - terminal 30
	2	- Output for fog light bulb, left
	3	- Output for main beam bulb, left
	4	- Output for dipped beam bulb, left
		- Output for gas discharge lamp, left
	5	- Input - terminal 31
	6	- not assigned
	7	- not assigned
	8	- Output for headlight washer system relay
	9	- not assigned
	10	- Output for side light bulb, right
	11	- Output for turn signal bulb, front left
E	-	16-pin connector, (black) T16a:
	1	- Input of light switch (58)
	2	- Input of brake light switch
	3	- not assigned
	4	- not assigned
	5	- not assigned
	6	- Input of fog light switch
	7	- Input - terminal 31 (not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox)
		- Input of multi-function switch (only on vehicles with automatic gearbox 09G)
		- Input of direct shift gearbox mechatronics (only on vehicles with automatic DSG gearbox - 02E)
	8	- Input of light switch (56)
	9	- not assigned
	10	- not assigned
	11	- not assigned

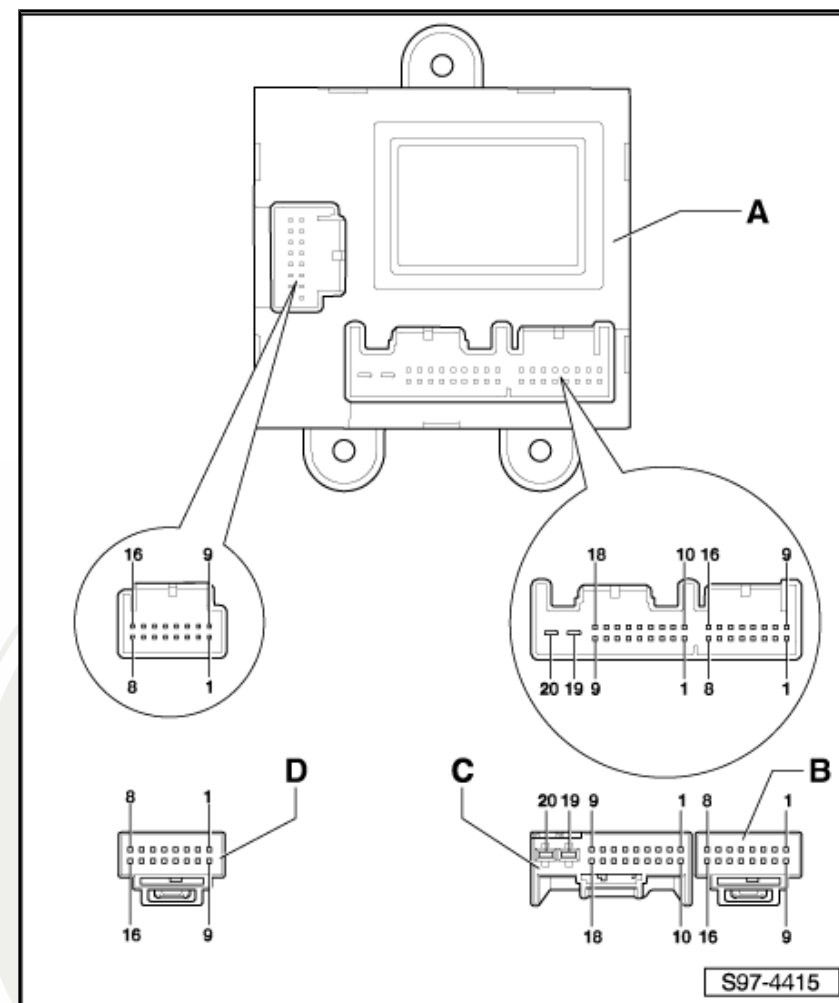
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ☐☐

E	-	16-pin connector, (black) T16a:
12	-	not assigned
13	-	Input of rear fog light switch
14	-	Input of light switch (AFL) (only on vehicles with automatic driving lights activation)
15	-	not assigned
16	-	Input of light switch (TFL)
F	-	8-pin connector, (black) T8a:
1	-	Input for terminal 50 voltage supply relay
2	-	not assigned
3	-	LIN bus - windscreen wiper motor, rain and light detector sensor
4	-	Input of alternator (L)
5	-	Input of bonnet contact switch
6	-	Input of reversing light switch (not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox)
7	-	Input - terminal 30
8	-	Input - terminal 31
G	-	12-pin connector, (black) T12c:
1	-	Input of steering column electronics control unit (50)
2	-	Output for hazard warning light system warning lamp
3	-	Output for heated rear window warning lamp (only on vehicles with heating)
4	-	Output for illumination regulator - switches and instruments (31)
5	-	not assigned
6	-	Input for heated rear window button (only on vehicles with heating)
7	-	CAN L, convenience
8	-	CAN H, convenience
9	-	Input of hazard warning lights button
10	-	Output for illumination regulator - switches and instruments (58)
11	-	Input of steering column electronics control unit (15)
12	-	Input for illumination regulator - switches and instruments (58s)
H	-	not assigned

I	-	2-pin connector, (brown) T2a:
1	-	Input - terminal 30
2	-	Output - terminal 75
J	-	6-pin connector, (black) T6a:
1	-	Input for rear window wiper motor and windscreen and rear window washer pump (75)
2	-	Output for rear window wiper motor and windscreen and rear window washer pump
3	-	Input for horn (30)
4	-	Output for rear window wiper motor and windscreen and rear window washer pump
5	-	Input for rear window wiper motor and windscreen and rear window washer pump (31)
6	-	Output for horn
K	-	10-pin connector, (black) T10a:
1	-	Output for heated rear window
2	-	not assigned
3	-	not assigned
4	-	not assigned
5	-	Input for interior light (30)
6	-	Input for heated rear window (30)
7	-	not assigned
8	-	not assigned
9	-	not assigned
10	-	Output for interior light (30al)
L	-	2-pin connector, (black) T2h:
1	-	Input - terminal 30
2	-	Output - terminal 15

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

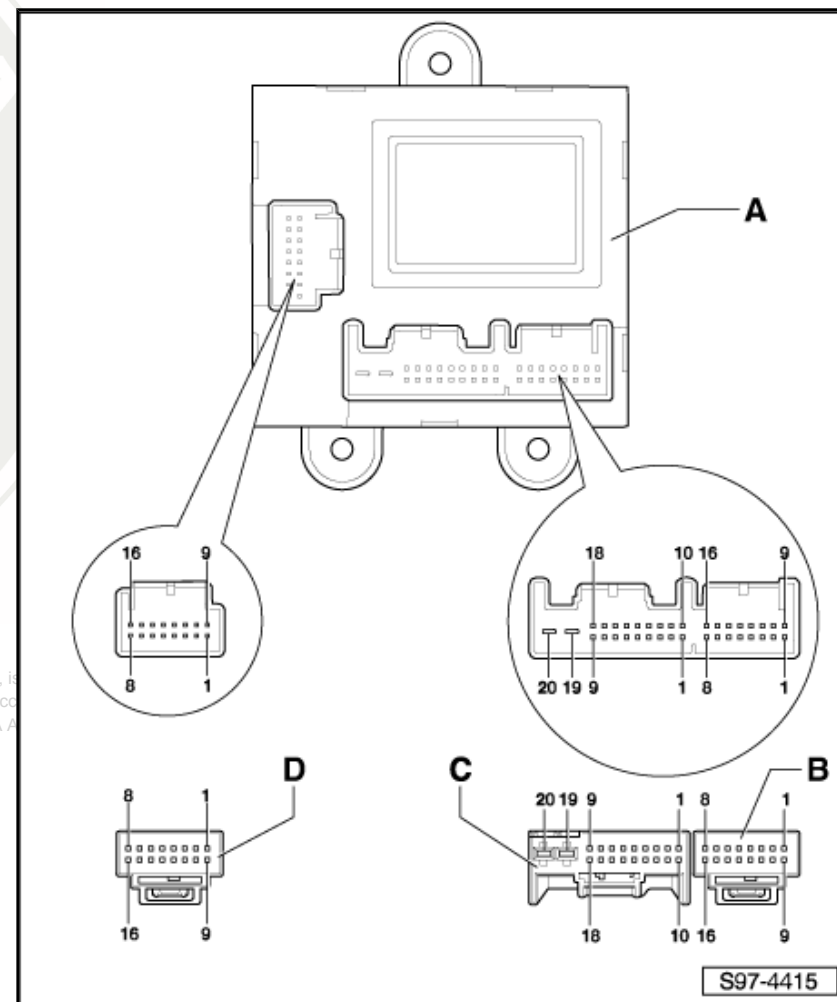
1.20 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at door control unit, driver side - J386 (on vehicles with central locking)



- A - Door control unit, driver side
- B - 16-pin connector, at wiring harness (black) (T16d)
- C - 20-pin connector, at wiring harness (T20d)
- D - 16-pin connector, at wiring harness (brown) (T16c)

1.21 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at door control unit, front passenger side - J387 (on vehicles with central locking)

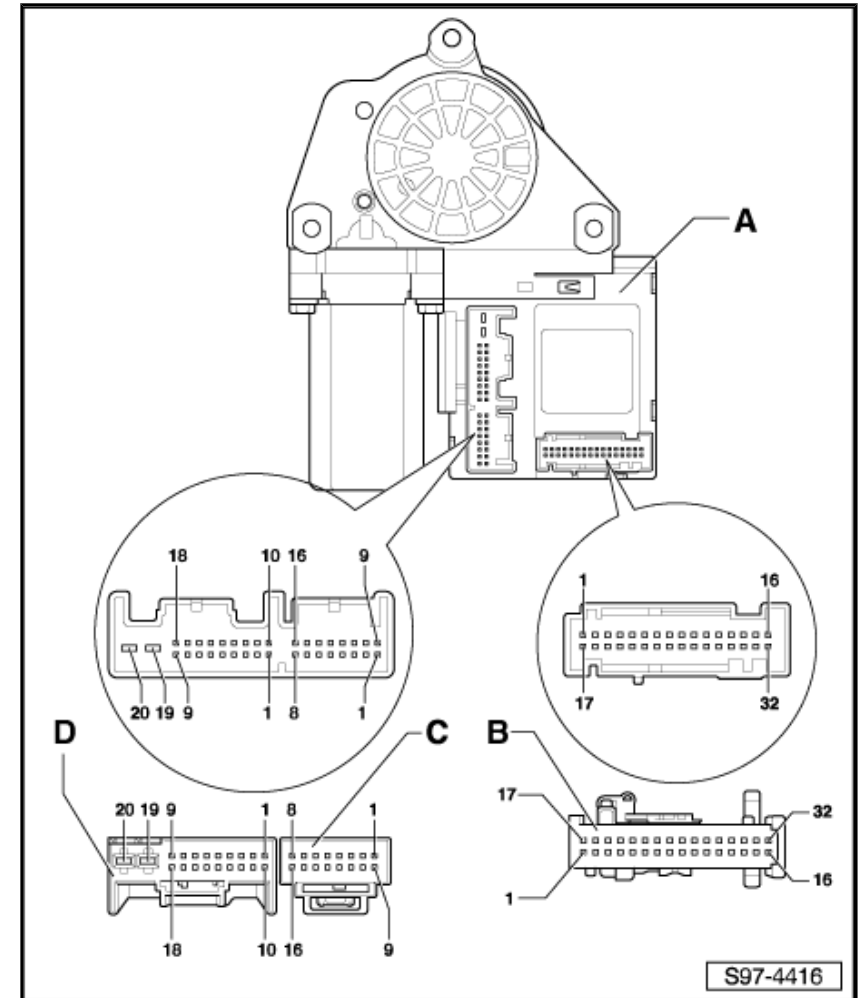
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is
unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or acc
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA A



- A - Door control unit, front passenger side
- B - 16-pin connector, at wiring harness (black) (T16f)
- C - 20-pin connector, at wiring harness (T20e)

D - 16-pin connector, at wiring harness (brown) (T16e)

1.22 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at door control unit, driver side - J386 (on vehicles with convenience electric)

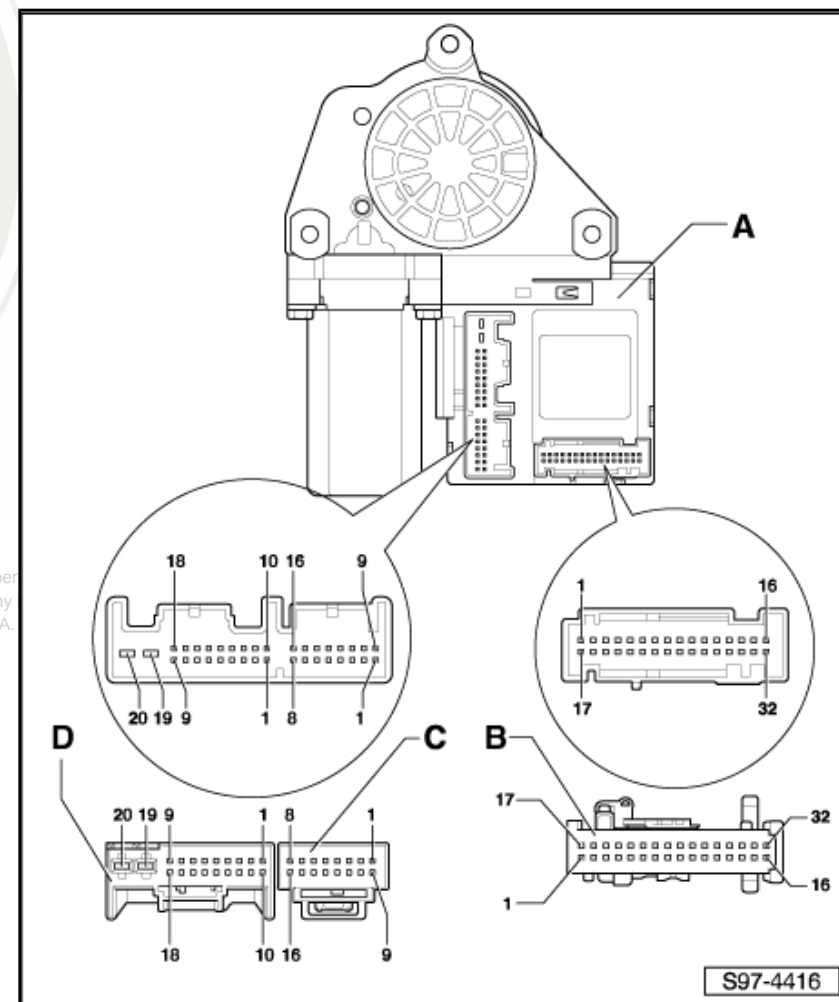


- A - Door control unit, driver side
- B - 32-pin connector, at wiring harness (T32a)

- C - 16-pin connector, at wiring harness (black) (T16d)
- D - 20-pin connector, at wiring harness (T20d)

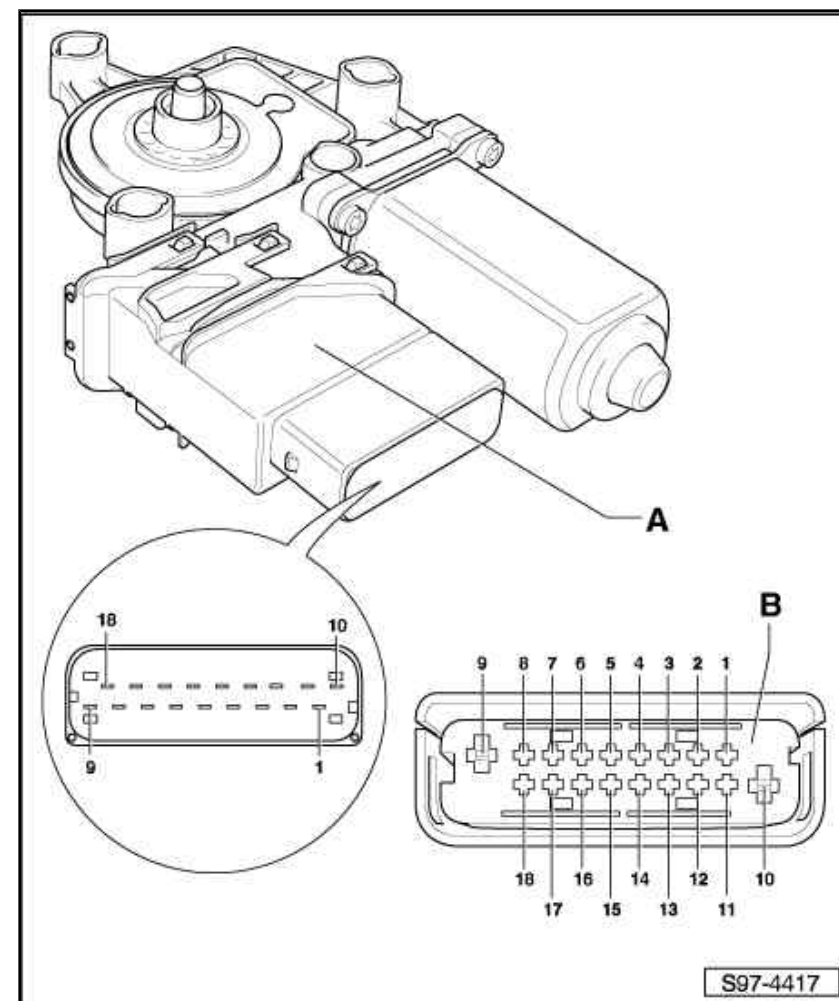
1.23 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at door control unit, front passenger side - J387 (on vehicles with convenience electric)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



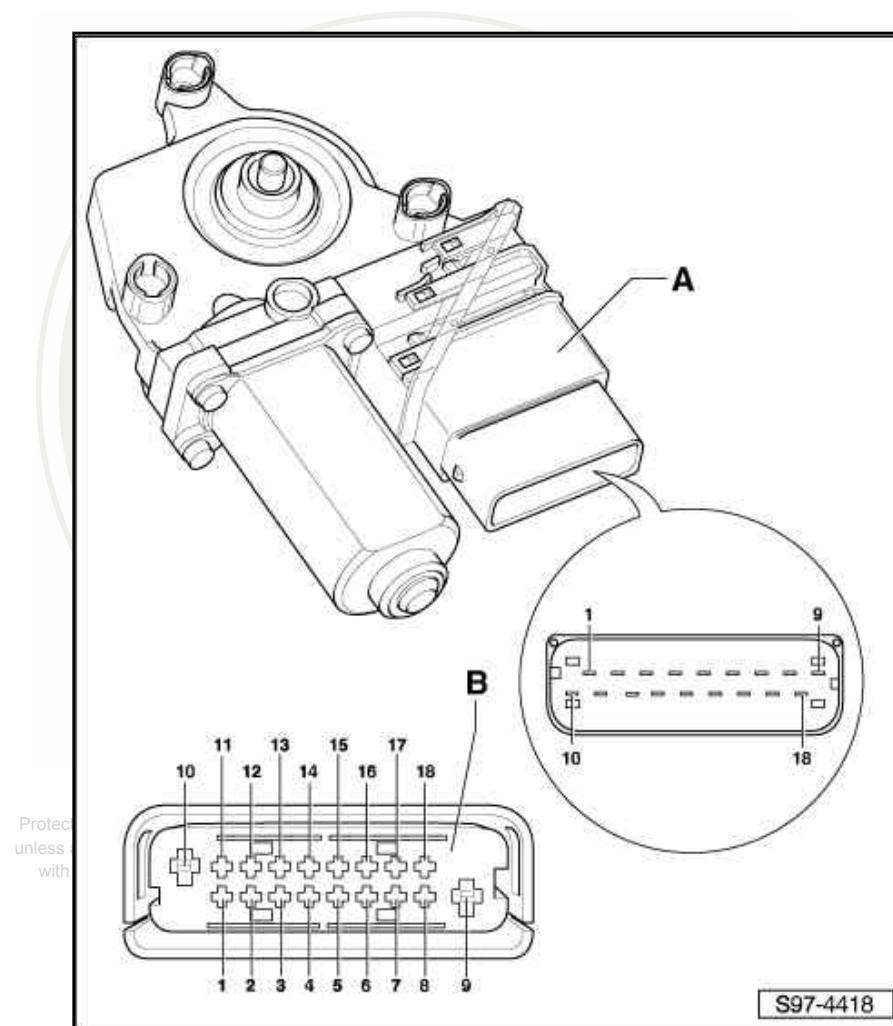
- A - Door control unit, front passenger side
- B - 32-pin connector, at wiring harness (T32b)
- C - 16-pin connector, at wiring harness (black) (T16f)
- D - 20-pin connector, at wiring harness (T20e)

1.24 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at door control unit, rear left - J388 (on vehicles with convenience electric)



- A - Door control unit, rear left
- B - 18-pin connector, at wiring harness (T18c)

1.25 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at door control unit, rear right - J389 (on vehicles with convenience electric)



- A - Door control unit, rear right

B - 18-pin connector, at wiring harness (T18d)



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□